



7211, M78
M78 2

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.

COLONEL C. S. HEARN, Staff Corps, Inspector-General of Police—Appointed to the Police, 25th November 1859.
 MAJOR W. ROBERTSON, Staff Corps, Asst. Insp.-Genl. of Police—Appointed to the Police, 7th June 1861.—and Actg. Depy. Insp. Genl. of Police, Northern Range.
 MAJOR T. K. GUTHRIE, Staff Corps, Actg. Asst. Insp. Genl. of Police—Appointed to the Police, 2nd December 1862.

Districts.	Ranges.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appointment to the Army.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Town of Madras.		H. Sury. HS te †	Lieut.-Col. W. S. Dwyer..... Captain D. Heming..... T. Ramachandra Rau, Esq.....	1847 Staff Corps 1861 Genl. List.		Commr. of Police. Deputy do. Deputy do.	30 June 1859 1 Sept.	Y. M. D. 14 9 1 05 12 0 25 0 0 0 0 0	Y. M. D. 3 8 28 1 3 5 0 0 0 0	
Ganjum..... Vizagapatnam..... Jeypore..... Godavery..... Kistna.....	Northern Range.	S t S te †	Major A. Balmer..... Major W. Robertson.....	1854 Staff Corps 1852 Staff Corps		Dy. Insp. Genl. Ag. Dy. Insp. Genl.	1 May 7 June	60 14 1 24 61 12 7 23	3 3 26 3 10 26	On 14½ mths. furl. on P.A. from 18th June 1870, Extended for 6 months on M. C. Waltair.
Nellore..... Kurnool..... Bellary..... Cuddapah..... North Arcot..... Chingleput..... South Arcot.....	Central Range.	HS. † † H	Lieut. Col. H. D. Cloete..... Major F. J. Hicks.....	1850 Staff Corps 1854 Staff Corps		Dy. Insp. Genl. Ag. Dy. Insp. Genl.	1 May 1 Mar.	60 13 9 23 61 12 4 14	3 8 29 3 8 2	On 2 years' Furlough on P. A., from 10th April 1871. Guindy.
Tanjore..... Trichinopoly..... Madura..... Tinnevely..... Salum..... Coimbatore..... Malabar..... South Canara.....	Southern Range.	H. Sur C. Eng	Lieut.-Col. W. O. Swanston.	1847 Staff Corps		Dy. Insp. Genl.	6 July	58 16 10 8	2 7 16	Coimbatore.

† Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Officers employed in the Madras Police—Continued.

Districts.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appt. to the Army.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appt. to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Ganjam	S te + HS. te +	Major A. M. Lys	1850	Staff Corps	Supt., 2nd Grade.....	2 Dec. 1862	7 9 21	3 10 13	Chatterpore.
	te + O + + te	Capt. W. H. St. A. Wilton.....	1859	Genl. List	Asst. Superintendent {	25 Oct. 64 25 July 65	10 8 9	2 1 16	Ag. Supt. of Police, Kumool.
		H. T. Ross, Esq.		Uncovd	Asst. Supt.....	31 Aug. 69	8 3 10	0 0 0	Russelcondah.
		W. D. Alsie, Esq.		Uncovd	Ag. Asst. Supt. of Police.....	3 Aug. 69	2 4 18	0 0 0	Kemidy.—On Privilege Leave.
		W. W. Goodrich, Esq.		Uncovd	Offg. Asst. Supt.....	10 Apr. 68	7 10 21	1 7 29	Kemidy
Vizagapatam	S te + + te	Major W. M. Frazer.....	1852	Staff Corps	Supt., Actg. 1st Grade.....	13 Sep. 69	4 0 3	9 17	Vizagapatam
		G. T. Egan, Esq.		Uncovd	Asst. Supt. of Police.....	23 Feb. 69	7 4 0	1 5 28	Doing duty in Cuddapah.
		A. P. Agar, Esq.		Uncovd	Asst. Supt. of Police	6 Feb. 77	0 10 15	0 0 0	Doing duty in the Godavery Dist.
		H. W. Lushington, Esq.		Uncovd	Ag. Asst. Supt. of Police.....	15 June 75	2 6 15	0 0 0	Narsipatam.
		H. G. Prendergast, Esq.		Uncovd	Ag. Asst. Supt. of Police	4 July 76	1 5 21	0 0 0	Parvatipore.
Jeypore	HS. s t mm.	Capt. J. S. Blackland.....	1859	Genl. List	Proby. Supt., 3d Grade.....	14 Aug. 66	0 10 11	2 1 0	Actg. Special Asst. to the Governor's Agent, [at Vizag.
		F. T. Bagshawe, Esq.		Uncovd	Actg. Superintendent.....	16 May 76	1 6 26	0 0 0	Jeypore.
Godavery ..	S T + HS. te +	Major C. A. Porteous.....	1857	Staff Corps	Supt., 2nd Grade.....	1 May 60	14 7 12	3 1 26	On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 24th
		Major C. C. Morris	1856	late 8th L.C.	Asst. Superintendent	26 Jan. 69	8 10 21	0 0 0	Acting Supt., Rajamundry [March 1877
		A. P. Agar, Esq.		Uncovd	Offg. Asst. Supt. of Police	6 Feb. 77	0 10 15	0 0 0	Coconada.
Kistna.....	S te + + te t	Capt. W. H. Hoskins	1858	Staff Corps	Supt., Acting 2d Grade.....	14 Apr. 63	12 7 8	2 0 22	Masulipatam
		J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.		Uncovd	Asst. Supt	24 May 70	7 7 8	0 0 0	Guntur
Nellore	S te + HS. te + te. +	Major G. Chrystie	1857	Staff Corps	Supt., 3d Grade	7 July 63	4 21 2	0 0 0	Nellore.
		Capt. G. H. Thilard	1858	Staff Corps	Asst. Superintendent	23 May 67	5 9 6	3 2 3	Actg. Cantonment Magistrate, Trichinopoly
		M. A. Worsop, Esq.		Uncovd	Ag. Asst. Superintendent	4 Jan. 76	1 11 26	0 0 0	Ongole.
Kurnool	HS. te + HS.	Major F. J. Hicks	1854	Staff Corps	Proby. Supt., 1st Grade.....	1 Mar. 61	12 4 14	3 8 2	Actg. D. I. G. C. R.
		Capt. W. H. St. A. Wilton	1859	Genl. List	Actg. Superintendent {	25 Oct. 64 25 July 65	10 8 8	2 1 16	Kurnool
		Capt. C. E. L. Eastall	1861	Genl. List	Asst. Superintendent {	26 Nov. 67 12 July 72	5 0 5	0 1 25	On 20 months' furlough, to Eur. from 6th Nov. [1877.
		L. G. Arbuthnot, Esq.		Uncovd	Ag. Asst. Supt. of Police.....	4 May 75	2 7 18	0 0 0	Cumbum.

† Passed the Law test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Bellary	HS. + S te +	Capt. W. J. Pickance	1859	Staff Corps	Supt. of Police, 3d Grade.....	11 May 1866	9 0 6	2 7 27	On 2 years' furlough, from 10th April 1877.
		Capt. R. G. Briggs	1859	Genl. List	Asst. Superintendent	17 May 64	11 9 6	2 0 24	Actg. Supt. of Police, Bellary.
		H. E. Sweet, Esq.		Uncovd	Actg. Asst. Supt.....	2 May 76	1 7 29	0 0 0	Anantapore.
Cuddapah ...	H mm. + S t + + te.	Capt. F. Hole	1860	Staff Corps	Supt., 3d Grade	9 Oct. 63	10 2 17	1 10 0	Doing duty in Malabar.
		Major H. W. Blair	1857	Staff Corps	Asst. Superintendent	11 Apr. 65	10 6 17	1 11 16	Ag. Supt. of Police, Cuddapah.
		G. T. Egan, Esq.		Uncovd	Offg. Asst. Supt. of Police.....	23 Feb. 69	7 4 0	1 5 28	Muddenpully.
North Arcot	H t + + te	Major H. W. H. Cox	1857	Staff Corps	Supt., 2nd Grade.....	1 Mar. 61	14 6 9	2 2 15	Chittore.
		W. J. A. Sullivan, Esq.		Uncovd	Asst. Superintendent	26 Jan. 69	8 10 4	0 0 0	Vellore
Chingleput	H Tz Surv.	Lieut. Col. R. H. Cunliffe ..	1851	Staff Corps	Proby. Supt. 3d Grade.....	11 Mar. 63	11 1 5	3 10 3	St. Thomas' Mount.
South Arcot	S t +	Major R. G. Jenkins.....	1857	Staff Corps	Proby. Supt., 3d Grade.....	16 June 63	12 5 11	2 0 0	Cuddalore
		T. E. Thomas, Esq.		Uncovd	Asst. Superintendent	3 July 68	9 5 20	0 0 0	Doing duty in Tanjore.
		J. H. Stoddard, Esq.		Uncovd	Actg. Asst. Supt.....	20 June 76	1 6 8	0 0 0	Tickalore
Tanjore	H t + S t + t +	Major A. T. Rolland	1856	Staff Corps	Supt. 2d Grade.....	2 Dec. 62	12 0 3	3 0 3	Tanjore.
		Major H. S. Court	1855	Staff Corps	Asst. Superintendent	20 June 65	9 11 28	2 0 14	Ag. Superintendent of Police, Trichinopoly
		T. E. Thomas, Esq.		Uncovd	Offg. Asst. Supt.....	3 July 68	9 5 20	0 0 0	Negapatam.
Trichinopoly	S t + S t +	Major Cosmo Gordon.....	1856	Staff Corps	Proby. Supt., 2d Grade.....	7 June 61	9 8 3	6 5 3	Furlough on S. C. for 3 years, 6th June 1875.
		Major H. S. Court	1855	Staff Corps	Acting Superintendent.....	20 June 65	9 11 28	2 0 14	Trichinopoly
Madura	S te + te	Major F. Kilgour	1857	Staff Corps	Supt. 3d Grade.....	10 May 64	12 6 22	1 0 20	Madura
		W. W. Goodrich, Esq.		Uncovd	Asst. Superintendent	3 Apr. 68	7 10 21	1 7 29	Doing duty in Ganjam.
		F. G. Clerk, Esq.		Uncovd	Acting Assistant Supt.....	11 Jan. 76	1 11 20	0 0 0	Rannad
Tinnevely...	S t	Major H. E. Coningham.....	1855	Staff Corps	Proby. Supt. Acting 2nd Grade.....	22 Nov. 61	11 10 2	4 1 28	Palamcottah.
	HS. te + t +	Captain C. J. T. Whitlock...	1858	Staff Corps	Asst. Supt.....	18 Jan. 67	6 7 3	2 10 19	On Furlough to Europe for 2 years from 12th March 1877.
		H. G. Young, Esq.		Uncovd	Ag. Asst. Supt.....	21 Apr. 74	3 8 0	0 0 0	Covilputty
Salem	S t + HS. t + t	Major W. H. Hodges.....	1856	Staff Corps	Supt., Ag. 2d Grade.....	16 June 63	12 8 17	1 8 6	Salem
		Captain C. J. B. Harris.....	1859	Staff Corps	Asst. Superintendent	5 Apr. 67	7 6 27	0 10 26	On 2 years' furlough, from 5th May 1877.
		E. S. Stevenson, Esq.		Uncovd	Acting Asst. Supt.....	12 Jan. 75	2 11 11	0 0 0	Tripatore
Coimbatore	H mm. + t +	Major T. K. Guthrie	1855	Staff Corps	Proby. Supt. 2d Grade.....	2 Dec. 62	11 7 5	3 5 25	Actg. Asst. Insp. Genl. of Police, from 12th
		Lieut. Col. A. M. Davies.....	1848	Staff Corps	Offg. Supt., 1st Grade.....	22 Aug. 62	15 3 13	0 0 0	Coimbatore
		J. E. A. Lloyd, Esq.		Uncovd	Asst. Superintendent	2 Nov. 69	8 1 24	0 0 0	Erode

Officers employed in the Madras Police—Continued.

Districts.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appt. to the Army.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appt. to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.	
Malabar	H mm. † H mm. †	Lieut. Col. A. M. Davies..... Captain F. Hole.....	1848 Staff Corps..... 1860 Staff Corps.....	Staff Corps Staff Corps	Supt. 1st Grade Supt. of Police, 3rd Grade.....	22 Aug. 9 Oct.	62 15 3 13 63 10 2 17	0 0 0 1 10 0	Doing duty in Coimbatore.	
	H mm. † H S. S. t. mm.	Captain R. G. Hodgson Major W. R. Sheffield..... F. T. Bagshaw, Esq..... E. Hadfield, Esq.....	1857 Staff Corps..... 1857 Staff Corps..... 1857 Staff Corps..... 1857 Staff Corps.....	Bom. S. C. Asst. Superintendent Probby. Asst. Supt..... Probby. Asst. Supt..... Unconvd ...	21 Apr. 16 May 14 Mar.	63 8 9 26 69 5 0 12 76 1 8 26 76 1 9 15	2 2 28 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Calicut Paulghant Acting Contonment Magistrate, Cannanore Acting Suptd. Jypore.		
	H S. AS.	Lieut. S. P. C. Scott.....	1870 48th Regt.....	48th Regt.	Acting Asst. Suptd.....	13 Nov.	77 0 1 8	0 0 0	Manantoddy Cannanore	
	South Canara	S t †	Major J. Picton-Warlow.....	1854 Staff Corps.....	Staff Corps	Supt., Ag. 2nd Grade...	21 Feb 19 Feb	60 13 4 15 67 13 4 5	4 5 2	Mangalore

† Passed the Law test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Condition on entering the Police Service.

I. Each Police Officer shall produce satisfactory Testimonials of Character and previous conduct.

II. Each Police Officer shall devote his whole time to the Police service alone. He shall not take part in any trade or calling whatever, unless expressly permitted; and he shall faithfully and honestly use his best abilities to fulfil all his duty as a Police Officer.

III. He shall conform himself implicitly to all rules which shall from time to time be made for the regulation and good order of the service; and cultivate a proper regard for its honor and respectability.

IV. He shall submit to discipline, observe subordination, and promptly obey all lawful orders which he may receive from persons in authority over him.

V. He shall serve and reside wherever he may be directed.

VI. He shall appear at all times in such Police Dress and Accoutrement, as shall from time to time be ordered to be worn by each respective rank of the service, shall always be neat and clean in his appearance, and shall provide himself with the Dress, &c., or otherwise as ordered.

VII. He shall allow such reduction from his pay and allowances as may be required for Superannuation Fund, Clothing, Lodging, and the like, under the rules of the service.

VIII. He shall promptly discharge such debts as the District Superintendent shall direct to be paid.

IX. He shall not withdraw from the service without distinct permission, or until the expiration two months after giving warning of his intention to do so.

X. He shall not on any occasion, or under any pretext whatever, directly or indirectly take or receive any present, gratuity or fee from any person whatsoever, without the express permission of the District Superintendent.

XI. He shall act with respect and deference towards all official authorities of the country; and with forbearance, kindness and civility towards persons of all ranks. He shall observe a respectable and peaceful line of private conduct and avoid all partizan-ship.

XII. Each Police Officer may be required to resign the service, and is liable to immediate dismissal for unfitness, negligence and misconduct, by order of the Chief Commissioner; and he may be suspended, be fined or otherwise punished for minor offences at the discretion of the District Superintendent.

XIII. Leave, with retention of any part of his pay cannot be claimed as of right by any Police Officer; but will be granted, when it can be done without inconvenience to the Public Service.

XIV. Every Article of Dress or Appointment, Lodgings, &c., which may have been supplied to a Police Officer at public cost will be immediately delivered up, or vacated, when he may cease to belong to the Police Force, or may have been suspended.

XV. If and of such article or appointments, or hut, or the like, have, in the opinion of the District Superintendent, been improperly used or damaged, a deduction from any pay due to the party shall be made sufficient to make good the damage, or supply a new article.

XVI. Every Police Officer who shall be dismissed shall forfeit the whole of the pay due to him at the time of dismissal.

MADRAS,
22nd July, 1859.

W. ROBINSON,
Chief Commissioner, Madras Police.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Insp.-Gl. of Jails—Lt.-Col. T. B. E. TENNANT, | Chief Clerk.—Mr. E. J. DEMEDER.

Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge of the Central and District Jails.

Description of Jail.	Names of the Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge.
<i>Central Jails.</i>	
Rajahmundry.....	Surgeon-Major J. Bilderbeck, Superintendent. Do. do. Medical charge.
Vellore.....	Major W. S. McLeod, Superintendent. Surgeon W. Price, M.D., Medical charge.
Salem.....	Captain W. D. B. Ketchen, (on leave). Surgeon D. F. Cullimore, F.R.C.S., Medical charge.
Trichinopoly.....	Major R. A. Walters, Superintendent. Surgeon W. G. King, Medical charge.
Cannanore.....	Lieutenant Colonel G. E. H. Beauchamp, Superintendent. Surgeon-Major D. C. McAllum, M.D., Medical charge.
Coimbatore.....	H. R. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major G. S. W. Ogg, M.A. and M.B., Medical charge.
Penitentiary, Madras.....	W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major S. B. Hunt, Medical charge.
<i>District Jails.</i>	
Russelcondah Hill Jail...	Major J. McD. Smith, Special Assistant to the Agent to the Governor in Ganjam, Superintendent. Apothecary T. Everard, Medical charge.
Berhampore.....	Surgeon John North.
Parvathipore Hill Jail.....	Surgeon J. Smith.
Vizagapatam.....	Surgeon-Major J. Bilderbeck, Superintendent. Do. do. Medical charge.
Rajahmundry.....	Do. do. Medical charge.
Masulipatam.....	Surgeon S. M. Tyrrell.
Guntoor.....	Surgeon P. J. Farrell, B.A., M.B., M.C.
Nellore.....	Surgeon-Major Aeneas McLeod Ross.
Kurnool.....	Surgeon J. F. Fitzpatrick, M.D.
Bellary.....	Surgeon L. Beech.
Cuddapah.....	M. Iyasawmy Pillay, Civil Surgeon.
Chittoor.....	Surgeon-Major G. S. W. Ogg, M.A. and M.B., (on other duty). Surgeon G. L. Walker, M.D., (Acting).
Guindy.....	A. M. Smith, Esq., Superintendent.
Chingleput.....	Surgeon-Major C. E. Shaw, Medical charge.
Cuddalore.....	Surgeon E. A. Trimmell.
Tranquebar.....	Surgeon-Major C. Robertson, M.D.
Tanjore.....	Assistant Apothecary E. Trutwein.
Trichinopoly.....	Surgeon Major E. E. Lloyd.
Madura.....	Major R. A. Walters, Superintendent.
Tinnevely.....	Surgeon W. G. King, Medical charge.
Cochin.....	Surgeon Major A. Gamack, A.M., M.D., (on leave).
Calicut.....	Surgeon T. J. Hackett Wilkins, (Acting).
Tellicherry.....	Surgeon W. J. Hastings, M.D., Medical charge.
Mangalore.....	M. A. Platel, Esq.
Palghaut Fort Jail.....	Surgeon-Major W. H. Roberts, M.D., (on leave).
Coimbatore.....	Surgeon H. D. Cooke, M.B., (Acting).
Ootacamund.....	Surgeon H. Hyde.
Do. European Prison.....	Surgeon A. F. Dobson, M.B.
Grand Jail for Insolvent Debtors, Madras.....	G. D. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent. Assistant Apothecary William Francis, Medical charge.

POLICE OF THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, PANTHEON ROAD.

Colonel W. S. Dever.....Commissioner of Police and Magistrate.
Captain D. Heming.....Depy. Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
T. Ramachendra Row, Esq.....Depy. Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
Mr. G. H. Aubry.....Clerk of the Peace.
C. Buckthavachaloo Naidoo.....Manager.
Mr. R. P. Stuart.....Keeper of the Justices' Jail.
„ F. Mantel.....Keeper of the Lock-up House, Egmore Police Court.

INSPECTORS.

Mr. H. M. Upshon.....A Division.
„ F. W. Fitzpatrick.....B do.
„ W. Titnuss.....C do.
„ W. A. Beeson.....D do.
„ W. Brown.....E do.
„ M. Abdoos Salam.....F do.
„ J. McNamara.....G do.
„ T. Crosbie, Sub-Inspector.....H do.
„ W. Green.....H do.
„ R. P. Stuart.....Town Police Court.
„ F. Mantel.....Egmore Police Court.

SERJEANTS.

Mr. H. Montgomery.....A Division.	Mr. S. Dawkins.....D Division.
„ E. Copestake.....A do.	„ J. Mantel.....D do.
„ J. Slatfor.....A do.	„ R. Leeson.....E do.
„ E. Briggs.....A do.	„ W. Fitzgerald.....E do.
„ T. Rajagopaul.....A do.	„ G. Hulbert.....F do.
„ J. Boyle.....A do.	„ J. Simmons.....F do.
„ H. Ballantyne.....A do.	„ T. DeCruz.....G do.
„ P. Sweeny.....B do.	„ T. G. Underwood.....H do.
„ J. C. Eaton.....B do.	„ G. Jones.....H do.
„ F. G. Marshall.....B do.	„ T. Wayne.....G do.
„ E. G. Richter.....C do.	„ J. H. Mitchell.....G do.
„ W. Brodie.....C do.	„ J. Gear.....H do.
„ W. Kirk.....C do.	„ G. Dymond.....H do.
„ D. Ballantyne.....D do.	

MARINE POLICE.

Mr. A. Bergin, Superintendent. | Mr. H. C. Harrington, Inspector.
Mr. H. E. Muller, Serjeant.

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

Major T. Weldon, Chief Magistrate for the Town of Madras.

Southern (or 2nd) Division—Presidency Magistrate's Court, Egmore.

Major T. Weldon, Chief Magistrate.	A. Armooga Moodelly, Interpreter.
Mahomed Yusuf Saib, Presy. Magistrate.	Sultan Mohideen Sahib, Persian Interpreter.
	C. Chelvapilla Naidu, Interpreter.

Mr. J. Monk, Chief Clerk.

Northern (or 1st) Division—Presidency Magistrate's Court, Black Town.

R. P. Campbell, Esq., Presy. Magistrate.	Subramania Sastri, Interpreter.
P. Seenevassa Row, do.	Annasawmy Moodelly, do.

Mr. Charles French, Chief Clerk.

For Magisterial purposes the Town of Madras is divided into two Districts:—

The 1st District consists of the B, C and H Police Divisions.

The 2nd District of the D, E, F and G Police Divisions.

The Reports are heard daily at 11 A. M. at the Office of the Commissioner of Police and Town Police Court.

The Commissioner of Police is accessible at his Office at all times during the day and night, in cases of emergency.

The Penitentiary, and Her Majesty's Debtors Jail, are in charge of the Superintendent of Prisons, Mr. W. A. Symonds. The Justices' Jail and Lock-up Houses in charge of the Commissioner of Police.

All religious and other processions are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police.

All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police, must be addressed to the Commissioner of Police.

All complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred to the Commissioner of Police.

The Police is divided into Seven Divisions, with an Inspector at the head of each.

Under the Provisions of Section 10 of Act VIII of 1867, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council does hereby constitute the two undermentioned Districts to be Police Districts, within the town of Madras, From the first day of August, 1868, in supersession of the Districts constituted by the Notification by the Right Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, dated 13th February, 1857:—

1st District.—The 1st District shall comprise the Black Town of Madras, the villages of Royapooram, Washermanpettah and Tondiarpettah, and all other villages, ham-

lets and places within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court at Madras, which are to the north of the Black Town wall and the eastward of Cochrane's Canal, including Cochrane's Canal a small triangular piece of ground on the north-western side of Cochrane's Canal forming part of the village of Cordongoor, the Wallajah Bridge, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and the villages of Veysurpaudy and Perambore defined by the Ootary Nullah from the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge up to the Ootary or Sawyer's Bridge, and from thence west by the Coonoor road to the boundary of the said local limits, and such District is bounded as follows:—

BOUNDARIES.—On the north from the sea to the extreme north-western boundary of the said local limits, in the said village of Cordongoor, by the northern boundaries of the said local limits.

On the south from the extreme western point of the said local limits on the Coonoor road by the said Coonoor road to the Ootary nullah, and thence by the said Ootary nullah to the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge, and thence by the Cochrane's Canal to the south-east corner of St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge; thence to the north-east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the southern bank of the Cooum River and thence to the southern corner of the new Iron Bar Bridge to the Sea, by the southern bank of the said Cooum River.

On the east by the Sea.

On the west from the extreme north-west point by the said local limits to the Coonoor road by the western boundary of the said local limits.

2ND DISTRICT.—The 2nd District shall comprise the villages of Pursewaulkum, Vepery, Kilpauk, Chetput, Nungumbaukum, Pareamettoo, Chintadrepettah, Narsingapooram, Comaleesverau Covil, Egmore and all other villages, hamlets, and places within the said local limits which are to the westward of Cochrane's Canal, and southward of Veysurpaudy and Perambore, and to the north and north-west of the Mount Road, and north of the Nungumbaukum road, and the Codumbaukum road, are within the northern and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge, the Codumbaukum and Nungumbaukum roads, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and shall also comprise the villages of Triplicane, Mylapoor, Kistnampet, Royapettah, Velalla, Tanampettah, Chengelveroyenpettah, Shanar Coopum, Quibble Island and Adyar, and all other villages, hamlets and places within the said local limits which are to the south of the Codumbaukum and Nungumbaukum roads, and to the south and south-east of the Mount Road, and are within the southern, eastern and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the Island, the Government Bridge, the Mount Road, and so much of the Cooum River and Cochrane's Canal as are within the boundaries heretofore defined, and such District is bounded as follows:

BOUNDARIES.—On the north from the extreme western point of the said local limits, on the Coonoor road by the said Coonoor road to the Ootary Nullah, and thence by the said Ootary Nullah to the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge, and thence by the Cochrane's Canal to the south east corner of St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge, thence to the north-east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the southern bank of the Cooum River, and thence to the southern corner of the new Iron Bar Bridge to the Sea by the southern bank of the said Cooum River.

On the south by the southern boundary of the said local limits.

On the east from the north-eastern corner of the Wallajah Bridge to the northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River, by the eastern bank of the Cooum River, and from the northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River to the southern boundary of the said local limits by the sea.

On the west from the Coonoor Road on the extreme western point of the said local limits to the southern boundary of the said local limits, by the western boundary of the said local limits.

Within the Madras Police limits there are 300 Toddy shops, 53 Putta Arrack shops, 48 Colombo Arrack shops, 75 Hotels, Tavern and Punch-houses in which Wine and Beer and in some Wine, Beer and Spirits are sold. Thirteen Houses for smoking Chendoo and eating Mudduth, and 3 houses for selling Bojah.

Regulations of Presidency Magistrates' Courts, Madras.

Approved G. O. 17th September, 1877, No. 2,210.

A.

RULES OF PRACTICE IN THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT MADRAS.

Hours of Business.—The Magistrates will sit ordinarily from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M. The Summons Office opens at 10 A. M. The holidays are the same as those entered in the Government List, subject to special arrangements to be made by the Magistrate, in communication with the Chief Magistrate, for the despatch of emergent business or the clearing off of arrears.

2. **Applications for Process.**—Ordinary applications for process are to be made to the Magistrates before 12 o'clock.

3. Professional gentlemen applying on behalf of their clients for the issue of any process are requested to have their cases entered by the clerk in the register of applications, and also to furnish the Summons Clerk with a draft of the charge they wish to be entered in the process. In important cases much time will be saved if the complainant be provided with a written information setting forth the grounds on which the application may be based.

4. **Order of hearing Charges.**—Cases will be taken, so far as practicable, in the following order.—

1st.—Night charges and prisoners in custody.

2nd.—Summons cases subject to any cases being specially appointed for a particular hour.

5. **Advocates.**—No person will be permitted to act as an advocate in any case, except Advocates, Vakils, and Attorneys on the Rolls of the High Court, subject to special exception in favor of hereinafter-mentioned Pleaders, who, being now admitted and being in actual practice in the Small Cause and Magistrates' Courts, will, as a special case have that privilege continued to them.

6. Articled Clerks of Attorneys retained in a case may make any application prior to trial when so authorized by their Principals.

7. **Court Business to be transacted in Person.**—All business with the Magistrates should be transacted in person, or by Counsel, Attorney, or Pleader.

The Magistrates cannot undertake to reply to written communications.

8. The Chief Clerks of the Courts will be at all times ready to furnish information as to the course of business.

9. When the personal attendance of an accused person is dispensed with, such accused must furnish his representative with a vakalutnamah bearing a proper stamp.

No vakalutnamah is required from professional gentlemen acting only as Advocates in any case.

10. **Copies of Records.**—Copies of records in the Presidency Magistrates' Courts will be granted to persons authorized to receive them upon payment of the copying and examining fee calculated at the rate of four annas per ninety words or fraction of ninety words. Provided that the minimum charge for any copy or extract will be eight annas.

11. Applications for copies of records may be presented on any Court day to the Chief Clerk between the hours of 11 A. M. and 3 P. M.

12. Such applications are to be in writing, signed by the applicant, must bear a Court Fee Stamp valued one anna, and must contain the following particulars:—

- (a). Name of applicant.
- (b). His position in the case or proceeding entitling him to the copy.
- (c). Particulars of the document copy of which is required.

Forms of applications may be obtained from the chief clerks.

13. All applications for copies will be registered and attended to strictly according to the order of their presentation.

14. The application must be accompanied by Court Fee Stamps to the proper value in cases in which stamps are by law required and by the paper on which the copy is to be made, which must be of the quality generally used in the Court, also by the estimated cost of making the copy.

15. If the Chief Clerk sees no objection to granting the copy, he will initial and date the application and cause the copy to be made. If he sees reason to object to the application, he will take the orders of a Magistrate.

16. No suitor or pleader will be allowed to make copies of records, either personally or by his gumastah or agent.

17. No copy will be delivered to the party applying for it until the regulated charge has been paid.

18. Sums due for copies will be paid to the Chief Clerks who will enter the same in a register showing,

- (d). The applicant's name.
- (b). Nature of record.
- (c). Date of application.
- (d). Date of delivery.
- (e). Number of words charged for.
- (f). The fee charged.

19. The fees received will be paid to the copyist and examiner in the proportion of three-fourths to the copyist and one-fourth to the examiner, their receipts being taken in the register.

20. The correctness of copies shall be certified by the Chief Clerks. All corrections made in a copy should be verified.

21. The following particulars are to be recorded on the last sheet of the copy:—

- (a). Date on which copy was applied for and stamps and copying fees furnished.
- (b). Date on which any additional stamps or fees were applied for.
- (c). Date on which such additional stamps or fees were furnished.
- (d). Date on which the copy was ready for delivery.
- (e). Number of pages.

ECMONE,
7th September 1877.

(Signed) T. WELDON,
Chief Magistrate.

Pleaders permitted to practise in the Magistrates' Courts of Madras.

Mr. Gilbert Jeremiah,
" Henry Brown,
" P. Vencatroly Naidu,
" Robert Gordon Ward.
" S. Parthasarthy.

HER MAJESTY'S PENITENTIARY.

Mr. W. A. Symonds, Superintendent of Prisons for the Town of Madras.

Mr. J. Tyrrell.....Keeper,	Mr. M. Stuttard.....Warder
" W Seamen.....Deputy Keeper...	" J. Manzell.....do.
" D. Steel.....Head Warder	

All orders for Door, Carriage and Passage Mats, Ropes, Furniture, &c., to be addressed to the Keeper, Madras Penitentiary.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

List of Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Madras including those for the Town of Madras.

NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.
Arundel, A T	Gribble, J D B	Mackenzie, G T	Rowland, C H
Atkinson, A J B	Hallett, W H	McIver, L	Saunders, A W O
Austin, W P	Hankin, E L	Maclean, C D	Sharpe, F R H
Baker, T H	Hannington, J C	Mackie, A W BCS Ty.	Sewell, H
Ballard, G A	Hamilton, F W	Magrath, B H W	Sewell, R
Barlow, R W	Happell, W A	Mahomed Yusuf Sahib	Sewell, J D W
Bartlett, W H	Hardinge, T Vond	Majoribanks, J A	Sewell, E J
Benson, R S	Hawkes, H P	Maltby, T J	Sharp, H G, BCS Ty.
Best, J W	Hay, W	Martin, C W W	Sheffield, W R
Bird, C A	Hearn, C S	McCarthy, S T	Smith, J
Bliss, H W	Heming, D	McMullin, J	Snaith, J F
Bloomfield, A F F	Hewetson, C C	McWatters, G	Spedding, J B
Bowen, G B	Hole, F	Martindale, A H T	Spencer, E E
Brandt, F	Hope, J	Marsack, A B	St. Clair, J C Hon'ble
Briggs, G	Horsburgh, B	Marshall, R C A	Stokes, G
Burnell, A C	Horsley, W D	Master, C G	Stokes, H E
Burrows, L R	Horsfall, J G	Master, J H	Stokes, H J
Buick, D	Howe, W. A., B C S	Mayne, C T O	Srenovassarrow, P
Campbell, R P	Hudleston, Hon. W	McQuhae, W	Stuart, A J
Campbell, L A	Hughesdon, J C	Michael, J	Sturrock, J
Carmichael, Hon. D F	Hutchins, P P	Middleton, F B	Sullivan, H E
Carr, F C	Innes, Hon. L C	Minto, R	Swanston, W O
Clay, A D	Irvine, G D	Morgan, O	Tate, W J
Clemenston, C D	Irvine, O B	Mottet, H E	Tate, A C, B C S
Clogstoun, H F	Johnson, E C	Moore, L	Taylor, A L
Cockerell, J R	Jones, R G	Moore, P W	Tennant, T B E
Cole, P A	Kelsall, J	Mootoosawmy Iyer, T	Thomas, H S
Comyn, W H	Keith, G S	Murray, A G	Thomson, James
Court, H S	Kennedy, A K C	Nelson, J H	Thornhill, A R
Cox, A F	Kindersley, Hon. J R	Nicholson, F A	Thornhill, G
Crawford, H	Kindersley, F M	Norton, E N	Tillard, G H
Crole, C S	Kingsley, W H B	Oldham, W B, B C S	Tremenhere, J H A
Cross, M	Kisch, H M, B C S	Overbury, E N	Tweddie, W
Crosthwaite, C J	Knox, C J	Owen, W G	Turner, H G
Cruikshank, A	Knox, H T	Parker, G A	Turner, E
Cumming, C L B	Kough, C	Pearse, E L	Wallace, J
Daniel, J R	Kundaswami Mu-	Pennington, J B	Watts, J P
Davidson, R	dali C	Phipps, G H	Webb, E A H
Davies, J A	Lane, T G M	Plumer, C G	Webster, A McC
Drever, W S	Lavie, R O	Power, E H	Webster, E F
Farmer, H R	Laughton, D W	Price, J F	Wedderburn, A
Fawcett, G W	Leggatt, B O	Pritchard, T	Weir, T
Forbes, G S	Leman, G D	Puckle, R K	Weld, M R
Foster, W S	Lee-Warner, J	Ramachandra Row, T	Weldon, T
Galton, C A	Le-Fanu, W J H	Ragoonath Row, R	Whiteside, W S
Garstin, J H	Logan, W	Reid, J B	Whitlock, C J T
Gibson, E	Longley, C T	Reid, J W	Wigram, H
Gibson, Fred. E	Lister, A L	Rice, R	Wilkins, J
Glenny, W H	Lys, A M	Richards, C J	Woodroffe, F H
Goldingham, J D	MacCartie, Chas. F	Richardson, H	Wilkinson, F H
Goodrich, H St. A	Macdonald, J McKay	Richardson, Capt. H	Wilson, W
Gordon, H P	MacGregor, A	Ritherdon, A	Willock, W A
Grahame, W F	MacGregor, A M	Robinson, Hon. Sir W	Winterbotham, H M
Grose, J	Macleod, W S	Ross, H T	Wright, W E
Grigg, H B	Mackenzie, J K	Roupell, NA	Wynne, S H
			Young, F

PART VI.—MARINE.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE.—SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.—Hours of business,
from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

	SALARY.
J. H. Taylor, Esq., Lieut., R.N.R. Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping ...	1,500
J. B. Crowther, Esq.* ... Dy. Master Attendant, (Europe) ...	800
T. E. Marshall, Esq. ... 1st Asst. Master Attendant, Ag. Dy. Master Attendant ...	
W. H. Bartlett, Esq. ... Ag. 1st Asst. Master Attendant ...	
C. H. Rowland, Esq. ... 2nd do. do. ...	300

OUT-PORTS.

Masters Attendant.

Mr. F. M. Gilham ..	..	..	Coringa and Cocanada ..	..	350
" R. K. Gahan ..	..	..	Calicut and Beypore ..	..	300
" J. H. Dennison ..	..	..	Negapatam and Nagore ..	..	800
" A. L. Taylor, Acting ..	..	..	Cochin ..	..	350
" G. H. Phipps ..	..	..	Tuticorin ..	..	200
" J. E. Winckler ..	..	..	Vizagapatam ..	..	200
Captain H. Richardson ..	..	..	Masulipatam ..	..	200
Mr. P. Minto ..	..	..	Bimlipatam ..	..	200
" W. A. Jarvis, Acting ..	..	..	Gopaulpore ..	..	300
" T. H. Baker ..	..	..	Paumben ..	..	200

Conservators.

Mr. W. A. Rouse ..	..	..	Tranquebar ..	..	30
Rajahretnam ..	..	..	Tellicherry ..	..	50
Mr. J. L. Rozario ..	..	..	Cannanore ..	..	50
Sadut Khan ..	..	..	Mangalore ..	..	50
S. Sevegee Row ..	..	..	Cuddalore ..	..	30
Mr. G. S. Gouge ..	..	..	Port Novo ..	..	30
Captain W. Farley ..	..	..	Calingapatam ..	..	30
Mr. J. Broom ..	..	..	Ganjam ..	..	30
" C. Mayer, Senior Govt. Pilot	..	..	} Cochin...3-5th share of pilotage fee.		
" E. Pinto, Junior do.	..	..			

Board of Examiners in Navigation and Seamanship.

J. H. Taylor, Esq., R.N.R.	Ex-Officio President.
T. E. Marshall, Esq.	Acting Examiner.

Port Surgeons.

The Medical Officer at the undermentioned ports are appointed Port Surgeons to grant Bills of Health to vessels bound for the Mauritius, viz:—

Madras.—The Port and Marine Surgeon.	Negapatam.—The Apothecary in charge.
Ganjam.—The Apothecary, Chatterpore.	Quilon.—The Regimental Surgeon.
Vizagapatam.—The Regimental Surgeon.	Cochin.—The Civil Surgeon.
Masulipatam.—The Civil Surgeon.	Calicut.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cocanada.—The Apothecary in charge.	Tellicherry.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cuddalore.—The Civil Surgeon.	Cannanore.—The Garrison Surgeon.
Tranquebar.—The Civil Surgeon.	Mangalore.—The Senior Medical Officer.

* Marine Storekeeper, Superintendent Mercantile Marine Office and Conservator of the Port.

Superintendents of Sea Customs.

Districts.	Ports.	Superintendents.	Pay.	Date of Appointment.
			RS.	
Arcot, South.....	Cuddalore.....	O. Kristnarow, Actg.....	70	22 November 1875
	Do.	Ramasami Aiyer, Actg.....		1876
	Port Novo.....	Kistnasami Aiyer, (on leave).....	50	13 April 1872
Canara, South.....	Do.	Mr. G. S. Gouge, Acting.....	100	1 August 1862
	Mangalore.....	Sadat Khan.....	50	25 March 1873
	Cundapore.....	G. Santaya.....	115	2 November 1868
Ganjam.....	Ganjam.....	Mr. M. Broom.....		1 February 1876
	Gopaulpore.....	Capt. A. L. Taylor.....	100	26 April 1872
	Calingapatam.....	Mr. W. S. Farley.....	100	8 April 1873
Godavery.....	Cocanada.....	K. Venkat Suba Row	70	11 December 1875
	Coringa.....	S. Lingamoorthi.....	50	21 November 1876
	Narsapur.....	V. Rathungapum Rao.....	110	1 October 1866
MasulipatamKistna	Bunder Port.....	Mr. John Creswell.....	100	1 June 1859
	Paumben.....	Mr. J. A. Burby.....	100	8 March 1872
	Calicut.....	K. Ramayan.....	100	1 August 1862
Madura.....	Cochin.....	Mr. B. Frank.....	70	1 January 1866
	Cannanore.....	„ J. L. D'Rozario.....	70	1 February 1875
	Tellicherry.....	Rajaratnam Pillay.....	50	2 March 1872
Malabar.....	Badaghery.....	Mr. E. Rodrigues.....	50	8 August 1873
	Ponani.....	„ T. Barboza.....	50	26 February 1872
	Kalli.....	O. Ramoony.....	70	10 November 1876
Nellore.....	Kottapatnam and	Ongole Venkatrangiah.....	100	22 April 1876
	Itamukula.....	Mr. T. S. Rouse.....	80	22 April 1876
	Negapatam.....	„ W. A. Rouse.....	50	25 May 1872
Tanjore.....	Tranquebar.....	Latchmanasami Naidu.....	50	1 June 1876
	Mootooppettah.....	T. S. Madhava Rao.....	100	1 September 1874
	Trimulvassal.....	Rangasami Moodely.....	100	1 August 1862
Tinnevely.....	Tuticorin.....	M. Sundra Rau Pantulu.....	85	1 August 1861
	Bimlipatam.....	Grundt Venkatapati.....	50	2 January 1872
	Vizagapatam.....	N. Lakshmpermalu.....		
Vizagapatam.....	Pentacotta.....			

Madras Screw Pile Pier.

This important work has been completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a Contract entered into between the Council of India and himself, under date the 9th November 1858.

The dimensions of the structure are as follows:—

Extreme length, from high water-mark, 1,000 feet.

Breadth throughout, 40 feet. Besides its main body, the Pier has a cross of T-shaped head, 160 feet long by 40 broad. The work is constructed of Mitchell's Patent Screw Piles, of solid wrought iron, respectively 6 inches and 8 inches in diameter, placed in rows of four abreast, and at distances of 10 feet between the centre of each row.

These Piles are screwed down into the sand to the depths undermentioned, that is to say—the first 25 rows, 11 feet; the second 25 rows, 13 feet; and all the remainder, 15 feet.

The whole structure is securely tied together by transverse T-braces of wrought iron, and by longitudinal tension rods of the same material.

Commencing at the inner part side of the Pier Head and continued 200 feet on each side of the main structure, the iron Piles are protected by fender piles of timber placed at short intervals, and secured to the Iron Screw Piles by strong wrought Iron bands.

Originally the platform was composed of beams of creosoted Baltic Timber covered with teak planks, six inches broad by four inches thick, with spaces between the planks. This has now been replaced by beams of teak covered with mango planks, three inches thick, placed close together and the seams caulked in the same manner as the deck of a Ship.

Four lines of railway are laid down along the main Pier, with the necessary Turntables, &c., and the rest of the space available fitted up for the service of foot-passengers.

The Pier Head is furnished with six fixed cranes, varying in their lifting power from

3 to 10 tons, and 8 moveable cranes of 80 hundred weight each are placed on the railways traversing from point to point as necessity arises.

It is proposed to dispense with the Screw Moorings provided for in the Contract, and in lieu of them to put down Bridle Moorings with one-arm Anchors.

The total cost of the works, as agreed on in Mr. Johnson's Original Contract, was £1,03,616, but a second Contract was subsequently entered into for the extension of the structure shoreward a length of 80 feet, at an extra charge of £4,332.

The Pier was damaged in the Cyclone in May 1872 by a native vessel drifting through it, in the same place as was damaged on a former occasion by the *St. Bernard*.

Establishment of the Madras Pier.

	RS.		RS.
Pier Master.....	225	2 Duffadars.....	21
Head Clerk.....	75	8 Peons.....	64
2 Clerks, at Rs. 25-8 and 17-8.....	43	2 Sweepers.....	14
1 Traffic Overseer.....	60	1 Sergeant.....	25
2 Asst. do.	38	1 Asst. do.....	12
4 Conicopolies.....	44	2nd Assistant Master Attendant.....	50
2 Money-takers.....	35		
1 Tindal.....	14		
3 Lascars.....	24		
		Rupees...	744

Tolls on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier.

Ootacamund, June 9, 1875.—The following Tolls will be levied, under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1863, on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier on and after the 1st July 1875:—

REVISED SCALE OF PIER TOLLS.

Ordinary Weights.

	RS. A. P.
On every Masula boat of export or import goods or baggage.....	0 8 0

Heavy Weights.

Steam boiler.....	15 0 0
Machinery in pieces, per ton.....	2 8 0
Other articles of ½ ton or upwards, and not specified below, per ton.....	1 8 0
Four-wheeled carriage.....	3 8 0
Two do.	2 0 0
Horse.....	5 0 0
Pony.....	2 8 0
Cow.....	2 0 0
Calf.....	1 0 0
Race Boat.....	2 8 0
Jolly do.	0 12 0
Pier Carriages up or down.....	0 8 0
Pianoforte.....	3 8 0
Dogs, sheep, and other small animals, each.....	0 1 0

Passengers.

	RS. A. P.
Each passenger landing or embarking, including personal baggage taken in boat with him.....	0 2 0
Ships' market-boats taking provisions at the Pier.....	0 4 0

All goods passing over the Pier on Sundays and after 6 p.m. will be subjected to double rates.

All goods landed which are subject to duty will be discharged into the Custom House.

All goods landed which are free from duty will be discharged at the inner end of the Pier, from whence parties must make arrangements for their immediate removal.

(By Order of the Governor in Council.)

D. F. CHARMICHAEL, *Offg. Chief Secretary.*

An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the Traffic and to provide for the levying of Toll upon the same.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make Rules and Regulations for the purpose of preserving order upon the Madras Pier, and for preventing damage thereto, and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same: It is enacted as follows:—

Preamble. Tolls at such rates as Government may from time to time fix, to be levied on all persons, &c., using the Madras Pier.

II. The said rates or Tolls, when so settled or approved as aforesaid shall, one week at least before the same shall take effect, be published in the Government Gazette, and shall also be legibly painted in the English, Tamil and Telugu languages, on boards exhibited in a conspicuous place at the entrance of the said Pier, and also at the Pier Head.

III. A Toll-keeper shall be appointed with an establishment (all and every of whom shall wear a distinguishing badge), whose duty it shall be to take the lawful Tolls, settled or approved and published as aforesaid, to pay the same into such Treasury, and keep such accounts as Government may from time to time prescribe.

IV. Every person, other than the persons appointed to collect the Tolls under this Act who shall levy or demand any Toll upon the said Pier, and also every person who shall unlawfully and extortionately demand or take any other or higher Toll than the lawful Toll, or under color of this Act seize or sell any property, knowing such seizure and sale to be unlawful, or in any manner unlawfully extort money or any valuable thing from any person under color of this Act, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of cheating, and shall be liable to such punishment as is prescribed for that offence by the Indian Penal Code.

V. Any person who shall evade payment of the lawful Toll, or who shall force his way into or upon the said Pier without paying the same, or who being upon the said Pier shall refuse to pay the same or who shall force, or attempt to force his way off, or from, or out of the said Pier without paying such lawful Toll, or who shall assault or in any way obstruct any Toll-keeper or any of his Assistants in the execution of their duty under this Act, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

VI. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously damage the said Pier or any of its appurtenances, fixed or movable, shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

VII. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously cut, sever or unfasten, or who shall otherwise injure any rope, chain, or other fastening by which any boat, barge, or raft shall be made fast to the said Pier, or to any Buoy near the same, or who shall cut or send adrift any Buoy that shall be laid down near the said Pier, shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

VIII. It shall be lawful for the said Toll-keeper, or any of his Assistants, to detain any merchandize, baggage or other articles landed at, or to be shipped from the Pier, until the lawful Tolls are paid; and in the event of such payment being refused or withheld or delayed for the space of one week, if the owner or consignee of such goods be in Madras, (or otherwise for the space of one Calendar month) it shall be lawful for the Government to sell or cause to be sold by public auction the said merchandize, baggage or other articles, and after paying all expenses attendant on such seizure, detention and

Government to sell or cause to be sold by public auction the said merchandize, baggage or other articles, and after paying all expenses attendant on such seizure, detention and

sale, to hold the proceeds, (minus double the dues by way of a fine) at the disposal of the owner or consignee of the goods.

IX. If any ship or vessel shall foul the Pier and thereby occasion damage thereto, the amount of such damage shall be ascertained forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be, and upon the amount of such damage being proved before a Magistrate to his satisfaction, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to make an order upon the Master or Owners of such ship or vessel for the payment of such amount, and if the same be not paid within 24 hours after demand upon, or notice of such order to the Owners or Agents, or to the Master or other Officer of such ship or vessel (or forthwith if the Magistrate shall so order), it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to levy the amount thereof by distraining in manner hereinafter provided, or if necessary, by seizure and sale of such vessel.

X. If any vessel or the Master or Owners of any vessel shall become liable under the provisions of this Act to pay any sum of money either by way of fine or penalty, or for the purpose of making good any damage, the same shall not be paid within 24 hours after demand or after notice of such liability, (or forthwith if the Magistrate before whom the complaint for the recovery of such fine, penalty or amount of damage shall be made, shall so order), then and in every such case it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to distrain or cause to be distrained any goods or merchandize, to whomsoever the same may belong, on board such vessel, and any tackle, apparel or furniture belonging to such vessel, and to remove the same to some convenient place, leaving on board such vessel, notice in writing of such distress, and of the cause thereof, and of the place of removal, and if such sum of money, together with the cost of such distress and removal, be not paid within three days after the seizure, exclusive of the day of seizure, the said Conservator may cause the goods, merchandize, tackle, apparel and furniture so seized to be sold, and out of the proceeds of such sale shall pay to Government the said sum which the said vessel or the owners thereof were liable to pay under the provisions of this Act, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention and sale rendering to the Owner or Agent or Master or other person having the command of such vessel, the overplus, if any, on demand.

XI. It shall be lawful for Government to lay rails or Tramways across the Beach road between the Pier and the Custom House, and to erect railings on each side of such Tramways with gates to be closed for the protection of the public when Vans are proceeding along such Tramway.

Government may lay rails across road between Pier and Custom House with gates.

XII. Any person who shall force his way through any of such gates when so closed as aforesaid, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of criminal trespass, and shall be punishable under Section 447 of the Indian Penal Code; viz., with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to 3 months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

XIII. It shall be lawful for any Police Officer or Constable or Officer acting under the provisions of this Act, to remove summarily all obstructions, in or near the approaches to the Pier.

XIV. It shall be lawful for the Governor of Madras in Council to pass bye-laws which shall be published in the Government Gazette for the enforcement of any of the following matters, and any person infringing the same shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding 25 Rupees; and in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one Calendar month.

- 1st.—For regulating the approach of Boats, Barges and Rafts, to the Pier, and for loading and unloading the same.
- 2nd.—For preventing damage to the Pier by boats lying alongside.
- 3rd.—For regulating the admission of Coolies to the Pier.
- 4th.—For the prevention of accidents from fires and lights on the Pier.
- 5th.—For regulating the Traffic along the Pier.
- 6th.—For fixing the hours at which the Pier shall be open to the public, whether for goods or for passengers.
- 7th.—For all other purposes not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

XV. All offences against the provisions of this Act shall be cognizable by any Magistrate of Police for the Town of Madras.

Cognizance of offences.

Interpretation clause. XVI. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number.

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The word Toll-keeper shall include the Assistant of the Toll-keeper.

Date of operation of Act. XVII. This Act shall take effect from the first day of September 1863.

Short title. XVIII. This Act may be cited for all purposes as the Madras Pier Act, 1863.

An Act to amend Madras Act V of 1863 (An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same), and to provide for its extension to other Pier.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Madras Act V of 1863 (An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same), by providing for the recovery of damages for injury done to the Madras Pier by any floating matter; and to enable the said Act to be extended to other Piers within the Presidency; It is enacted as follows:—

1. The term "drift" shall be taken to mean all boats, timber, or other floating matter, whether the same are, at the time they came into collision with the Madras Pier, in possession or under the control of any person or not.

Interpretation clause.

The term "owner" shall include consignee.

The term "Magistrate" shall include a Magistrate of the Town Police.

2. Whenever any drift shall foul the Pier, and thereby cause damage thereto, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to seize such drift; and the amount of such damage shall be ascertained forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be; and, upon the amount of such damage being proved before a

Magistrate to his satisfaction, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to make an order upon the owner of such drift for the payment of such amount; and if the same be not paid within twenty-four hours after demand upon, or notice of such order to the owner, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell the whole, or any portion of such drift, in the manner prescribed by Section 10 of the said Act; and out of the proceeds of such sale he shall pay to Government the sum ordered to be paid by the Magistrate, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention, and sale, rendering to the owner of such drift the surplus, if any, on demand.

3. When the owner of such drift is unknown, or cannot be ascertained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to make a general order for the payment of the ascertained amount of damage; and a copy of such order shall be posted up in a conspicuous place at the Custom House; and at the expiration of twenty-four hours after such copy has been posted up, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell such drift, and to pay over to Government the proceeds of such sale.

Any surplus which may exist after payment of the amount ordered by the Magistrate, and of the reasonable costs of seizure, detention, and sale, and which may remain unclaimed by the owner after twelve months from the date of sale, shall be credited to the Port Fund.

4. When any drift, which has fouled and damaged the Madras Pier, is the property of several owners, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to make a general order upon all such owners for payment of the ascertained amount of damage; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell the whole or any part of such drift, and to make such payment to Government as is prescribed in Section 2 of this Act, and to divide the surplus among the several owners of such drift by paying to each a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole surplus, as the portion of such drift belonging to such owner shall bear to the entire value of the whole drift.

5. Where any such general order has been made under the preceding Section, the owner or owners of any part of such drift which has remained unsold shall be liable to contribute to the owner or owners of such drift as has been sold, by paying to him or them a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole amount paid over to Government, as the value of the drift unsold bears to the value of the whole drift liable to be sold.

Liability of owner of unsold part of drift to pay to owner of that part which has been sold.

6. It shall be lawful for the Magistrate by whom the amount of damage is ascertained to certify, by an order under his hand, what amount of contribution is payable by, and to each of, the several owners of such drift; and the amount so certified shall be recoverable by a civil suit: and such order shall be conclusive evidence of the liability to pay the amount so certified.

7. It shall be lawful for the Government of Madras to extend the provisions of this Act and of Madras Act V of 1863, to any other Pier within the said Presidency by Notification in the Fort St. George Gazette and in the Gazette of the District in which such Pier may be situate.

Power to extend this Act to other Piers.

8. This Act shall be read with, and shall form part of Madras Act V of 1863.

Bye-Laws.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, FORT ST. GEORGE, February 14, 1865.

Under the provisions of Section XIV, (Madras) Act V of 1863, the Governor of Madras in Council has passed the following Bye-Laws for observance on the Madras Pier:—

Bye-laws passed by the Government of Madras for observance on the Madras Pier, under authority of Section 14 of Act V of 1863.

1. No toll will be levied on persons using the Pier for recreation, but no one will be allowed to pass through the gates at the top of the ladders, either up or down without paying toll.

2. Passengers when paying the toll are requested to demand a ticket, which may be at once destroyed, as after its issue it is no longer of value.

3. All Officers and others in the service of Government, proceeding over the Pier on duty, are exempt from toll.

4. The toll on goods is payable before they leave the Pier.

5. No idlers will be allowed on the Pier between 7 A. M. and 5 P. M. on week days. At other times the Pier will be opened to visitors.

6. The working hours of the Pier shall be from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M. on week days, but no goods shall be sent from the Pier, except under the emergency after 5 P. M.

7. No goods will be permitted to pass over the Pier on Sundays, except in case of great emergency.

8. All coolies employed on the Pier shall wear a distinctive badge, and all others will be turned off during working hours.

9. All boats and rafts shall be made fast to the buoys round the Pier warfage, and none shall be allowed to lie alongside of the Pier except when loading or unloading.

10. The Pier Master is empowered to remove from alongside the Pier all boats or rafts by cutting or casting off their painters if not removed when ordered.

11. Boat's crews must remain in their boats.

12. All smoking and the use of any fire whatsoever, is strictly forbidden on the Pier. Any infringement of the foregoing Bye-Laws is punishable by a fine of 25 Rupees, and in default of payment, to imprisonment for one month.

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council,

A. J. ANTHONY, Chief Secretary.

Registering Ports and Officers under the Madras Presidency.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, December 7, 1855.—The undermentioned Ports are appointed Ports for the registry of British Shipping under the provisions of Part II, Acts XVII and XVIII, Victoria, Chap. 104, or "The Merchant Shipping Act of 1854," and the undermentioned Officers are appointed to be respectively Registrars of Shipping and Surveyors at those several ports, viz:—

Ports.	Registrar of Shipping.	Surveyors.
Madras.....	The Master Attendant.....	C. H. Rowland, Esq., 2nd Assistant Master Attendant.
Coringa.....	Collector of Rajahmundry, } F. M. Giffam, Esq., Master Attendant, Cocanada.	
Cochin.....	Head Asst. Collr. of Rajahmundry, } A. L. Taylor, Esq., Master Attendant at Cochin.	
	Mr. Wilkins.....	

Ships not entitled to registry under the said Act, but entitled to registry under the Local Acts X of 1841, and XI of 1850, may as before be registered at the aforesaid Ports of Madras

Cochin or Coringa, by the Registering Officers above noted, or at the undermentioned Ports, viz:—

At Negapatam.....	Master Attendant.
Calicut.....	Collector or Head Assistant Collector at Malabar.
Tellicherry.....	Do. do do Canara.
Mangalore.....	Do. do do Tinnevely.
Tuticorin.....	Do. do do

All reports, returns and reference connected with the registry of Shipping under Acts XVII and XVIII, Vict., Cap. 104, or the Acts X of 1841, and XI of 1850, will be made to the Government through the Registrar of Shipping at Madras, i. e., the Master Attendant.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,
T. PYCROFT, Chief Secretary.

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, September 7, 1865.—Under Section 10, Act VI of 1863, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the undermentioned places to be only ports for the shipment and landing of Goods in the Madras Presidency.

Districts.	No.	Name of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Name of Ports.
GANJAM.....	1	Ganjam.	TANJORE.....	50	Condiempollium.
	2	Munsurcottah.		51	Trimulvassel.
	3	Sonapur.		52	Kishnajiapatam.
	4	Barwah.		53	Tranquebar.
	5	Poondy.		54	Nagore.
	6	Bapanapaudu.		55	Negapatam.
	7	Calingapatam.		56	Valangany.
	8	Gopaulpore.		57	Topetorai.
	9	Conada.		58	Point Calimere.
VIZAGAPATAM.	10	Bimlipatam.		59	Muttupettai.
	11	Vizagapatam.		60	Adrampatam.
	12	Pudimadaka.		61	Cattumvadi.
	13	Pentacottah.		62	Ammapatam.
	14	Uppada.		63	Kottaputnum.
	15	Cocanada.		64	Gopalapatam.
GODAVERY.....	16	Coringa.		65	Sundrapondiaputnum.
	17	Bendamurlunka.		66	Pasypatnum.
	18	Nursapur.		67	Damotharamputnum.
	19	Masulipatam.		68	Tondy.
KISTNA.....	20	Metta polliem.	MADURA.....	69	Numbudalay.
	21	Nizampatam.		70	Puduputnum.
	22	Epoorpoliem.		71	Carungadu.
	23	Motupalli.		72	Terupalacudi.
	24	Nagayalunka.		73	Daviputnum.
	25	Penamudi.		74	Mudiaputnum.
	26	Gangadipaliem.		75	Attengari.
	27	Morutota.		76	Pullamadum.
	28	Kottapatam.		77	Paumben.
NELLORE.....	29	Itamukala.		78	Ramasweram.
	30	Pakala.		79	Mundapum.
	31	Kanuparthi.		80	Vedalai.
	32	Ramapatam.		81	Morekaya putnum.
	33	Chennipaliem.		82	Muttupettai.
	34	Tummalapenta.		83	Keelakarai.
	35	Zuvaladinne.		84	Yervaudi.
	36	Iskapalli.		85	Valenokum.
	37	Ponnapudi.		86	Pypaur.
	38	Maipadu.	TINNEVELLY	87	Tuticoria.
	39	Kistnapatanam.		88	Coilpatam.
	40	Pamanjee.		89	Coolasagarupatam.
	41	Tupilli.		90	Cochin.
	42	Dugarazupatam.		91	Attiprom.
	43	Pudi.		92	Maddawyl.
MADRAS.....	44	Ennore.	MALABAR.....	93	Kirkuye.
	45	Madras.		94	Attakuye.
	46	Covelong.		95	Chowghaut.
	47	Mercanum.		96	Velliangode.
ARCOT, SOUTH....	48	Cuddalore.		97	Ponnany.
	49	Porto Novo.		98	Kuttay.

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods—(continued.)

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
	99	Parony.		122	Cannanore.
	100	Tanore.		123	Pudiangadi.
	101	Parparangady.		124	Balaipatam.
	102	Cadalundy.		125	Etticolum.
	103	Beypore.		126	Kavai.
	104	Molunkadu.		127	Katcacherry.
	105	Calicut.	S. CANARA	128	Bekal.
	106	Pudiangadi.		129	Cassergode.
	107	Elatur.		130	Udipi.
	108	Kapatt.		131	Cumbala.
	109	Quilandy.		132	Munjeshwer.
	110	Kolam.		133	Mangalore.
	111	Gudalore.		134	Mulki.
	112	Trekodi.		135	Pudbidri.
	113	Kottahkai.		136	Ermal.
	114	Vadakarai, or Bada-		137	Uchil.
	115	Mutanguel. [gherry.		138	Caup.
	116	Chombay.		139	Oodiaver.
	117	Calai.		140	Malpe. [cutti.
	118	Tellicherry.		141	Barcar or Hunger-
	119	Talai.		142	Kondapur.
	120	Daramapatam.		143	Naikencottah.
	121	Egaar.		144	Baidur.
				145	Sherur.

N. B.—Principal Ports at which there is a Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent, are printed in italics. Subordinate Ports are printed in Roman type.

W. HUDLESTON, Acting Secretary to Government.

PORT RULES FOR NARRAKEL.

Commanders of all vessels arriving at the Port of Narrakel are bound to produce the Ship's Register, Manifest of the Cargo, and the last Port-clearance, to the Sea Customs authorities of the Sircar.

2. Port dues at the rate of two annas per ton shall be charged on all Sea-going vessels of the burden of twenty tons and upwards, discharging or taking in cargo or passengers at the Port of Narrakel. Such dues shall not be charged oftener than once in sixty days.

3. Vessels entering the Port of Narrakel and leaving it within the space of seven days without discharging or taking in cargo or passengers, shall be exempt from payment of Port Dues.

4. All vessels in the Roadstead of Narrakel shall, when at anchor between sun-set and sun-rise, have a good light hoisted at the star-board fore-yard arm.

5. No ballast is to be thrown over-board in the anchorage of Narrakel, or in less than 8 fathoms of water.

6. An infraction of any of the above Rules will render a Commander liable to a penalty of one hundred Rupees.

(Signed) T. SHUNGOONY MANONE,
Dewan of H. H. the Rajah of Cochin.

Huzoor Cutcherry, Ernacollum in Cochin, 26th August 1865.

PORT RULES FOR BEYPORE.

Limits of the Ports of Beypore.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, June 14, 1866.

The Governor of Fort St. George in Council, with the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, hereby declares the Port of Beypore, in the District of Malabar, to be subject to the provisions of Act XXII of 1855. The Master Attendant at Calicut will be Conservator of the Port.

2. The limits of the Port and the Port Rules sanctioned, are as follows:—

To the North and South—the sea-shore within 50 yards of high water-mark spring tides from boundary pillars $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles North and South of the river's mouth. To the West—the anchorage between two lines running West from the boundary pillars to 9 fathoms water. To the East—the banks of the river back-water creeks, and stands within 50 yards of high water-mark spring tides, and within a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the river's mouth.

Rule 1. All vessels within the port of Beypore shall be bound to take up such berth as may be appointed for them by the Conservator and shall change their berths or remove when required by such authority.

Rule 2. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall, if required by the Conservator, rig in their jib and driver booms, and strike their masts and yards.

Rule 3. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall remove any anchor or spar, or other substance projecting from her side, if required to do so by the Conservator.

Rule 4. All vessels taking in or discharging ballast, or any particular kind of cargo, within the Port of Beypore, shall take up such berth as the Conservator may direct.

Rule 5. A free channel shall be kept for ships moving up and down the backwater, and also free passages to piers, jetties, landing places, wharfs, quays, docks and moorings, and all vessels shall be bound to move, when required by the Conservator, to clear such channels or passages.

Rule 6. All vessels within the Port of Beypore shall anchor, moor and unmoor, when and where required by the Conservator.

Rule 7. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall be moored or warped from place to place, as required by the Conservator, and no vessel shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a vessel in mooring, without being required to do so by the Conservator or Officer in charge of the vessel mooring.

Rule 8. The Cargo Boat Rules published by Government, under date the 23rd April 1847, shall be in force at the Port of Beypore.

Rule 9. No vessels within the limits of the Port of Beypore shall boil any pitch or dammer on board, or shall draw off spirits by candles or other artificial lights.

Rule 10. All vessels in the Roadstead of—whether steam ships or sailing vessels shall, when at anchor between sunset and sunrise, exhibit at the starboard fore-yard arm but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a white light in a globular lantern of eight inches in diameter and so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon and at a distance of at least one mile.

N. B.—An infraction of any of the above rules renders a Commander liable to a penalty of 100 Rupees under Section 9 of Act XXII of 1855.

J. D. SIM, Acting Chief Secretary.

PORT DUES.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.—Fort St. George, October 2, 1867.—Under the provisions of Section 14 of Act VII of 1867, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council hereby declares the Port Dues hereunder specified to be chargeable at the several ports named in the Schedules A and B of the said Act:—

Eastern Group.	Rates.	Eastern Group.	Rates.
Ganjam.....	Annas 2	Negapatam and Nagore.....	Annas 2
Munsoorcottah.....	" 2	Tuticorin.....	" 3
Calingapatam.....	" 2		
Bimlipatam.....	" 2	Western Group.	Rates.
Vizagapatam.....	" 2	Cochin.....	Annas 3
Cocanada and Coringa.....	" 3	Calicut and Beypore.....	" 3
Masulipatam.....	" 2	Tellicherry.....	" 2
Madras.....	" 2	Cannanore.....	" 2
Cuddalore.....	" 2	Mangalore.....	" 2
Porto Novo.....	" 2		
Tranquebar.....	" 2		

The ports of Negapatam and Nagore shall be treated as one and the same port; every vessel, in respect of which port dues shall have been charged and taken at one of the said two ports, being exempted from the charge on entering the other port.

By order of the Governor in Council,
A. J. ARBUTHNOT, Chief Secretary.

Amended Rules for the better management of Boats and Canoes plying for hire at the Out-Ports of the Madras Presidency.

The following Rules for the better management and control of Boats and Catamarans, plying for hire at all out-ports under the Madras Presidency to which they may be extended by an Order of the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, published in the Fort St. George Gazette, have received the sanction of the Government of India, and will come into force on the 1st day of October 1867.

I. No person, either as owner or servant, shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, to carry goods or passengers to or from any ship or vessel at the port, unless such person shall have previously received a license, and unless the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran which such person shall so use has been registered, as hereinafter mentioned. And in case any person who has not received such license shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for the aforesaid purpose, or such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall not have been so registered, such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, and the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be liable to confiscation, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. This rule is not to be considered as interfering with Ships' Boats or Pleasure Boats taking off or landing passengers and their Baggage, or Ships' stores, all of which, however, must be embarked or debarked within the limits assigned by the proper authorities, in default of which a fine will be imposed under Clause X. The right of withdrawing this indulgence will be vested in the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, should it appear that the interests of Government require it.

II. The Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, on being satisfied that a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran is seaworthy and fit for the service of the port, will, on application of the owner or owners, who must first subscribe to a declaration in writing that he or they fully understand these Rules, grant a license to such owner to use the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, for the aforesaid purposes, such license (if a Boat or Canoe) expressing its dimensions and the number of the crew, as well as the number of passengers and quantity of cargo, it is to be permitted to carry. And, to enable the Registering Officer to grant a correct license, he shall survey, or cause to be surveyed, any such Boat or Canoe in presence of the owner, or any person deputed by him, the fee for such survey being regulated at each port by order of Government.

III. And as often as the property in such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be transferred, the owner must produce his license to the Registering Officer, that the requisite alteration may be made, the new owner subscribing to a similar declaration, respecting his comprehension of these Rules. In wilful neglect or default of which notice of change of ownership for the space of six days after such may have taken place, the original owner shall forfeit a sum not exceeding (25) twenty-five Rupees, or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (6) six weeks, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

IV. Every owner shall paint in black English figures not less than six inches in length, upon a white ground, on a conspicuous part of the bow on one side, and of the quarter on the other, the number mentioned in the Register and license of his boat. And if any person shall fraudulently paint, or cause to be painted or counterfeited, upon any Boat or Canoe, not having been duly registered, any such figures, every such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (100) one hundred Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding (6) six months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, and every such Boat or Canoe shall be confiscated.

V. For the better prevention of fraud and omission in painting the figures above provided to be used, the Registering Officer shall cause the number to be cut or branded in the most common Native character in some part of every Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, on its being registered; and if the owner should refuse to keep cut branded or painted, the figures assigned, or should hide or obliterate them, he will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And if any person, not being an owner shall be guilty of, or shall assist in, altering, or erasing any such figures, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. All numbers painted or branded on a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran are to be effaced by the Registering Officer on the license being withdrawn.

VI. All men employed as Tindals or Boatmen shall be registered in the Office of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs or other Registering Officers appointed by Government, and no others shall be allowed to ply in Registered Cargo Boats, Canoes or Catamarans, unless on emergency, and with the permission of the Registering Officer.

Any offence against this rule will subject the owner to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (14) fourteen days, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for each man so engaged in his Boat: and the Lascars so employing themselves will forfeit all title to hire.

VII. All Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans must be manned with such number of crew as may be determined on by the Registering Officer and noted in the license: and any owner allowing his Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran to ply without the requisite complement of men, will be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And all Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans, must carry such number of passengers and quantity of goods as shall be expressed in the license a refusal to take, which will subject the owner to loss of hire, and suspension of license, if considered necessary.

VIII. If any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran be loaded with passengers or cargo beyond what is specified in the license, the Tindal of such craft shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (5) five Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (8) eight days, and the owner of the Boat to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for every surplus passenger and candy of goods. And every other person who shall be guilty, either as principal or accessory, of the like offence, after having been duly warned by the Tindal or owner, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for every surplus passenger and candy of goods.

IX. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans must conform to the rules laid down by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, for regulating the hours between which they are to ply to and from the shore, who shall be at liberty to prevent any such craft from leaving the shore when, in his judgment, danger would be incurred by so doing; and in case any Tindal offend against this clause, he shall forfeit all hire, and the owner be subject to suspension of license.

X. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans shall submit their Boats when called upon to do so, to the inspection of the Registering Officer, or any person duly authorized by him, who is empowered to order such repairs to the Boats as, in his judgment, are required to render the establishment efficient. Any owner refusing to attend to such orders shall be subject to suspension of his license, and, if such refusal be continued beyond one month, to an entire withdrawal of the license.

XI. All goods are to be landed or shipped off from within certain limits that may be pointed out by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government; and any person engaged in shipping off or landing goods without such limits, unless the sanction of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, shall have been previously obtained will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

XII. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans shall, under penalty of having their licenses withdrawn, be subject to the control of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government and shall submit to such rules as he, under the approval of the Collector of the District, shall think fit to impose, and the nature of the services required of them shall demand.

XIII. The rate of hire will also be determined by the proper local authorities; and if any owner, or person deputed by him, shall demand a rate beyond that sanctioned, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for each offence, together with the forfeit of the amount of such hire.

XIV. Any owner of a licensed Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, or person deputed by him, refusing to let on hire such Boat or Catamaran, without assigning reasonable and satisfactory cause for such refusal, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten rupees, or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for a first offence, and (30) thirty Rupees for a second, with withdrawal of license.

XV. And if any Boatman serving in any such licensed Boat or Catamaran shall, by wilful neglect or desertion of his duty, cause any impediment to the service of such Boats he shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days, or to receive corporal punishment not exceeding (3) three dozen lashes for a first offence; and for a second, or if in either case life may have been endangered, he shall be liable, on conviction, to have the punishment increased to commitment to hard labour

for a term not exceeding (6) six months, according as, in the opinion of the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, before whom he is cited, the nature of the offence should warrant.

XVI. If any owner or person deputed by him shall be guilty of taking off or landing cargo without having previously received the permission of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months.

XVII. The Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs, and all Magistrates and Justices of the Peace, or such person as they shall duly authorize for that purpose, shall be empowered to search all parts of any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for prohibited, unaccounted, or smuggled goods, and to examine into all packages, boxes or baggage, of whatever description, in such Boat, or landed therefrom, provided they shall have good reason to suppose that smuggled or prohibited goods are contained in such package, box or baggage. And if any person shall resist or impede such lawful search he shall be liable according to the circumstances of the case, and the quality of the party offending, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (100) one hundred Rupees, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a period not exceeding (6) six months.

With reference to this Notification the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the rules applicable to the following out-ports in the Madras Presidency:

1. Arcot, South.—Cuddalore, Port Novo.
2. Canara, South.—Kundapur, Barkur.
3. Ganjam.—Munsoorcootah, Ganjam, Calingapatam, Sonapore, Barwa, Poondy, Bavanapadu.
4. Godavery District.—Coconada, Nursapore.
5. Kistna District.—Masulipatam, Nizampatam, Cottapollen, Epurpollen, Motupully.
6. Madura.—Paumben.
7. Malabar.—Cochin, Attiprom, Maddawyi, Kurkuyi, Attakuyi, Chowghat, Vellian-gode, Ponani, Kuttayi, Parony, Tanur, Paraparangady, Beypore, Malankadu, Calicut, Pudiangodi, Ellatur, Kapat, Kollandi, Kolam, Gudalore, Triodi, Kothkal, Baddagherry, Mutanguel, Kalai, Chombayi, Tellicherry, Talai, Darmapatam, Egaar, Cannanore, Pudiangadi, Baliapatam, Ettikolam, Kawai.
8. Nellore.—Kottapatnam, Itamukkala, Iskapalli.
9. Tanjore.—Termulavassal, Tranquebar, Nagore, Negapatam, Topetorai, Muttu-pettai, Adramapatam.
10. Tinnevely.—Tuticorin.
11. Vizagapatam.—Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam.

Subsidiary Regulations sanctioned by the Governor in Council, for carrying out the Amended Boat Rules for September 1867.

The following Rules are generally applicable to all out-ports to which the Amended Boat Rules are, by the preceding Notification, extended, unless otherwise specially provided in the Subsidiary Rules for the Districts:

1. The following fees for surveying Boats under Section 2 of the Amended Rules:—

RS. A.		RS. A.	
Boats or Canoes carrying 8 to 10 tons and upwards.....	5 0	Boats or Canoes carrying 2 to 4 tons....	2 0
Do. do. 6 to 8 tons.....	4 0	Do. do. 1 to 2 tons....	1 8
Do. do. 4 to 6 tons.....	3 0	Do. do. 1 ton.....	1 0
		Catamarans.....	0 8

II. No Boat shall, at any of the ports to which the Amended Rules are made applicable, be hired for any longer time in advance than one day, and every boat being on the beach unemployed for half an hour shall be considered to be disengaged.

III. The double rates specified in the Notification published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of the 5th July 1864, page 43, shall be levied only on the days stated in the Notification issued by the Superintendent of Marine on the 7th March 1867, No. 908, viz:—

Christmas day,	Good Friday.	Prince of Wales' Birthday,
New Year's day,	Queen's Birthday,	All Sundays.

BOAT AND CATAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office, where Boats, and Catamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Catamarans, and their respective Owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Catamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a boat or Catamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under weigh beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the owners of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Catamaran men to perform their service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken, refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Catamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these roads: any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the person offending, liable to the punishment provided for such desertion and neglect by Section XV of Act No. IV of 1842.

5. All owners of Boats and Catamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads or to the Boats, or Catamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a Permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section XXIII of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All owners of Boats and Catamarans must make known to their respective Crews, the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Catamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Catamarans must immediately repair to the shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire, shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Catamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans are to make known to their respective Crews that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorised and empowered by Section XIX of Act No. IV of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Catamaran plying to and from the Ships and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boatmen and Catamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officer in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Catamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.—OOTACAMUND, October 14, 1873.

Under the provisions of Madras Act No. II of 1873, Section 2, His Excellency the Governor in Council resolves to declare that from and after the 1st December 1873, the number of passengers and the quantities of goods which shall constitute a boatload within the meaning of Section 6 of Act IV of 1842 (the Madras Boat Act), shall be as specified in the following Schedule:—

SCHEDULE.

ARTICLES COMPOSING A MASULAH BOAT-LOAD.

I.—Goods taken by weight or measurement.

These Articles are computed at 2 tons to a boat-load, either for shipment or landing.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
All articles contained in cases or boxes.....		100 cubic feet measurement.	
Almonds.....	bundles.....	10	large.
	do.....	20	small.
Aniseed.....	bundles.....	20	
Beer.....	hogsheads.....	6	
Do.....	barrels.....	12	4 dozen quarts, each.
Do.....	do.....	12	5 do. pints, each.
Benjamin.....	bundles.....	60	
Do.....	cases.....	12	
Biscuits.....	bags.....	30	
Boat Oars.....	No.....	100	
Butts (containing liquor) ..	do.....	3	
Beef.....	tierces.....	8	
Canvas.....	bales.....	4	
Crackers from China.....	boxes.....	12	
Carpets.....	bales.....	4	
Cutch.....	bags.....	25	
Carriages.....	No.....	1	
Camphor.....	tubs.....	8	
Do.....	boxes.....	12	
Cotton.....	bales.....	10	
Do. loose.....	bags.....	16	
Coriander seeds.....	bundles.....	20	between 300 & 400 lbs. each
Cotton seeds.....	bags.....	15	
Champagne.....	cases.....	100 cubic feet.	
Codjoor nuts.....	bundles.....	12	
Cocoanuts.....	with husk.....	1,000	
Do.....	without do.....	1,500	
Coprah.....	bags.....	25	
Cheacoy.....	bundles.....	20	
Chillies.....	bags.....	20	
	bundles.....	10	
Cloth, country.....	bales.....	6	
Coffee.....		1½ tons	
Cinnamon.....	cases.....	15	
Coir.....	large bundles.....	30	of 18 cwt. both in cases or bags
Do.....	small do.....	60	
Cloves.....	bundles.....	20	
	do.....	15	
Choya root.....	do.....	6	small.
	do.....	8	large.
Cochineal.....	bales.....	12	large.
Cow tails.....	bundles.....	10	small.
Dates.....	do.....	20	
Drugs.....	do.....	10	
Do.....	bags.....	16	
Eating leaves.....	bundles.....	40	
Flour.....	bags.....	20	164 lbs. each dead weight.
	sacks.....	15	220 lbs. do. do.
	barrels.....	10	measurement.

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
Fish, salted.....	bundles.....	20	
Grain.....	bags.....	25	
Gunny.....	bales.....	6	.. say 12½ tons weight of 20 cwt.
Do.....	bundles.....	8	
Gunpowder.....	barrels.....	30	.. 100 lbs. each.
Gallingall.....	bundles.....	20	
Gin, Holland.....	cases.....	30	.. 15 flasks to each.
Ginger.....	bags.....	25	
Gun Carriage.....	No.....	1	.. complete.
Glue.....	bags.....	16	
Do.....	cases.....	8	
Glassware.....	hogsheads.....	3	
Do.....	crates.....	4	
Hay.....	trusses.....	10	
Hemp.....	bales.....	10	
Hemp rope.....	No.....	2 tons	.. 20 cwt. to a ton.
Horns.....	No.....	1,500	
Hides.....	bales.....	8	
Do.....	bundles.....	6	
Hides, green.....	bags.....	20	
Handkerchiefs, country.....	trunks.....	12	
Ham.....	No.....	125	
Indigo.....	chests.....	10	
Do.....	half chests.....	15	
Jaggery.....	bundles.....	20	
Do.....	bags.....	25	
Jute.....	bales.....	10	
Leaguers.....	No.....	3	
Liquors.....	cases.....	50	.. 1 dozen.
Do.....	Do.....	25	.. 2 do.
Do.....	Do.....	20	.. 3 do.
Do.....	Do.....	15	.. 4 do.
Myrabolums.....	bags.....	25	
Do.....	half bags.....	50	
Do.....	packets.....	100	
Nuts.....	bags.....	25	
Nutmeg.....	Do.....	20	
Onions.....	baskets.....	30	
Oil.....	tins.....	30	.. 15 gallons in each tin, 120 gallons to a ton.
Palinquin.....	No.....	1	
Piece goods.....	bales or cases.....	2 tons	.. of 50 cubic feet.
Pumpkins.....	No.....	100	.. large.
Do.....	do.....	250	.. small.
Punchons (containing liquor).....	No.....	4	
Pipes do. do. do. do. do.....	Do.....	3	
Do. do. do. do. do. do.....	half.....	6	
Potatoes.....	baskets.....	30	
Do.....	bags.....	20	
Pianoforte.....	No.....	1	
Planks of sorts.....	2 tons.....	100 cubic feet.	
Pork.....	barrels.....	10	
Plums.....	bundles.....	20	
Pepper.....	Do.....	20	
Poonack.....	bags.....	20	
Roots.....	Do.....	20	
Do.....	bundles.....	8	
Rattans.....	bundles.....	250	
Reapers.....	No.....	60	
Rice.....	bags.....	25	
Skins.....	do.....	16	
Do.....	bales.....	5	
Sharks' fins.....	bundles.....	3	
Soap-nuts.....	bags.....	25	

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
Spices of all sorts.....	bundles.....	10	large.
Do.....	do.....	20	small.
Staves.....	packs.....	25	
Sulphur.....	bundles.....	15	
Do.....	barrels.....	10	
Stick lac.....	do.....	12	
Do.....	bundles.....	25	
Do.....	cases.....	12	
Sugar.....	bags.....	25	
Do.....	½ bags.....	40	
Do.....	casks.....	4	
Sugarcandy.....	do.....	12	
Do.....	tubs.....	25	
Do.....	½ tubs.....	50	
Silk.....	bundles.....	10	
Tents.....	sets.....	6	
Tamarind.....	bundles.....	15	
Turmeric.....	Do.....	1½ ton	.. weight.
Tobacco.....	bundles.....	15	
Tea.....	chests.....	25	
Twine, country.....	bundles.....	25	
Water.....	casks.....	4	250 gallons to a ton.

II.—DEAD WEIGHT.

Computed at 1½ ton to a boat-load.

Ammunition, Snider.....	boxes.....	50	
Arm chests.....	No.....	8	
Anchor.....	No.....	1	
Asphalte.....	casks.....	10	
Blackwood.....	logs.....	1½ ton	
Cements.....	casks.....	10	
Coals.....	Do.....	1½ ton	
Copper.....	cases.....	3	
Do.....	½ do.....	6	
Guns, iron or brass.....	8-pounders.....	3	
Do.....	4 or 6-pounders.....	2	
Do.....	9-pounders.....	1	
Gold lace.....	cases.....	30	
Japan.....	chests.....	10	
Lead sheets.....	rolls.....	4	
Metals of all kinds.....	packages.....	1½ ton	
Nails.....	do.....	1½ do.	
Paints.....	do.....	1½ do.	
Pitch.....	barrels.....	10	
Powder of sorts, country.....	bundles.....	15	
Quicksilver.....	packages.....	1½ ton	
Red lead.....	do.....	1½ do.	
Red wood.....	pieces.....	2 do.	
Salt.....	bags.....	25	
Saltpetre.....	bags.....	25	
Steel.....	tubs.....	20	
Sheels.....	13 inches.....	20	
Do.....	10 or 8 inches.....	100	
Do.....	5½ do.....	150	
Do.....	4½ do.....	300	
Shot.....	24-pounders.....	150	
Do.....	18 do.....	200	
Do.....	12 do.....	300	
Do.....	9 do.....	400	
Do.....	6 do.....	500	
Treasure.....	{ Gold..... Silver..... Copper..... }	1 ton	weight.

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather	Remarks.
Tar.....	barrels.....	10	
Tin.....	packages.....	1½ ton	
Zinc.....	cases.....	3	
Do.....	½ do.....	6	
III.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.			
Bullocks.....	No.....	2	
Cow and Calf.....	No.....	1	
Ramapatam.....	No.....	500	large.
Do.....	No.....	1,000	small.
Cundarungum.....	No.....	600	
Checurucottah.....	No.....	2,000	
Alumbaray.....	No.....	2,000	
Kistnapatam.....	No.....	1,000	
Alepanum.....	No.....	150	
Cuddalore.....	No.....	1,500	
Acheedandoa.....	No.....	2,000	
Rangoon.....	No.....	2,000	
Ghee and oil.....	dubbers.....	25	
Horse.....	No.....	1	
Linseed oil, country.....	jars.....	20	[stowed conveniently.]
Loose oakum.....	bundles.....		Whatever quantity can be
Pecul weights of all kinds.....	peculs.....	30	
Pigs.....	No.....	15	
Ponies.....	do.....	2	[stowed conveniently.]
Poultry.....	baskets.....		Any quantity that can be
Sand ballast.....	tons.....	2	
Seed, cocoanuts.....	No.....	200	
Sheep.....	do.....	30	
Lower standards.....	do.....	50	
Middle.....	do.....	60	
Upper.....	do.....	70	
Sockets.....	do.....	80	Telegraph Stores.
Cross feet.....	do.....	250	
Wire.....	bundles.....	35	
Tarpaulins.....	No.....	30	

N. B.—During foul weather or rough surf, 25 per cent. less to be carried in cases of all articles mentioned in this Schedule: and, when working to or from the Pier, during fine weather and smooth sea, an addition of 50 per cent. may be carried with permission from the Master Attendant.

NUMBER OF ADULT PASSENGERS COMPOSING A MASULAH BOAT-LOAD.

Europeans.....	12 persons.
Natives.....	15 do.

N. B.—Two children to be considered equal to one adult.

PIER BOAT-LOAD.

Goods.—Large Pier Boats shall carry the ascertained practicable quantity of goods according to their size and measurement, as expressed in the licenses granted under Act IV of 1842, Section 2, the tonnage being calculated on the same scale as fixed above for Masulah Boats.

PASSENGERS.—Passengers are not to be carried in the Pier Boats excepting in cases of emergency, and then only in the proportion of one adult to a ton.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

W. HUDLESTON, *Chief Secretary.*

SCHEDULE B.

MAXIMUM RATE OF BOAT AND CATAMARAN HIRE.

Accommodation Boats.

	RS.	A.	P.
Ordinary trip.....	3	8	8
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	5	0	0
Trip in foul weather.....	6	0	0
Transshipment.....	1	0	0

Common Boats.

	To vessels in 4 fathoms or upwards.	To native Craft under 4 fathoms.	
Ordinary trip.....*	RS. A. P. 2 8	RS. A. P. 1 8	
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....*	3 8	.....	
Transshipment.....*	1 8	1 8	
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....*	3 8	2 8	
Do. do. beyond 9 fathoms.....*	5 0	.....	
Ballast trip.....*	2 12	1 10	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....*	3 12	.....	
Water trip (from the Beach).....*	3 8	2 8	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....*	5 0	.....	

* Annas less if proceeding to or from the Pier.

Large Pier Boats.

	RS. A. P.	
Ordinary trip.....	1 0 0	
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....additional	0 8 0	
Transshipment.....	0 12 0	
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....	1 8 0	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2 4 0	
Water trip.....	1 8 0	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2 4 0	

per ton.

Water charges from Pier end.*

Hire of casks to contain 2 tons, 4 casks at 3 annas each.....	0 12 0
Water, 2 tons, at 8 annas per ton.....	1 0 0

Sundry Charges.

	RS. A. P.
Coolies employed for weighing anchors, each man.....	1 0 0
For tarpaulin, each trip.....	0 4 0
Hire of four casks to contain 500 gallons of water (2 tons) for one trip.....	0 9 5
For filling do. at the water's edge.....	0 9 0

NOTE.—A Government charge of 2 Annas a ton for water is likewise levied.

Small Catamarans.

Ordinary trip.....	0 8 0
Trip in foul weather or beyond 9 fathoms.....	1 0 0
Catamaran for rafting timber for one day.....	1 8 0

* In abeyance in consequence of damage to the Pier.

Large Catamarans.

	RS.	A.	P.
Large Catamaran hire, ordinary size, of 16 logs per trip.....	10	0	0
Do. Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0	8	0
Do. large size, of 22 logs, per trip.....	15	0	0
Do. Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0	8	0

The above rates apply to boats working to and from the Beach, between Clive's Battery and Parry and Co's Office.

Boat and Catamaran Hire.

Extra Hire.	Accommodation Boat.	Common Boat.	Catamaran.	Large Catamaran.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.....	1 12	0 12	0 2 6	...
Do. do. 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.....	3 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
Do. do. Parry and Co's and Marine Villa.....	1 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
Do. do. Marine Villa and Adyar.....	2 0	2 0	0 8 0	...
Do. North of Royapuram.....	1 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
For every hour, or portion of an hour, beyond the first, a Boat or Catamaran is detained alongside, or on shore, night or day.....	0 12	0 12	0 5 0	...
Detention for each hour.....	...	...	...	2 0 0
For the coolies for every hour, each man.....	...	...	...	0 2 0

PASSAGE RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22nd August 1866, No 326.—The following Extract from Notification from the *Gazette of India*, is re-published:—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, No. 1,467, SIMLA, the 23rd July 1866.

Rules for the Grant of free passage by Sea to Civil Officers.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules for regulating the provision of free passage by Sea for Public Officers in Civil employ, in substitution of the Rules contained in Financial Notification, dated 15th December 1865, No. 3,624,* published in the *Gazette of India* of the 30th December 1865, page 1348:—

Officers and other public Servants on the permanent Establishment of a Department will be allowed a free passage when proceeding on duty by sea, in cases in which they would receive travelling allowances if proceeding on duty by land. Military Officers in Civil employ will, in addition, be allowed a free passage when being employed at a station beyond Sea, they may be obliged to return to their Presidency in progress to Europe or to a Hill Station, on leave on Medical Certificate, also when they rejoin their station on return from that leave.

For every Covenanted Civil Servant, Military Officer in Civil employ and Uncovenanted Officer of higher rank than Clerk, who may thus be entitled to a free passage, the entire charge for a first class passage will be paid by Government, who will recover from such Officer either the full or half rate of table-money for the number of days occupied in the passage, according as his salary may or may not exceed Rupees 600 a month.

The full rate of table-money shall be reckoned at 8 Rupees a day on vessels in which the cost of a free passage includes, but at 4 Rupees a day where it is exclusive of charge for wine, beer, spirits and soda-water.

* Madras G. O. G., 29th December 1865, No. 463.

For Public Servants messes at the Warrant Officers' or Engineers' table, viz., for Warrant Officers of every grade, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, Subordinate Accountants and Clerks of Departments of Public Offices, who are entitled to a free passage, and for the families of these classes, 2nd class accommodation, including generally a screened berth will be provided; and the entire cost of the second class passage, without any deduction from the passengers on account of table-money, will be borne by Government.

Passage for servants and luggage, within the limits prescribed by the rules of the Quartermaster General's Department prevailing at the port of embarkation, will so be allowed and paid for by Government, in cases where a more liberal scale is already authorized on special grounds.

THE NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS' ACT, 1876.

See PART XII—APPENDIX, PAGES 23—31 OF THIS MANUAL.

Rules relating to Quarantine for the Ports mentioned in Schedule A hereto annexed.

The following Rules, made by His Excellency the Governor of Madras in Council, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, in pursuance of the provisions contained in Act I of 1870, are hereby promulgated for general information:—

I.—The Master or other person in charge of any vessel about to enter any of the ports mentioned in Schedule A, annexed thereto, in which any case or cases of cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, may have occurred within a period of ten days previous to the date of the arrival of such vessel at any of the ports aforesaid, shall notify this fact by hoisting a signal, which signal shall be in the day-time a yellow flag at the fore, and in the night time two lighted lanterns, one over the other, at the same mast-head; and such Master, or other person as aforesaid, shall not take up anchoring ground within the said port without having obtained the previous sanction of the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port, nor without such sanction shall he hold any communication with the shore, or with any shipping within the said port.

II.—Whenever the Master or other person in charge of any vessel about to enter any of the ports aforesaid is unable to produce a clean bill of health obtained from the proper authority at the port last visited, he shall notify this fact to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port by hoisting a signal as aforesaid; and thereupon the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port may, on the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf suggesting or warranting the adoption of such a measure, refuse to permit the Master or other person as aforesaid to anchor his vessel within the ordinary limits of the said port, and may forbid all communication between the vessel and the shore, until a quarantine of observation, not exceeding twenty-four hours from the receipt of the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf, shall have been enforced.

III.—It shall be the duty of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf to proceed without delay on board any vessel about to enter any of the ports aforesaid in which any case or cases of cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, shall have occurred within ten days previous to the date of the arrival of such vessel as aforesaid, or whenever the Master or other person in charge of any vessel is unable to produce a clean bill of health from the port last visited and such Port Surgeon or other officer as aforesaid shall inspect the crew and passengers of every vessel as aforesaid, and make careful inquiry as to the nature of the diseases then existing on board every such vessel, and make a report thereon to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port, (a)

IV.—Upon the receipt of the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf, the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port shall determine whether any passengers or merchandize may be landed, or whether the

(a) *Note.*—"The Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government under Rule 3, shall in proceeding to visit an infected vessel, hail the vessel from the weatherside in the first instance; and if he is satisfied from the information he may thus obtain that it is necessary to place the vessel under quarantine, he shall refrain from going on board, and shall report the result of his inquiry to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port. Such report shall be deemed to be a report within the meaning of Rule 3."—*Proceedings of the Madras Government, Marine Department, 20th August, 1872* No. 205, para. 9.

master or other person in charge of such vessel shall be required to take the vessel to a quarantine anchorage, or to put it out to sea, or to anchor it beyond the limits of the port in such place as may be appointed for that purpose by the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port, or to undergo a quarantine of observation.

V.—Whenever cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, shall be actually prevailing amongst any of the crew or passengers of any vessel as aforesaid, and none of those diseases shall exist at the time in the neighbourhood of the port which the said vessel is about to enter or has entered, it shall be the duty of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf to report this state of facts to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port. Thereupon the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port shall require the Master or other person in charge of such vessel as aforesaid to take the said vessel out to sea for a period of ten days, or to anchor it at any place to be appointed for that purpose for a period of ten days.

VI.—All persons on board vessels in quarantine are hereby prohibited from communicating with the shore beyond the limits of any place which may be set apart for performing quarantine on shore, or with any vessel in the roadstead, or vicinity of the roadstead, unless the permission of an officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf shall have been previously obtained; and all persons are hereby prohibited from going on board any vessel in quarantine, unless the permission of an officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf shall have been previously obtained.

VII.—It shall be lawful for every officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf to appoint a sufficient number of subordinates for the purpose of enforcing these rules at the expense of the owners of such vessels; and the Masters or other persons in charge of such vessels shall pay the subordinates so appointed and defray all expenses incurred in pursuance of this rule. It shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the Custom House to refuse port-clearance to such vessels until all such demands be discharged.

VII.—It shall be lawful for every officer duly appointed as aforesaid, with the sanction of Government, to appoint as many places for performing quarantine on shore as may be required, and to provide accommodation at such places for passengers on board any vessel to which these rules are applicable, at certain fixed fees to be determined from time to time by Government, which fees shall be payable by the Master or other person in charge of such vessel. No person shall be permitted to leave the place so appointed within ten days from the date of the last case of the disease for which quarantine was enforced, unless with the previous sanction of the said officer duly authorized as aforesaid.

IX.—Disobedience to any of the above Rules, Nos. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, and VIII, will subject the offender and all persons aiding or abetting him to a prosecution under Section 271 of the Indian Penal Code.

SCHEDULE A.—(Referred to in Rule D).

Madras,
Ganjam,
Gopaulpore,
Calingapatam,
Bimlipatam,
Vizagapatam,
Cocanada,
Coringa,
Masulipatam,
Cuddalore,
Porto-Novo,

Tranquebar,
Negapatam,
Nagpore,
Paumben,
Tuticorin,
Cochin,
Beyypore,
Calicut,
Tellicherry,
Cannanore,
Mangalore.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MADRAS CYCLONE CODE.

SECTION I.—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. It will be the duty of the local Superintendents of the Meteorological Stations at Masulipatam, Negapatam and Trichinopoly, to telegraph promptly to the Government Astronomer and Meteorological Superintendent at Madras, in accordance with detailed instructions which have been issued by him to them, all abnormal, barometrical, temperature, and wind variations, which may indicate the likelihood, approach, prevalence, or passing away of a Gale or Cyclone. Arrangements have been made for similar information being furnished from Trincomallee and Pondicherry.

II. On the first observation and during the continuance of "suspicious" or "dangerous" weather, the Government Astronomer will telegraph to his local Superintendents at all out-stations any observations, inquiries, directions, and warnings regarding the weather, which he may consider of possible utility. Orders have been given to ensure priority of despatch before all ordinary messages to his telegrams and their consequent replies.

III. Whenever the Astronomer shall have reason to apprehend the advent of a Gale or Cyclone he will at once by telegram or otherwise, communicate warning to the Master Attendant, and during the prevalence of such Gale or Cyclone he will continue to give such information regarding its varying phases as may be deemed by him to be of possible utility.

IV. As Cyclones after passing over Southern India from East to West have been known to be destructive to shipping on and beyond the West Coast, the Government Astronomer will communicate to the Master Attendant such information as may be by him obtainable regarding the inland direction and progress of any future Cyclone, in order that timely warning of the apprehended danger may, when possible, be given to the local authorities along that coast, and may by them be given to the shipping.

SECTION II.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Marine Department will enforce, as far as possible, a strict observance of the Port Rules in regard to the anchorage and berthing of ships, &c. A copy of these Rules will as heretofore be given to every Master of a Vessel arriving in the roads. From the middle of April till June, and from the middle of September till January, each Commander will also be furnished with a copy of Circular marked A, appended to this Code, regarding the precautions to be taken at the periodical changes of the monsoons.

II. As on the occasions of wrecks at Madras, the establishment of communication, between the shore and stranded ships is, without the aid of rockets or other Artillery projectiles, sometimes practicable, two sets of life-saving apparatus, complete with hawsers, &c., (but without rockets), will be kept in charge of the Master Attendant, who will be responsible for their being in a constant state of readiness and efficiency, for their periodical inspection, and for his boats' crews being trained to their use.

III. The Master Attendants at the Out-ports on the Eastern Coast of this Presidency will despatch by telegraph to the Master Attendant at Madras prompt intimation of apprehended dangerous weather, and during the prevalence of such weather will continue, when practicable, to furnish information regarding its changes. Such information, when of an important character, as well as that which may be obtained by the Marine Department from ships or steamers, tending to establish the probable direction and progress of a Cyclone centre, will be promptly forwarded by the telegraph or otherwise by the Master Attendant to the Government Astronomer.

IV. Whenever the Master Attendant, or in his absence, the Senior Officer of the Marine Department present at Madras, shall have reason to apprehend the advent of dangerous weather, he will as hitherto direct the hoisting of "a white flag with a blue cross," signifying "the weather is suspicious. Prepare for running to sea." Information of this will be given to the Brigade Major and also to the Superintendent of the Marine Police, who will at once place himself, Serjeant, boats' crews, and Catamaran men under the orders of the Marine Department.

The following arrangements will also be made:—

1. All Officers of the Marine Department will be in attendance.
2. The Boat and Catamaran men belonging to the Marine Establishment will be assembled and held in readiness for immediate service.

3. The Marine life-saving apparatus will be run out by the boatmen, so as to be ready for use either independently or in co-operation with the Ordnance rocket parties.

4. The boats' crews for night service will be mustered before dark, and will remain in the lower verandah of the Marine Office.

5. The Pier Establishment will remain during the night at the Pier Office and will keep a good look-out along the Pier.

V. During the prevalence of "suspicious or dangerous weather," any important barometrical variations and any other information or advice that may be of possible utility will be, by signal or otherwise, communicated to the shipping by the Master Attendant.

VI. If it is decided by the Master Attendant, or Senior Marine Officer present at Madras, that the shipping shall be ordered to sea, the "red flag with swallow tail," signifying "cut or slip," will be hoisted at the Marine Office. If the indication of the approach of the storm should occur after sunset, three good lights will be hoisted—one at the masthead, and one at each yardarm of the Master Attendant's flag staff. These signals will be repeated at the Fort, and intimation thereof will be sent to the Brigade Major, who will in either case order seven (not an uncertain number as heretofore) guns to be fired seawards with an interval of five minutes between each gun. It is, however, open to any Ship Commander to put to sea before the signal is made, should he deem such a course to be prudent with regard to his own ship; and the signal is, moreover, not to be considered an imperative order. Each Commander must know best the trim of his own ship, and must exercise his own judgment as to whether he ought to remain at his anchors or proceed to sea.

VII. When from a change in the direction or increased violence of the wind, from observing that ships are beginning to drive, or from any other reason, the Master Attendant deems that imminent danger of actual wreck has arisen, he will intimate the fact to the Superintendent of Marine Police and to the Brigade Major, who will order "the wreck signal" to be fired. This signal will be two guns fired landwards in quick succession and twice repeated with an interval of three minutes between each pair of guns.

VIII. The Senior Officer of the Marine Department will keep his officers and men together, or will distribute them along the beach as occasion may require. He will also point out to the Ordnance rocket parties those ships which first require assistance; to the Senior Officer of the troops where and how the military working parties can be most usefully employed; and to the Senior Officer of Police where his men are likely to be most needed.

IX. The officers of the Marine Department will wear their distinctive dress or uniform on wreck occasions.

X. The Master Attendant at Madras will telegraph to the Master Attendants at the other ports on the other coasts of Southern India such warnings and indications of the progress of Cyclones as may be of possible utility.

SECTION III.—POLICE.

I. On information from the Master Attendant through the Superintendent of Marine Police being received by the Commissioner of Police of the "suspicious weather" signal having been hoisted, the latter will telegraph to Vellore, Salem and Coimbatore, warning Police Officers to hold their respective reserves in readiness. On the receipt of a second telegram, each of these reserves will be despatched by first train to Madras, where orders as to their duties will be issued to them.

II. The Commissioner will also send intelligence to St. Thomas's Mount, where the Police reserve will be held in readiness and await further orders.

III. Information will be at once circulated by the Commissioner to Divisional Inspectors, by whom beats will be immediately extended and other duties so arranged as to enable them to collect at their respective central stations certain forces, which in all will amount to about 500 men.

IV. The Marine Police boatmen on the "suspicious weather" signal being hoisted, will, with their Superintendent and European Serjeant, be at once placed under the orders of the Master Attendant.

V. On the Superintendent of Marine Police being informed by the Marine Authorities of imminent danger of wrecks occurring, or on hearing the wreck signal, he will promptly send intelligence to the Commissioner of Police, who will distribute marching orders to the Divisional parties. Unless special circumstances should require a change of arrangements, the F and G Divisions and reserve will assemble under the Reserve Inspector at the Commissioner's Office and await further orders. The B, H and C Divisions will be marched without delay to the Pier under the Deputy Commissioner. The D. Division

will be marched to the Beach near the Fort, and the E Division to the Ice House. Each party will be accompanied by two Sowars or mounted men.

VI. Should the services of the Police not be at once required, the party at the Pier will be sheltered in the verandah of the Custom House; that at the Fort in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal; and that at the Ice House at the Inspector-General's Office.

VII. The entire Police Force will be under the Commissioner, who will consult the Marine Officers on the spot as to where the services of his men are likely to be emergently required. The Commissioner will issue whatever detailed orders may be requisite.

VIII. The Police will be mainly restricted to their own proper duties, i. e., the maintenance of order, protecting personal or other property washed on shore; supervising the conveyance of the shipwrecked crews and passengers to the nearest shelter, and as soon after as circumstances will permit to the Hospital, Bidden Home, or other places of refuge; bringing back the hammocks, doolies, and sick carts; guarding or removing the dead, &c. They are not to be employed in hauling ropes or recovering wreckage or cargo, save in emergent circumstances, where there are no or insufficient military or other working parties on the spot.

IX. The Commissioner of Police will see that duties are so apportioned as to enable the men to be relieved from the reserves as frequently as circumstances may render requisite.

X. All officers and men will be in uniform.

SECTION IV.—TROOPS IN GARRISON.

I. The Ordnance Department will as hitherto have charge of and will work the Rocket and life-saving Apparatus, but portions of the Garrison Battery will be instructed and occasionally exercised in its use under the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance in charge of the Grand Arsenal.

II. The two-day Marine Signals to the shipping signifying "suspicious weather" (white flag with blue cross) and "cut or slip" (red flag with swallow tail), and the night signal of the approach of dangerous weather (three good lights, one at the mast head and one at each yardarm) will be repeated at the Fort flag-staff. On the first signal being hoisted the Brigade Major will warn the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments of the fact, in order that all concerned may be held in readiness. On either of the last two signals being hoisted seven guns will be fired from the sea face of the Fort with an interval of five minutes between each gun. No further action will, however, be taken by the "Troops in Garrison" consequent on any of these signals.

III. In case of intimation being received from the Marine Department by the Brigade Major of imminent danger or of actual shipwreck, or in case of such danger or shipwreck being observed from the Fort, the "wreck signal" will be fired. It will be two guns fired in quick succession from St George's Bastion, which will be twice repeated at intervals of three minutes.

IV. When the "wreck signal" is rendered necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation to the Troops in Garrison and to the Ordnance, Medical and Commissariat Departments; and the following arrangements will be carried out:—

1. Two mounted Non-Commissioned Officers and six Troopers of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard will proceed to the Fort and place themselves under the orders of the Brigade Major. They will be used as orderlies, as occasion may require, and when not actually wanted will be kept as much under shelter as convenient. Twelve additional men of the Body Guard will remain in their lines with their horses saddled in case their services as patrols may be needed to watch ships driving to points at some distance from the Fort, and to convey prompt intelligence of wreck or applications for aid along the extended line of beach to the Officers Commanding Troops and other authorities on the spot.

2. The Royal Artillery and British Regiment garrisoning the Fort will fall in in fatigue dress, and working parties will be detailed and promptly despatched to the scene of action as required. Before, however, the working parties leave the Fort, inquiry will be made at the Arsenal as to whether any assistance in men from the Royal Artillery is required to supplement the Ordnance rocket parties; and application will, under the orders of the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison, be made at the Arsenal for a supply of boat or firehooks, ropes of moderate length and thickness, grappling irons, &c., which will be under charge of the Officers Commanding the working parties, and will be used in saving life and property from the surf. Lanterns will also be supplied should the wrecks take place at night.

3. Half of the Native Infantry Regiment at Royapooram will at once fall in, and accompanied by its Medical Officer with medicines and surgical appliances, will march to the beach in fatigue dress. The remaining Native Infantry in Garrison will be restricted to their respective lines and await further orders.

V. It is not anticipated that the Police will be unable of themselves to keep perfect order along the beach, and adequately to perform all their appropriate duties, and, therefore, the action of the troops may be directed towards saving life and property; but they will be ready to keep the ground or aid the Police in any way that may be required.

VI. The Officers Commanding Troops, will, wherever possible, consult with the Officers of the Marine Department on the spot as to where and how the services of their men can be most usefully employed, and the advice of the Marine Officers will be met with marked attention.

VII. Arrangements will be made for the relief, food, &c., of working parties by the Regiments and Departments concerned.

VIII. The Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison will make emergent requisition on the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot for such tents as may be required to shelter shipwrecked people.

IX. Officers on wreck duty will be in uniform, and mounted Officers will have their horses with them.

SECTION V.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George, will be responsible that three sets of life-saving apparatus, with rockets, &c., complete, are at all times kept packed in carts ready for use in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal, and that the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, &c., of the Department are instructed and periodically drilled to the practical use of the whole apparatus.

II. Inconvenience, danger, loss of life and much damage of property were sustained in the Cyclone of May 1872 by there being no available means of dragging from the sea the logs, pieces of wreck, bales of goods, &c., which were dashing to and fro on the edge of the surf. There will, therefore, be held at all times in readiness by the Commissary of Ordnance a supply of boat and firehooks, grappling irons, and ropes of short lengths for issue as required to the Military working parties. Lanterns will also be kept ready for wreck night duties.

III. On the Commissary's receiving intelligence from the Brigade Major that the "suspicious weather" signal has been hoisted, he will make arrangements to have one rocket party of Europeans with a Detachment of Store Lascars in the Arsenal night and day till the danger passes off, or their services are required.

IV. On the "wreck signal" being fired, or on receiving intimation from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to the shipping, the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers will be formed by the Commissary of Ordnance into rocket parties with Detachments of Store Lascars; and, as speedily as possible, one, two, or three of these parties (as may be required) will proceed to the point or points where their services are most urgently required. These points, and the ships to which aid is to be first given, will be decided on by the Commissary in consultation with the Marine Authorities on the spot, by whom he will be guided in the matter. If the rockets are used in the rescue of any ship's crew, the whole apparatus attached to the rocket cart will, under ordinary circumstances, be employed and be worked by the men of the Ordnance Department.

V. Two trollies, drawn by mules, have been ordered on occasions of wreck to be placed at the disposal of the Commissary of Ordnance by the Commissariat Department. They are intended to be used for the conveyance of rocket apparatus, hawsers, &c., should any wreck or wrecks take place at a distance from the Fort, such as at St. Thomé or the Adyar; but, should they not be required for this purpose, they may be employed under his orders, for any other necessary use connected with wreck work.

VI. The Commissary of Ordnance will, in communication with the Officer Commanding the District, arrange for the instruction of Detachments of the Battery of Royal Artillery in the use of the rocket and life-saving apparatus.

VII. He will apply to the Brigade Major or Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Fort, for any aid in men which he may emergently require in the case of a Cyclone.

VIII. When hawsers are necessarily left attached to wrecks, the Commissary of Ordnance or Senior Ordnance Officer will inform the Police of the fact.

XI. All Officers, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Store Lascars will be in uniform on wreck occasions.

SECTION VI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. On the "wreck signal" becoming necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation of the fact to the Port Surgeon and the Resident Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital. The latter will warn the Surgeon and the Physician of the General Hospital, and similar warning will be given to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary at Vepery and to the Surgeon of the 1st District at Royapooram by the Officers Commanding the Regiments at these places.

II. On hearing the guns of the "wreck signal," or on receipt of intimation from the Brigade Major, these Medical Officers (except the Physician, taking with them a portion of their establishments and the medicines and surgical appliances, which have been detailed by their Departmental Head, will forthwith proceed to the beach, and, in consultation with the Senior Marine and Military Officers on the spot, will distribute themselves to the various scenes of wreck or apprehended wreck, as occasion may require.

III. The Physician of the General Hospital will remain at the institution to receive and afford medical aid to all such as may be sent there from the beach for treatment.

SECTION VII.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

I. On intimation being received from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to shipping, or on the "wreck signal" being heard, two trollies drawn by mules will immediately proceed under a Staff Serjeant to the Grand Arsenal and there await the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance.

II. Two other trollies, drawn by mules, each under care of a Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer, and each containing an assortment (which will always be held in readiness in waterproof covers or cases) of blankets, towels, flannel banians, flannel drawers, biscuits, brandy, water and drinking vessels, will be taken in the first place to the Marine Office, and thence, as directed by the Marine Officer, to the scenes of shipwreck, where the contents will, if required, be issued and used for the relief of shipwrecked persons under the orders of the directing Medical, Military or Marine Officers present. As many sets of bearers as are available with hammocks slung on poles will at the same time be sent to the beach and will be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

III. The Executive Commissariat Officer will also despatch a supply of draught bullocks with drivers to the Camp Equipage Depot for sick carts, which, under the orders of the Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer in charge, will be taken to the beach as soon as the violence of the weather permits, and will also be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

SECTION VIII.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The Quartermaster-General will give directions that the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot will in cases of wreck promptly comply with emergent requisitions in writing from the Commissariat Department for munchools, doolies, sick carts, &c., and with similar requisitions from the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison for tents for the shelter of shipwrecked people.

A.

CIRCULAR.

Whether uncertain at present season, on necessity for being prepared to stand to sea.

The periodical season of uncertain weather on this coast having now arrived, the undersigned would hereby earnestly caution all Commanders of Vessels in these Roads to keep their ships as much as possible prepared in every respect for standing to sea, at short notice, should the necessity arise for doing so.

1. Top-gallant masts, &c., with their rigging also, must be got on deck, flying jib-boom sent in, topsails and courses kept ready reefed, and everything on deck and below so arranged as to admit of being quickly secured on emergency. A good slip rope and buoy should be attached to the riding cable, and, as an additional precautionary measure, a stout warp also, to be used as a spring in canting the vessel if found necessary, on being required to put to sea.

2. A prudent distance from the shore in respect to anchorage must now be observed, as a vessel lying nearer in at the time of bad weather here is, from exposure to the heavy ground swell, necessarily far less able to ride easily and securely than one well out.

3. Too much care cannot be paid in maintaining a perfectly clear berth, and Commanders should be mindful to keep their ships at as great a distance from each other as can conveniently be managed in order to avoid risks of collision by driving, or when slipping to stand to sea.

4. Every attention in the way of observation and look out will be paid by this Department, and the usual warning and other signals promptly made, as need may call for. In order to prevent misapprehensions on the subject of signals, especial attention is requested to the circumstance that (during the prevalence of foul weather, however, only) when a *private* signal is intended to be made to a single vessel, besides hoisting her number in the first instance, No. 1 will be kept flying at the opposite yard arm. All other signals in which this said distinction is not made use of are to be considered as general, and obeyed accordingly.

5. It is very desirable that, during the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, Commanders should stay at nights on board their respective vessels, and also remain by them as much as possible until the uncertain period has been fairly passed over.

6. In the event of wreck occurring, the usual appliances as put forth by the Board of Trade are adopted here, but should it be observed the rocket apparatus is not at once forthcoming, a line should be *immediately* sent on shore from the vessel by some kind of buoy, or other handy means, to which the tail block and double line will be attached by those on shore, or signals made as to what other steps must be carried out.

7. In conclusion, Commanders are earnestly reminded that, as intimated in the Port Instructions, "Commanding Officers are not to wait the display of signals if they deem it prudent to put to sea," it being in no way whatever obligatory for them so to await directions from the shore for standing to sea.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
Madras, 187 }

Deputy Master Attendant.

(By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.)

OOTACAMUND, }
8th October, 1872. }

R. S. ELLIS,
Chief Secretary.

A COMPENDIUM OF THE LAW OF STORMS PREPARED FOR THE BAY OF BENGAL.*

The Cyclone in all its various forms, and in all portions of the globe subject to its visitation, must be denominated the most fearful and the most frequent enemy which the mariner's perilous calling obliges him to encounter. But for this obstacle the Bay of Bengal would be very easy of navigation, for the very large amount of evidence brought to bear upon the subject goes far to prove that in this sea all violent storms are of a cyclonic nature, and move from eastward and westward. They are great revolving storms varying in expanse from forty or fifty to some hundreds of miles, blowing round and round a centre or vortex, but with an ever-varying force, now lulling into a strong breeze, and again swelling up into a blast of uncontrollable fury. The peculiar characteristic of their revolving action is that in each hemisphere the gyration invariably takes place in one direction contrary to the hands of a watch. In North Latitude from right to left; and in South Latitude from left to right. The knowledge of this law not only supplies the seamen with direct means of distinguishing them from common gales, but reveals to him the position of his vessel with respect to the vortex, and points out the way to escape from it. The following remarks and examples, though intended for the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea will apply also to the open parts of the Arabian Sea. These storms take their rise a few

* For the use of Native vessels of all classes. The compendium is translated into *Tamil*, *Telugu*, and *Hindustani* and issued free of charge at the various ports of the Presidency.

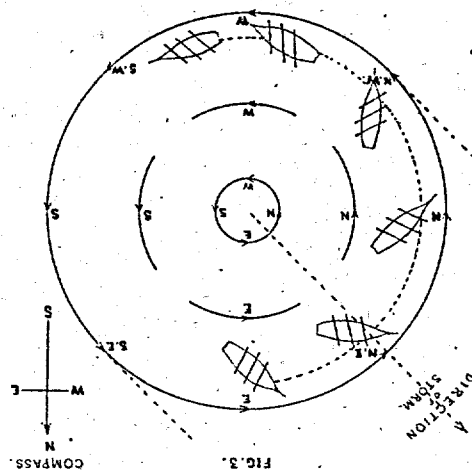


FIG. 3.

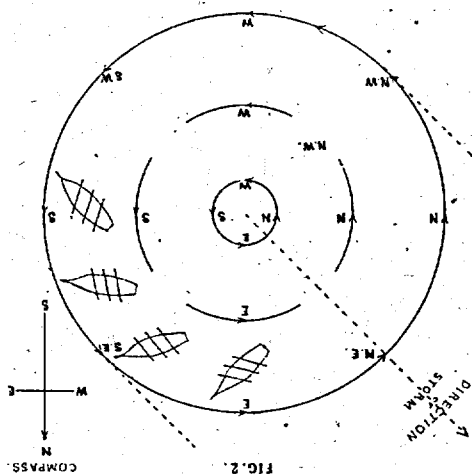


FIG. 2.

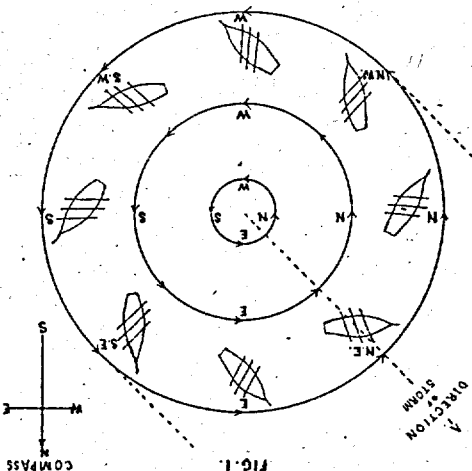


FIG. 1.

degrees of latitude north of the Equator, and at the periods of greatest atmospheric disturbance, owing to the changes of monsoons. About April and May, and Octr. and Novr., though these dates are only approximate, and unusual weather at any time may be attributed to their neighbourhood, and suspected accordingly, they are accompanied with threatening aspect of the sky, together with greasy halos round the sun and moon; rolled and tufted forms of clouds, with lurid streams of light and extraordinary colors; a heavy bank of clouds forming an arch in the direction of the storm, varying currents of clouds in motion above, and dark banks on the horizon below, with darting forks and threads of pale lightning, lurid redness at sunrise and sunset; peculiar moaning in the winds, the frequent presence of weary land birds and insects; and last and best warning of all to those who possess it, the decline of that invaluable monitor the Barometer, doubly valuable here, because its usual state is one of almost perfect tranquillity, broken only by a daily tide rising and falling about one-tenth of an inch, highest at 10 A. M. and P. M., and lowest at 4 A. M. and P. M.; whenever this action is suspended or interrupted, bad weather is never far off. The surface of the sea also exhibits signs of disquietude, becoming confused and uneasy, and crossed frequently by long swells from other than the quarter of the prevailing wind. Whenever any or all of these warnings are met with, the mariner should at once consider the almost certainty that exists of having to encounter a storm of the revolving nature we are treating of. His first duty is to find the centre of vortex, and its bearing from the ship. To do this he should note the direction of the wind, and with his face to it, tell off eight points to the right, if in the open sea, which we will first consider, thus—with wind at N. the centre is E., with wind E. centre S., wind S. centre W., wind W. centre N., and so with intermediate points—wind N. E. storm S. E., wind S. E., storm S. W., wind S. W. storm N. W., wind S. W. storm N. E., &c.; when near land or in roadsteads, these bearings require modifying, as will be explained hereafter. Having determined the direction of the storm, the next consideration in his position with regard to it. All experience tends to show that they commence to southward between southward and eastward and eastward and cross the Bay in a curve, sometimes sharp, sometimes very extended nearly N. and S., but an average tract of from S. E. to N. W. will suit the purpose of illustration. The continuation of the voyage, and the direct course of the ship ceases at this period to be a primary object. All knowledge and seamanship should be directed to avoiding this enemy, and the saving of life and property. The accompanying diagrams will show better than any verbal description both the nature of the evil and the remedy to be adopted. The outside circle represents the shape of the storm; the arrows and letters the direction of the wind; the small circle the centre; the dotted lines the path on which the storm is advancing; the compass points are also indicated.—See Figure 1.

In this diagram all the ships are shown having the wind on starboard quarter so that if the storm was stationary scudding in that position would always ensure safety. It does in fact do so in all cases, except with the wind easterly, when great care and judgment are requisite, and the value of preliminary observations becomes apparent, the direction of the storm, whether northward or westward of the average track, being of vital importance.

A careful study of books of reference and of logs and facts drawn from extended experience justify the conclusion that the best course with the wind at E. or to the north of east is to run to the N. W., changing your course as the wind veers to the northward, keeping it on the starboard quarter until it reaches N. W., when if bound to the N. E. you can bring it right aft and sail round the storm until your course is reached, or continue your track if bound to southward; much depends, however, upon the direction of the storm as indicated by phenomena, and the veerings of the wind if any have taken place.—See Figure 2.

With the wind from E. to E. S. E., carry on as long as possible to N. N. E., N. E., making all possible easting, then heave to on starboard tack. With wind at S. E. to S. if bound to southward or westward, you will be standing straight into danger, make easting until weather improves, then lie to on starboard tack. With wind from S. round to N. W., you must be behind the storm, and should have no difficulty in keeping clear of it. In fact the only risk with common management and taking in time is wind from E. N. E. to S. E.—See Figure 3.

When it suits best to heave to choose the port tack in the west side of the storm, and the starboard on the east side, for the wind in each will shift by the stern.

The foregoing remarks apply to the open seas, if Bengal and Arabia, and the ships are supposed to have sea room. They comprise all that need be said to advise and encourage the mariner. But on the coasts of Coromandel and Orissa and Ceylon, when the storm approaches the land, a modification of its form takes place, to which it is necessary to draw attention. The bad weather always commences a point or so on either side of north, although the centre may be E. S. E., S. E., or even S. S. E. There seems also to be a retardation of the speed of the southern half, as if it was marking time, until the outer half wheeled round before the whole flings itself on the land. This proceeding allows the careful navigator time to run to the southward, and having secured a position of

safety, return behind the storm to his anchorage, taking care not to overtake it. The shape of the land also favors this manœuvre, for even in Madras itself a run of a few hours to southward gives room to let the ship off to the westward, or run down to Pondicherry. Standing out into the offing is merely exchanging one danger for another, and is directly opposed to the law of storms. Run at the earliest intimation of danger, without giving a thought to the distance it may take you from your port. Wind and current will hurry you down, and when on the safe side wind and current will bring you back before the state of the sea and surf allow business to be reconducted. You are losing nothing, and knowing that you are following the advice given with all the advantages of scientific knowledge, of experience, of the study of example and practice, and the aid of the best instruments and the Electric Telegraph. You can dismiss from your mind the great care of forming a judgment in such critical period, and give all attention to the ship, knowing that your conduct will meet with approval.

Pages might be filled of successful instances of this treatment, and the disaster following any other courses, but space will not permit, and it is requested to accept the facts as they stand, reserving the study to some leisure moments.

When compelled to lie in severe weather, when shifts of wind are dangerous, it would be well to keep ready a large stone anchor, like Chinese, stone being selected for cheapness, and the materials of a catamaran, which being put overboard with say twenty fathoms of cable will make a secure buoy, at which the ship may ride with her strong bows to wind and sea, and extra stays to her mast, the rudder being secured in midships, which is always one of the first things to suffer when used to keep the ship's head up. Then with hatchways well secured, the crew sheltered, and only the state of the well-requiring attention, a vessel will stand a great deal: and from the moment the first change you have been taught to expect occurs, a spirit of confidence will replace the doubt and despondence which add additional terror to the disturbance around. It is, however, very advisable not to navigate if possible, during the bad-weather months. Any injury to a vessel will cause much greater detention, and involve direct expense, and no shipowner of common humanity or honesty will send a vessel to unload entirely or render herself so unseaworthy that the advent of one of these storms to be expected at any moment must ensure destruction to property and grievous loss of life.

(Signed) J. H. TAYLOR,

Acting Master Attendant,

Administrative Department.

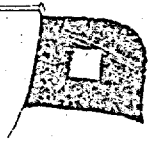
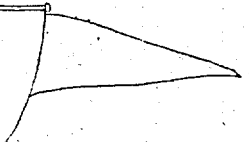
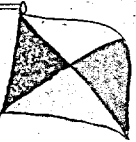
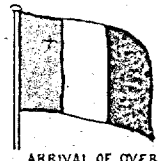
MADRAS MARINE OFFICE, }
11th September, 1874. }

SIGNALS TO BE USED WHEN A VESSEL IS SIGHTED HAVING ON BOARD THE GOVERNOR OF THE PRESIDENCY.

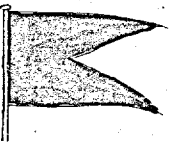
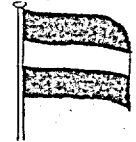
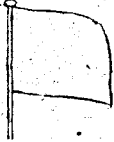
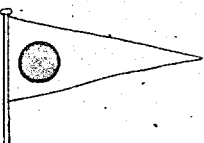
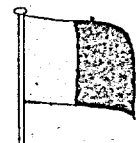
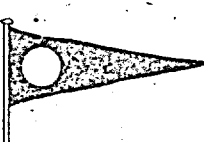
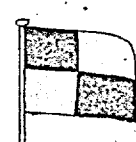
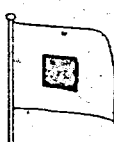
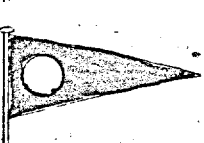
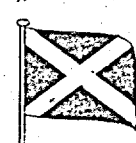
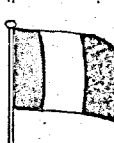
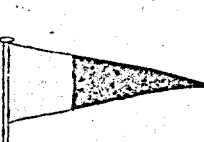
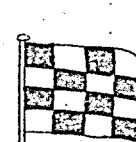
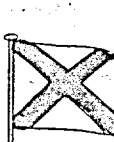
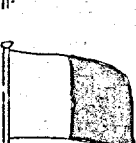
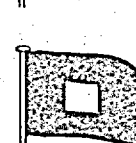
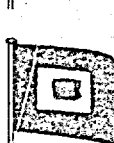
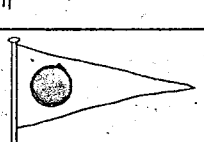
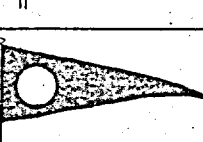
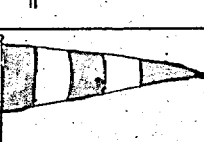
When any vessel is sighted having on board the Governor of the Presidency, four guns will be fired, two guns in quick succession, and after an interval of half a minute two more guns also in quick succession. From the 1st of February to the 30th of September, during the prevalence of southerly winds, the signal guns will be repeated at St. Thomas' Mount in order that they may be heard at the Adyar and Nungumbaukum.

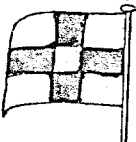
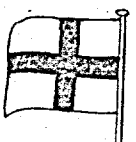
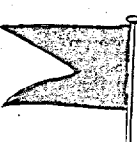
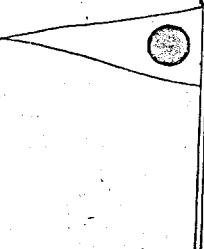
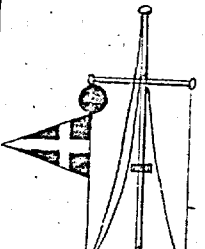
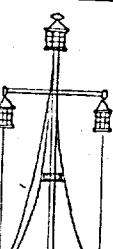
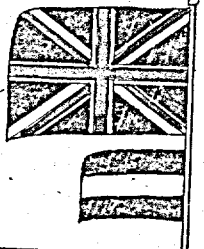
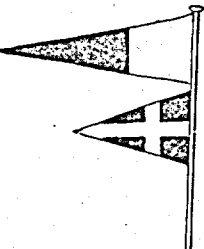
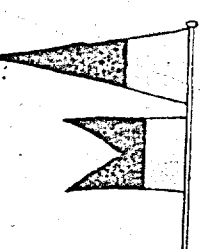
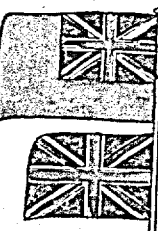
Any vessel having on board a Governor of this Presidency should fly the Governor's Jack at the foremast head while entering the port.

622A

		
A STEAMER IN SIGHT.	A SHIP IN SIGHT.	APPROACH OF MAIL STEAMER.
		
APPROACH OF FRENCH MAIL STEAMER.	ARRIVAL OF P.O. MAIL STEAMER AT GALLE.	ARRIVAL OF OVERLAND NEWS, FROM BOMBAY & GALLE BY TELEGRAPH.

FLAGS OF THE COMMERCIAL CODE OF SIGNALS.

B 	I 	Q 
C 	K 	R 
D 	L 	S 
F 	M 	T 
G 	N 	V 
H 	P 	W 
		
ASSENT	NEGATIVE	ANSWERING PENNANT.

			
HIGH SURF	THE WEATHER IS SUSPICIOUS, PREPARE FOR RUNNING TO SEA.	CUT OR SLIP.	MONTHLY MUSTER FOR MASULAH BOATS hoisted on the last day of every Month.
			
RECALL FOR COMMON MASULAH BOATS.	RECALL FOR ACCOMMODATION BOATS. When any of these is required ashore, the N. is hoisted under a Black Ball.	NIGHT SIGNAL SHOWING THE APPROACH OF A GALE OF WIND. Three good lights, one at the Mast head, one at each yard arm of the Master Attendants Flag Staff, and a Gun fired every five minutes from the Port.	
			
WHEN A SHIP WANTS ACCOMMODATION BOATS she hoists the number she requires under the Union Jack. Ex: 2 Boats required.	WHEN A SHIP WANTS COMMON BOATS she hoists the number she requires under the Numeral Pennant. Ex: 4 Boats required.	WHEN A SHIP WANTS NO MORE BOATS she hoists number 0 under the Numeral Pennant.	
			
POLICE WANTED ON BOARD	GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FLAG.	To be hoisted on board a Ship when a Contagious disease breaks out.	

MAIL STEAMERS, &c., SIGNALS.

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to intimate the arrival of Mail Steamers, and the arrival of Overland News from Bombay by the Electric Telegraph.

- 1.—Flag P, or Blue pierced White with White Pennant under the yard arm. } A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
- 2.—A White Pennant at the yard arm. } Indicate a Ship in sight.
- 3.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow, diagonally quartered, substituted at the yard arm for the above signal. } Indicates the approach of the Mail Steamer.
- 4.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns in quick succession.
- 5.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } One gun followed at an interval of half a minute by two guns in quick succession.
- 6.—The French Mail Flag, Red, White Centre and M. M. in black letters at the yard arm. } Indicates the approach of the French Mail Steamer.
- 7.—French Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 8.—French Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } Three guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 9.—Flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast-head. } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close.
- 10.—The arrival of the P. and O. Mail Steamer at Galle. } One gun, and the P. and O. Flag with Telegraph Flag under hoisted at the Flag Staff.
- 11.—The arrival of the Overland News from Bombay & Galle by Electric Telegraph. } One gun, and Telegraph Flag hoisted at the Fort Flag Staff, for one hour.

The above signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's or French Mail Steamer Flag (as the case may be) hoisted at the mast-head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets underweigh.

N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c., &c., after which the Mail signals will be re-hoisted.

HOME DEPARTMENT, SIMLA, the 2nd October, 1863.

NOTIFICATION.—Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to direct that a flag should be provided for the use of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General. The design of the Flag which has received Her Majesty's approval, is the Union Jack, having in its centre the Star of India, surmounted by the Royal Crown.

All subjects of the British Government, Troops in the service of the British Crown, and Troops and subjects of Native Chiefs in India, are required to pay the same marks of respect to the Viceroy's Flag when unfurled as are shown to the Royal Flag.

The P. and O. Steamer signals on entering the Port of Madras, are as follows:—

DAY.—From Suez, the Company's Flag at the Fore.
From Calcutta, do do Main.

NIGHT.—From Suez, to Fire one Gun and send up two rockets.
From Calcutta, do do and burn two blue lights.

High water on full and change.....8° 35'
Rise and fall of Tide.....3 feet, 6' ordinary spring tides.

MEN OF WAR STATIONED IN CHINA AND THE EAST INDIES.

The Ensign to be shown at the Peak over the Code Pennant when the Signal Letters are hoisted.

CHINA STATION.

Audacious, twin screw 14	Immortalite, screw frigate 28	Narcissus, steam frigate 29
Charybdis, screw corvette, 17	Juno, screw corvette 8	Nassau, screw surv. vessel 4
Dwarf, twin screw 4	Kestrel, twin screw 4	Newcastle, steam frigate 31
Egeria, screw 4	Lapwing, twin screw 3	Ringdove, twin screw 3
Fly, twin screw 4	Lily, screw 3	Sylvia, screw 3
Prolic, twin screw 4	Magpie, twin screw 3	Thistle, twin screw 4
Hart, twin screw 4	Midge, twin screw 4	Iopaze, screw frigate 28
Hornet, twin screw 4	Modeste, screw corvette 14	Vigilant, P. Desp. vessel 2

EAST INDIA STATION.

Arab, gun vessel 4	Lynx, twin screw 4	Teazer, twin screw 4
Daphne, screw 5	Philomel, twin screw 3	Thetis, screw corvette 14
Diamond, screw 14	Rifleman, twin screw 4	Undaunted, s. frigate 31
Flying Fish, s. sloop 4	Spartan, screw corvette 12	Vestal, s. sloop 9

INDIAN TROOP SHIPS.

Crocodile, screw 3	Jumna, screw 3	Prompt, paddle tug
Euphrates, screw 3	Malabar, screw 3	Sorapia, screw 3
Hasty, paddle tug		

MADRAS LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House at Madras is immediately to the Northward of the walls of Fort St. George, and the light from it was first exhibited in January 1844. The light is elevated 128 feet above the mean level of the Sea,—and may be seen from the deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The Light is of the "Flashing Description," and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,—but as the nature of the motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0' to 48", and that of the Eclipses from 0' to 7" the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South-Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the Light House bears S. 23° W. and is distant 13 miles, but no Ship or Vessel when hauling in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28, W. or S. S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.—unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true Soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz., from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 56° W., and from the Southward N. 81 W. or from S. b. W. to W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N.

The Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' 0" North.

And in Longitude 80° 20' East of Greenwich.

The Dimensions of the Light House are as follows:—

From the ground to the vane.....	125 Feet.
Light above the ground.....	117 "
Do. Sea, about.....	128 "
Diameter at base of column.....	16 "
At neck of do. below the capital.....	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height of Shaft column.....	84 "
Breadth of each corner buttress at the base not including cornice.....	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Total breadth of the base including the buttress.....	55 "
Material, granite from Palaveram—cost in round numbers—Building.....	60,000 Rupees.
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors and Lamps.....	15,000 "
	75,000 Rupees.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VESSELS, ARRIVED AT AND SAILED FROM MADRAS, BETWEEN 10TH DECEMBER 1876 AND 30TH NOVEMBER 1877.

Vessels, shown in the Signal Column, thus — hoisted no Signals.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Aberfoyle, Barque	.. Rangoon	.. 2 Feb. 77		16 Feb. 77	Moulmein.
Abyssinia, Steamer	.. Bombay	.. 5 Nov.	J Q T B	6 Nov.	Calcutta.
Abyssinian, Ship	.. Cardiff	.. 13 July	H L M W	16 Nov.	Seeking.
Acadia, Ship.	.. do	.. 19 Sep.	N S P D		
Adria, Steamer.	.. Bombay	.. 14 Jan.	W S H C	21 Jan.	Calcutta.
Africa, Steamer.	.. Calcutta	.. 24 Dec. 76	M W F B	30 Dec. 76	Cuddalore.
	do	.. 28 Jan. 77		.. 29 Jan. 77	Bombay.
	do	.. 15 March		.. 17 Mar.	do.
	Bombay	.. 21 April		.. 22 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	.. 13 May		.. 16 May	Pondicherry.
	Negapatam	.. 22 May		.. 23 May	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	.. 12 June		.. 18 June	do.
	do	.. 9 July		.. 14 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	.. 2 August		.. 3 Aug.	Bombay.
	do	.. 15 Sep.		.. 16 Sep.	do.
	do	.. 28 Oct.		.. 29 Oct.	do.
Alexander Yeats, Ship	.. Bombay	.. 8 Sep.	S V K D	18 Sep.	Calcutta.
Alexandra, Ship	.. Mauritius	.. 1 July	V N D K	16 Dec. 76	London.
Allum Gheir, Ship	.. Calcutta	.. 11 Dec. 76	M K D W	4 July 77	Calcutta.
Almora, Steamer	do	.. 17 Feb. 77		.. 18 Dec. 76	do.
	do	.. 7 May		.. 18 Feb. 77	Bombay.
	do	.. 21 June		.. 8 May	do.
	London	.. 21 Sep.		.. 22 June	London.
	Calcutta	.. 20 Oct.		.. 24 Sep.	Calcutta.
A. L. Palmer, Schooner	.. Britain Ferry	.. 5 Oct.		.. 22 Oct.	London.
Amaryllis, Steamer	.. Calcutta	.. 20 Feb.	W T J Q	25 Feb.	Calcutta.
	do	.. 9 May		.. 15 May	do.
Andaman, Ship	.. Chittagong	.. 24 Jan.		.. 1 March	London.
Antiope, Ship	.. Melbourne	.. 27 Feb.	H L P M	8 March	Rangoon.
Arabia, Steamer	.. Bombay	.. 13 Jan.	V Q H J	15 Jan.	Calcutta.
	do	.. 17 Mar.		.. 18 March	do.
Arabia, French Barque	.. False Point	.. 11 July		.. 30 July	False Point.
Araby Maid, Barque	.. Calcutta	.. 12 Feb.	H L N T	27 Feb.	Rangoon.
Ardent, Barque	.. Chandbally	.. 8 Oct.		.. 21 Oct.	Calcutta.
Armenian, Amer. Barque	.. False Point	.. 15 Sep.		.. 7 Oct.	Seeking.
Arratoon Apar, Steamer	.. Calcutta	.. 19 Aug.	N G L H	24 Aug.	Calcutta.
Asia, Steamer	.. Rangoon	.. 2 Jan.	J Q T D	10 Jan.	Rangoon.
	do	.. 31 Jan.		.. 7 Feb.	do.
	do	.. 28 Feb.		.. 7 March	do.
	Calcutta	.. 21 April		.. 25 April	do.
	Rangoon	.. 21 May		.. 28 May	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	.. 11 July		.. 16 July	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	.. 7 Aug.		.. 13 Aug.	do.
	do	.. 3 Sep.		.. 10 Sep.	do.
	do	.. 1 Oct.		.. 5 Oct.	Negapatam.
	Negapatam	.. 8 do.		.. 10 do.	Rangoon.
	Calcutta	.. 23 Nov.		.. 24 Nov.	Bombay.
Atalanta, Steamer	.. Calcutta	.. 10 Dec. 76	V C W T	30 Dec. 76	Pondicherry.
	Pondicherry	.. 5 Jan. 77		.. 8 Jan. 77	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	.. 3 Feb.		.. 7 Feb.	Pondicherry.
Atlantic King, Ship	.. False Point	.. 15 do.	H T R K	19 March	Calcutta.
Athenian, Steamer	.. London	.. 5 April	P H W S	21 April	do.
Atholl, do.	.. do	.. do	J Q N C	13 Dec. 76	do.
	Calcutta	.. 30 Jan.		.. 2 Feb. 77	do.
	do	.. 22 Feb.		.. 25 do.	do.
Augustin, French Barque.	.. Saigon	.. 27 do.	H J P W	17 March	Pondicherry.
	False Point	.. 26 Oct.		.. 29 Nov.	False Point.
Australia, Steamer	.. Southampton	.. 14 Feb.	P & O Mail	15 Feb.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	.. 10 Mar.		.. 12 March	Southampton.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Austin Friars, Steamer	Cardiff	6 Nov.	H G D K	1 Dec.	Calcutta.
Australia, Steamer	Southampton	18 June 77	P & O Mail	19 June 77	Calcutta.
Austrian, Steamer	Calcutta	14 July		15 July	Southampton.
	do.	22 do.	H P J W	30 do.	Calcutta.
	do.	16 Aug.		25 Aug.	do.
	do.	21 Sep.		4 Oct.	Rangoon.
Ava, Steamer	do.	6 Dec. 76	W S K H	9 Dec. 76	Colombo.
	do.	11 Jan. 77		17 Jan. 77	Pondicherry.
	do.	10 Feb.		12 Feb.	Bombay.
	do.	24 March		26 March	do.
	do.	5 July		6 July	do.
	do.	12 Oct.		14 Oct.	do.
Backia Lutchmey, Barque	Singapore	3 Sep.			
Bannockburn, Ship	Sydney	14 Aug.		29 Sep.	Calcutta.
Bay of Bengal, do.	Liverpool	21 May	P F Q N	23 May	Seeking.
Bay of Biscay, do.	do.	31 do.	P G T W	1 June	do.
Bell Justine, French Bg.	Coconada	28 July	H L R S	15 Aug.	Bimlipatam.
	Bimlipatam	19 Sep.		19 Oct.	Moulmein.
Belted Will, Barque	Balasore	3 April.	W R B F	14 Dec. 76	Balasore.
	Gopaulpore	26 May.		18 April 77	Gopaulpore.
	do.	1 Aug.		29 May.	Bombay.
Bengal, Steamer	Calcutta	3 July.	Q L W F	27 Aug.	Marseilles.
	do.	2 Aug.		7 July.	Negapatam.
	Moulmein	14 Sep.		13 Aug.	Moulmein.
	Calcutta	17 Oct.		21 Sep.	Calcutta.
Bengala, Italian Steamer.	London	24 Aug.		23 Nov.	Calcutta.
Ben Venue, Steamer	Calcutta	20 July.	Q N M R	27 Aug.	do.
Ben Nevis, Barque	do.	12 Oct.	J C V M	27 July.	Pondicherry.
Berteaux, Ship	Bombay	26 July.	V W N M	4 Aug.	Gopaulpore.
	Gopaulpore	26 Sep.		30 Sep.	London.
Bertha, Ship	Chittagong	3 Jan.	L H S R	30 Jan.	Gopaulpore.
	Gopaulpore	26 Mar.		18 April.	Bassein.
Blair Gowrie, Ship	Calcutta	28 Feb.	N T C H	13 Mar.	Calcutta.
Bokhara, Steamer.	Southampton	6 Jan.	P & O Mail	6 Jan.	do.
	Calcutta	29 do.		29 do.	Southampton.
	Southampton	9 May.		10 May.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	2 June.		3 June.	Southampton.
	Southampton	10 Sep.		11 Sep.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	6 Oct.		6 Oct.	Southampton.
Borial, French Barque	False Point	9 Sep.	H M G R	13 do.	Marseilles.
Braeman Castle, Steamer.	Calcutta	11 Mar.	L V M C	22 Mar.	Southern Ports
Bride, Ship	Ganjam	18 Dec. 76	W Q G S	16 Jan.	False Point.
	False Point	4 Apr. 77		14 May.	London.
Bristow, Barque	Balasore	13 Jan.	J B W F	2 Feb.	False Point.
	False Point	29 Mar.		5 May.	Diamond Island
British Commodore, Ship.	Port Louis	19 April.	W Q C T	25 April.	Northern Ports
British Consul, Ship	Newcastle	2 July.	J T H D	20 Aug.	do.
	Coconada	10 Oct.		16 Nov.	Calcutta.
British Empire, Barque.	Balasore	24 Feb.	H T S L	12 Mar.	Ganjam.
	Ganjam	7 May.		15 May.	Gopaulpore.
	Gopaulpore	18 July.		28 July.	Coconada.
	Coconada	26 Aug.		8 Sep.	Eskapilly.
	Vizagapatam	27 Nov.		29 Nov.	London.
British India, Ship	London	20 do.	J T S Q	1 do.	Calcutta.
British Statesman, Ship.	Calcutta	24 Mar.		18 April.	do.
Burmah, Steamer	Bombay	30 Jan.	V Q F S	31 Jan.	do.
	do.	25 Mar.		26 Mar.	do.
	Calcutta	21 April.		23 April.	Negapatam.
	Bombay	17 June.		18 June.	Calcutta.
Calcutta, Steamer	Bombay	8 April	L H M C	10 April	Calcutta.
	Bombay	23 May		23 May	do.
	Bombay	13 July		13 July	do.
	Bombay	14 Sep.		14 Sep.	do.
	Bombay	18 Nov.		19 Nov.	do.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Canadainne, French Ship	Calcutta	8 Nov.	H P G N	12 Nov.	Mauritius.
Canada, Ship	do.	24 Jan.	H J K Q	18 Feb.	False Point.
	do.	15 Sep.		6 Oct.	Calcutta.
Canara, Steamer	do.	16 Jan.	N L W Q	18 Jan.	Bombay.
	do.	24 Feb.		26 Feb.	do.
	do.	9 April		12 April	Colombo.
	do.	12 May		12 May	Bombay.
	do.	3 July		8 July	Coconada.
	Bimlipatam	25 do.		1 Aug.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	23 Aug.		25 Aug.	Bombay.
	do.	5 Oct.		7 Oct.	do.
Canon Harrison, Ship	do.	15 Feb.		4 Mar.	Calcutta.
Cape City, Barque	Cape Town	15 July	T R C H	20 July	Coast.
	Gopaulpore	21 Sep.		6 Oct.	Calcutta.
Carbet Castle, Ship	Cape Town	28 Oct.	P D C T	30 Oct.	Seeking.
Carmarthenshire, Ship	Mauritius	27 Mar.	H R G B	8 April	Bimlipatam.
	Bimlipatam	29 May		6 July	London.
Carmel, Barque	False Point	20 Mar.	L D T M	25 April	Rangoon.
Caroline, Barque	Chandbally	3 Sep.		21 Sep.	Calcutta.
Cathay, Steamer	Southampton	6 Nov.	P & O Mail	8 Nov.	do.
C. C. Chapman, Am. Ship.	Boston	1 July	J S F R	11 July	do.
Cecile, French Barque	Gopaulpore	25 Sep.	H P T Q	17 Oct.	Marseilles.
Cedric the Saxon, Ship	False Point	14 Feb.		22 Mar.	Calcutta.
Cella, Steamer	Liverpool	20 May	V C W J	1 June	do.
Centennial, Am. Ship	Calcutta	15 Jan.	J R C M	4 Feb.	Bombay.
Chanda, Steamer	London	22 July	Q N P H	24 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	16 Aug.		17 Aug.	Bombay.
	Bombay	22 Sep.		22 Sep.	Calcutta.
Charner, Ship	Gopaulpore	8 Jan.	V D H W	5 Feb.	Moulmein.
Chyebassa, Steamer	Calcutta	26 Dec. 76	N K P J	2 Jan.	Negapatam.
	do.	26 Jan. 77		26 Jan.	South. Ports.
	do.	31 Mar.		2 April	London.
	London	8 July		10 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	26 do.		3 Aug.	Pondicherry.
	do.	31 Aug.		3 Sep.	do.
	do.	28 Sep.		29 Sep.	Bombay.
	Bombay	13 Nov.		14 Nov.	Calcutta.
Choice, Barque	Gopaulpore	11 Dec. 76	J F N R	31 Dec. 76	Balasore.
	False Point	10 June 77		23 June 77	Coconada.
	Coconada	21 July		16 Aug.	London.
City of Baltimore, Steamer	Calcutta	23 Sep.	L N P W	4 Oct.	Calcutta.
City of Mecca, Steamer	London	10 June	K F J R	16 June	do.
	Calcutta	9 July		20 July	do.
Clive, Steamer	Calcutta	7 Jan.	N H F J	17 Jan.	do.
Clyde, Ship	Adelaide	19 March		29 March	London.
Codabux, Ship	do.	do.	T L P C	20 Jan.	False Point.
Commilla, Steamer	Bombay	8 Jan.	W T H B	10 Jan.	Calcutta.
	Bombay	23 Feb.		25 Feb.	do.
	Bombay	5 July		6 July	do.
	Bombay	18 Aug.		19 Aug.	do.
Copenhagen, Ship	Coconada	19 Dec. 76	L T W G	17 Jan.	Pooree.
	Pooree	1 April 77		18 April	Vizagapatam.
	Coconada	23 June		29 June	London.
Cosmopolite, French Bg.	Coconada	30 Dec. 76	H T C V	20 Jan.	Pooree.
	Pooree	18 Mar. 77		28 Mar.	Gopaulpore.
County of Sutherland, St.	Calcutta	30 Sep.	M H W R	16 Oct.	Calcutta.
Crighton, Steamer	Calcutta	2 Feb.	L B R P	7 Feb.	do.
	Calcutta	1 March		7 March	Rangoon.
Crusader, Steamer	Calcutta	11 Feb.	W R C J	17 Feb.	do.
	Calcutta	29 May		3 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	4 Aug.		12 Aug.	do.
Cybele, Steamer	Calcutta	8 Sep.	M N P L	15 Sep.	do.
	Calcutta	8 Oct.		16 Oct.	do.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Cydonia, Steamer	Negapatam ... Returned from Sea...	11 May ... 20 May	P N Q H	16 May ... 23 May	Put to Sea. Calcutta.
Czarewitch, Troop Ship...	Calcutta ... Calcutta ... Tuticorin ... Calcutta ...	21 Jan. ... 10 Feb. ... 11 March ... 27 Nov.	G V S L	23 Jan. ... 15 Feb. ... 14 Mar. ... 2 Dec.	do. Tuticorin. Rangoon. do.
Dacca, Steamer	...	...	H V B Q	13 Dec. 76	Calcutta.
Darien, Steamer	Calcutta ... Calcutta ... Moulmein ...	2 Jan. ... 27 July ... 4 Sep.	V G D F	6 Jan. 77 ... 6 Aug. ... 19 Sep.	do. Moulmein. Calcutta.
Daccan, Steamer	Southampton ... Calcutta ... Southampton ... Calcutta ...	2 Feb. ... 25 Feb. ... 5 June ... 1 July	P & O Mail	4 Feb. ... 25 Feb. ... 6 June ... 2 July	do. Southampton. Calcutta. Southampton.
Deerfoot, Barque	False Point	1 Nov.	...	...	...
Dharwar, Ship	Pooree	6 May	P R N G	26 Jan. ... 2 June.	Pooree. Calcutta.
Dorunda, Steamer	London ... Calcutta ... London ... Calcutta ... London ... Calcutta ... London ...	14 Dec. 76 ... 9 Jan. 77 ... 16 Apr. ... 7 May ... 6 Aug. ... 29 Aug. ... 1 Dec.	W T G J	18 Dec. 76 ... 11 Jan. ... 17 April ... 8 May ... 9 Aug. ... 31 Aug.	Calcutta. London. Bombay. London. Calcutta. London.
Duart Bay, Ship	Cardiff	19 July.	W T J N	25 Sep.	Batavia.
Duke, Barque	False Point	28 Oct.	K G P C	5 Nov.	Colombo.
Duke of Argyll, Steamer...	London ... Calcutta ... London ... Calcutta ... London ... Calcutta ... London ...	16 Feb. ... 21 March ... 22 June ... 17 July ... 26 Oct. ... 30 Nov.	M B F D	24 Feb. ... 23 March ... 27 June ... 19 July ... 28 Oct.	Calcutta. London. Calcutta. London. Calcutta.
Duke of Buccleuch, Str ...	London ... Calcutta ... London ... Calcutta ... London ... Calcutta ...	24 Dec. 76 ... 31 Jan. 77 ... 8 May ... 4 June ... 6 Sep.	M S G B	11 Jan. ... 4 Feb. ... 13 May ... 6 June ... 7 Sep.	Calcutta. London. Calcutta. London. Calcutta.
Duke of Devonshire, Str ...	London ... Calcutta ... London ... Calcutta ... London ... Calcutta ...	25 Oct. ... 14 Jan. ... 9 Feb. ... 21 May ... 18 June ... 3 Oct.	W S L H	27 Oct. ... 23 Jan. ... 10 Feb. ... 30 May ... 21 June ... 9 Oct.	London. Calcutta. London. Calcutta. London. Calcutta.
Duke of Lancaster, Str ...	Calcutta ... Calcutta ... London ... Calcutta ... London ... Calcutta ...	2 Nov. ... 30 Dec. 76 ... 10 Apr. 77 ... 3 May ... 11 Aug. ... 3 Sep.	N D W F	2 Nov. ... 10 Dec. 76 ... 7 Jan. 77 ... 13 April ... 5 May ... 15 Aug.	London. Calcutta. London. Calcutta. Calcutta.
Duke of Sutherland, Str ...	Calcutta ... Calcutta ... London ... Calcutta ... Calcutta ... Calcutta ... Calcutta ... Calcutta ... Pondicherry ...	7 Oct. ... 20 Jan. ... 4 March ... 7 July ... 23 July ... 23 Aug. ... 26 Sep. ... 24 Nov.	M G P C	12 Feb. ... 7 March ... 8 July ... 8 Aug. ... 5 Sep. ... 7 Oct. ... 27 Nov.	Calcutta. Calcutta. Calcutta. Calcutta. Calcutta. Calcutta. Calcutta. Pondicherry.
Dunselow, Ship	Newcastle	7 Aug.	W T N D	3 Dec.	Diamond Isld.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Earnock, Ship	Melbourne	6 Nov.	Q N L T	17 Nov.	Calcutta
Edouard, Fr. Barque	Pondicherry	8 Aug.	J B F Q	9 Aug.	Calingapatam.
Poore	...	19 Oct.	...	14 Nov.	Balalore
El Dorado, Steamer	Calcutta	21 Dec. 76	M F D C	30 Dec. 76	London.
London	...	3 Apr. 77	...	7 Apr. 77	Calcutta.
Calcutta	...	30 April	...	1 May	London.
do	...	20 Aug.	...	22 Aug.	do.
London	...	20 Nov.	...	22 Nov.	Calcutta.
Emblehops, Steamer	Calcutta	25 March	J W P B	5 April	Calcutta
Emerald, Brig	Chittagong	22 Dec. 76	H K P C	20 Jan.	Balalore.
Balalore	...	22 Mar. 77	...	7 April	Gopaulpore.
Gopaulpore	...	25 May	...	9 June	Coconada.
Coconada	...	21 July	...	4 Aug.	do.
do	...	29 Aug.	...	19 Sep.	Seeking.
Emma Sims, Barque	Gopaulpore	10 Feb.	L T G Q	3 March	do.
Coconada	...	1 April	...	25 April	Gopaulpore.
Gopaulpore	...	10 June	...	8 July	False Point.
False Point	...	17 Oct.	...	...	...
Enterprise, Barque	Balalore	30 March	...	26 April	Calcutta.
Erins Gem, Ship	Calcutta	18 Jan.	P R S N	9 Feb.	Rangoon.
Erl King, Steamer	Glasgow	16 Aug.	J Q K P	19 Aug.	Calcutta.
Calcutta	...	15 Sep.	...	28 Sep.	Rangoon.
Estepona, Steamer	Bombay	10 Nov.	M D K T	15 Nov.	Calcutta.
Ethan Allen, Amer. Brq.	Gopaulpore	1 Jan.	H F Q D	11 Jan.	Balalore.
Bombay	...	16 March	...	24 March	Kottapatam.
Ethiopia, Steamer	Calcutta	18 Dec. 76	N D H K	20 Dec. 76	Bombay.
Bombay	...	23 Jan. 77	...	24 Jan. 77	Calcutta.
Calcutta	...	11 March	...	13 March	Bombay.
do	...	30 April	...	1 May	do.
Bombay	...	14 June	...	15 June	Calcutta.
Calcutta	...	5 July	...	8 July	Galle.
do	...	9 Aug.	...	11 Aug.	Bombay.
Bombay	...	21 Oct.	...	24 Oct.	Rangoon.
Rangoon	...	14 Nov.	...	21 Nov.	Rangoon.
European, Steamer	Calcutta	20 Sep.	J V B S	3 Oct.	Calcutta.
Euxine, Steamer	do	8 Feb.	...	11 Feb.	do.
Falstaff, Ship	do	20 Jan.	N T V P	17 Feb.	Rangoon.
Figario, French Barque	Pooree	12 Feb.	J G L H	22 Dec. 76	Pooree
Cocanada	...	9 Sep.	...	23 Feb. 77	Akyab.
Flamingo, Steamer	London	26 April	N Q V J	28 April	Calcutta.
Calcutta	...	23 May	...	4 June	do.
Calcutta	...	22 June	...	28 June	do.
Calcutta	...	17 July	...	23 July	Calcutta.
Calcutta	...	9 Aug.	...	17 Aug.	Calcutta.
Calcutta	...	4 Sep.	...	13 Sep.	Calcutta.
Calcutta	...	10 Oct.	...	18 Oct.	Calcutta.
Florence, Barque	Gopaulpore	24 Jan.	W R C D	10 Dec. 76	Gopaulpore
Gopaulpore	...	4 Feb. 77	...	21 April	Calcutta
Jaffnapatam	...	7 Aug.	...	8 Aug.	Seeking.
Flying Scud, Barque	Cochin	16 July	...	28 July	London.
Gainsborough, Ship	Calcutta	30 Dec. 76	J F W B	22 Jan.	Calcutta.
Gatineau, Ship	Calcutta	2 Oct. 77	T W F N	9 Nov.	Amherst.
Genl. Chanzy, French Bq	Coconada	17 Dec. 76	J K G N	5 Jan.	Pooree.
Pooree	...	15 Feb. 77	...	1 March	Bimlipatam.
Bimlipatam	...	26 March	...	14 April	Coconada.
Georges, French Barque	Calcutta	14 March	...	25 March	Calcutta
George Watson, Barque	Sunderland	12 Sep.	N S G L	7 Nov.	Coconada
Glamis Castle, Steamer	Colombo	10 March	J B V M	20 March	Calcutta
Calcutta	...	22 April	...	27 April	Negapatam

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessels.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Glamorgan, Steamer	Calcutta	16 Aug. 77	L K G B	22 Aug. 77	Calcutta.
Glee Maiden, Ship	Calcutta	18 Sep. ...	...	29 Sep. ...	Calcutta.
Glenroy, Ship	Calcutta	28 Dec. 76	...	24 Jan. ...	Negapatam.
	Covelong	...	H S M C	2 Jan. ...	Covelong.
	Covelong	12 Jan. 77	...	18 Jan. ...	Calcutta.
	False Point	18 March ...	...	5 April ...	Calcutta.
Goa, Steamer	Calcutta	7 Jan. ...	W S N L	10 Jan. ...	Bombay.
	Bombay	12 Feb. ...	...	13 Feb. ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	8 April ...	...	10 April ...	Bombay.
	Bombay	15 May ...	...	15 May ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	4 June ...	...	5 June ...	Negapatam
	Calangapatam	22 June ...	...	27 June ...	Pondicherry
	Pondicherry	30 June ...	...	30 June ...	Coconada
	Coconada	7 July ...	...	12 July ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	8 Sep. ...	...	11 Sep. ...	Bombay.
	Calcutta	20 Oct. ...	...	22 Oct. ...	Bombay.
	Bombay	26 Nov. ...	...	26 Nov. ...	Calcutta.
Golden Fleece, Barque	Pooree	7 Aug. ...	P D H T	20 Aug. ...	Gopaulpore.
	Burwah	4 Oct. ...	...	29 Oct. ...	Chittagong.
Golden Horn, Steamer	Port Said	17 Feb. ...	...	7 March ...	Saigon.
Goldingham, Ship	London	27 Jan. ...	...	4 March ...	Rangoon.
Helen Pembroke, Ship	Middlesbrough	21 Nov. ...	Q R T D	8 Jan. ...	Covelong.
Helen Wallace, Barque	Covelong	10 Jan. ...	K N T Q	15 do. ...	Sonapore.
	Gopaulpore	7 Mar. ...	...	20 Mar. ...	Balasore.
	Vizagapatam	6 Sep. ...	...	4 Oct. ...	Moulmein.
Henry Miller, Barque	Ganjam	8 Dec. 76	M N K D	19 Dec. 76	Pooree.
	Calcutta	20 June 77	...	1 July 77	Gopaulpore.
	Gopaulpore	30 Aug. ...	...	8 Sep. ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	16 Nov. ...	...	27 Nov. ...	Kottapatam.
Her Majesty, Ship	London	26 April ...	Q M B J	13 June ...	Calcutta.
Hero, Barque	Akyab	17 Feb. ...	...	27 Feb. ...	Akyab.
Highmoor, Barque	Calcutta	24 Jan. ...	...	11 do. ...	Vizagapatam.
Hindustan, Ship	Sheilds	24 May ...	V P J R	28 July ...	Coconada.
	Coconada	6 Sep. ...	...	14 Oct. ...	Cuddalore.
Historian, Steamer	Calcutta	10 Jan. ...	K J N F	17 Jan. ...	Pondicherry.
	Pondicherry	21 do. ...	...	23 do. ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	22 June ...	...	28 June ...	do.
Hobart, Steam Barge	Coconada	18 Feb. ...	...	15 April ...	Calcutta.
Hoogly, French Barque	False Point	5 Nov. ...	...	23 April ...	Calcutta.
Hooper, Steamer	Calcutta	18 April ...	W R V P	6 June ...	London.
	do.	4 June ...	...	20 Mar. ...	Kottapatam.
Hope, Barque	Balasore	16 Mar. ...	K G B W	8 Jan. ...	Balasore.
Hougomont, Ship	Balasore	30 Mar. ...	...	26 April ...	False Point.
	False Point	12 July ...	...	23 July ...	Pondicherry.
	Pondicherry	5 Aug. ...	...	19 Aug. ...	Mauritius.
	Colombo	28 Nov. ...	...	...	...
Howsung, Steamer	Calcutta	17 Dec. 76	...	27 Dec. 76	Calcutta.
	do.	11 Jan. 77	...	15 Jan. 77	do.
	do.	31 Jan. ...	...	2 Feb. ...	do.
Hunsdon, Steam Tug	do.	28 do. ...	W C M N	4 do. ...	do.
Hydaspes, Steamer	Southampton	17 do. ...	P & O Mail	18 Jan. ...	do.
	Calcutta	12 Feb. ...	...	12 Feb. ...	Southampton.
	Southampton	22 May. ...	...	24 May. ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	16 June ...	...	16 June ...	Southampton.
	Southampton	24 Sep. ...	...	26 Sep. ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	21 Oct. ...	...	21 Oct. ...	Southampton.
Hyderabad, Ship	Melbourne	30 Mar. ...	W Q V F	1 April ...	Calcutta.
Iceberg, Ship	Boston	22 Nov. ...	...	...	...
Ilione, Barque	Cardiff	6 Oct. ...	H P V J	...	...

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
India, Steamer	Calcutta	20 April 77	T W N G	23 April 77	Bombay.
	Bombay	31 May ...	...	1 June ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	23 June ...	...	23 do. ...	Bombay.
	Bombay	1 Aug. ...	...	4 Aug. ...	Calcutta.
Indian Empire, Barque	Newcastle	10 Oct. ...	H J P R	29 Nov. ...	Guam.
Indus, Steamer	Calcutta	1 Jan. ...	P & O Mail	1 Jan. ...	Southampton.
	Southampton	10 April ...	...	12 April ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	5 May ...	...	6 May ...	Southampton.
	Southampton	14 Aug. ...	...	15 Aug. ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	8 Sep. ...	...	8 Sep. ...	Southampton.
Inverallen, Ship	Pooree	29 Jan. ...	...	26 Feb. ...	Northern Ports
Inverduie, Barque	London	12 Sep. ...	H S C R	16 Dec. 76	London.
	Calcutta	23 Jan. ...	...	23 Nov. 77	London.
Isaure, French Barque	do.	24 Jan. ...	W Q T P	29 Jan. ...	Pondicherry.
Isckyra Yeen Byan, Burmese Ship	do.	24 Jan. ...	...	...	Calcutta.
Issica, Barque	Chittagong	25 Jan. ...	...	24 Feb. ...	London.
Isurium, Barque	False Point	13 Feb. ...	...	28 Feb. ...	False Point.
Ivy, Barque	Gopaulpore	12 Dec. 76	...	4 Jan. ...	Gopaulpore.
	do.	15 Feb. 77	...	27 Mar. ...	London.
James Bazley, Barque	Gopaulpore	15 Feb. ...	P V F N	20 Dec. 76	Ganjam.
	Middlesbro	31 July ...	...	2 Mar. 77	Calcutta.
James C. Stevenson, Str.	Calcutta	18 Feb. ...	J C V W	29 Aug. ...	do.
Janet Court, Barque	do.	20 Dec. 76	L G C M	8 Mar. ...	Elephant Point
Japan, Steamer	do.	21 Jan. 77	...	6 Jan. ...	Calcutta.
	Coconada	24 Dec. 76	V W C K	27 Jan. ...	do.
John Allen, Ship	Balasore	30 Mar. 77	...	27 Jan. ...	Balasore.
John Byers, Barque	Cuddalore	27 June ...	H V C T	25 April ...	London.
	Gopaulpore	18 Aug. ...	...	30 June ...	Gopaulpore.
	do.	22 Oct. ...	...	11 Sep. ...	do.
	Tuticorin	14 Jan. ...	L R M B	15 Nov. ...	Mauritius.
John Chapman, St. Barge	Ramipatam	25 Jan. ...	...	20 Jan. ...	Nellore Coast.
	do.	9 Feb. ...	...	30 Jan. ...	Kottapatam.
	Kottapatam	19 Feb. ...	...	14 Feb. ...	do.
	do.	28 Feb. ...	...	24 Feb. ...	do.
	do.	15 Mar. ...	...	8 Mar. ...	Kistnapatam.
	do.	31 Mar. ...	...	21 Mar. ...	Kottapatam.
	do.	...	...	11 April ...	Tuticorin.
Julia H, Barque	Bimlipatam	20 Jan. ...	W S R G	14 Feb. ...	Coconada.
	Coconada	31 Mar. ...	...	24 April ...	Chandbally.
	Chandbally	19 July ...	...	30 July ...	Moulmein.
Kashgar, Steamer	Southampton	10 Oct. ...	P & O Mail	11 Oct. ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	5 Nov. ...	...	5 Nov. ...	Southampton.
Kate, Steamer	Calcutta	18 July ...	N D C Q	24 July ...	Calcutta
	do.	14 Aug. ...	...	23 Aug. ...	do.
	Negapatam	21 Sep. ...	...	27 Sep. ...	do.
Khandalla, Steamer	Bombay	9 Dec. 76	N Q D V	11 Dec. 76	Bombay.
	Calcutta	19 Jan. 77	...	20 Jan. 77	Bombay.
	Bombay	16 Feb. ...	...	21 Feb. ...	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	14 March ...	...	21 March ...	do.
	do.	11 April ...	...	18 April ...	do.
	do.	9 May ...	...	11 May ...	Negapatam
	Negapatam	14 do. ...	...	15 do. ...	Kottapatam
	Kistnapatam	19 do. ...	...	20 do. ...	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	7 June ...	...	8 June ...	Bombay.
	do.	27 July ...	...	29 July ...	do.
	Rangoon	2 Nov. ...	...	7 Nov. ...	Rangoon.
	do.	23 do. ...	...	...	...

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Khedive, Steamer	Southampton.	20 Dec. 76	P & O Mail	23 Dec. 76	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	15 Jan. 77	...	16 Jan. 77	Southampton.
	Southampton.	24 April	...	26 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	20 May	...	21 May	Southampton.
	Southampton.	27 Aug.	...	28 Aug.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	22 Sep.	...	22 Sep.	Southampton.
Khimjee Odowjee, Ship	London	1 Feb.	L P N F	17 March	Rangoon.
Killena, Barque	Gopaulpore	15 Feb.	P B J W	1 Jan.	Gopaulpore.
				9 March	Seeking.
King Cerdic, Ship	Newport	22 Sep.	S Q J G	14 Nov.	Calcutta.
Kingdom of Italy, Barque.	Coconada	12 Dec. 76	H T K S	14 Jan.	Covelong.
Kingdom of Saxony, Bq.	do.	14 Aug. 77	W M D C	29 Aug.	Coconada.
	do.	25 Sep.	...	20 Oct.	Havre.
Kin Shan, Steamer	Calcutta	18 April	...	24 April	Calcutta.
Lacydon, French Barque.	Bimlipatam	1 Aug.	J V M N	25 Aug.	Gopaulpore
	Gopaulpore	21 Oct.	...	9 March	Calcutta.
Lady Palmerston, Ship	Calcutta	17 Feb.	...	23 Jan.	Gopaulpore.
Lady Rawlinson, Barque.	Barwah	3 Jan.	T D C W	15 April	do.
	Sonapore	30 March	...	30 Oct.	Paumben.
	False Point	24 Oct.	...	4 Nov.	London.
Lanercost, Barque.	Sunderland	21 Aug.	M P L W	4 Jan.	Covelong.
Lansdowne, Barque	Coconada	10 Dec. 76	M B J C	4 Jan.	Gopaulpore.
	Pondicherry.	15 Jan. 77	...	1 April	Coconada.
	Gopaulpore	16 March	...	5 May	Gopaulpore.
	Coconada	5 May	...	24 Sep.	Bimlipatam.
	Gopaulpore	27 July	...	17 Nov.	London.
	Bimlipatam	9 Nov.	...		
Lastingham, Ship	West Hartlepool	2 June	Q L D M	17 July	Gopaulpore.
	Gopaulpore	10 Oct.	...	2 Nov.	Calcutta.
Latona, Ship	Chittagong	20 Jan.	M T S R	31 Jan.	Gopaulpore.
	Mauritius	31 Jan.	...	4 Feb.	Northern Ports
	Gopaulpore	3 March	...	9 March	Bimlipatam.
	Gopaulpore	18 March	...	31 March	Rangoon.
Lelia Alice, Barque	Coconada	7 Dec. 76	J G D W	1 Jan.	Poorce.
	Poorce	15 Feb. 77	...	3 March	Gopaulpore.
	Gopaulpore	14 April	...	24 June	London.
Legislator, Steamer	London	2 Sep.	L V B Q	5 Sep.	Calcutta.
Lena, Ship	Coconada	24 Jan.	H M N G	21 Feb.	Moulmein.
Liberte Pourtous, Fr. Bq.	Coconada	13 Dec. 76	...	7 Jan.	Pondicherry.
Lincelles, Ship	Calcutta	5 Oct. 77	P T H L	27 Oct.	Trincomallee.
Liverpool, Ship	do.	11 Feb.	R O K S	11 March	Moulmein.
Lizzie, Steamer	Middlesbo-	23 June	Q K L G	4 July	Calcutta.
	rough	27 July	...	4 Aug.	do.
	Calcutta	22 Aug.	...	31 Aug.	do.
	do.	28 Sep.	...	7 Oct.	do.
Lois, Barque	Coconada	8 Dec. 76	H Q C M	27 Dec. 76	Balasure.
	Balasure	27 Mar. 77	...	13 Apr. 77	Calcutta.
Lorne, Steamer	Calcutta	16 Jan.	J V T D	20 Jan.	Pondicherry.
	Pondicherry	24 Jan.	...	25 Jan.	Calcutta.
	Gopaulpore	4 Sep.	...	9 Oct.	Seeking.
Lugar, Ship	do.	23 Jan.	L F P N	28 Feb.	Gopaulpore.
Luzon, French Barque	False Point	16 Feb.	...	20 March	Coconada.
Madura, Steamer	Calcutta	22 Dec. 76	M Q T N	26 Dec. 76	Bombay.
	do.	3 Mar. 77	...	4 Mar. 77	do.
	do.	16 April	...	17 April	do.
	do.	3 June	...	5 June	do.
	Bombay	23 June	...	2 July	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	24 July	...	30 July	do.
	do.	21 Aug.	...	24 Aug.	do.
	do.	17 Sep.	...	26 Sep.	do.
	do.	17 Oct.	...	19 Oct.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	17 Nov.	...	19 Nov.	Bombay.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Magdala, Barque	Calcutta	10 Aug. 77	K Q C B	21 Sep. 77	London.
Magnus Huss, Barque	False Point	21 July.	H K P C	4 Aug.	Rangoon.
Maha Buleswar, Ship	Bombay	15 April	H C L V	18 April	Coconada.
Mahratta, Steamer	do.	4 Jan.	J Q V G	6 Jan.	Calcutta.
	do.	5 Oct.	...	6 Oct.	do.
	Calcutta	25 Oct.	...	26 Oct.	Bombay.
Malabar, Italian Str.	London	23 June	...	1 July	Calcutta.
Malda, Steamer	Calcutta	19 Dec. 76	M S N J	24 Dec. 76	Cuddalore.
	Cuddalore	1 Jan. 77	...	2 Jan. 77	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	16 Jan.	...	18 Jan.	Pondicherry.
	do.	25 May	...	25 May	Bombay.
	do.	13 July	...	14 July	Bombay.
	do.	21 Sep.	...	22 Sep.	do.
Malwa, Steamer	Southampton.	16 July	P & O Mail	17 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	11 Aug.	...	12 Aug.	Southampton.
Maori, Barque.	Coconada	24 Jan.	P B W H	5 Feb.	Gopaulpore.
Marchioness of London-	Gopaulpore	19 March	...	12 April	Barwah.
derry, Ship	...	...	N R S F	27 Dec. 76	Pondicherry.
	Poorce	3 April	...	27 Apr. 77	Calcutta.
Marcia, Steamer	Calcutta	3 Sep.	N W S B	11 Sep.	do.
	do.	9 Oct.	...	16 Oct.	do.
Marie, Barque	Poorce	23 Aug.	...	5 Sep.	Coconada.
	Calingapatam.	5 Oct.	...	26 Oct.	Balasure.
Marie Laure, Fr. Brq.	Coconada	28 Sep.	K F G W	19 Oct.	Pondicherry.
Mariner, Barque	Poorce	17 Feb.	...	1 March	Coconada.
Marlborough, Barque	Bombay	2 Sep.	Q B K M	19 Sep.	Northern Ports.
Marlborough, Steamer	Middlesbro	15 Sep.	Q V J C	23 Sep.	Calcutta.
Martaban, Steamer	Rangoon	19 Aug.	W S K J	29 Aug.	do.
Mary Wiggins, Barque	Galle	20 May	M T Q N	15 June.	London.
Maud, Steamer	Rangoon	17 April	K S G B	27 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	14 May	...	26 May	do.
	do.	18 June	...	20 June	Negapatam.
	do.	18 Aug.	...	24 Aug.	Calcutta.
	do.	19 Sep.	...	28 Sep.	do.
Mecca, Steamer	Bombay	15 Dec. 76	M K F B	18 Dec. 76	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	5 Jan. 77	...	9 Jan. 77	Negapatam.
	do.	28 June	...	30 June	Bombay.
	Bombay	4 Aug.	...	5 Aug.	Calcutta.
Mediator, Steamer	Calcutta	25 May	S G W T	29 May	Negapatam.
	do.	18 Sep.	...	23 Sep.	Pondicherry.
Medina, Steamer	Bombay	27 April	Q L P F	29 April	Calcutta.
	do.	21 June	...	22 June	do.
	do.	11 Aug.	...	11 Aug.	do.
	do.	28 Sep.	...	29 Sep.	do.
Medusa, Ship	Colombo	11 July	T W R L	21 July	London.
Melpomene, Ship	Sunderland	19 Aug.	P L S F	13 Nov.	Calcutta.
Meinam, Steamer	Calcutta	22 Dec. 76	Fr. Mail.	22 Dec. 76	Galle.
	Galle	1 Jan. 77	...	1 Jan. 77	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	19 Jan.	...	19 Jan.	Galle.
	Galle	23 Jan.	...	23 Jan.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	17 Feb.	...	17 Feb.	Galle.
	Galle	25 Feb.	...	25 Feb.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	16 March	...	16 March	Galle.
	Galle	26 March	...	26 March	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	13 April	...	13 April	Galle.
	Galle	21 do.	...	21 do.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	10 May	...	10 May	Galle.
	Galle	19 do.	...	19 do.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	6 June	...	6 June	Galle.
	Galle	13 do.	...	13 do.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	4 July	...	5 July	Galle.
	Galle	12 do.	...	12 do.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	1 Aug.	...	2 Aug.	Galle.
	Galle	10 do.	...	10 do.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	29 do.	...	30 do.	Galle.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Meinam, Steamer	Galle	6 Sep. 77	Fch. Mail	6 Sep. 77	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	27 do.		27 do.	Galle.
	Galle	5 Oct.		5 Oct.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	27 do.		27 do.	Galle.
	Galle	5 Nov.		5 Nov.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	24 Nov.		24 do.	Galle.
	Galle	1 Dec.		1 Dec.	Calcutta.
Merchantman, Ship	Mauritius	17 April	H F S Q	19 April	Calcutta.
Mercia, Barque	Gopaulpore	17 Jan.	H V R W	14 Feb.	Balasore.
	False Point	12 July		5 Aug.	False Point.
	do.	10 Oct.		7 Nov.	do.
Merkara, Steamer	London	27 Jan.	P D C W	30 Jan.	Calcutta.
	do.	14 June		17 June	do.
	Calcutta	5 Aug.		7 Aug.	London.
	London	4 Nov.		6 Nov.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	24 do.		25 do.	London.
Mikado, Steamer	London	13 Jan.	M P F Q	27 Jan.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	24 Feb.		27 Feb.	do.
	do.	19 Mar.		21 Mar.	London.
Mofussilite, Ship	London	19 May	W G T F	29 June	do.
Mongolia, Steamer	Southampton	30 July	P & O Mail	31 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	25 Aug.		26 Aug.	Southampton.
Morra Castle, Amr. Ship	Gopaulpore	7 Jan.		23 Jan.	Northern Ports
Naples, Steamer	Calcutta	30 Dec. 76	P B F C	11 do.	Calcutta.
	do.	4 Feb. 77		8 Feb.	do.
	do.	22 Sep.		1 Oct.	do.
Navarino, Steamer	London	16 Jan.	M N Q R	21 Jan.	do.
	Calcutta	16 Feb.		19 Feb.	London.
	London	31 May.		9 June	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	2 July		2 July	London.
	London	8 Oct.		11 Oct.	Calcutta.
Nellie, Steamer	Calcutta	22 Aug.	P L S B	29 Aug.	Calcutta.
Nelson, Steamer	Cardiff	16 Feb.	W Q N F	16 Feb.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	25 March		1 April	Saigon.
Nelson, Ship	North Shields	28 July	T W L S	24 Oct.	Calcutta.
Nepaul, Steamer	Southampton	14 March	P & O Mail	15 March	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	8 April		10 April	Southampton
	Southampton	2 July		8 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	28 July		29 July	Southampton
Nevada, Barque	False Point	27 Jan.	J K G T	17 Feb.	Gopaulpore
	Gopaulpore	27 April		15 May	Chandbally
Newcastle, Barque	False Point	26 May	K L G P	7 June	False Point
	False Point	13 Aug.		5 Sep.	Nagapatnam
Nicoletta V., Italian Bq	Rangoon	13 Sep.		19 Oct.	Rangoon.
Niger, Steamer	Calcutta	26 Jan.	H G R K	1 Feb.	Calcutta.
Night Hawk, Barque	False Point	14 Feb.	W C M Q	23 Feb.	False Point.
	Chandbally	7 April		21 April	Calcutta.
	Mauritius	4 Aug.		8 Aug.	Chandbally
	Chandbally	2 Oct.		7 Oct.	Cochin.
Northbrook, Ship	Liverpool	9 Jan.	N G H J	14 Jan.	Cuddalore.
Northern Monarch, Ship	Cardiff	5 Sep.	P J S F	17 Oct.	Port Natal.
Northumberland, Ship	Pondicherry	25 July	J D L B	17 Aug.	Moulmein.
Nor Wester, Barque	Gopaulpore	7 Sep.	W H R L	23 Sep.	Chittagong.
Nuzzer Musjeet, Bq	Calcutta	10 Dec. 76	Q M D H	17 Jan.	False Point.
	False Point	15 May 77		12 June	False Point.
Ocean, Steamer	Singapore	4 Feb.		14 Feb.	Rangoon.
Ophir, Ship	Calcutta	10 Dec. 76	S W P N	14 Jan.	Covelong.
	Covelong	17 Jan. 77		25 Jan.	Gopaulpore
	Gopaulpore	5 March		18 March	Bassein.
	Paumben	1 July		7 July	Calcutta

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going
Oregon, Barque	Coconada	8 July 77	P K N F	18 July 77	Coconada
	Coconada	12 Aug.		29 Aug.	Coconada
	Coconada	27 Sep.		10 Oct.	Northern Ports
Oriental Steamer	Rangoon	18 Dec. 76	H P N M	26 Dec. 76	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	17 Jan. 77		24 Jan. 77	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	14 Feb.		17 Feb.	Calcutta.
	Rangoon	29 March		4 April	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	25 April		28 April	Bimlipatam.
	Bimlipatam	4 May		9 May	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	31 May		4 June	Rangoon.
	do.	30 June		2 July	Nagapatnam.
	Bombay	27 Oct.		29 Oct.	Calcutta.
Ossian, Steamer	Calcutta	27 Dec. 76	Q J G D	13 Jan.	do.
Otter, Barque	Mauritius	25 July 77	W F S K	31 July	Coconada.
	Coconada	12 Oct.		16 Nov.	London.
Oxford, Ship	Auckland	31 May	M T L S	12 June	London.
Oxfordshire, Steamer	Calcutta	15 do.	W Q V H	16 May	Put to Sea.
	Returned from				
	Sea	20 do.		29 do.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	18 June		22 June	Galle.
	do.	20 July		27 July	Calcutta.
	do.	14 Aug.		20 Aug.	do.
	do.	7 Sep.		14 Sep.	do.
Paladin, Steamer	do.	24 July	W R G K	31 July	do.
	do.	30 Aug.		27 Aug.	do.
	do.	17 Sep.		27 Sep.	do.
Parthenope, Ship	Melbourne	10 Jan.	N V W R	24 Jan.	Rangoon.
Pegasus, Ship	Galle	25 April		3 May	London.
Pekin, Steamer	Southampton	20 Nov.	P & O Mail	21 Nov.	Calcutta.
Pembroke, Steamer	Calcutta	6 Oct.	L Q V J	20 Oct.	Calcutta.
Penang, Steamer	Bombay	12 Dec. 76	T W N S	12 Dec. 76	do.
	do.	4 Mar. 77		5 Mar. 77	do.
	do.	13 April		15 April	do.
	do.	30 Aug.		31 Aug.	do.
	Calcutta	20 Sep.		21 Sep.	Bombay.
	Bombay	21 Oct.		24 Oct.	Rangoon.
	Calcutta	9 Nov.		11 Nov.	Bombay.
Penguin, Steamer	London	20 Nov.	K H S W	23 Nov.	Calcutta.
Peshawar, Steamer	Calcutta	18 Dec. 76	P & O Mail	19 Dec. 76	Southampton.
	Southampton	28 Mar. 77		29 Mar. 77	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	23 April		23 April	Southampton.
Peterborough, Ship	do.	24 Jan.	M W N D	31 Jan.	Pondicherry.
	Cuddalore	15 Feb.		20 Feb.	Calcutta.
Pharos, French Barque	Calcutta	27 Dec. 76	K P W S	19 Jan.	Covelong.
	Pondicherry	30 Jan. 77		3 Feb.	False Point.
	False Point	5 April		22 April	Calcutta.
Polam, Steamer	Calcutta	5 Oct.		14 Oct.	do.
	do.	6 Nov.		22 Nov.	do.
Poonah, Steamer	Southampton	27 Feb.	P & O Mail	27 Feb.	do.
	Calcutta	24 March		26 March	Southampton.
	Southampton	23 Oct.		24 Oct.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	19 Nov.		19 Nov.	Southampton.
Precurseur, French St.	Coconada	10 Dec. 76	K R G D	19 Dec. 76	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	9 Jan. 77		17 Jan. 77	do.
	do.	12 Feb.		16 Feb.	Pondicherry.
	do.	5 April		8 April	Marseilles.
	Pondicherry	23 Sep.		2 Oct.	Calcutta.
Premier, Barque	Tyne	27 Feb.	K J N M	31 March	London.
Pride of England, Ship	Calcutta	18 Feb.		8 March	Calcutta.
Prince Arthur, Ship	Newport	26 Aug.			

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived at	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Proponitis, Steamer	Cardiff	24 July 77	W J P H	12 Aug. 77	Calcutta.
Punjab, Steamer	Calcutta	13 Sep.	do.	25 Sep.	do.
Puttialla, Steamer	Bombay	30 June	V W S H	1 July	do.
do.	do.	23 Aug.	do.	24 Aug.	do.
do.	do.	26 Dec. 76	M B J D	28 Dec. 76	do.
do.	do.	17 Feb. 77	do.	18 Feb. 77	do.
do.	do.	7 Sep.	do.	7 Sep.	do.
Queen of India, Barque	Cape of Good Hope	3 Aug.	P M V S	10 Aug.	Seeking.
do.	Gopaulpore	29 Sep.	do.	8 Nov.	London.
Queen of the North, Bq	Table Bay	13 July	H Q N T	15 Aug.	do.
Queen Victoria, Str.	Calcutta	8 Aug.	L Q H R	17 Aug.	Calcutta.
do.	do.	11 Sep.	do.	19 Sep.	do.
do.	do.	17 Oct.	do.	24 Oct.	do.
Randolph, Barque	Coconada	5 Sep	V T N H	18 Sep.	False Point.
Rajpootana, Steamer	False Point	11 Nov.	do.	do.	do.
do.	Calcutta	9 Jan	N P K J	13 Jan.	Pondicherry.
do.	do.	3 Feb.	do.	4 Feb.	Bombay.
do.	Bombay	10 March	do.	11 March	Calcutta.
do.	Calcutta	30 March	do.	1 April	Bombay.
do.	Bombay	5 May	do.	7 May	Calcutta.
do.	Calcutta	27 May	do.	29 May	Bombay.
do.	do.	19 July	do.	19 July	do.
do.	do.	31 Aug.	do.	1 Sep.	do.
do.	Bombay	15 Oct.	do.	16 Oct.	Calcutta.
do.	Calcutta	4 Nov.	do.	6 Nov.	Bombay
Ravenhill, Steamer	Calcutta	15 Nov.	Q S V G	30 Nov.	Calcutta.
Reigate, Ship	London	8 June	V B R F	14 July	London.
Riga, Steamer	Calcutta	8 Feb.	J S V Q	12 Feb.	Calcutta.
do.	do.	10 March	do.	11 March	Negapatam.
Robert Kerr, Ship	Rangoon	15 July	K V B P	17 Aug.	Moulmein.
Rose, French Barque	Pondicherry	16 July	do.	20 July	Calcutta.
do.	Calcutta	9 Sep.	do.	26 Sep.	Gopaulpore.
do.	Ganjam	27 Oct.	do.	24 Nov.	Bimlipatam.
Rosedale, Barque	Coconada	4 Aug.	T R J B	22 Aug.	Gopaulpore.
do.	Gopaulpore	20 Oct.	do.	18 Nov.	Rangoon.
Royal Diadem, Barque	Calcutta	23 Jan.	do.	23 Jan.	Coast.
Rozelle, Barque	Reunion	16 July	H G R L	21 July	North. Ports.
San Jocquin, Am. Ship	Boston	16 Mar.	do.	5 April	Calcutta.
Sarah Watson, Barque	Middlesbo-	9 Aug.	W M D H	23 Sep.	Chandbally.
do.	rough	21 Jan.	V P G Q	11 Mar.	London.
Sattara, Barque	Calcutta	20 May	H R V K	7 July	Moulmein.
Schelswig Bride, Ship	Mauritius	5 Mar.	J T G V	12 Mar.	Calcutta.
Scotland, Steamer	Calcutta	4 June	do.	12 June	do.
do.	do.	8 Aug.	W T G B	20 Aug.	do.
do.	do.	10 Sep.	do.	19 Sep.	do.
Seafeld, Barque	Chandbally	13 Aug.	Q F R M	29 Aug.	Chandbally.
do.	do.	20 Oct.	do.	6 Nov.	Chandbally.
Sea Foam, Barque	Rangoon	3 Oct.	do.	24 Oct.	Moulmein.
Sea Queen, Ship	London	19 July	N K B L	11 Sep.	Nizampatam.
Sea Gull, Steamer	Calcutta	21 Dec. 76	J Q V S	3 Jan.	Calcutta.
do.	do.	21 Jan. 77	do.	26 Jan.	do.
do.	Colombo	23 June	do.	3 July	do.
do.	Calcutta	24 July	do.	31 July	do.
do.	do.	21 Aug.	do.	28 Aug.	do.
do.	do.	17 Sep.	do.	28 Sep.	do.
Sempiternal, Fr. Barque	Gopaulpore	29 April	L C M D	10 May	Bimlipatam.
do.	Bimlipatam	19 June	do.	6 July	Barwah.
do.	Barwah	4 Sep.	do.	5 Oct.	Gopaulpore.
Senator, Ship	Melbourne	12 Nov.	N D J B	23 Nov.	Calcutta.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Serapis, Steamer	Calcutta	7 July 77	Q M B S	16 July 77	Batavia.
Shelomith, Ship	do.	15 Feb.	N Q M S	4 Mar.	Calcutta.
Shuaydagone, Steamer	Rangoon	15 Jan.	do.	20 Jan.	Covelong.
do.	Covelong	21 Jan.	do.	22 Jan.	Rangoon.
do.	Moulmein	20 Aug.	do.	27 Aug.	do.
Sibylla, Steamer	Calcutta	20 Mar.	W T B J	27 Mar.	Calcutta.
do.	London	14 Oct.	do.	16 Oct.	do.
Silas Curtis, Barque	Bombay	16 Mar.	N V K D	20 Mar.	Coast.
do.	Pooree	13 May	do.	14 June	Coconada.
do.	Coconada	19 July	do.	12 Aug.	do.
do.	do.	6 Sep.	do.	12 Oct.	do.
Silhet, Barque	Mauritius	12 Sep.	do.	15 Sep.	Calcutta.
Sir John Lawrence, Str.	Bombay	7 Feb.	P T W D	8 Feb.	do.
do.	do.	31 Mar.	do.	1 April	do.
do.	Bombay	27 May	do.	28 May	do.
do.	do.	20 July	do.	20 July	do.
Socotra, Steamer	Coconada	15 Dec. 76	L F P S	20 Dec. 76	do.
do.	Calcutta	3 Jan. 77	do.	10 Jan. 77	Coconada.
do.	do.	28 Jan.	do.	30 Jan.	Southern Ports
do.	do.	27 Mar.	do.	28 Mar.	Colombo.
do.	Calcutta	21 April	do.	26 April	Calcutta.
do.	Calcutta	13 May	do.	16 May	Put to Sea.
do.	Returned from Sea	19 May	do.	24 May	Calcutta.
do.	Calcutta	17 June	do.	18 June	Bombay.
do.	Coconada	18 July	do.	21 July	Coconada.
do.	do.	26 do.	do.	1 Aug.	do.
do.	do.	6 Aug.	do.	10 do.	Gopaulpore.
do.	Bimlipatam	20 do.	do.	25 do.	Calcutta.
Solomon, American Ship.	Shield	4 do.	H Q S K	23 Nov.	Moulmein.
Sophie, French Barque	False Point	2 Nov.	do.	do.	do.
Souvenir, Barque	Moulmein	22 July	P J G R	27 Aug.	Gopaulpore.
do.	Gopaulpore	8 Nov.	do.	21 Nov.	Moulmein.
Spartan, H M's Screw Str.	Trincomallee	26 June	G T S D	2 July	Trincomallee.
St. Anne, French Barque	Coconada	13 Dec. 76	J W N T	31 Dec. 76	Balassore.
do.	Balassore	26 Mar. 77	do.	31 Mar. 77	Kottapatam.
do.	Coconada	12 May	do.	31 May	Pooree.
do.	Pooree	18 Aug.	do.	7 Sep.	Calcutta.
do.	Calcutta	9 Oct.	do.	27 Oct.	Calcutta.
St. George, Steamer	Cardiff	13 June	K S J H	4 July	do.
do.	Calcutta	15 Sep.	do.	18 Sep.	Colombo.
St. Osyth, Steamer	do.	1 July	N K M W	10 July	Calcutta.
do.	do.	30 do.	do.	7 Aug.	Negapatam.
do.	do.	4 Sep.	do.	16 Sep.	Calcutta.
do.	do.	17 Oct.	do.	19 Oct.	Negapatam.
Stallingbro, Steamer	Newport	5 May	Q M K D	16 May	Put to Sea.
do.	Returned from Sea	19 May	do.	28 May	Calcutta.
do.	Calcutta	18 July	do.	28 July	Calcutta.
do.	do.	25 Aug.	do.	5 Sep.	do.
do.	do.	28 Sep.	do.	23 Oct.	Colombo.
Standard, Steamer	do.	9 Aug.	P F H K	17 Aug.	Calcutta.
do.	do.	21 Nov.	do.	29 Nov.	Negapatam.
State of Alabama, Str.	Pondicherry	12 Dec. 76	W S J V	9 Dec. 76	Pondicherry
do.	Calcutta	4 Jan. 77	do.	16 Dec.	Calcutta.
do.	do.	19 Feb.	do.	22 Jan. 77	Calcutta.
do.	Cuddalore	4 March	do.	6 March	Rangoon.
Strathleven, Steamer	Calcutta	30 July	P J N M	9 Aug.	do.
do.	Rangoon	1 Sep.	do.	11 Sep.	Calcutta.
do.	Calcutta	18 Oct.	do.	21 Oct.	Negapatam.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Suffolk, Barque	Galle	2 April 77	L T V R	21 April 77	Bimlipatam.
	Calingapatam.	8 June	...	23 June	Calingapatam.
	do.	11 Aug.	...	6 Sep.	Port Natal.
Sullina, Ship	Queenstown	26 Oct.	K T V W	...	...
Sultan, Steamer	Calcutta	18 April	L W P M	20 April	London.
	London	10 Aug.	...	18 Aug.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	5 Sep.	...	18 Sep.	do.
Suez, Steamer	do.	23 Dec. 76	B K R S	20 Jan.	do.
	do.	24 May 77	...	31 May	do.
	do.	17 June	...	22 June	do.
	do.	17 July	...	23 July	do.
	do.	14 Aug.	...	21 Aug.	do.
	do.	14 Sep.	...	21 Sep.	do.
	do.	25 Oct.	...	7 Nov.	do.
Suzerain, Barque	Balasore	4 April	J M K R	17 April	Sonapore.
	Calcutta	10 Sep.	...	29 Sep.	False Point.
	False Point	11 Nov.	...	...	...
Swaledale, Steamer	Calcutta	4 Aug.	W T N V	14 Aug.	Calcutta.
	do.	2 Sep.	...	8 Sep.	do.
Sydney Eggers, Ship	do.	31 Jan.	...	18 Feb.	do.
Tartar, Steamer	London	30 Dec. 76	M H C N	5 Jan.	do.
	Calcutta	1 Feb. 77	...	6 Feb.	Pondicherry.
	Pondicherry	9 Feb.	...	10 Feb.	Calcutta.
	London	28 Oct.	...	2 Nov.	do.
Tenasserim, Troop Ship	Calcutta	21 Jan.	G V W F	23 Jan.	do.
	do.	10 Feb.	...	16 Feb.	Tuticorin.
	Tuticorin	11 March	...	14 March	Rangoon.
	Rangoon	8 April	...	13 April	do.
	do.	26 April	...	30 do.	do.
	Calcutta	27 Nov.	...	2 Dec.	do.
Thames, Steamer	London	22 Feb.	...	27 Feb.	Calcutta.
Thomas Stephens, Ship	Melbourne	17 Jan.	J N G B	31 Jan.	Coast.
Tiger, Barque	Calcutta	13 Feb.	N W P B	2 March	Moulmein.
Timor, Steamer	do.	31 March	W R J M	12 April	Calcutta.
	do.	7 July	...	13 July	do.
Timsah, Steamer	London	4 May	K R T G	8 May	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	4 June	...	9 June	do.
	Calcutta	28 June	...	2 July	do.
	Calcutta	26 July	...	2 Aug.	do.
	Calcutta	22 Aug.	...	29 Aug.	do.
	Calcutta	18 Sep.	...	27 Sep.	do.
Tinidos, Steamer	Colombo	24 March	M L G K	7 April	Calingapatam.
	Coconada	23 April	...	2 May	London.
Tintern Abbey, Steamer	Middlesbro	4 June	Q N M W	14 June	Bangkok.
Tintern Abbey, Ship	Moulmein	2 Oct.	N P F M	...	...
Tongoy, Barque	Briton Ferry	30 July	H J G F	11 Sep.	False Point.
	False Point	26 Oct.	...	...	...
Trafalgar, Steamer	Calcutta	2 April	K S G M	12 April	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	5 May	...	24 May	do.
	Calcutta	15 June	...	20 June	do.
	Calcutta	11 July	...	17 July	do.
	Calcutta	7 Aug.	...	16 Aug.	do.
Tuscany, Steamer	Calcutta	11 July	P K F G	16 July	do.
	Calcutta	1 Aug.	...	9 Aug.	do.
Umvoti, Barque	Natal	20 May	M L P T	23 May	do.
	Natal	26 Oct.	...	9 Nov.	Natal.
Undaunted, H.M. Screw St.	Trincomallee	12 July	G V D H	16 July	Trincomallee.
Venice, Steamer	Calcutta	30 Dec. 76	N G C L	13 Jan.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	10 Feb. 77	...	15 Feb.	do.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SHIPPING, &c.—continued.

Name of Description of Vessel.	Where from	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Viceroy, Steamer	Calcutta	16 Jan. 77	L P B W	25 Jan. 77	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	23 March	...	24 March	London.
	London	28 July	...	31 July	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	20 Aug.	...	28 Aug.	do.
Viking, Steamer	London	13 Nov.	N K T B	17 Nov.	Calcutta.
Vimeria, Ship	London	31 May	H F K R	5 July	Barwah.
	Barwah	29 Sep.	...	29 Oct.	Mauritius.
Virginia Schillizzi, Str.	Calcutta	19 Dec. 76	L P D J	20 Dec. 76	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	6 Jan. 77	...	13 Jan. 77	do.
	Calcutta	29 Jan.	...	2 Feb.	Rangoon.
Vixen, Steamer	Calcutta	8 Jan.	J M P K	13 Jan.	Calcutta.
	Calcutta	28 Jan.	...	1 Feb.	do.
	Calcutta	25 March	...	2 April	Rangoon.
	Calcutta	5 June	...	12 June	Calcutta.
West Stanley, Steamer	Calcutta	8 July	L D Q C	16 July	do.
	do.	4 Aug.	...	12 Aug.	do.
	do.	16 Sep.	...	22 Sep.	do.
Whiteadder, Ship	London	24 July	V B Q K	10 Aug.	do.
W. H. Watson, Barque	False Point	17 Feb.	N W F P	14 Dec. 76	False Point.
	Pooree	20 May	...	9 Mar. 77	Pooree.
	...	...	...	11 June	Havre.
Witch, Barque	Mauritius	2 Feb.	H G T R	5 Feb.	Coast.
	Gopaulpore	18 Mar.	...	1 April	Gopaulpore.
	do.	15 May	...	16 May	Put to Sea.
	Returned from	...	...	...	...
	Sea	22 May	...	1 June	Coconada.
	Gopaulpore	16 Aug.	...	24 Aug.	Ramipatam.
	Coconada	29 Sep.	...	16 Nov.	London.
Yorkshire, Steamer	Calcutta	23 Jan.	K Q H C	29 Jan.	Calcutta.
	do.	18 Feb.	...	25 Feb.	Pondicherry.
	Pondicherry	1 Mar.	...	2 Mar.	Calcutta.
	Japan	Nov.	...	8 Nov.	Galle.
Zeal, Steamer	Hartlepool	7 Mar.	P J C Q	25 April	Calcutta.
Zehlma, Barque	False Point	2 Oct.	P W L M	18 Oct.	Guam.
Zcnobia, Ship	Ganjam	14 Mar.	J T B P	19 Jan.	Pondicherry.
	...	...	...	31 Mar.	London.

LIST OF P. & O. COMPANY'S STEAMERS ARRIVED AT AND SAILED FROM
MADRAS, FROM 1ST DECEMBER 1876 TO 30TH NOVEMBER 1877.

Name.	From	Arrived on	Sailed on	To
Mongolia	... Calcutta	3 Dec. 76	4 Dec. 76	Southampton.
Indus	... Southampton	6 Dec. ...	6 Dec. ...	Calcutta.
Peshawar	... Calcutta	18 Dec. ...	19 Dec. ...	Southampton.
Khedive	... Southampton	20 Dec. ...	22 Dec. ...	Calcutta.
Indus	... Calcutta	1 January 77	1 January 77	Southampton.
Bokhara	... Southampton	6 January ...	6 January ...	Calcutta.
Khedive	... Calcutta	15 January ...	16 January ...	Southampton.
Hydaspes	... Southampton	17 January ...	18 January ...	Calcutta.
Bokhara	... Calcutta	29 January ...	29 January ...	Southampton.
Deccan	... Southampton	2 February ...	4 February ...	Calcutta.
Hydaspes	... Calcutta	12 February ...	12 February ...	Southampton.
Australia	... Southampton	14 February ...	15 February ...	Calcutta.
Deccan	... Calcutta	25 February ...	25 February ...	Southampton.
Poonah	... Southampton	27 February ...	27 February ...	Calcutta.
Australia	... Calcutta	10 March ...	12 March ...	Southampton.
Nepaul	... Southampton	14 March ...	15 March ...	Calcutta.
Poonah	... Calcutta	24 March ...	26 March ...	Southampton.
Peshawar	... Southampton	28 March ...	29 March ...	Calcutta.
Nepaul	... Calcutta	8 April ...	10 April ...	Southampton.
Indus	... Southampton	10 April ...	12 April ...	Calcutta.
Peshawar	... Calcutta	23 April ...	23 April ...	Southampton.
Khedive	... Southampton	24 April ...	26 April ...	Calcutta.
Indus	... Calcutta	5 May ...	6 May ...	Southampton.
Bokhara	... Southampton	9 May ...	10 May ...	Calcutta.
Khedive	... Calcutta	20 May ...	21 May ...	Southampton.
Hydaspes	... Southampton	22 May ...	24 May ...	Calcutta.
Bokhara	... Calcutta	2 June ...	3 June ...	Southampton.
Deccan	... Southampton	5 June ...	6 June ...	Calcutta.
Hydaspes	... Calcutta	16 June ...	16 June ...	Southampton.
Australia	... Southampton	18 June ...	19 June ...	Calcutta.
Deccan	... Calcutta	1 July ...	2 July ...	Southampton.
Nepaul	... Southampton	2 July ...	3 July ...	Calcutta.
Australia	... Calcutta	14 July ...	15 July ...	Southampton.
Malwa	... Southampton	16 July ...	17 July ...	Calcutta.
Nepaul	... Calcutta	28 July ...	29 July ...	Southampton.
Mongolia	... Southampton	30 July ...	31 July ...	Calcutta.
Malwa	... Calcutta	11 Aug. ...	12 August ...	Southampton.
Indus	... Southampton	14 August ...	15 August ...	Calcutta.
Mongolia	... Calcutta	25 August ...	26 August ...	Southampton.
Khedive	... Southampton	27 August ...	28 August ...	Calcutta.
Indus	... Calcutta	8 Sep. ...	8 Sep. ...	Southampton.
Bokhara	... Southampton	10 Sep. ...	11 Sep. ...	Calcutta.
Khedive	... Calcutta	22 Sep. ...	22 Sep. ...	Southampton.
Hydaspes	... Southampton	24 Sep. ...	26 Sep. ...	Calcutta.
Bokhara	... Calcutta	6 October ...	6 October ...	Southampton.
Kashgar	... Southampton	10 October ...	11 October ...	Calcutta.
Hydaspes	... Calcutta	21 October ...	21 October ...	Southampton.
Poonah	... Southampton	23 October ...	24 October ...	Calcutta.
Kashgar	... Calcutta	5 Nov. ...	5 Nov. ...	Southampton.
Cathay	... Southampton	6 Nov. ...	8 Nov. ...	Calcutta.
Poonah	... Calcutta	19 Nov. ...	19 Nov. ...	Southampton.
Pekin	... Southampton	20 Nov. ...	21 Nov. ...	Calcutta.

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION. (INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid-up Capital, £1,500,000.—Reserved Funds, £500,000.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE MADRAS AGENCY.

HOURS OF BUSINESS—From 10 till 3, (on Saturdays, from 10 till 1 o'clock.)

P. STEVENS, *Acting Agent.*

For further particulars, see Advertisement at the end.

AGRA BANK, (LIMITED.)

Capital—£1,000,000 (One Million Sterling) in 100,000 Shares of £10 each.

HEAD OFFICE—NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E. C.

MADRAS OFFICE—ESPLANADE.

HOURS OF BUSINESS—10 to 3; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

F. T. ATKINS,

Manager, Madras Branch.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, 65, OLD BROAD STREET, E. C.

Paid-up Capital, £750,000. Reserve Fund £136,717-16-9.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.—Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochoo, Hankow, Yokohama, Penang, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya, Mauritius & Australia.

MADRAS AGENCY.

OFFICE, No. 8, 1st LINE BEACH.

HOURS OF BUSINESS, 10 to 3—On Saturdays, 10 to 1.

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY—Opened 1st July, 1813.

Capital—Rs. 50,00,000.

Directors.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,—President.
J. Jones, Esq.,—Vice-President.
W. W. Munsie, Esq.
John Miller, Esq., Administrator General of Madras.
M. Gould, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
The Honorable J. G. Coleman, of Messrs. McDowell and Co.

Officers.

T. E. Franck, Esq., Secretary & Treasurer.
W. T. Holmes, Esq., Deputy Secretary and Chief Accountant.
A. Black, Esq., Accountant.
J. A. D. McDougall, Esq., Dy. Accountant.
H. R. Bell, Esq., Supdt., Agency Dept.
W. Pharoah, Esq., Supdt., Correspondence Department.

Branches.

A. C. Cavendish, Esq., Inspr. of Branches. | J. Mathieson, Esq., Dy. Inspr. of Branches.

STATIONS.	AGENTS.	ACCOUNTANTS.
Bangalore.....	W. FitzGerald, Esq.....	_____
Bellary.....	G. A. Breithaupt, Esq.....	_____
Berhampore.....	T. Parsons, Esq.....	_____
Bimlipatam.....	A. C. Irwin, Esq.....	W. E. Taylor, Esq.
Calicut.....	J. E. Brearey, Esq.....	_____
Cocanada.....	T. McLennan, Esq.....	J. E. Shaw, Esq., Acting.
Cochin.....	D. Noble, Esq.....	E. H. Stonehewer, Esq.
Colombo.....	J. L. Duffield, Esq.....	Robert Spence, Esq.
		Justin W. Boys, Esq., (Sub).
Guntoor—(Sub).....	W. C. Shaw, Esq., Acting...	_____
Kandy—(Sub) (Ceylon).....	A. McIver, Esq.....	_____
Mangalore.....	E. Palmer, Esq.....	_____
Negapatam.....	E. B. Dawson, Esq.....	_____
Ootacamund.....	J. Franck, Esq.....	J. Morison Hall, Esq.
Tuticorin.....	Glengall Madden Esq.....	_____

Rules and Rates of Business.

Accounts Current.

1. No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
2. No account allowed to be overdrawn.
3. The Bank allows no interest and makes no charge provided the daily average balance amounts to Rupees 200.
4. The Bank collects Bills, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras, taking the usual notarial step in case of non-acceptance or non-payment.
5. Bills, Notes, &c., not payable on demand, intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in one clear day before the due date.
6. The Bank furnishes Pass-Books and stamped Cheques,—the latter at the expense of Constituents.
7. It is particularly requested that constituents will refrain from making entries in their Pass-Books—all entries will be made by the Bank on the books being sent in to be written up, which should be done at least once a month.
8. When the engraved cheque form of the Bank has been altered, so as to make the cheque payable to *Order* instead of to *Bearer*, the Bank reserves to itself the right of declining payment should it appear advisable to do so.
9. The Bank does not recognize Trusts.

Fixed Deposits.

10. The Bank allows interest on fixed Deposits at its Head Office and Branches, for 6 or 12 months, on terms which may be ascertained on application.
11. Interest will cease at the expiration of the term expressed in the body of the receipt.

Cash Credits.

12. Cash Credits are granted for sums of Rs. 2,000 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities; particulars of which may be ascertained at the Bank on application.

13. Cash Credits are not granted for a longer period than three months.
14. A Commission of 4 per cent. is charged on the amount of credit granted.

Loans.

15. Loans, on demand, and for fixed periods, are granted for sums of Rs. 350 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities.
16. No sum under 200 Rs. will be received to account of a Loan.
17. The minimum period of interest to be charged will be 7 days for Loans under 1,000 Rupees, and 3 days for Loans exceeding that amount.
18. Goods on which Loans are granted to be stored in the Bank's Godowns, and to be subject to the customary charges for godown rent and insurance.

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches, at the current rates of exchange.

Post Bills.

Post Bills are issued, payable on demand, for sums of Rupees 100 and upwards, free of charge. A small fee is charged for bills under that amount.

Transfers of Shares and Stock.

1. Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietors on the Certificates: such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made and the amount of the consideration money.
2. Transfers must be registered at the bank, and the registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.
3. Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Shares, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorise any or all of them to act.

Powers of Attorney and other forms may be had on application at the Bank.

Agency.

The Bank receives for safe custody Government securities, Bank and Railway stock, &c.; purchases and disposes of the same and realizes and remits the dividends, interest, and proceeds of sale, as Constituents may direct, on the following terms of commission:—

1. On receiving charge of securities or shares... Nil
2. On realizing interest and dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting in account... 1/4 per cent.
3. On buying or selling Government securities and Bank shares, or subscribing to an open Government loan... 1/4 "
4. On the return of Government and other securities, on the principal sum... 1/4 "
5. On realizing interest on securities deposited on Loan account... Nil "
6. On procuring the enfacement of securities, held for safe custody... Nil "
7. On the renewal of securities held on Loan and Cash Credit account... Nil
8. On the realization of interest, or the sale of securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's bills... Nil

Public Debt Department.

All applications for payment of interest, and enfacement, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

Government Saving's Bank.

Deposits are received in sums of not less than 1 Rupee and not exceeding Rupees 500 in any one year, or Rupees 2,500 in all.

Interest allowed at the rate of 3 1/4 per cent. per annum.

The Bank has Branches at—

Bangalore.	Calicut.	Guntoor.	Ootacamund.
Bellary.	Coconada.	Kandy.	Tuticorin.
Berhampore.	Cochin.	Mangalore.	
Bimlipatam.	Colombo.	Negapatam.	

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
Applications for Loans and Cash Credits, or to close the same and release deposits, must be made before 2 P. M.
The Bank closes on Saturdays at 1 P. M.

By order of the Board of Directors.

T. E. FRANCK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

BANK OF MADRAS—POPHAM'S BROADWAY—Open daily from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

T. E. FRANCK, Esq.—Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Ex-officio Secretary.

Savings' Bank Deposits—Revised Rules, 1874.

1. The duties connected with the Government Savings' Bank are conducted at the Bank of Madras, and the Secretary and Treasurer of that Institution is ex-officio Secretary to the Bank, and has immediate charge of its establishment, and is held responsible for the duties of the Bank being conducted in accordance with the orders which Government may from time to time issue.

2. The Bank opens daily (Sundays and general holidays excepted) for the transaction of business, from 10 o'clock A. M. till 3 P. M., except on Saturdays, when it is closed at 1 o'clock P. M.

3. With the exception of European Soldiers on the effective strength of the Army, for whom other provision has been made, all classes, including Native Soldiers, Non-effective Staff, Pensioners, Invalids, and the wives and children of Soldiers, may deposit their savings in the Bank, provided the amount of each deposit be not less than one rupee, or consist of fractions of a rupee, except when a draft on a Government Treasury is tendered; and no person will be allowed to deposit more than Rupees 500 in one year, or more than Rupees 3,000 in all. When the principal and interest at credit of any depositor shall amount to the latter sum, interest will cease, and no further deposit will be received.

A. G. C., No. 33, 13th Jan., 1874; G. O., No. 1026, 19th June, 1874.

4. Deposits tendered on account of security of Subordinate Officers of Government, will, however, be received up to Rupees 3,000 in one or more years, or in one sum, and deposits made in accounts opened with the sanction of Government on behalf of School, Dispensary and other Funds, may be received in excess of the limit of Rupees 500. In all other cases the prescribed limit should never be exceeded.

5. When security deposits are made by Government Subordinates or Contractors, the account will be opened in their own names, the Bank holding a letter of agreement in the form appended. The parties so depositing money with Government Officers must sign the letter of agreement, addressing it to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank or the Collector of the District, undertaking not to make any claim on the Bank for the principal of the sum deposited, except with the express written sanction of the Government Officer, not to object to payment by the Bank to the Government Officer upon his claiming it, and not to make any claim for the interest after such Officer shall have revoked the authority to him to receive it.

6. Persons residing in the Mofussil may effect the deposit and withdrawal of their savings either through the Civil, Hoozoor, or Divisional Paymaster's Treasuries, but no remittances are received from them direct at the Presidency Office.

7. Each depositor is furnished by the Bank with a "Pass-book," which book must be produced whenever a sum is deposited or withdrawn. Every sum paid or received is entered by the Bank in that Book. The Secretary of the Bank affixes his signature opposite to each deposit, and the depositor affixes his to each withdrawal.

8. The name, rank, profession, business, occupation or calling, and residence, of the depositors should be entered by the Bank in the Pass-books, and the signature or mark of the depositor must be written on the same page, or in the signature-book kept by the Bank.

9. Should a Pass-book be lost, another will be supplied by the Bank on the identity of the applicant, as the owner of the missing book, being satisfactorily established, and after the lapse of a month, a fee of one Rupee is charged for the new book.

10. Should a Pass-book be so defaced or torn as to render the entries therein illegible, it will be retained by the Bank, a new one supplied, and a Rupee charged for the same.

11. Depositors are permitted to deposit or withdraw at any time any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, but no person is permitted to deposit or withdraw money more than once during the month. An exception, however, is allowed in cases in which good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

12. As a general rule, the Bank refund money only to depositors in person; but when the depositor is a female, or prevented from attending at the Bank by unavoidable causes,

the Secretary exercises his discretion in making payments on behalf of such persons to those duly authorised by them to receive the money by an order written as follows:—

MADRAS, _____ 18.

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK,

Madras.

Please pay to _____ Rupees _____, and place the same to my debit.

Signature.

13. No money is received by the Bank on account of trusts, and no joint account can be opened. But a depositor can open two accounts, one for his security as a Public Servant, or Contractor, and the other for his own private savings. Ordinarily no one may open for himself or the members of his family more than one account, but a wife can open a separate account for the investment of her own savings notwithstanding the existence of one in the name of her husband. So also each member of a (Hindoo) family, whether divided or undivided, may be allowed to open an account for himself.

A. G. C., No. 41, 3rd March, 1874.

Do. No. 7, dated 8th May, 1874.

Do. No. 33 of 13th Jan. 1874.

Do. 14 of 6th July, 1874.

Do. 7 of 8th May, 1874.

14. The surplus funds of an aided school, which the managers may put aside to accumulate for the eventual erection of School buildings, may be received in the Government Savings' Bank, to an amount not exceeding the limit allowed to private depositors, and on the understanding that two months' notice shall be given of the intention to withdraw such deposits.

A. G. C., No. 357, 1st Oct., 1867.

15. Instead of inserting the individual names of Commissioners and Deputy Inspectors of Local Schools in the accounts opened in the Government Savings' Bank, accounts may be opened in their capacity as Commissioners and Deputy Inspectors thus:—

"Commissioners and Deputy Inspector of Schools for the time being on account of* school in _____ Taluq," care being

A. G. C., No. 5397, 10th Jan., 1868.

* Name of village.

† Name of Taluq.

16. Deposits can only be withdrawn by those at whose credit they stand in the books of the Bank. Persons depositing money on behalf of a minor, should be warned that such money cannot be withdrawn during the owner's minority, except by a legally appointed guardian. If it is desired that the minor shall be able to withdraw the money, he must deposit it himself. When a deposit is made on account of a minor, the age of the child must be communicated, that it may be recorded by the Bank.

17. On the death of a depositor, the balance at credit will be paid to the Executor or Assignee, but if a depositor dies, leaving a sum of money not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and if Probate of his Will or Letters of Administration of his Estate, or a certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860, (for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons) is not produced, the amount in deposit may then be paid in accordance with Sections 4 and 6 of Act V of 1873, on a Bond of Indemnity, copy of which will be furnished by the Secretary to the Bank on application. Should however, the depositor have been in the Army or Navy, the balance will be paid in conformity with the rules of the service to which he may have belonged.

18. If a depositor becomes insane, or otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, payments out of his deposits will be made from time to time to any proper person, or to a Committee, or Manager of the depositor's estate, under Section 19 of Act V of 1873.

19. Compound interest at 3½ per cent. per annum, or at such rate as may be authorized by Government, is allowed on deposits. No interest, however, is allowed for broken periods of a month, nor is it calculated on fractions of a rupee; but deposits during the first four working days of a month are dealt with as having been made in the preceding month, in regard to the interest due thereon.

20. All receipts given by Savings' Bank depositors for sums withdrawn exceeding Rupees 20, should bear a stamp of one anna.

A. G. C., No. 68, 3rd March, 1865.

21. The accounts are closed annually on the 31st of March, and the balance of Interest at that date is paid to depositors or carried to account.

22. In addition to the General Audit which all Public Accounts undergo in the Office of the Accountant General, a particular audit of the Accounts of the Bank after the close of each year, is effected by one of the gazetted Assistants to the Accountant General.

23. An Annual Statement of the transactions of the Bank, showing also the balance at the close of the year, is submitted for the information of Government and for publication in the Government Gazette.

24. Officers in charge of Civil, Hoozoor, and Divisional Paymasters' Treasuries are authorized to supply Pass-books, and to receive and refund deposits on behalf of the Government Savings' Bank, under the foregoing Rules; but every new book must be sent to the Bank that it may be registered and indexed before being made over to the depositor.

25. Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries, and Divisional Paymasters, communicate to the Bank, according to prescribed forms, the amounts deposited in, and withdrawn from, their Treasuries monthly.

26. As soon after the close of the official year as possible, Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries and Paymasters collect and forward to the Bank the Pass-books belonging to the depositors resident in their District, that the entries therein may be checked with those in the books of the Bank, and the interest due in each case credited.

27. Should an account be overdrawn in consequence of a withdrawal not having been duly debited, or through an erroneous entry in a Pass-book, the loss will have to be made good by the Officer at whose Treasury the oversight or mistake occurred.

28. When a depositor requests that his account may be finally closed, his Pass-book is to be sent to the Bank for that purpose.

29. Wherever Government Treasury business is conducted by Branch Banks, deposits on account of Government Savings Bank should be received at the Branch Banks under orders of the Collector, part payments therefrom being also made under his orders. In regard to entire withdrawals, the sanction of the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank is necessary.

30. Pass-books to new depositors should be issued by the Branch Banks, and statements of deposits and withdrawals should be rendered to the Secretary Savings' Bank, by Collectors.

31. A statement of Military deposits on account of the Government Savings' Bank, is forwarded annually by the Accountant General to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank for verification.

Form referred to in para. 5.

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Dated _____ the _____ 18 ____.

Sir,

I have the honor to apprise you that I have authorized the

* Here insert designation of Government Officer. Rupees _____ at _____ as my security to Government, and that the same will not be payable to me until I shall produce to you the express written sanction of the _____ under whom I may be serving, for payment of the same. I have also agreed not to object to the payment by the Bank of this deposit to such _____ * upon his claiming it, and not to make any claim for interest after such _____ shall have revoked the authority for the * Savings' Bank to pay me the interest.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Signature of Depositor _____

Designation of do. _____

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

Interest when payable, &c.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September, 1824, and closed 19th May, 1825.—Interest payable quarterly in cash, or to Proprietors *bona fide* resident in Europe, at their option in cash, by bills on the Home Government at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, or 1s. 10d. per Government Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per Cent. Loan of 1825-26, and Four per Cent. Transfer Loan of 1st May, 1865.

SECOND FOUR CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened 8rd July, 1828.—Interest payable quarterly in cash and by bills on the Home Government as in the case of the above loan. Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred as above.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1832-33.

Opened 7th June, 1831, and closed 16th September, 1835.—Interest payable half-yearly on 1st May and 1st November as in the above loans. Notes of this loan have partly been transferred to the Four per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1835-36.

Opened 16th September, 1835, and closed 15th May, 1841.—Interest payable half-yearly on 31st March and 30th September as in the above loans.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

Opened 4th January, 1843, and is comprised of cash subscriptions and transfers from the Five per Cent. Loans of 1825-26 and 1829-30.—Interest payable on 1st February and 1st August. The other conditions of this loan are the same as those of the Four per Cent. Loan of 1835-36. This loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans to Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

TRANSFER FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1854-55.

Opened 28th October, 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Loan, dated 30th June, 1841.—Interest payable on 30th June and 31st December.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN.

Opened 22nd January, 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan.

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.

Opened 28th October, 1853, and closed 30th August, 1856.—Interest payable on 28th February and 31st August.

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.

Opened 16th January, 1857.—Most of the Notes of this Loan have been transferred to the Four and a Half per Cent. Loan of 1872, under Financial Notification, dated 16th September, 1871, No. 3,206, the remainder being dischargeable in cash at the Bank of Bengal under Financial Notification, dated 16th October, 1871, No. 4,134.

FIVE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 31st MAY, 1859.

Opened 1st May, 1859.—Interest payable on the 31st May and 30th November. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 1st May 1879.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1st MAY, 1865.

Opened 19th November, 1864.—Interest payable on 1st May and 1st November. This Loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans into Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

FIVE PER CENT. DEBENTURE LOAN OF 1867.

Opened under Financial Notification, No. 2,010, dated 11th April, 1867.—Interest payable half-yearly on the 1st June and 1st December. Principal to the extent of 40 lacs re-payable on the 1st June, 1872, 50 lacs on the 1st June, 1877, and 60 lacs on the 1st June, 1882.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 15th JULY, 1870.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 31st December, 1869, No. 3,452, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. P. W. Loan of 12th March, 1855, and Four and a Half Per Cent. Loan of 28th February, 1857. Interest payable half-yearly on the 15th January and 15th July. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 15th of July, 1885.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 4th JULY, 1871.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 1st May, 1871, No. 197, and is comprised of transfers from the Four and a Half per Cent. Debenture Loan of 1870. Interest payable half-yearly on the 4th January and 4th July, at the rate of Four and a Half per Cent. for 10 years and thenceforward at Four per Cent. No part of this Loan will be paid off before 4th July, 1881.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 16TH JANUARY, 1872.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 16th September, 1871, No. 3,206, and is comprised of transfers from Five per Cent. Loan of 1856-57. Interest payable half-yearly on the 16th January and 16th July, at Four and a Half per Cent. for 7 years, and thenceforward at Four per Cent. No part of this Loan will be paid off before 16th January, 1882.

Lost Notes, obtainment of duplicates.

Loss of a Government Promissory Note is reported to the Comptroller General, Calcutta. It is then stopped in the Loan and Interest Books at the Public Debt Office, and the applicant for a duplicate note is required to advertise the loss in three successive issues of the *Gazette of India* as well as the *Government Gazette* of the Province where he resides. Should the note have been enfaced for payment of interest at any other Treasury than Calcutta, the loser is required to give the necessary information to the Treasury concerned, and two years after the date of the last advertisement of loss he has to apply to the Public Debt Office for a Duplicate Note.

Should the Note alleged to be lost not be forthcoming, and the title of the claimant be fully proved, the owner and two sureties to be approved of by the Solicitor to Government are required to execute a bond of indemnity, and on the receipt of such bond of indemnity, the Controller General submits the case, with his opinion, for the orders of the Government of India. In case, however, there be any doubt as to the title of the claimant, the case is in the first instance forwarded to the Advocate General.

As a general rule, duplicate Notes will not be issued until ten years after the last correct advertisement of loss, but meanwhile, interest will be paid on the lost Notes after the lapse of two years under a bond of Indemnity.

LOST OR MUTILATED CURRENCY NOTES.

Notes slightly mutilated, will be readily paid to *bona fide* holders upon a written statement as to the circumstances of mutilation, and upon an indemnity signed by a Banker or some known responsible person.

Seriously mutilated or wholly lost or destroyed Notes which can be identified by the number and date; will, subject to a strict investigation, be paid only on the authority of the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta, or of the Commissioner at Madras or Bombay, at whose Head Circle the Note may be payable.

Intimation of the loss, destruction, or mutilation of a Note or portion of a Note, must be sent to the office where the Note is payable, thus—

If it be a Calcutta Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

If a Madras Circle Note, and not having the countermark of either the Calicut, Trichinopoly, or Vizagapatam Circles, notice should be sent to the Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras.

If a Bombay Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay, and the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay.

If an Allahabad Circle Note notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner, of Paper Currency, Allahabad, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

If a Lahore Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Lahore, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

If a Nagpore Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Nagpore, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta.

If a Calicut Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calicut.

If a Cocanada Circle Note, notice should be sent to the Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Cocanada.

The Currency Department cannot stop payment of any Currency Note, even though it be one that has been reported to have been "lost" or "stolen." All that can be done, is to register the loss, and intimate the name and address of the presenter to the loser and to the Police.

For further particulars see Notification in *Gazette*, 21st August, 1866, No. 233.

BANKERS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

ARBUTHNOT AND Co.—Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Alexander Mackenzie, Patrick Macfadyen (*Eur.*), Sir William Wedderburn Arbuthnot, *Bart.* (*Eur.*), (Consul for Sweden and Norway), George Gough Arbuthnot and James Woodgate Arbuthnot.

AGENTS FOR

The Government of Ceylon.	The Alliance Marine Insurance Company.
The Government of Travancore.	The Canton Insurance Office, (Marine.)
The Mysore Administration.	The China Traders' Insurance Co., (Ld.) do.
The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.	The Maratime Insurance Co., (Ld.) do.
The Merchant Shipping Company, (Limited)	The Swiss Lloyds' Insurance Co., do
The Napier Foundry Company, (Limited.)	The Thames & Mercy Insur. Co., (Ld.) do.
The National Guarantee and Suretyship Association, (Limited.)	The London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.
The Madras Equitable Assurance Society.	The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.
The London Assurance Corporation (Marine, Fire and Life.)	Campagnie Lyonnaise d'Assur. Maritimes
The Azienda Assicuratrice Compy., (Marine.)	The Coconada Pressing Company, (Ld.)
The Commercial Union Assurance Company, (Marine.)	The Cuddapah Pressing Company, (Ld.)
The Bombay Assurance Company (Marine.)	The Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

ASPINWALL AND Co.—Armenian Street and at Cochin.—PARTNERS: J. H. Aspinwall (Cochin), A. C. Scott, (*London*). A. V. Dunlop Best, J. McLintock, A. M. R. Renny, W. N. Black, Assistants.

AGENTS FOR

Northern Assurance Compy (Fire & Life.)	The Nicol Spinning & Weaving Company, Bombay.
Imperial Marine Insurance Compy., (Ld.)	The Wallaroo Copper Mines, Adelaide, S.A.
Brunton's Patent Press Co., Madras (Ld.)	Manchester Underwriters' Association.
Nelliamputhy Coffee Estates Company (Ld.)	Star Navigation Company, (Limited.)
Universal Life Assurance Society.	Mercantile Marine Assurance Company of South Australia.
Mutual Marine Insurance As. of Genoa.	
British Dynamite Company.	
Nobel's Explosive Company.	

BINNY AND Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: William Scott (*Europe*), Charles Alexander Ainslie, Clement Simpson (*Europe*), and J. A. Boyson. Assistants—Dorning Rasbotham, George L. Chambers and J. Philip.

BURNET AND Co.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: William Burnet—Assistant, Archibald Gibson.

AGENTS FOR

The Queen Insurance Co., (Fire and Life.)	Union Marine Insurance Company, (Ld.)
DYMES AND Co.—Rutter's Building, North Beach.—PARTNER: Lumsden Strange (<i>Madras</i>), (Consul for United States); J. R. Hunter, G. F. Harcourt, A. H. Deane, H. S. Symons, and E. M. Ewart.	

AGENTS FOR

North China Insurance Company.	Peermaad Coffee Company, (Limited.)
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.	Imperial Fire Insurance Company.
Lancashire Insurance Company.	Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Compy.

FACIOLLE AND CO.—Popham's Broadway—PARTNER: A. Faciolle.

AGENTS FOR

Frederick Madeley, Birmingham.	Morgan Patent Plumbago Compy., London.
V. Versepuy, Paris.	

GORDON WOODROFFE AND CO.—21, North Beach.—PARTNERS: G. W. P. Woodroffe (*London*), and George Jackson.

AGENTS FOR

The Liverpool and London and Globe Fire and Life Insurance Company.	The Wine Agency Company, London.
The Globe Marine Insurance Company.	The Bengal Coal Company, Calcutta.
	The Scottish Impl. Fire & Life Insur. Co.

MAUDE, A. R. AND CO.—McLean Street.—(Late March, Scurfield and Co).—PARTNER: A. R. Maude, (Imperial German Consul), Assistant, James Stiven.

AGENTS FOR

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company.	
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, (Fire and Life.)	
Consolidated Marine Insurance Company of Berlin and Dresden.	

McDOWELL AND Co.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNER: Ambrose Miller Hooper.

AGENTS FOR

Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance
 Company (Limited.)
 Indian Guarantee and Suretyship Association.
 Messrs. Bass and Co., Burton-on-Trent.
 Messrs. Beyerman and Co., Bordeaux.
 Denman's Greek Wines.
 Wm. Jameson's Irish Whisky.
 Messrs. Evans, Lescher and Evans, London.
 Fisse Thirion and Co., Reims.
 Messrs. Henry White and Co., London.
 Messrs. Thurston and Company, London.
 The Cabinet Wines of Xerez.
 Messrs. Jalichs and Company, Pesth.
 Messrs. F. Giesler and Company.
 Kupferberg and Cie, Mainz.
 Monro's Cooper.
 Messrs. Thomas Duncan and Sons, Bordeaux
 Agents for the Xerez Wine Company.
 Messrs. Daukes and Company, London.

Vine Growers' Association of Spain.
Vine Growers' Company of Bordeaux.
Theophile Roederer and Co., Reims.
Spicer Brothers.
Vine Growers' Association of Cognac.
Limerick Distillery Company.
Bisquit DuBouche & Co., Cognac.
Riviere Gardrat Cognac.
William Younger & Co., Edinburgh.
Jules Champion Reims.
Messrs. Ackerman Laurence & Co., Saumur.
Messrs. J. & F. Martell & Co., Cognac.
Messrs. Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., London.
Lock Katrine Whisky.
Messrs. Smith and Co., Rotterdam.
Messrs. De St. Marceaux and Co., Reims.
Meyer and Cobeling.
Messrs. Charles and David Gray.
Messrs. Malcolm Brunker and Co., London.
Baron de Conceicao, Madeira.

OAKES AND CO.—Broadway.—PARTNERS: William T. S. Oakes (*Europe*), H. R. Dawson, William Hoyland Oakes, and George Simmons.

AGENTS FOR

The Royal Insurance Company, Life and
Fire, London and Liverpool.
Messrs. J. and C. White and Co., London.
Messrs. M. B. Foster and Sons, London.
Messrs. Flowers and Son, Stratford-on-Avon.
Messrs. Bagot and Hutton, Dublin.
Messrs. Curcier and Adet, Bordeaux.
Messrs. J. Hall and Sons, London.
Messrs. Pigou and Wilkes, London.
Messrs. W. Carson and Sons, London.
Messrs. McDougal and Co., London.
Messrs. Bryant and May, London.
Thorley's Cattle food, London.
Claro Safety Kerosine Oil.
"Peerless" double distilled do., Lafetu.
Messrs. Pettit & Co., New York.
"Rollins & Co., London.
"Barclay & Perkins.
Spanish Port "Prioratos."
Messrs. F. C. Calvert and Co., Manchester.
Messrs. Jayne and Sons, New York.

Participation Charentaise (Grande
Marque Brandy.)
Messrs. Gosnell and Co., London.
J. E. Pellissin and Co., Cognac.
Messrs. Haviland and Co., Limoges.
Silber's Patent Light Company, (Limited.)
G. Goulet and Co., Rheims.
Jennings and Co., London.
Rigaud and Co., Paris.
Stuart and Mills, Stourbridge.
Deinhard and Co., Coblenz.
Schultz Gunpowder Company, (Ld.)
Henri Nestle Vevey Suisse.
Hibbert and Son "Health-giving Saline."
J. Giesler & Co., London.
Lamplough & Co., London.
J. Hennessy & Co., Bordeaux.
Curtis & Harvey.
Dowie and Marshall, London.
Vandenburch & Co., Antwerp.
W. Morgan & Co., Adelaide, Australia.

PARRY AND CO.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: Alexander Forrester Brown, (Belgian Consul) (*Europe*), John Jones and J. C. Shaw—Assistants, J. W. Griffiths and J. Fortune:

WALKER AND CO.—37, Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: George Walker (London), William Walker Munsie (Madras), and William Walker, (London.)

WILSON AND CO.—Bentinck's Buildings, Beach.—PARTNERS: Henry Bill, (*Madras*), John Brooks Wright, (*Eur.*), Stewart Robertson Turnbull, (*Eur.*), John Wilson, (*Eur.*), John Alexander Anderson, and Thomas Steel Anderson, (*Calcutta*)—Assistant J. H. Tweedy, D. E. W. Leighton, H. Carey, R. St. Martin, R. J. Shooter and E. J. Shelford.

AGENTS FOR

Lloyds, London.	London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.
Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company.	London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.	Liverpool Underwriters' Association.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company.	Glasgow do. do.

Società Italia d'Assicurazione Marittimo Fluviale E. Terrestri.

INSURANCE AND ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

AGENTS, &c.

Madras Equitable Assurance Society.....		} Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
London Assurance Corporation, (Marine, Fire and Life..		
Azienda Assicuratrice Company, (Marine.)		
Commercial Union Assurance Company, (do.)		
Bombay Assurance Company, (do.)		
Alliance Marine Insurance Company, (do.)		
Canton Insurance Office, (do.)		
China Traders' Insurance Company, (Ltd.) (do.)		
Maritime Insurance Company, (Limited.) (do.)		
Swiss Lloyd's Insurance Company. (do.)		
Thames and Mersey Insurance Company. (Ltd.) (do.)		
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....		
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....		
Compagnie Lyonnaise d'Assurances Maritimes.....		
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....		
The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.....		

Northern Assurance Company, (Fire and Life).....
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, (Limited).....
Mutual Marine Insurance Association of Genoa.....
Mercantile Marine Assurance Company of S. Australia..

} „ Aspinwall & Co.

Queen Insurance Company, (Fire and Life)..... } „ Burnet & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.)..... }

North China Insurance Company.....	} „ Dymes & Co
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	
Lancashire Insurance Company.....	
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.....	
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	

Liverpool London and Globe Insurance Co. (Fire and Life) }
 Globe Marine Insurance Company..... } „ Gordon, Wood-
 Scottish Imperial Fire and Life Insurance Company..... } roffe & Co.

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co..... } „ A. R. Maude & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Fire and Life } late March, Scurfield & Co.
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin and Dresden }

Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co. (Ltd.) Messrs. McDowell & Co.

Royal Insurance Co., Life and Fire, London & Liverpool „ Oakes & Co.

Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company...
 London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.....
 Guardian Fire Assurance Company.....
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....
 London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.....

" Wilson & Co.

The Positive Government Security Life Co. (Ld.) C. L. O'Brien, *Manager.*

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(Established 29th September, 1836.)

J. Jones, Esq., *Chairman.*C. A. Ainslie, Esq., *Vice-Chairman.**Committee.*F. T. Atkins, Esq.
A. Mackenzie, Esq.A. V. D. Best, Esq.
L. Strange, Esq.

R. C. Walker, Esq.

Arbuthnot, Sir W. W.—*Eur.*
Arbuthnot, G. G., Esq.
Arbuthnot, J. W., Esq.—*Eur.*
Aspinwall, J. H., Esq.—*Cochin*
Boyson, J. A., Esq.
Brown, A. F., Esq.—*Eur.*
Bill, H., Esq.
Bayol, M., Esq.Blaikie, T., Esq.—*Eur.*
Boyd, J. R., Esq.—*Eur.*
Cornet, G., Esq.
DeClosets, H., Esq.
Franck, T. E., Esq.
Grant, S. D., Esq.—*Eur.*
Guigne, A. de, Esq.
Jackson, Geo., Esq.Macfadyen, P., Esq., *Eur.*
Maude, A. R., Esq.—*Eur.*
Munsie, W. W., Esq.
Shaw, J. C., Esq.
Scott, W., Esq.—*Eur.*
Simpson, C., Esq.—*Eur.*
Turnbull, S. R., Esq.—*Eur.*C. A. Lawson, Esq., *Secretary.*Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers.**Rules and Regulations of the Chamber.*

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision, made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2nd. That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members.

3rd. That persons desirous of joining the Chamber shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot Book and circulated among the Members, and the election shall be made by ballot at the first General Meeting of the Chamber held after the expiry of one month from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of those voting at the Meeting being necessary for admission.

4th. That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman with the assistance of the Sub-Committee, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman, but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. That the Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th. That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

9th. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 160 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

10th. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the list.

11th. That the Funds be paid as realized into the Treasurers' hands, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees they may be vested in Government Paper.

12th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman; and that extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Sub-Committee.

13th. That an Annual General Meeting be held on the second Monday of December, or as near thereto as convenient, at which the Treasurer's account shall be submitted, and the Chairman for the following year shall be elected; the retiring Chairman becoming Vice-Chairman. In cases of the Chairman's re-election, a new Vice-Chairman shall be elected.

The Vice-Chairman shall conduct the duties of Chairman during the absence of the latter.

14th. That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Chamber, not being Members of the same Firm—notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the Meeting.

15th. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Sub-Committee of not less than 7 Members, including the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Chamber. Two members of the same Firm should not be on the Committee.

16th. That a Fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

17th. That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

18th. That all parties subscribing to the Chamber shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

19th. That in the event of any Member of the Chamber taking the benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, he shall thereby cease to be a Member of the Chamber, but will be eligible for re-election without the repayment or the entrance donation.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION,

As revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No.	Per cent.
1. On the total amount of payments and receipts of an Account excepting sums on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of Exchange on England drawn by the Agent.....	Half.
2. On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange.....	One.
3. On subscriptions to Government loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.....	Quarter.
4. On obtaining encasement of Government Promissory Notes.....	One-eighth.
5. On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.....	Quarter.
6. On negotiating or renewing a loan or Cash credit at the Bank of Madras or elsewhere.....	Half.
7. On receiving and delivering Private Commissions of Goods and Merchandize.....	Two and a half.
8. On charge of House Property and collection of Rents.....	Five.
9. On letters of Credit granted.....	One.
10. On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators, or on becoming Security for Administrators.....	Two and a half.
11. On debts when process of law or Arbitration is necessary.....	do.
12. On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored.....	Five.
13. On overdue debts collected.....	One.
14. On all sales or purchases of Goods.....	Two and a half.
With the following exceptions:—	Five.
On Houses, Lands and Ships.....	Two and a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery.....	do.
On Treasure and Bullion.....	One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order.	
On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners.	Half Commission.
On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen.	

	Per cent.
15. On investing Proceeds of Sales in Goods.....	Two and a half.
16. On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other Engagements.....	do.
17. On Ship's Disbursements.....	do.
18. On Ship's Disbursements, when no outward Commission on Freight or Passage money is earned.....	Five.
19. On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other Parties.....	Two and a half.
20. On the amount of Freight or Passage money earned by Ships, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not.....	Five.
21. When the Commission of 2½ per cent. on the Inward Freight, paid at Home or in Madras, does not in the case of steamers via the Suez Canal exceed Rs. 100, then that sum shall be charged.	Half.
22. On effecting Insurance, whether on Lives or property.....	Two and a half.
23. On settling Insurance claims, losses and averages of all classes, whether on Lives or Property and on recoveries of returns of Premium.....	do.
24. On negotiating Bottomry or Respondentia Bond.....	Two.
25. On attending the delivery of Contract Goods.....	One.
26. On receiving Passage Money by Ships entered inwards.....	Two and a half.
27. On realizing Freights.....	Five.
28. On arranging and superintending the transshipment of Cargo, on the amount of Freight so re-engaged.....	Two and a half.
29. On the management of Vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of Coolies or Troops, on amount of Passage Money.....	do.
37. For acting in the capacity of Trustee, on the income of the Trust Fund.....	do.
31. On landing and re-shipping Goods from any vessel in distress, or on landing and selling by auction damaged Goods from any such vessel, and acting as Agent for the Master on behalf of all concerned, on the declared value of all such Goods as may be re-shipped, and on the net proceeds of all such Goods as may be publicly sold.	do.
32. That brokerage at the rate of ½ (half) per cent. be an accepted charge on all freight.	

[Additions adopted by the Chamber, 27th November 1876, and which came into force on the 1st January, 1877.]

When the freight is payable in sterling, the commission shall be calculated on the sterling amount at the following rates for Bank Bills, viz., at the rate for 6 months' sight Bank Bills, when the freight is by sailing ships, and at the rate for 3 months' sight Bank Bills when by steamers.

On ships leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage, 6 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage 8 annas per ton.

On ships leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inwards and outwards upon the English net registered tonnage, 12 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward and outward, upon the English net registered tonnage, Rs. 1 per ton.

When the amount on which commission is payable is stated in Rupees, the commission shall be calculated in that currency; and when in sterling at the rate provided for under the Rule which fixes the rate "on procuring freight."

With respect to a steamer or sailing vessel partially discharged, which does not return to this port for cargo on her homeward voyage, the rate shall be 8 annas a ton on every ton discharged, provided the total amount exceeds Rs. 100, failing which, Rs. 100 shall be charged.

The conversion into Indian currency of sterling freight payable in Madras should, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a Mail, should be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

MADRAS COTTON-CLEANING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

REGISTERED UNDER ACT XIX OF 1857.

Capital—Rupees 2,50,000 in 250 Shares of Rupees 1,000, each.

DIRECTORS.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq. Messrs. Binny and Co.
P. Somasecondrum Chetty, P. Vencatachella Chetty.
N. Ramalinga Pillay, C. V. Sashachella Chetty.

BANKERS—Messrs. Binny and Co.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

AUDITOR—C. L. O'Brien, Esq.

HONORARY SECRETARY—C. A. Ainslie, Esq., of Messrs. Binny and Co.

Works—At Coimbatore, Pulladam and Virdooputty.

Office—Messrs. Binny and Co's, Armenian Street.

Manager—J. A. R. Clark, Esq., Coimbatore.

Asst. Manager, G. E. Liddell, Esq., Virdooputty.

The Company buy cotton on commission and press or half-press it as may be desired. Terms are ascertainable by reference to the Honorary Secretary or to the Manager at Coimbatore.

IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

Board of Directors.

James Thompson, Esq., Chairman.

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR.

(Appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.)

William Thomas Thornton, Esq., c. n.

DIRECTORS.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Grimes, | Arthur Hall, Esq.
The Hon'ble Arthur Kinnaird, M. P.

AUDITORS.

William Farr, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., | Major General Boileau, F.R.S.

BANKERS—Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie and Co.

SOLICITORS—John Mackrell and Co.

SECRETARY—John Westwood, Esq.

OFFICE:—24, Coleman Street, London, E. C.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

John H. Latham, Esq. Chief Engineer and Manager.
St. John Buchan, Esq. Chief Acct. and Government Auditor.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

C. H. Wilks, Esq. | J. O. Dunphy, Esq.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

A. L. Dunphy, Esq. | H. E. Maltby, Esq.

BANKERS—Bank of Madras and Agra Bank.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

HEAD OFFICE—Kurnool.

MADRAS CARRYING COMPANY.

Agencies at

Madras, Mettapollium, Coonoor, and Ootacamund.

Further particulars may be had at the Agency Offices.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY,

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1840.

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS.

At Home.

WEST END OFFICE, 25, Cockspur St., S.W.,
F. H. Firth.
SOUTHAMPTON, W. M. Gillson.

FALMOUTH, W. & E. C. Carne.
LIVERPOOL, Fred. Leyland & Co.*
PLYMOUTH, Fox, Sons and Co.

Abroad.

Adelaide.....Elder, Smith & Co.
Aden.....H. W. Geiger.
Alexandria.....J. C. Chapman.
Amoy.....Tait & Co.
Ancona.....A. Elia.
Antwerp.....J. P. Best & Co.
Basle.....De Speyr & Co.
Batavia.....MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Bombay.....F. D. Parker, Acting.
Bordeaux.....Faure Bros.
Boulogne.....Nollen, Henry & Co.
Bremen.....August Block.
Brindisi.....K. Du Gue.
Brisbane.....J. & G. Harris.
Calcutta.....C. J. Wilkinson.
Ceylon (Galle).....F. Bayley.
Chefoo.....Ferguson & Co.
Christchurch, N. Z.....Dalgety, Nichols & Co.
Colombo.....Delnege Reid & Co.
Dunedin, N. Z.....Dalgety, Nichols & Co.
Foo-Chow.....Turner & Co.
Genoa.....G. Millo.
Gibraltar.....W. H. Smith.
Hamburg.....Hermann Binder.
Havre.....Marcel & Co.
Hankow.....Evans, Pugh & Co.
Hiogo (Kobe).....Mourilyan, Heilmann & Co.
Hobart Town.....Justin, Browne & Co.
Hong Kong.....A. Lind.
King G.'s Sound.....W. C. Clifton.
Launceston.....Dalgety, Moore & Co.
Leghorn.....A. Macbean & Co.
Lisbon.....R. Knowles & Co.

Lyons.....Arles-Dufour & Co.
Madras.....J. H. DeSalis.
Malaga.....G. Hodgson.
Malta.....C. Kirtan.
Marseilles.....Estrine & Co.
Melbourne.....F. R. Kendall.
Milan.....Cassa di Risparmio.
Nagasaki.....H. Gribble.
Naples.....Fratelli Questa.
Nelson.....N. Edwards & Co.
New York.....Cook, Son & Jenkins,
261, Broadway.
(For Passage only.)
".....Grinnell, Minturn & Co.
(For Cargo.)
Paris.....R. J. Dyke, 4, Rue Ros-
sini.
".....G. Dunlop & Co., 41, Rue
des Petitis Ecuries,
(for Cargo.)
Penang.....Brown & Co.
Port Said.....G. Royle.
Rome.....A. Scibona.
Rotterdam.....Ittmann & Son.
Shanghai.....G. Withers, Acting.
Singapore.....H. W. Uloth, Acting.
Smyrna.....O. Marinitsch.
Suez.....W. H. Roberts.
Swatow.....Bradley & Co.
Sydney.....H. Moore.
Venice.....J. W. Cremer.
Wellington, N. Z.....Johnston & Co.
Yokohama.....J. Rickett.

CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

Passengers.

The Company's Rates of Passage-money are for the sea passage only. They include Steward's Fees and Table; but not wine, spirits or beer, which can be purchased on board at moderate prices. Bedding Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture is provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced Male and Female Servants.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

Half the amount of passage-money is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance before embarkation, and can be paid to the Company's Agents at Calcutta, Bombay, or Madras, whichever is most convenient.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit half the amount of passage money.

* For Overland Cargo.

In case, however, of a passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the passage-money.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers, for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a passenger occupying a cabin of two or more berths, on the departure of the vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation) is not to object to the vacant berth or berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

Passengers for Bombay, Straits, China and Australia are transferred at Point de Galle, and will be required to defray their own Hotel expenses in the event of detention.

The intermediate rates of passage-money for reserved accommodation between Madras and Ports in India, China and Australia, will be regulated according to the accommodation required.

The rates for Native servants, between Ports in India and China, include a passage back to the Port of embarkation, if returning at once. A reduction of one-half is made in favour of Native servants returning from England within three months after arrival from India.

Passengers are at liberty to remain at one or more intermediate Ports, and proceed by the succeeding Steamer, provided there be room, upon application to the Agent, who will give written permission on the passage ticket.

Passengers wishing to telegraph their safe arrival in England to friends in India, can do so on payment at Madras of Rupees 6-0-0; the receipt for which must be forwarded on arrival, to the Manager, Oriental Telegram Agency, 140, Leadenhall Street, London, when the message will be immediately despatched. Further particulars can be obtained on application at the Company's Office.

Bombay via Marseilles.

Under arrangement with the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes de France, the P. and O. Company now issue Tickets from Marseilles to Bombay at the following Fares:—

First Class.....£ 62 } Exclusive of transit through
Second Class.....£ 31 } Egypt.

These tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries, from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice, that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other: and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former city.

Through Booking Brindisi and Venice to London.

Through Tickets (First Class), from Venice to Brindisi and Paris via the Mont Cenis Tunnel, can be obtained at the Company's Offices at Suez, Brindisi or Venice, at the undermentioned fares:—

Brindisi to Paris (First Class).....£ 9 7 0
Venice to Paris ".....6 11 0

Tickets from Paris to London, via Newhaven and Dieppe, are also issued.
Fare (First Class).....£ 1 11 0

Trains leave Southampton for Waterloo Station.

A. M.	...	1-25	6-55*	8-45	11-30	...
P. M.	...	0-5	1-20*	3-0	5-15	7-25

FARES, 1st Class 15/6, 2nd Class 11/, 3rd Class 6/6.

* These trains have 3rd class carriages attached.

Note.—THE LONDON AND SOUTH-WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY have agreed, that when a Steamer arrives at Southampton on Sunday too late for the passengers to leave for London by the 9-30 A. M. Train, they will put on a SPECIAL TRAIN for the convenience of such passengers, provided they are not less than 80 in number, and that the Train can start not later than 4 P. M.

Passengers are requested to give their orders as early as possible, so that the Wine may be cooled if required, and also to prevent confusion at Table.

Wines will only be served in the Saloon, and drinking will not be allowed elsewhere in the Ship, except in case of illness.

The hours during which the Bar will be open and Wines issued are as follows:—From 8 to 9-30 A. M., from 11 A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 3 to 9-30 P. M.

Accounts must be settled weekly, and in every case before passengers leave the Vessel.

Complaints to be made to the Purser or Steward in charge, and, if necessary, to the Commander.

Through Booking over Indian Railways.

For the convenience of passengers proceeding via Bombay to other parts of India, the Company are prepared to issue Tickets from that City to the principal Stations on the Great Indian Peninsula, East Indian, Madras, and Scinde Railways.

These Tickets include the free conveyance of the Passengers' Baggage from the Steamer to the Bombay Railway Stations.

Baggage.

The attention of passengers by the Company's Steamers is particularly requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance. These Regulations are equally important to passengers between Suez and Alexandria, for the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they be strictly complied with.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, marked with the owner's name and port of destination in paint in full, and fastened securely with case locks; padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages.

Deck-chairs are conveyed free of charge at passengers' risk.

Canvas covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed and lead to the loss of the Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other Valuables, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon at the Company's established rates, failing which such Packages are liable to seizure and confiscation.

First Class passengers are allowed 336 lbs. of personal Baggage free of Freight; Second Class passengers and servants 168 lbs. each; children over 3 and under 10 years, half these weights.

A passenger taking a reserved cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 4½ cwts.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwts.

Passengers from Bombay can ship their heavy Baggage either at Calcutta or Madras, should they find any convenience in doing so, and if proceeding via Brindisi can forward any of their Packages to Southampton without extra charge.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, will be at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton, Gibraltar, Brindisi, Malta, or Alexandria; 10s. per cwt. between Suez, India, China, Japan and Australia.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on moderate terms.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 7s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First Class passengers, 336 lbs. each, and Second Class 200 lbs. each; Children over 3 and under 10 years are allowed half the above weights. This amount is collected on Board the Company's Steamers, for the convenience of passengers.

Passengers requiring information, respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it on application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any Package of Baggage on arrival at their destination, are recommended to apply, *without delay*, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depot at Bombay, or at Southampton.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the Baggage-room during the passage, on application to the officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags. The Portmanteaux for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 foot 3 inches in width, and 1 foot 3 inches in depth.

CAUTION.—Goods of a dangerous nature. The Company will not receive on board of their Vessels any goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the shipper will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—All parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable from danger to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage, or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarantine wheresoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine, First Class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings and Second Class passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the ship.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Egyptian Transit Administration having issued a notice that they will decline to take charge of any Packages of Baggage intended for despatch through Egypt that are not properly secured, passengers are earnestly requested to see that all Portmanteaux, &c., shipped by the Steamers of this Company for Europe, are thoroughly efficient in this respect, thus obviating the probability of any plunder or delay in Egypt.

Terms and conditions for the conveyance of light Packages and Parcels from Madras.

THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, reserve to themselves the right of charging Freight by value, weight, or measurement, and will not be answerable for leakage, breakage, or consequences arising from insufficiency of address of package, or for any loss, damage, detention, or over-carriage, which may arise from the following regulations not being strictly complied with:—

All Parcels must be packed securely, and accompanied with a written declaration of contents and value, or they will not be received.

The Company are not to be responsible for any delay or Customs' restrictions that may be imposed consequent upon a wrong declaration by Shippers of Contents and Value, and Shippers and Consignees will be held liable for all expenses arising therefrom, and subjected to charge of double Freight.

The Company reserve the option of forwarding all Goods shipped by their Steamers for Europe, through Egypt, either by Rail, or by Canal in their own Steamers, or in Vessels employed for the purpose.

Shipments must be made in accordance with Company's Regulations at this Agency.

The Marks, Numbers and Port of Destination, must be distinctly marked on every package.

Packages exceeding one cubic foot should be in cases iron-clamped at each end.

Parcels are to be applied for to the Company's Agents at the Port of delivery.

Parcel tickets in which particulars of risk are specified, will be given on payment of Freight.

Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables, when exceeding Rs. 200 in value, will be charged an *ad valorem* rate of Freight.

Every assistance is afforded to the Senders of Parcels from the Mofussil, for whom the Agent will be happy to post Parcel tickets to the Consignees when so requested.

Parcels deliverable in England will be cleared through the Custom House at Southampton, and forwarded to their several addresses by the Company, to whom duty and all other charges incurred will have to be paid, and Parcel tickets issued for the same will have to be forwarded by the Shippers to the Consignees, and given over to the Company on delivery.

The following are the PARCEL RATES:—

Measure- ment.	Galle, Bombay, Calcutta and Straits.	Hongkong.	East Coast of China. Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia.	Aden, Suez, Malta. Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
3 inches.	2 8 0	3 8 0	4 8 0	2 8 0
4 "	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	3 8 0
5 "	3 8 0	4 8 0	5 8 0	3 8 0
6 "	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 8 0	4 0 0
"	4 8 0	5 8 0	7 8 0	4 0 0
"	5 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	4 0 0
9 "	5 8 0	6 8 0	8 8 0	4 0 0
10 "	6 0 0	7 0 0	9 0 0	4 0 0
11 "	6 8 0	7 8 0	9 8 0	4 0 0
12 "	7 0 0	8 0 0	10 0 0	4 0 0

For Parcels in excess of the above measurement, an additional charge will be made at the rate of Rs. 3-8 per foot for Galle, Bombay, Calcutta, and Straits; Rs. 4 for Hongkong; Rs. 5-8 for East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia; and Rs. 3 for Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton.

Small Parcels containing Specie or Jewellery under the value of Rs. 1,000 to be charged for according to the discretion of the Company's Agent.

The rate for Treasure to Southampton includes the expense of conveyance to London; and delivery at the Bank of England. All other shipments are deliverable at Southampton.

Treasure, Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables must be sealed over tape in counter-sunk holes, and the boxes iron-hooped.

The Company require all charges for Freight, &c., to be prepaid.

The following additional charge is made upon Goods shipped under the Red Bill of Lading form, by which the Company take all insurable risks upon themselves:—

	Parcels.	Goods	Treasure.
Galle	1	1	1
Bombay, Calcutta and Straits	1	1	1
Hongkong	1	1	1
East Coast of China and Shanghai	2	1	1
Yokohama	2	1	1
Australia	1	1	1
Aden and Suez	1	1	1
Malta, Brindisi, Gibraltar, Southampton Ancona, Venice and London	2	1	1

If the value is less than £200, 2 per cent. is charged to all Ports.

Packages not tin-lined are free of particular average.

The minimum charge to all Ports for additional freight is Rs. 1-4.

Cases, measuring not more than 5 cubic feet can be forwarded to London and Southampton for Rs. 5 each.

Cargo.

Cargo can also be booked through to Messina, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa, Trieste, Odessa, Constantinople, Havre, Liverpool, London and New York; also to New Zealand and Batavia &c.

Coast Ports and Persian Gulf.

Under arrangement with the British India Steam Navigation Company, cargo is received for shipment Overland, and through Bills of Lading granted to or from all Ports at which their Steamers call.

MADRAS,
1st October, 1877.

J. H. DESALIS,
Agent.

GENERAL RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM MADRAS.

Aden.	Rs. 600	125	250	375	188
Suez.	Rs. 1,350	250	375	500	625
Port Said.	Rs. 1,410	265	390	515	640
Malta via Canal.	Rs. 1,550	290	415	540	665
Brindisi.*	Rs. 1,600	300	420	540	665
Ancona.*	Rs. 1,600	300	420	540	665
Venice.*	Rs. 1,600	300	420	540	665
Gibraltar via Canal.	Rs. 1,650	315	435	555	680
Southampton via Canal.	Rs. 1,800	340	460	580	705
Ceylon.	Rs. 200	40	100	140	180
Bombay.	Rs. 200	40	100	140	180
Calcutta.	Rs. 210	42	105	147	183
Penang.	Rs. 210	42	105	147	183
Singapore.	Rs. 210	42	105	147	183
Batavia.†	Rs. 210	42	105	147	183
Hongkong.	Rs. 210	42	105	147	183
Shanghai.	Rs. 210	42	105	147	183
King George's Sound.	Rs. 210	42	105	147	183
Melbourne and Adelaide.	Rs. 210	42	105	147	183
Sydney.	Rs. 210	42	105	147	183
Yokohama.	Rs. 210	42	105	147	183

Children under 3 years of age. One child under 3 years of age if with the Parents travels free of charge. If more than one, a quarter fare is charged for each child in addition to the one entitled to a free passage.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors, for use during the voyage, an ample stock thereof being provided on board at moderate prices.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board will be charged ten per cent. extra.

RETURN FARES.

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to Passengers who paid the full fare from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within six months from the date of landing.—10 per cent. within twelve months.

A similar allowance of 20 per cent. is made to Passengers returning from Australia and other ports eastward of Suez, within four months from the date of landing. Return Tickets to Ceylon and the Straits within two months at a fare and a half.

* Passengers for Brindisi, Ancona and Venice, disembark at Suez, and cross Egypt by Rail to Alexandria, from whence they proceed by another of the Company's Steamers.

† Passengers for Batavia are transhipped at Singapore to one of the Steamers of the Netherlands India Steam Navigation Company.

Fleet of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

	Commander.	Tons.	Horse power.
1 Adria.....	E. Stewart.....	1224	110
2 Assam.....	N. Stewart, R. N. R.....	3033	500
3 Australia.....	J. S. Murray.....	3663	600
4 Avoca.....	W. Pockley.....	1482	250
5 Bangalore.....	N. W. Haselwood, R. N. R.....	2342	450
6 Bokhara.....	W. D. Anderson.....	2932	450
7 Bombay.....	H. E. Smith.....	1327	275
8 Cathay.....	R. T. Dundas.....	2982	450
9 Ceylon.....	J. Orman.....	2111	450
10 China.....	T. J. Alderton.....	2016	400
11 Deccan.....	J. D. Gaby.....	3429	550
12 Geelong.....	C. Fraser.....	1835	250
13 Golconda.....	.....	1909	450
14 Gwalior.....	J. C. Babot.....	2775	450
15 Hindostan.....	.....	3186	600
16 Hydaspes.....	D. Rennoldson.....	2984	450
17 Indus.....	S. D. Shallard.....	3470	500
18 Kashgar.....	E. I. Baker.....	2621	450
19 Khedive.....	J. D. Steward.....	3742	600
20 Khiva.....	G. Lee.....	2609	450
21 Lombardy.....	W. B. Hall.....	2723	450
22 Malacca.....	R. F. Briscoe.....	1709	300
23 Malwa.....	P. S. Tomlin.....	2933	450
24 Massilia (Paddle).....	R. W. Rand.....	1640	400
25 Mirzapore.....	A. Parish, R. N. R.....	3763	600
26 Mongolia.....	A. Coleman.....	2933	530
27 Nepal.....	R. Methven.....	3536	600
28 Nizam.....	A. E. Barlow.....	2725	450
29 Orissa.....	.....	1647	300
30 Peking.....	W. Woolcott.....	3777	600
31 Pera.....	G. Hyde, R. N. R.....	2119	450
32 Peshawur.....	C. A. White.....	3781	600
33 Poonah.....	W. C. Angove.....	3130	550
34 Siam.....	G. N. Hector, R. N. R.....	3033	500
35 Sumatra.....	C. Anderson.....	2488	450
36 Sunda.....	I. Reeves.....	1704	300
37 Surat.....	G. C. Burne.....	3141	530
38 Tanjore.....	W. W. Fentiman.....	2263	450
39 Teheran.....	A. H. Johnson.....	2589	400
40 Thibet.....	J. H. Torbeck.....	2593	400
41 Travancore.....	W. Darratt.....	1900	350
42 Venetia.....	W. B. Andrews.....	2726	450
43 Baroda.....	.....	1674	400
44 Zambesi.....	A. Symons.....	2431	370
45 Delhi.....	.....	2178	400
46 Mooltan.....	.....	2257	450
47 Nubia.....	.....	2096	450
48 Kaiser-I-Hind.....	Building.....	4200	700

TRANSIT THROUGH EGYPT.

Railway Tickets for the journey through Egypt are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government, at the following rates, viz:—

For First Class Passengers	Rs. 30 0 0
„ Second „	20 0 0
„ Children above 3 and under 10 years, Half Fare;	

or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Suez.

Passengers making their own arrangements for transit through Egypt must claim their baggage on the Homeward route at Suez, as it will not be conveyed through Egypt under the terms of the Company's contract with the Transit Administration.

The time occupied in transit will, under ordinary circumstances, be as follows:—

Distance.		Stations.	Running time.		Stoppages.		Remarks.
Miles.	Chains.		H.	M.	H.	M.	
11	42	Chalouf.....		23		1	Suez to Benha, 25 miles per hour.
1	21	Genefte.....		27		5	
12	27	Faid.....		30		1	
10	10	Serapeum.....		24		1	
8	22	Nefishe.....		20		15	
13	73	Makshama.....		33		5	
13	70	Tel-el-kebir.....		33		1	
6	69	Abu-Hamed.....		16		1	
10	40	Zagazeg.....		25		30	
12	0	Minet-el-Gamh.....		29		1	
12	0	Benha.....		29		10	Benha to Alexandria, 30 miles per hour.
13	70	Birket-el-Sab.....		23		1	
11	30	Tantah.....		24		1	
11	0	Kafr-Zayat.....		22		15	
10	60	Tel-el-Barood.....		22		1	
16	7	Damanhoor.....		32		10	
10	3	Abow-Houmous.....		21		1	
11	24	Kafr-Dawar.....		22		1	
17	26	Alexandria.....		35			
224	24		8	20	1	41	Total 10 h. 1 m.

These special Trains as a rule travel throughout the night commencing at 8 p. m., to avoid the fatigue and heat of the day.

Passengers booked through by the P. & O. Co., or their Agents, are conveyed from Ship to Ship between Suez and Alexandria by the Transit Administration of the Egyptian Government, as follows:—

By Steam Tender between the Ship and Shore.

By Omnibus or carriage conveyance between Hotels and Railway Stations.

By Rail between Suez and Alexandria—1st Class Passengers and their Children being conveyed in 1st Class; Servants and 2nd Class Passengers and their Children in 2nd Class Carriages.

The Company's Weekly Steamers now proceed with H. M. Mails via Suez Canal.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, (LIMITED.)

Incorporated 1856.

Offices:

13, Austin Friars, London, (E. C.)—110A Wellington Street, Glasgow.

Secretary.

P. Macnaughtan, Esq.

Managing Agents in India.

Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta.

Agents in Bombay.

Messrs. William Nicol and Co.

Agents in Madras.

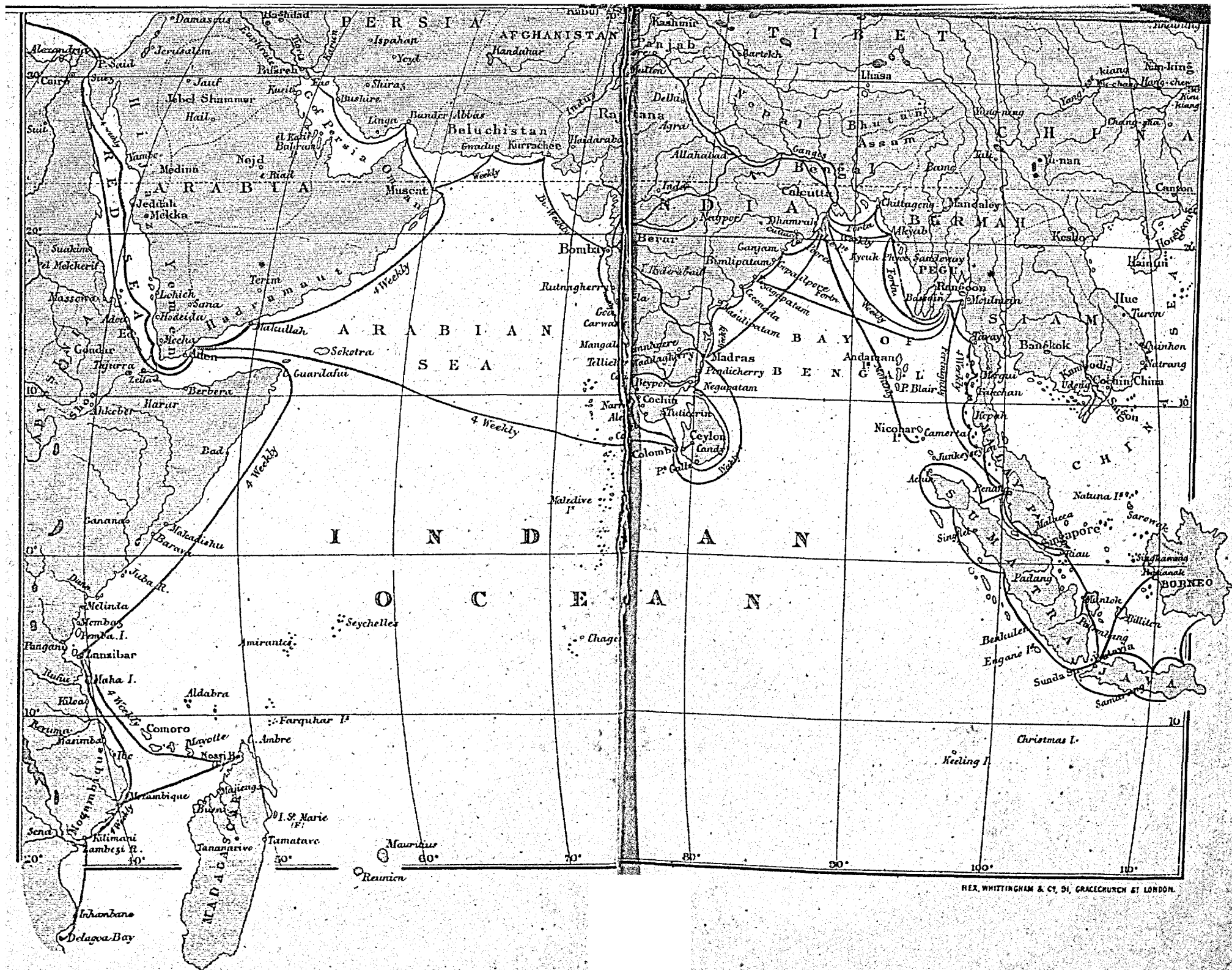
Messrs. Binny and Co.

The Dates of Departure and Rates of Freight and Passage-Money are subject to alteration from time to time.

1st January, 1877.

Names of the Company's Agents.

Aden	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros	Linga	Gray, Paul & Co.
Akyab	Bulloch Brothers & Co.	Lisbon	R. Knowles & Co.
Algiers	Mons. Henri Fils.	London	Gray, Dawes & Co.
Alleppey	Andrew & Co.	Madras	Binny & Co.
Baghdad	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Majunga	
Barwah	Arbuthnot & Co.	Makulla	
Bassein	Bulloch Brothers & Co.	Malacca	L. Neubronner & Co.
Beyapore	Andrew & Co.	Malta	Smith & Co.
Bimlipatam	Stuart, Hall & Co.	Mangalore	Alstons & Co.
Bombay	W. Nicol & Co.	Masulipatam	Maiden & Co.
Bunder Abbas	Gray, Paul & Co.	Mayotte	
Bushire	Do. do.	Mergui	
Bussorah	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Moulmein	Mr. W. Kennedy.
Calicut	Andrew & Co.	Mozambique	A. Fabre & Fils.
Callingsapatam	Arbuthnot & Co.	Muscat	W. J. Towell & Co.
Cannanore	Herjee M. & Sons.	Narrakal	Aspinwall & Co.
Carwar	Mr. J. E. Yates.	Negapatam	Oliver and Co.
Chittagong	Bulloch Brothers & Co.	Nossi Be	
Cochin	Aspinwall & Co.	Pakchan	
Coconada	Hall, Wilson & Co.	Penang	Lorrain, Gillespie & Co.
Colachel	J. Grant (Acting)	Pondicherry	Amalric & Co.
Colombo	Alstons, Scott & Co.	Poore	F. J. V. Minchin.
Comoro		Port Said	Mr. H. Worms.
Cuddalore	Parry & Co.	Rangoon	Bulloch, Brothers & Co.
Cuttack	Bulloch, Wellstead & Co.	Rutnagherry	Kishco Gunsett.
Delagoa Bay	T. Thompson & Co.	Sandoway	
False Point	Bulloch, Wellstead & Co.	Singapore	Hamilton, Gray & Co.
Galle	Delmege, Reid & Co.	Suez	G Beyts & Co.
Ganjam	Mr. F. G. V. Minchin.	Tavoy	
Goa	H. B. Major.	Tellicherry	Mr. A. Brown.
Gopaulpore	F. J. V. Minchin.	Tuticorin	Durley Butler & Co.—Ag
Hodeida	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Vingorla	Wamun Appajee.
Jeddah	G. Beyts & Co.	Vizagapatam	Stuart, Hall & Co.
Kanton		Waddagherry	Mr. A. Brown.
Kyong P'yoo	Fleming & Co.	Yperpollium	Hall, Wilson & Co.
		Zanzibar	Smith & Mackenzie.



Fleet of Steamers belonging to the British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited

No.	NAMES.	Gross Register Tonnage.	Net Register Tonnage.	Nominal H. P.	Commanders.
1	S. S. Abyssinia	1,129	717	200	James Sharp.
2	" Africa	2,032	1,318	350	J. Paterson.
3	" Agra	1,907	1,235	200	C. H. Hillcoat.
4	" Akola	578	355	120	Thos M. Williams.
5	" Almora	2,608	1,714	346	O. M. H. Day.
6	" Arabia	1,080	675	200	A. W. Mann.
7	" Arcot	1,782	1,132	200	F. M. Burke.
8	" Asia	1,766	1,139	200	E. G. Flower.
9	" Assyria	1,495	969	200	C. Heasman.
10	" Ava	2,600	1,709	346	H. T. Dickenson.
11	" Avagyee	427	247	76	William Britten.
12	" Baghdad	1,272	820	180	R. J. Scott.
13	" Burmah	1,081	675	200	J. Smith.
14	" Bushicer	792	539	130	W. E. Hutchinson.
15	" Calcutta	863	549	120	T. P. Nailer.
16	" Canara	1,903	1,229	220	J. C. Sharp.
17	" Chanda	...	...	...	C. C. D. Hutcheson.
18	" Coconada	862	547	120	A. Morris.
19	" Comilla	872	550	140	K. Macaulay.
20	" Ethiopia	2,032	1,314	350	H. Morby.
21	" Euphrates	803	500	120	J. L. Shiell.
22	" Goa	1,906	1,232	220	J. Avern.
23	" Himalaya	1,427	910	250	W. Loutit.
24	" India	1,059	657	200	F. Cotton.
25	" Java	1,465	943	200	F. J. Child.
26	" Khandalla	2,040	1,318	221	J. James.
27	" Madras	680	462	125	H. B. Smith.
28	" Madura	1,942	1,266	300	O. R. Mitchell.
29	" Malbratta	742	505	130	John. Lang.
30	" Malda	1,945	1,269	300	W. W. Allen.
31	" Mecca	1,450	936	200	E. C. Russell.
32	" Medina	811	524	140	W. R. Mason.
33	" Moulmein	323	220	70	G. G. Stevenson.
34	" Oriental	1,481	1,007	200	J. Melville.
35	" Pachumba	867	544	140	J. E. Withers.
36	" Patna	1,780	1,132	200	R. Henderson.
37	" Penang	699	475	120	A. A. Hansard.
38	" Punjaub	1,080	685	200	T. H. Franks.
39	" Puttiala	830	491	130	J. T. Lewis, R. N. R.
40	" Rajpootana	2,030	1,312	221	C. Kruse.
41	" Rangoon (Paddle)	547	215	400	C. N. Wood.
42	" Satara	1,301	821	250	W. Starratt.
43	" Socotra	1,917	1,210	220	R. L. Turner.
44	" Umballa	840	495	130	A. Gray.
45	" Vingorla	578	316	120	

Freight.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed, have a distinctive mark in English, and the port of destination also inscribed on each in English.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a registered Custom House Pass. Non-compliance with this Regulation will subject shippers to detention in having their goods put on board, till a Pass from the Custom House is obtained.

Freight on all packages must be prepaid at port of shipment.

The Company reserve to themselves the liberty to charge by weight, measurement, or value, and are not accountable for leakage, or breakage or for damage arising from insufficiency of address or packing; nor for damage, leakage, or breakage to re-exported goods.

For general facility, the Company reserve to themselves the power of landing cargo at the ports of delivery in their own or hired boats, and when landed, to deposit the same on wharf, in receiving vessel, or in store; charging consignees with the expense of landing and storing, according to a scale of rates to be seen at the Offices of the Agents. Goods so landed to be at risk of consignees after being discharged from the Steamer.

The Company do not guarantee that the Steamers shall have room at ports of transshipment, nor that there shall be no delay there.

The correct contents of all packages must be stated in Bills of Lading. Packages containing Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might occasion accident, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the Steamers.

Packages weighing more than 3 cwt. (excepting bales and boxes of manufactured goods) are only carried at advanced rates of freight, and by special agreement.

When, owing to heavy weather or other causes, goods cannot be safely landed at their destination within the time stipulated for stoppage at such port in the Company's Mail Contract with Government, the Company reserve to themselves the right to convey them to the next port on the voyage or to the final port of call, to be returned thence by one of the Company's Steamers having space, at the Company's expense and Merchants' risk; and the consignee cannot claim indemnity for such delay nor the consequences thereof.

A written declaration of the contents and value of goods is required by the Company, and must be delivered by the shipper to the Company's Agent with the Bill of Lading. A wrong description of contents or false declaration of value shall release the Company from all responsibility in case of loss, seizure, or detention, and the goods shall be charged double freight on the real value, which freight shall be paid previous to delivery.

In case of quarantine the goods may be discharged at risk of the Owners of the goods into quarantine depot, lighter, barge, hulk or other vessel as required for the ships despatch. Quarantine expenses upon the goods of whatever nature or kind shall be borne by the owners of the goods.

The Company will not be liable for any single package of cargo beyond the value of Five Hundred Rupees, unless additional freight at half specie rates has been paid on value above Five Hundred Rupees, and in all cases where claims are made, proof of loss must be furnished.

Specie will not be landed by the Company. It can only be delivered on presentation of Bill of Lading on board, and will be carried on at consignee's risk if delivery is not taken during the Steamer's stay in port.

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure and shippers are requested to see that their receipts for same are in order before leaving the vessel. Most of the mistakes made arise through shippers sending their goods at the last moment.

Bills of Lading are only signed on the Company's forms, which may be had of the Agents at the several ports for the stamp duty only. These must be presented and delivered up, cancelled, before delivery of goods can be granted.

Single packages and parcels, not exceeding 2 feet in measurement, are charged Rs. 2-8 under 1,000 miles; under 2,000 miles, Rs. 5; over that distance, Rs. 10.

Horses, Cattle, &c.

Carriages are conveyed by special agreement, and on deck at Shippers' risk.

The rates of conveyance for animals are exclusive of food, and all animals are carried on deck at shippers' risk.

The charge for conveyance of horses includes passage of a syce in attendance on each horse, and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner.

Horse boxes are not provided by the Company.

Shippers of horses are recommended to remove the shoes, and to provide coir matting for the animals to stand on, to prevent them slipping with the motion of the vessel.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE,

Under contract with the French Government.

MAIL SERVICE TO INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS,
Via Suez Canal.

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

Paris.....28, Rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires.
Marseille.....16, Rue Cannebiere.
Bordeaux.....19, Quai de Bacalan, & No. 1, Place Richelieu.

AGENTS, SUB-AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

London.....{ Head Office:—97, Cannon Street, E.C.
West-End Sub-Agency:—51, Pall Mall, S. W.
Liverpool.....G. H. Fletcher & Co., 9 and 12, Exchange
Buildings.
Manchester.....Gellatly, Hankey, Sewell & Co., Bridgewater
Buildings, Albert Square.

Rotterdam.....Smith and Co.
Hamburg.....Eugene Cellier,
Mulhouse.....Wolf.
Geneva.....Ch. Fisher.
Zurich.....Compagnie Nord-Est des
Chemins de fer Suisses.
Lyon.....Durand, 7, Place des
Terreaux.
St. Etienne.....H. Agnillon & Cie.
Bayonne.....A. Leon aine et frere.
Cette.....Gabriel Caffarel.
Le Havre.....Odinet.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN BATAVIA AND MAURITIUS LINES.

Suez.....Edouard Pourpe.
Aden.....A. Delageniere.
Mahe (Seychelles).....Felix Cheyron.
St. Denis (Reunion).....Zaccharie Bertho.
Port Louis (Mauri-
tius).....Blyth Brothers.
Point de Galle.....C. Ruinat.
Pondicherry.....De Lautrec.
Madras.....Albert de Guignè.
Calcutta.....De Champeaux.
Singapore.....Paul Brasier.
Batavia.....William Suermondt.
Saigon.....Martin des Pallieres.
Manille.....Russel and Sturgis.
Hong Kong.....Dupouey.
Shanghai.....A. Hennequin.
Yokohama.....Andre Conil, p. a.
Hio-go.....P. H. Fricke.

Fleet of the Messageries Maritimes Company.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA AND MAURITIUS LINES.

	Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.		Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.
Anadyr.....	3,642	600	Amazono.....	3,144	500
Iraouaddy.....	3,676	600	Meinam.....	1,380	280
Djemnah.....	3,642	600	Dupleix.....	1,409	280
Hoogly.....	2,788	500	Volga.....	1,502	280
Tigre.....	3,063	500	Godavery.....	1,423	280
Pei-ho.....	3,173	500	Tanais.....	1,735	280
Ava.....	3,147	500	Tibre.....	1,726	280
Yang-tse.....	3,642	600	Emirne.....	1,096	240
Sindh.....	3,181	500			

PORTS CALLED AT BY THE COMPANY'S STEAMERS.

ON THE INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS LINES,
Via Suez Canal.

MAIN LINE.

(Every Fourteen Days.)

From Marseilles to .. { Naples, Port Said, Ismailia, Suez, Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, Saigon, Hong Kong and Shanghai, every alternate Sunday, at 8 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 13th January, 1878.

BRANCH LINES.

(Every Fourteen Days, in connection with each of the Mail Line Steamers.)

From Singapore to .. { Batavia (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday, at 8 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 13th January, and every alternate Thursday from Singapore, beginning on Thursday, the 14th February, 1878.

From Hong Kong to .. { Yokohama (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday, at 8 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 13th January, and every alternate Saturday from Hong Kong, beginning on Saturday, the 23rd February, 1878.

BRANCH LINES.

(Every Twenty-eight Days, in connection with every alternate departure from Marseilles.)

From Aden to .. { Port Victoria (Seychelles), Port Louis (Mauritius), and St. Denis (Reunion), from Marseilles every Fourth Sunday at 8 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 13th January, and from Aden every Fourth Monday, beginning on Monday, 28th January, 1878.

From Point de Galle to .. { Pondicherry, Madras and Calcutta, every Fourth Sunday, at 8 A. M., from Marseilles, beginning on Sunday, the 27th Jan., and every Fourth Thursday from Point de Galle, beginning on Thursday, the 21st February, 1878.

General information on the different Routes and Lines.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS LINES.

The Company's Steamers leave Marseilles every alternate Sunday at 8 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 13th January 1878.

Passengers from Paris, London or Rotterdam, should start from :—

Average time of passages (approximative.)

Paris on the previous Saturday morning, at the latest.
London, on the previous Friday evening, at the latest.
Rotterdam, on the previous Thursday evening, at the latest.

These indications are subordinate to the changes which may take place in the hours of departures of Railway Trains or other conveyances used for the journey to Marseilles.

Average time of Passages.

MAIN LINE.

From Marseilles to Port Said (calling only at Naples about 2 hours, for Mails and Passengers), 6 days.

From Port Said to Suez (via Suez Canal), about 24 hours.

From Suez to Aden—From 4 days and $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 days.

From Aden to Point de Galle—From 8 to 10 days.

From Point de Galle to Singapore—About 5 days and $\frac{1}{2}$.

From Singapore to Saigon—About 3 days.

From Saigon to Hong-Kong—About 4 days and $\frac{1}{2}$.

From Hong-Kong to Shanghai—From 3 days and $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 days (according to the season).

BRANCH LINES.

From Hong-Kong to Yokohama—From 6 to 8 days (according to the season).

From Singapore to Batavia—About 48 hours.

From Aden to Mauritius—About 12 days (inclusive the stations).

From Point de Galle to Calcutta—About 7 days (inclusive the stations).

Making the average time for the whole journey (inclusive the stations), by this route :—

From London to Shanghai—From 44 to 49 days, according to the season.

From London to Yokohama—From 46 to 51 days, according to the season.

From London to Batavia—From 32 to 34 days.

From London to Mauritius—From 28 to 30 days.

From London to Calcutta—From 30 to 32 days.

Inclusive of two days for the Overland Journey from London to Marseilles.

The days and hours of departure from Marseilles, Yokohama, Shanghai, Hong-Kong, Batavia and Calcutta, are the only fixed dates, subject, however, to the alterations occasioned by changes in the monsoon. The days of departures from and arrivals at the other ports are subordinate to the length of the passage.

In case the the Yokohama boats are delayed on their trips, the departure from Hong-Kong on the main line Steamer may be postponed 48 hours after the arrival of the Branch Steamer.

The boats on the Calcutta, Batavia Yokohama lines are not allowed to leave Point de Galle, Singapore or Hong-Kong, before the arrival of the Steamer from Suez.

During the S. E. monsoon, from April to September, the departure from Yokohama Shanghai and Hong-Kong are anticipated 5 days, from Batavia 4 days, from Calcutta 2 days.

During the N. E. monsoon, from November to March, an allowance of 4 supplementary days is made on the passage from Suez to Japan.

In the Ocean or River tidal ports, the hours of departures are regulated by the tides.

Bombay via Marseilles.

In consequence of recent arrangements with the Peninsular and Oriental Company, through tickets from Marseilles to Bombay by the M. M. Steamers from Marseilles to Alexandria, and thence by the P. & O. Co.'s Service to Bombay, are issued at the P. & Co.'s Office, 122, Leadenhall Street, E. C., at the following fares :

FIRST CLASS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£62
SECOND CLASS	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	£31

(Second Class P. & O. and Third Class M. M.)

Exclusive of transit through Egypt.

These Tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries Maritimes from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other; and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar Tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former City.

London and Marseilles Line.

In connection at Marseilles with the India, China, Japan, Batavia, and Mauritius Lines, also with all the Mediterranean Lines.

Departures from London.

Every alternate Saturday (morning tide), beginning on Saturday, the 9th May 1877.

For general Information. Rates of Passage Money and Freight, Insurance, and Parcel Business, also for Specie Shipments, and for the Overland Service, through France, to all Ports, apply to the Company's London Head Office, 97, Cannon Street, E. C.

For Passage and Parcel Business only, apply to West-End Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W.

For Freight and Insurance, on the London and Marseilles Line, apply to the Company's Brokers, Gellatly, Hankey, Sewell & Co., 109, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

General information on the application of the Tariffs.

I TRANSIT THROUGH FRANCE AND THE SUEZ CANAL.

The Company's rates of Passage Money are for the sea passage only (including the Suez Canal dues on Passengers). They include the Stewards's Fees and Table, also Table Wine or Beer supplied to first or Second Class Passengers.

The Company's London Head Office, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., issues First Class through Tickets by the South Eastern Railway, from London to Marseilles, available for 15 days, with option for the holders to break the journey by stopping at Folkestone and Boulogne (or Dover and Calais), Amiens, Paris, Dijon and Lyons, as follows:—

Via Dover and Calais, £7, 5s. 0d.—Via Folkestone and Boulogne, £7 1s. 3d.

II—RESERVED ACCOMMODATION—WINES AND SPIRITS.

All First Class Passengers are entitled to one berth in a two-berth cabin.

Reserved accommodation for one First Class Passenger can be obtained by application to the Company by paying 50 per cent. additional fare.

Table Wines or Beer are supplied free to First and Second Class Passengers: extra Wines, Spirits, Beer, and Liquors, can be purchased on board the Steamers.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

III—CHILDREN.

Children (with the Parent) between three and ten years of age, are charged half-rate of the class of the Parent; those under three years (no berth provided) free.

One berth will be allowed for one child paying half-fare.

IV—SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

In consequence of new arrangements, Special Second Class accommodation has been provided for Ladies and Gentlemen, who are entitled each to one berth in a four-berth Cabin, and have the use of a Second Class Saloon with separate Table.

V—THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

Third Class Passengers occupy berths in the General Cabin, formerly allotted to Second Class Passengers, with separate Table.

VI—EUROPEAN SERVANTS.

Passengers, European Servants will be admitted as Third Class Passengers, paying that rate. They may, however, obtain berths in a special Second Class Cabin, with a reduction of 20 per cent. on the Second Class rate; but they cannot in any case be admitted at the table of Second Class Passengers.

VII—NATIVE SERVANTS AND THEIR RETURN.

Native servants are admitted as deck passengers, or as Third Class passengers. When brought to Europe by a First Class passenger and sent back immediately to a port eastward of Aden, they are entitled to a free return passage in the former case, and to a reduction of 50 per cent. in the latter case. If sent back within three months after arrival, they will be allowed half-fare reduction if deck passengers, and only 30 per cent. reduction if Third Class passengers. By exception, they may be admitted as Second Class passengers at full fare less 20 per cent. reduction.

VIII—REDUCTION ON RETURN PASSAGE HOMEWARD AND OUTWARD.

A reduction of 20 per cent. on the Return Passage is made to Passengers from Ports East of Suez, re-embarking within six months from the date of their arrival; and a reduction of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within twelve months.

IX—RETURN TICKETS IN THE INTERMEDIATE PORTS.

Special Return Tickets, including the Outward and Inward Passages, when both paid in advance, are issued under a reduction of 25 per cent. on the tariff rates, for the following routes:—

From Calcutta to Madras or Pondicherry, or *vice versa*.

From one of the Indian Ports called at by the Company's Steamers to Point de Galle, Mahé, La Reunion, Maurice, or *vice versa*.

From Hong-Kong to Shanghai and Yokohama, or *vice versa*.

N. B.—The reductions mentioned in the Articles VI, VII, VIII and IX of this Handbook are calculated on the full rate of the Passage Money (including the victualling); the reductions for Return Passages are calculated on the special rates as fixed by Articles I, II, III, IV, and V; but are not to be cumulated with any other reduction. The exceptional family reduction allowed on the Mauritius Line is calculated on the passage, after deduction of the victualling.

X—BEDDING, LINEN—STEWARD'S FEES.

Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

XI—MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

XII—BOOKING RULES.

Half the Passage Money, when the amount exceeds £20, is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a Passage at the period for which it was taken, a transfer of the passage to a subsequent Steamer can be effected, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board the Steamer will be charged ten per cent. additional.

Cheques, Letters of Credit, &c., remitted by post, to be drawn in favour of the "Messageries Maritimes Company's London Agent, or Order," and crossed "London Joint Stock Bank" (the Company's Bankers).

Cheques or Drafts on England cannot be accepted in payment of Passage Money by the Company's Agents at foreign ports.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on Board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports if required.

XIII—HOTEL EXPENSES—QUARANTINE.

Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels, in the event of any detention, and in all cases in which the Company's Ships may be placed in Quarantine, First Class Passengers will be charged 12s., Second Class Passengers 10s., Third Class Passengers 6s., Deck Passengers 3s. per day for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

XIV—HORSES, DOGS AND CARRIAGES.

Horses, Dogs and Carriages are carried on Deck at prices fixed by tariff or per agreement, without liability for the Company in case of accident. Horse boxes and food are to be supplied by the sender.

Dogs belonging to Passengers will be taken on deck at a charge, not including feeding, of one-tenth of the amount of passage-money paid by their owners, such charge not to exceed £4. The Dogs must be placed in charge of the butcher on board, and under no circumstances are admitted on the Quarter-deck or in the Saloon.

XV—OBSERVANCE OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for the general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

The attention of Passengers by the Company's Steamers is respectfully requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage: much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteau or Trunks, marked with the Owner's name and Port of destination in paint, in full, and fastened securely with case locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages. Canvas Covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed, and lead to the loss of the Packages.

The Baggage of Passengers must contain only their personal effects; Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, and other valuables, must be specially declared and registered prior to shipment, and Freight paid thereon. Any infringement of these Regulations will subject the Packages to detention for Freight by the Company's Agents or Custom House authorities.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from Marseilles.

When embarking at Marseilles, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers from Marseilles 3 cwt. of personal luggage, *free of freight*; children paying half-fare, and third class, or deck passengers, are allowed 1½ cwt.

A Passenger paying for a reserved accommodation is allowed 5 cwt. of personal luggage free.

Excess of luggage over the above limits of allowance will be charged, in Marseilles, as follows:—

Between Marseilles and the Suez Canal, and vice versa	10s. per cwt.
Between Marseilles and { Aden, Mahé, La Reunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa.	20s. per cwt.
Between Suez or Aden, and { Mahé La Reunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa.	16s. per cwt.
From an Indian Port to one of the Straits Ports, Cochin-China, China or Japan, or vice versa.	16s. per cwt.
From an Indian Port to Another Indian Port, the nearest Port excepted.....	10s. per cwt.
From one Port to the nearest Port.....	6s. per cwt.

The reduction of 30 per cent. which is allowed to Passengers booked, by order of the French Government, is extended to the payment of their extra luggage fares.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from London.

When starting from London, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers 3 cwt. of Personal Luggage, free of freight, and children from three to ten, and Third Class Passengers 1½ cwt.

A Passenger taking a reserved accommodation will be allowed 5 cwt. of Personal Luggage free.

Passengers Booked in London are entitled to the Free Conveyance of Luggage from London as above.

Luggage must be delivered at this Company's London Head Office, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., eight days before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles, if forwarded overland via Boulogne.

Extra Luggage over the said limits will be charged for as follows:—From London, 36s. per cwt.; from Marseilles, 20s. per cwt.; from Suez, 10s. per cwt. to ports eastward of Suez.

Insurance on Luggage can be effected through the Company's Offices in London at moderate rates.

Luggage is also received at the Company's Offices as abovementioned sixteen days before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles, for conveyance to Marseilles via Gibraltar, by the Company's Steamers from London.

Extra Luggage, exceeding the limits above stated, will then be charged from London 20s. instead of 36s. per cwt.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing, except one Portmanteau for Cabin use, Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Portmanteau for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 ft. 3 in. in width, and 1 ft. 3 in. in depth.

Deck Chairs received on board at owner's risk.

Baggage is daily placed at the disposal of the Passengers in the Baggage room between Suez and the Port of destination. They can be occasionally hoisted in the between Decks or Cabins on application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or large Boxes are allowed in the Cabins, but only small Portmanteau or Carpet Bags.

Passengers who may miss any Package or Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Department.

Caution to Passengers.—Goods of a dangerous nature.

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any Goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such Goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—The Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from all liability in respect of any detention or delay of Passengers arising from any circumstances whatever, and

the Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from any act, default, or negligence of the Company's servants, or from the restrictions of quarantine wheresoever imposed, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in the Mail Service of the French Government, or any foreign power.

Passenger's Personal Baggage (except plate, jewellery, precious stones, gold or silver of any kind, watches, specie or bullion, trinkets, bank-notes, deeds, papers or other valuables) can be insured against all the above risks on declaration of the value and payment of insurance, and such insurance may be effected at the Company's Offices on special application to that effect, by writing.

General Conditions.

The Passage Tickets are delivered on the conditions stipulated thereon. Passengers are to accept all consequences resulting from the employment of the Steamers in the Mail Service.

The Company waive all responsibility in the event of the Steamers' non-arrival at the several points of junction; such as Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, and Hong-Kong, whether arising from accidents, or circumstances beyond their control; in such cases the company undertake only to convey Passengers to their destination by their next Steamer; the expense of such detention at the port of transshipment or any other consequences arising from the absence of such coincidence, will be borne by the Passengers.

In case of any advance or delay in the departure from any port, Passengers booked will not, on account of such advance or delay, be entitled to any claim whatever upon the Company.

The Passage Tickets delivered by the Agents of the Company must, in order to be made available, be signed by the Passenger to whom they are delivered.

The Passage Tickets must be given up on board to the Commander, or to the Purser, or any other appointed Company's Officer.

The Passage Tickets are personal and cannot be transferred without the authorization of the Company.

In case a Passenger should desire to change from a general Cabin to a single Cabin, or from Second to First Class, the difference will be charged from the last port called at to his destination.

Persons dangerously ill, or suffering with a contagious disease, or those suffering from mental alienation, cannot be admitted on board the Steamers.

In the event of either of such afflictions declaring itself in the course of the voyage, the person will be landed at the nearest port at which the Steamer may call; such detention will be at the Passenger's own expense, who will, however, after convalescence, be entitled to resume his journey, without additional expense, on one of the Company's Steamers.

Passengers must conform to the regulations of the respective Countries relative to Passports.

When that formality is required, Passengers should present themselves with their Passports duly vises, at the Company's Offices at least 3 hours before the departure of the Steamer.

N. B.—No Passport required at present for embarking on board the Company's Steamers at Marseilles.

Additional information for Passengers.

The After Ladies' Saloon, and its appurtenances, is exclusively appropriated to the use of Lady Passengers.

Gentlemen will not be admitted into the Ladies' Saloon; each Cabin is reserved for the exclusive use of its occupants.

No Passenger, except those who retain single Cabins, will be allowed the use of a whole Cabin as long as other Passengers of the same class require accommodation.

Third Class and Deck Passengers will not be admitted to the after-part or quarter-deck of the Steamers, the space allotted to them on Deck is that from the Funnel forward.

Passengers' Servants will be admitted into the Saloon and Cabins but whilst attending on their masters, and they will be allowed to remain there only the time strictly necessary.

Smoking is strictly prohibited in the Saloons, Cabins, and Steerage, or other parts between-decks, and will be tolerated only on such parts of the Deck where it may not be inconvenient to other Passengers.

Deck Passengers.

No Deck Passage Ticket issued except to Passengers booked by order of the French Government, and, as a matter of exception, to Male Native Passengers. Under no circumstances, ever between intermediate ports, women or children are admitted on Board as Deck Passengers.

Accommodation.	Via Suez Canal.			Suez.	Aden.	Galle.	Pondicherry.	Calcutta.	Singapore.	Batavia.	Saigon.	Hong-kong.	Shanghai.	Yokohama.	Made (Seychelles.)	Mauritius & Bourbon.	Naples.
	Marseilles.	Port Said.	Ismailia.														
1st Class.....	rs. 600	rs. 540	rs. 520	rs. 500	rs. 320	rs. 76	rs. 16	rs. 106	rs. 300	rs. 480	rs. 480	rs. 480	rs. 592	rs. 592	rs. 670	rs. 720	rs. 600
2nd do.....	450	406	390	376	240	58	12	80	226	360	322	330	444	444	502	540	450
3rd do.....	270	244	234	226	144	34	8	48	136	216	194	216	266	266	302	324	270
<i>Children.</i>																	
Three years and under ten, half fare. Under three years, free.																	
<i>Servants.</i>																	
European.....	270	244	234	226	144	34	8	48	136	194	216	216	266	266	302	324	270
Native.....	148	138	132	128	78	16	6	28	78	128	112	128	146	146	176	170	148
<i>Deck Passengers.</i>																	
Victualling themselves.....	148	138	132	128	78	16	6	28	78	128	112	128	146	146	176	170	148
Do. by Steamer.....	180	162	156	150	96	18	6	32	90	144	130	144	178	178	202	216	180

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers from Europe to India (or *vice versa*) re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing, and of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within 12 months.

BAGGAGE:—1st and 2nd Class passengers are allowed 3 cwt. of Baggage free of freight. 3rd Class and Deck Passengers are allowed 1½ cwt. of Baggage free of freight. Children paying half rate, 1½ cwt.

FROM MARSEILLES TO LONDON.—First Class Through Tickets are issued in Marseilles for the journey from Marseilles to London at £7, 6s. via Calais and Dover; £7, 1s. 8d. via Boulogne and Folkstone. These Tickets are available for one month. Heavy baggage sent free from Marseilles to London by one of the Company's Steamers.

The Company provide bedding, linen, towels and wines.

MADRAS, 9th August, 1877.

ALBERT DE GUIGNE,
Agent.

RAILWAYS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

OPEN FOR TRAFFIC ON 1ST JANUARY, 1877.

1—East Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....J. C. Batchelor.

Deputy do St. Ledger Carter.

OFFICE.—JUMALPORE.

Consists of the *Main Line* from Calcutta to Delhi; the *Branch Line* from Allahabad to Jubbulpore, where the East Indian and G. I. P. systems are connected; the *Loop line* from Burdwan to Luckserai, and the *Branch lines* from Teenpahar to Rajmahal, from Seetaram-pore to Burrakur, from Jumbulpore to Monghyr, from Mogul Serai, from Seetaram-Toondla to Agra and from Maddapur to Giridi Kurhurbales; the whole length 1,461 miles, all of which are open for traffic. A Branch Line of 29 miles connecting Hattress Road with Muttra, was opened for Traffic in October 1875. There are 5 stations on this Branch.

2—Oude and Rohilcund Railway.

Traffic Superintendent.....J. Willes.

OFFICE.—LUCKNOW.

The Main line runs from Benares (Cantonment) through Malipore, Fyzabad, Nawabganje, Lucknow, Shahjehanpore, Bareilly and other important towns to Moradabad, which is at present the Terminus and is distant 416 miles from Benares.

The Branch lines open for traffic are

1. Nawabgunge to Byramghat, 21 miles.
2. Lucknow to Cawnpore, 46 miles.
3. Chundansie to Allyghur, 60 miles.

Total length open, 543 miles.

There are Junctions between this Railway and the East Indian Railway at Benares, Cawnpore and Allyghur.

3-Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway.

Traffic Manager.....David Ross.

OFFICE.—Lahore.

OFFICE.—LAHORE.

This Railway is connected with the East Indian Railway at Gazeabad Junction near Delhi and passes through Meerut, Saharanpore, Umballa, Loodiana, Jullundur, Lahore and Montgomery to Sher Shah, 11 miles west of Mooltan. The SCINDE SECTION runs from Kurrachee to Kotree on the banks of the River Indus. Total Railway mileage open for traffic 676. The INDUS FLORILLA Boats worked by the S. P. and D. Servants ply between Kotree and Mooltan (Sher Shah), and Passengers are booked throughout their journey. Through communication between Calcutta and Lahore was first established on the opening of the Sutlej Bridge on the 15th October, 1870.

4—Eastern Bengal Railway.

This Railway was designed to open out traffic for Assam, Dacca, Cachar, Sylhet and Chittagong, but it is doubtful if the line with its present Terminus has been carried far enough to answer the expectations of the promoters. It is open for traffic between Calcutta and Goalundo, situate on a principal branch of the Ganges, and the line serves the important towns of Barrackpore, Kanchrapara and Ramnuggur. The main line is 152 miles long, and a branch of 5 miles to Kooshtea is also worked for traffic.

5—Rajpootana State Railways.

Traffic Superintendent.....J. O'Callaghan.

OFFICE.—AGRA.

These Railways which are worked on the metre or narrow guage system are open for traffic between Agra and Nusserabad (246 miles) with a Branch Line from Phalera to Sambhar Salt Lake (4 miles) and between Delhi and Bondihui (134 miles) with a Branch Line from Garhi Harsaru to Farukhnagar (7 miles). The passenger fares from station to station are uniform throughout, and are 1st Class, 8 annas; 2nd Class, 4 annas; and 3rd Class, 1½ annas.

6—Calcutta and South Eastern State Railway,

Is open between Calcutta and Canning (28 miles) and feed the town of Sonapore of some little importance. The line is not financially a success.

7—Nulhattee State Railway,

Is open for traffic between Nulhattee and Azimgunge, 27 miles. There are 7 stations on the line and 2 mixed trains are run daily.

8—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Henry Conder. | Deputy Traffic Manager....E. W. Keiley.

OFFICE.—BOMBAY.

This Railway consists of the main line running North-East from Bombay to Jubbulpore where it joins the East Indian Railway; the South East line to Raichoor where it joins the North-West line of the Madras Railway; and the important Branch line from Bhosawul to Nagpore. Through communication between Bombay and Calcutta, as well as the North-West Provinces was established in March 1869 by the opening of the line to Jubbulpore. The completion of the Kistna Bridge on the South-East line opened in 1873 permitted of through Trains passing to Madras. The total mileage is 1,272 miles.

The principal stations are Bombay, Poona, Sholapore, Goolburga, Raichoor, Callian, Nassick, Challisgaum, Bhosawul, Nagpore, Khundwah and Jubbulpore.

9—Holkar State Railway.

OFFICE.—MHOW.

This Railway is connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Railway at Khundwah. It is open for traffic between Khundwah and Choral Chowkie, and there are six intermediate stations. An extension of the line to Mhow and Indore is shortly expected.

10—Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

A light narrow guage Railway has been opened for traffic between Mhow and Oojein, 50 miles.

11—Punjab Northern State Railway.

This line which was sanctioned to establish through communication to the Frontier has been opened for traffic between Lahore and Jhelum, 103 miles.

12—Khamgaum State Railway.

Worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company. This line is connected with the G. I. P. Railway at Jalamb, on the North-East section and runs to the important town of Khamgaum, distance 8 miles.

13—Oomrawuttee State Railway.

This line is also worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Company. Its length is 6 miles and it connects Budnaira and other stations on the G. I. P. system with Oomrawuttee.

14.—Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

Traffic Manager.....J. R. Duxbury. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....W. Pendlebury.

OFFICE.—BOMBAY.

This Railway runs from Bombay through the important towns of Surat, Broach, Baroda and Ahmedabad, to Wudwan, and Kharaghora in North Guzerat. There are Branch lines from Anand to Dakor, 19 miles, and from Veerungaum to Kharaghora, 22 miles. The total length open for traffic is 430 miles.

15.—Guicowar of Baroda's State Railway.

This Railway is worked by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Company. The line extends from Meagaum to Dubhoe, a distance of 19 miles.

16.—Nizam's State Railway,

Is open for traffic between Shahabad and Secunderabad and Hyderabad. The line is worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Company.

17.—Madras Railway.

Traffic Manager.....H. E. Church. | Deputy Traffic Manager...Louis S. Moss.

OFFICE.—MADRAS.

This Railway consists of the South-West line from Madras to Beypoor with Branches from Jollapett to Bangalore and Pothanore to Mettapollium; and the North-West line from Arcenum to Raichoor where the Railway joins the G. I. P. line. There is a Branch on the North-West line from Goondacul to Bellary. The whole of this undertaking, 858 miles, is now open for traffic.

18.—South Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Alfred Stanton.

OFFICE.—TRICHINOPOLY.

The Great Southern of India and the Carnatic Railways have recently been amalgamated under the title of the South Indian Railway. The lines opened for traffic extend from Erode (Junction with the Madras Railway) to Negapatam 168 miles, from Arcenum to Conjeveram 19 miles, from Trichinopoly to Tuticorin 194 miles, from Madras to Tindevanum 75 miles, and the Branch line from Maniochi Junction to Tinnevely, 18 miles. Extensions to Cuddalore and other Towns are being fast proceeded with.

19.—Wurdah Valley State Railway.

This line is worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. There are two stations, Hingunghat and Sonagaum, and they are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Company's system at Wurdah, a station 471 miles distant from Bombay.

20.—Tirhoot State Railway,

Is open for traffic between Bazetpore ghaut and Durbhunga, a distance of 45 miles.

21.—Ceylon Railway.

Traffic Manager.....E. Robinson.

OFFICE.—COLOMBO.

This is a Government Railway and it is worked under the control of the Home Colonial Secretary. The line is open between Colombo and Nawalapitiya, and 11 intermediate stations are passed on the journey between the termini.

THE MADRAS RAILWAY.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Col. J. T. Smith, R. E., *Chairman*—W. H. Crane, Esq., *Dy. Chairman*.
Ex-Officio Director appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Juland Danvers, Esq.

N. B. Acworth, Esq.
 Arthur Hall, Esq.

Sir Thomas Pycroft, K. C. S. I.
 George Noble Taylor, Esq.

Julian Byrne, Esq., *Secretary*.
S. W. Line.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Beypore, a distance of 406½ miles.

The Trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other on the 12th May, 1862.

N. W. Line.

This Line leaves the Main Line at Arconum, 42 miles from Madras. A distance of 340 miles from the Junction Station at Arconum to Raichore has been opened for traffic.

Bangalore Branch.

This Branch leaves the S. W. Line at Jollarett, 132 miles from Madras. The length of the Branch Line is 8½ miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st August, 1864.

Bellary Branch.

The Branch to Bellary, 32 miles in length, leaves the North-West Line, one mile north of Goondacul Station, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st March, 1871.

Neilgherri Branch.

Opened for traffic on the 31st August 1873, leaves the South-West Line at Pothanoor Junction and extends to Mettapollium, length 26 miles.

INDIAN EXECUTIVE.

R. B. Elwin.....	Agent and Manager	H. E. Church.....	Traffic Manager.
J. W. Mellis.....	Assistant do.	L. S. Moss.....	Deputy do.—(Eur.)
W. R. Robinson.....	Chief Engineer.	A. W. Darke.....	Acting do.
H. R. P. Carter.....	Deputy do.	C. Hill.....	Asst. at Cuddapah.
H. D. Johnston.....	Asst to Chief do. and in charge of Perambore Works.	G. R. Byron.....	Do. Madras.
F. Church.....	Chief Auditor	Jas. Craik.....	Do. do.
J. Cramp.....	Chief Accountant.	T. Bailey.....	Do. Gooty.
F. H. Trevithick.....	Locomotive Supt.	Jas. Butcher.....	Do. Salem.
D. Park.....	Deputy do.	James Binger.....	Do. do.
F. J. Mackey.....	Locomotive Accountant.	R. Allon.....	General Storekeeper.
		F. Peele.....	Cashier.
		C. Bartoli.....	Paymaster.
		R. Ross.....	Supt. of Watchmen.

MEDICAL STAFF.

South-West Line.

Stewart H. Harris, Esq., M.D.	Supp. Physician.....	Royapooram.
Mr. J. Harris.....	Apothecary.....	do.
" S. Hewett.....	Relieving Apothecary.....	do.
" W. Lowe.....	Apothecary.....	Perambore
" H. A. Hussey.....	do.	Vellore.
" W. McCoy.....	do.	Jollarett
" W. K. Kierulff.....	do.	Bangalore.
" Hoossain Baig.....	do.	Salem.
" R. G. Wright.....	do.	Erode.
" J. Westwood.....	do.	Pothanoor.
" J. Chandi.....	do.	Paulghat.
" J. C. Ellis.....	do.	Beypore.

North-West Line.

Mr. C. Peromaul Naidoo.....	Apothecary.....	Arconum.
" J. D. Jones.....	do.	Tripetty.
" M. Chinnasawmy Pillay...	do.	Cheyar Bridge.
" Anuntaram.....	do.	Cuddapah.
" C. Rungasawmy Naicker	do.	Gooty.
" R. Ragavooloo Naidoo.....	do.	Bellary and Huggry Bridge.
" D. P. Mann.....	do.	Raichore

List of Engineers.

W. R. Robinson, Esq.....	Chief Engineer.
H. D. Johnston, Esq.....	Assistant to Chief Engineer, and in charge of Perambore Works, Terminal Buildings and Workshops.
H. R. P. Carter, Esq.....	Deputy Chief Engineer.
P. Scott, Esq.....	Resident Engineer, 1st Division, S. W. Line.
H. C. West, Esq.....	Do. 2nd do.
E. W. Stoney, Esq.....	Do. 3rd do.
G. E. Smith, Esq.....	Do. 4th do.
F. C. Bullmore, Esq.....	Do. 1st N. W. L.
G. A. F. French, Esq.....	Do. 2nd do.
A. T. Wilkinson, Esq.....	Do. 3rd do.
G. K. Winter, Esq.....	Engineer in charge of Telegraph Department.
H. Haworth, Esq.....	Do. do. Cheyaur Bridge.

On Leave.

F. B. Hanna, Esq., (Furlough.)
 W. Boulbee, Esq., (do.)
 G. Hardinge, Esq., (Sick.)

NOTICE.

The Madras Railway Company hereby give public notice, that under the provisions of Act No. III. of 1865, entitled "An Act relating to the rights and liabilities of Common Carriers," they will not be responsible for loss of, or damage to, the undermentioned Goods, unless the value of such Goods shall have been declared to the said Company at the time of booking and an increased charge of 2½ pies per maund per mile, shall have been paid:—

"Cloths and tissues embroidered with the precious metals" or "of which such metals form part."

"Articles of ivory, ebony or sandal wood."

Madras Railway, Agent and Manager's Office, }
 16th March 1865.

ROBERT B. ELWIN,
Agent and Manager.

DATES OF OPENING SOUTH-WEST LINE.

EASTERN COAST.

	Miles.	
Madras	to Arcot.....65	1st July 1856.
Arcot	" Vellore.....16	7th May 1857.
Vellore	" Gooriattum.....15	19th May 1858.
Gooriattum	" Amboor.....17	16th January 1860.
Amboor	" Vaniembady.....10	1st February 1860.
Vaniembady	" Tripatore.....14	23rd May 1860.
Tripatore	" Salem.....70	1st February 1861.
Salem	" Sunkerydroog.....24	1st December 1861.
Sunkerydroog	" Pothanoor.....71	12th May 1862.

WESTERN COAST.

	Miles.	
Pothanoor	to Puttamby.....65	14th April 1862.
Puttamby	" Cootipooram.....12	23rd September 1861.
Cootipooram	" Tiroom.....9	1st May 1861.
Tiroom	" Beypore.....19	12th March 1861.

Main South-West Line... 407 Miles Open throughout, 12th May 1862.

Jollarett	to Bangalore.....85	Miles, 1st August 1864.
Pothanoor	" Coimbatore.....4	1st February 1873.
Coimbatore	" Mettapollium.....22	31st August 1873.

South-West Line.....518 Miles.

NORTH-WEST LINE.

		Miles.	
Arconum	to Naggery..	17	4th March 1861.
Naggery	" Puttoor ..	13	8th December 1861.
Puttoor	" Tirupetty ..	14	15th September 1862.
Tirupetty	" Reddypully ..	38	1st October 1864.
Reddypully	" Cuddapah ..	40	1st September 1865.
Cuddapah	" Moodanoor ..	34	1st August 1866.
Moodanoor	" Tadputri ..	32	1st September 1868.
Tadputri	" Gooty ..	30	1st August 1869.
Gooty	" Toongabudra River ..	78	12th December 1870.
Goondacul	" Veerapoor ..	18	16th January 1871.
Veerapoor	" Bellary ..	14	1st March 1871.
Toongabudra River	" Raichoor ..	17	15th March 1871.

North-West Line..340 Miles. Open throughout,
15th March 1871.

Third Class Passengers are conveyed as under :—

WESTWARDS.

From Madras to Perambore, Avady, Tinnalore, Trivellore, Chinnamapett, Arconum, the North-West Line Stations as far as Cuddapah, and all stations between Arcot and Coimbatore, by the 7 A. M. Train.

From Madras to all stations up to Jollarett, by the 8-50 A. M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Tinnalore, Trivellore, Arconum, Puttoor, Tirupetty, Codoor, Nundalore, and all stations between Cuddapah and Raichoor, by the 2 P. M. Mail Train.

From Madras to all stations as far as Vellore and Tirupetty, by the 2-30 P. M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Trivellore, Arconum, Arcot, Vellore, Gooriatum, Vaniembady, Jollarett, Salem and all stations between Salem and Beypore, and Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam, by the 5 P. M. Mail Train.

From Jollarett to all stations as far as Coimbatore by the 7-30 P. M. Train from Madras.

From Jollarett to all stations on the B. Branch and Bangalore, by the 1-50 A. M., 5-30 A. M. and 1-45 P. M. Trains.

From Gooty to Goondacul, Veerapoor and Bellary, by the 4-45 A. M. Mail Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Bellary, by the 7 A. M. Train.

EASTWARDS.

From Beypore to all stations between Beypore and Salem to Jollarett, Vaniembady, Amboor, Vellore, Arcot, Arconum, Trivellore, Avady, Perambore and Madras, by the 8-15 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations as far as Jollarett, to Vaniembady, Amboor, Gooriatum, Veerinjapuram, Vellore, Arcot, Arconum, Trivellore, Perambore and Madras, by the 4-45 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations between Coimbatore and Jollarett, by the 5 A. M. Train.

From Vellore to all stations between Vellore and Madras, by the 6 A. M. Train.

From Jollarett to all stations between Jollarett and Madras, by the 6-50 A. M. Train.

From Raichoor to all stations between Raichoor and Cuddapah, to Nundalore, Codoor, Tirupetty, Puttoor, Arconum, Trivellore, Tinnalore, Perambore and Madras, by the 4 P. M. Mail Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Cuddapah, by the 9-15 A. M. Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Gooty, by the 5 P. M. Mail Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Arconum, by the 7-45 A. M. Train.

From Tirupetty to all stations between Tirupetty and Madras, by the 5-30 A. M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch and Jollarett, by the 9 A. M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch to Jollarett, Salem, Erode, Coimbatore, Palghat, Beypore, Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam, by the 8-30 P. M. Train.

The following Rules are published for general information :—

1. No passenger will be allowed to take his seat in or upon any Carriage used on the Railway, without having paid his fare.
2. Passengers must show their Tickets to the Guard when required, and deliver them up to the persons authorized to receive them, before leaving the Station.
3. Passengers not producing or delivering up their Tickets, will be required to pay the fare from the place whence the Train originally started.
4. Passengers at the Road Stations will only be booked conditionally upon there being room in the Carriages.
5. Every person attempting to defraud the Company by, in any manner, endeavouring to evade the payment of his full fare is liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees.
6. Any person attempting to get into or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the Train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees.
7. Any person smoking in a Carriage or Station, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees; and if after being warned any person shall persist in smoking, he will be liable, in addition to the penalty of Twenty Rupees, to removal from the premises and the forfeiture of his fare.
8. Any person found intoxicated, committing a nuisance or wilfully interfering with the comfort of other Passengers, or obstructing any Officer of the Company in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees, and to removal from the premises and to forfeit his fare.
9. Any Passenger wilfully damaging, or removing any Lamp, Number, Plate, or any part of any Carriage, Wagon, Truck, or other property of the Railway Company, will be liable to a fine of Fifty Rupees.
10. No person, unless duly authorized, will be permitted to ride on the Engine or Tender, under a penalty of Twenty Rupees.
11. No Male person shall enter a Carriage or waiting Room reserved for Females, under a penalty of one Hundred Rupees.
12. Any person trespassing on the Railway, or on the Stations, or on any part of the Company's premises, will be liable to a fine of Twenty Rupees and to a further penalty of Fifty Rupees, for persisting, after due notice has been given.
13. Any person driving any Animal across the Railway, except at the appointed times and places, will be liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees.
14. The owner of Cattle, found trespassing on any part of the Company's premises, is liable to a penalty of Ten Rupees for each Animal.
15. Any person carrying dangerous goods, without due notice and permission having been given, shall be liable to a fine of Two Hundred Rupees.
16. The Officers and Servants of the Railway Company are required to enforce the strict observance of the above Rules and are empowered if necessary to apprehend offenders.

ROBERT B. ELWIN,
Agent and Manager.

Sanctioned by Government in Extract Minutes of Consultation, No. 160, dated 12th June, 1865, in conformity with the Act of the Legislative Council, No. 19 of 1854, dated 12th August, 1854, entitled, "An Act relating to Railways in India."

MADRAS, 13th June, 1865.

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieut. Col., R. E.,
Consulting Engineer for Railways.

General Information.

Madras Time is kept at all Stations. The times shown in these Tables are those at which the Trains are intended to arrive at, and depart from the various Stations, but the Company do not guarantee these times being kept, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delays.

II. PASSENGERS, to insure being booked, should be at the Stations 10 minutes before the time named in the Table; the doors of the Booking Offices will be closed at the times mentioned, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Roadside Stations, to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived, except under special circumstances. Passengers are booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the Carriages upon the arrival of the Train.

Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettappallam intending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their tickets and book their luggage at any time during the day at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

III. PASSENGERS are requested to examine their Tickets and change before leaving the Booking Office Counter, as mistakes cannot be afterwards recognized.

CHILDREN under three years of age travel "free." Children above 3 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.

IV. THE TICKETS given to Passengers on payment of their Fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded; any Passenger unable or refusing to produce his Ticket is liable to be charged the fare from the Station whence the Train originally started. The Tickets are not transferable, and are only available on the day of issue. When Passengers leave the Train, the Tickets will be required to be given up.

"Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty."

V. PASSENGERS desiring to travel from any Station on the Main Line to any Station on the Branches, must change Carriages as under:—For Bellary and Veerapoor at Goondacul Junction. For Bangalore, and Stations on that Branch, at Jollarpett Junction. For the Neilghiri Branch at Pothanoor Junction.

VI. PASSENGERS wishing to avoid a change of Carriages at the Junction can engage Through Carriages at the following rates, by giving two days' notice:

First Class Carriage on payment for Six Tickets.
Second do. do. do. for Ten do.

The first class charge includes six and the second class ten passengers. Any number in excess of six and ten respectively will be charged the ordinary fare.

Reserved Accommodation.

VII. Will be provided on the following terms:—

For whole of a Double Saloon.....Six First Class fares.

For half of do.Three do.

For whole of a Second class Day carriage.....Twenty Second class fares.

For one compartment of a Second class Sleeping carriage.....Five Second class fares.

For whole of a 3rd class carriage.....Thirty-five third class fares.

For one compartment of a 3rd class carriage to Seat 20 persons.....Fifteen third class fares.

For one compartment of a 3rd class carriage to Seat 10 persons.....Seven third class fares.

Whenever these numbers are exceeded, each Passenger in excess of the numbers specified will be charged the ordinary fare.

VIII. RETURN TICKETS—First Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the signal fare (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee.)

Second Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the Second Class fare (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee.)

RETURN TICKETS will be available for one month, thus: if issued on the 15th of the month the return journey must be completed on the 14th of the following month.

These Tickets cannot be extended.

IX. CRICKET PARTIES.—The Company are prepared to issue, on application to the Traffic Manager, First and Second Class Return Tickets at reduced rates to Cricket and Pleasure parties.

LADIES.—A lady's compartment will be reserved in any of the Trains without extra charge by giving 48 hours' notice to the Traffic Manager at the Central Station, Madras.

X. EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS are allowed to accompany their Mistresses in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, or in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS accompanying young children with or without their parents, are allowed to travel in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

INVALIDS producing a Certificate from a European Medical man, shewing that personal attendance during the journey is necessary, will be allowed to take an attendant in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

One servant only is allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare.

The wives of Officers travelling under Government warrant are allowed the same privilege in respect to female servants.

These rules apply to the Madras, South Indian, G. I. P. and East Indian Railways.

XI. PERIODICAL TICKETS—First Class Periodical Tickets, available between Madras and Bangalore at the undermentioned rates, can be obtained on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapooram Terminus, Madras:—

For One Month..... Rs. 70	For Four Months..... Rs. 245
" Two " " 130	" Six " " 360
" Three " " 180	

1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Monthly, Quarterly and Half-yearly Periodical Tickets for distances of not less than 12 and not exceeding 100 Miles will be issued at the undermentioned rates, payable in advance, on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapooram.

Monthly Ticket.	Quarterly Ticket.	Half-yearly Ticket.
1st Class .. 10 Return fares.	24 Return fares.	40 Return fares.
2nd do. .. 10 do.	24 do.	40 do.
3rd do. .. 15 Single Mail Train fares.	36 Single Mail Train fares.	60 Single Mail Train fares.

XII. THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will be issued at Arcot and Vellore to Trivellore and back at the following fares, during the New Moon festivals, available for two days during the Monthly, and for three days, during the Half-yearly festivals.

Arcot..... Rs. 0 14
Vellore..... " 1 4

TIRUTANY FESTIVALS RETURN TICKETS will be issued from the undermentioned Stations to Tirutany during the Kirthecay Festivals available for two days during the Monthly Festivals and three days during Audy, Kirthecay, Thye, and Massee, exclusive of date of issue:—

2nd Class.			3rd Class.		
RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
Madras.....	2	0	1	0	
Trivellore.....	0	15	0	8	
Arconum.....	0	6	0	3	
Arcot.....	1	0	0	11	
Vellore.....	1	12	1	0	

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Conjeveram to Tirutany and Trivellore on the same terms at the following fares:

Conjeveram to Tirutany..... 8 Annas.
" to Trivellore..... 12 "

THIRD CLASS MARKET RETURN TICKETS are issued on Thursdays at the undermentioned Stations to Bangalore at the following Fares available for return by night Mail Train on the same day only.—Each passenger is allowed to carry "Free of charge" 40 lbs. of produce and will be charged for all in excess of 40 lbs. at the Goods Rates.

Cadgoody..... Rs. 0 4 6	Colar Road..... Rs. 1 0 0
Malloor..... " 0 9 0	Coopum..... " 1 8 0

Note.—Holders of 3rd Class Market Tickets over-riding on the return journey will be charged 2nd Class fare from Bangalore.

PLANTATION COOLIES.—Plantation coolies, in batches of not less than 50 in number, for distances of 150 miles and under, and in batches of not less than 40 in number for distances exceeding 150 miles will be conveyed at the reduced rate of 2 pies per cooly per mile.

XIII. S. I. RAILWAY.—By the Night Trains from Madras and Bangalore, First, Second and Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Madras, Arconum, Jollarpett, Salem, and Bangalore to Caroor, Trichinopoly, Dindigul, Madura, Tinnevely, Tuticorin, Tanjore, and Negapatam. By the Goods Train from Madras, Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Jollarpett and Salem to Caroor and Trichinopoly. By the 7-30 A. M. Goods Train, Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Coimbatore and Pothanoor to Caroor and Trichinopoly.

Holders of through tickets for distances of over 200 miles will be allowed one day extra for every additional 200 miles or part of 200 miles in the through distance to enable them to break their journey if they wish to do so at any place along the route at which the Train stops.

XIV. SPECIAL TRAINS may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Madras, by giving thirty-six hours' previous notice.

XV. LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge, 120 lbs., Second Class 60 lbs., Third Class 20 lbs., and Cooly Class 15 lbs. of personal baggage. All baggage in excess of this weight (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at 2 pies per maund per mile.

Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettappolium intending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their tickets and book their luggage at any time during the day at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

ALL LUGGAGE MUST BE PRE-PAID AT THE BOOKING STATION, and Passengers are particularly requested to satisfy themselves that the amount paid for Luggage is entered on the Luggage Ticket.

Act No. 18 of 1854, Clause 9.

"No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any passenger's Luggage, unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the Seat occupied by the Owner. Station Masters and Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the Seat.

XVI. THE COMPANY will not be responsible for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Securities and valuable papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, China and such like valuable articles, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorized servant of the Company, and an increased charge paid.

XVII. SMOKING.—Smoking in the Carriages and on the Company's premises is prohibited.

XVIII. FEES.—The Company's Servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

XIX. HORSES.—The Company will not undertake to forward Horses by the Mail Train direct to destination without previous arrangement with the sender.

XX. COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility or want of attention on the part of any Servant of the Company may be communicated to H. E. CHURCH, Traffic Manager.

By order,

25th June, 1876.

R. B. ELWIN, Agent and Manager.

Rules and Regulations for the Conveyance of Horses, Carriages and Dogs.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES must be at the Stations 45 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are intended to be despatched, and when sent from any other Station than Madras, one day's previous notice should be given. They are conveyed only to and from the Stations shown in the following Tables. The Company do not undertake to forward them by any particular Train, nor do they hold themselves responsible for any injury occurring in loading or unloading.

The Company will not undertake to carry direct to their destination Horses or other animals or Vehicles booked for carriage by any of the Company's Mail Trains, whether such Horses or other animals or Vehicles are accompanied by their owners or any other persons or not, unless an arrangement for through carriage by any such Mail Train be made in each case with the Company by the sender prior to, or at the time of the Horses, other animals or Vehicles being booked.

Horses and Carriages intended for dispatch by the 6 p.m. Mail Train must be at the Central Station (Madras) not later than 3 p.m.

The Company will not be responsible for any injury to Horses conveyed by GOODS' Train, whether arising from fear, sudden starting of the Train, or from any other cause. Owners will be required to signify on paper their assent to these conditions of carriage before a Horse is loaded.

Grooms.—One Groom or Horsekeeper will be allowed to travel free with each Horse and in the same Vehicle.

Dogs.—Each Dog must be provided with a chain and muzzle, or the Company will not be responsible for their safe conveyance. Special compartments are provided for

Dogs, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages. Cats and Monkeys will be charged at the same rates as Dogs.

The minimum charge for Horses is.....3 Rupees.

Do. do. for 4-wheeled Carriages.....5 "

Do. do. for 2 do. do.3 "

Rates for Parcels.

By Passenger Train charged for Local Traffic, as well as in through booking with the South Indian Railway.

DISTANCE.	Including Delivery within 4 miles of Receiving Station.	Exclusive of Collection and Delivery.											
		1 lb. and under.	Above 1 lb. & not exceeding 2 lbs.	Above 2 lbs. & not exceeding 10 lbs.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 60 lbs.	61 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.	141 to 160 lbs.	161 to 180 lbs.
1 to 50 Miles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51 to 100 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
101 to 150 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
151 to 200 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
201 to 250 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
251 to 300 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
301 to 350 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
351 to 400 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
401 to 450 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
451 to 500 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
501 to 550 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
551 to 600 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
601 to 650 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
651 to 700 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
701 to 750 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
751 to 800 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

1. Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 seers, will be charged in proportion to the rate for 180 lbs.

2. In consignments of 2 or more Parcels, each Parcel will be separately charged for.

3. Parcels of Newspapers from Madras are conveyed at half the rates charged for other Parcels, subject to a minimum charge of 4 annas.

4. Parcels booked at the 6 and 8 anna rates must be prepaid, and fully addressed in English. Receipt Notes will not be given for such Parcels. These rates include delivery within a distance of 4 miles from the receiving Station.

5. All Parcels must be addressed in English.

6. Parcels exceeding 2 lbs. in weight consigned to "Madras" will be delivered by the Company's delivery Agents, if fully addressed in English, and for which service an additional charge will be made. Parcels not fully addressed will be left "until called for."

7. All Parcels must be delivered at the respective Stations, 30 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are to be forwarded, or they cannot be booked for that Train.

8. All charges for Parcels booked to or from Stations on the Madras, South Indian Railway will be made according to mileage.

The Company will not be answerable in any case for loss of, or injury to Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Glass, China, Valuable Papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, Lace, Shawls and such like valuable articles, unless the value and nature of such articles shall have been declared, and an increased charge for their safe conveyance accepted by an authorized servant of the Company: neither will they be responsible for loss of, or injury to Parcels when insecurely packed, nor for loss or damage by leakage. Perishable Parcels will only be conveyed at "Owner's risk," and must be pre-paid.

Rates for Bread, Fish, Fruit, Ice, Vegetables, Meat, and Flowers.

By Passenger Train charged for Local Traffic as well as in through booking with the South Indian Railway.

DISTANCE.	10 lbs. and under.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 60 lbs.	61 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.	141 to 160 lbs.	161 to 180 lbs.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
1 to 50 Miles.....	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11
51 to 100 ".....	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12
101 to 150 ".....	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13
151 to 200 ".....	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14
201 to 250 ".....	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15
251 to 300 ".....	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16
301 to 350 ".....	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17
351 to 400 ".....	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18
401 to 450 ".....	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19
451 to 500 ".....	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20
501 to 550 ".....	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21
551 to 600 ".....	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22
601 to 650 ".....	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23
651 to 700 ".....	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24
701 to 750 ".....	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25
751 to 800 ".....	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26

1. Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 Seers will be charged in proportion to the rates for 180 lbs.

2. In consignments of 2 or more Parcels, each Parcel will be separately charged for.

3. Fish, Fruit, Ice, Vegetables, Meat, and Flowers are only conveyed "at Owner's risk."

4. All charges must be pre-paid.

5. All Parcels must be addressed in English.

Abstract of Through Trains from Madras to Hyderabad, Bombay, Nagpur, Jubbulpore, Calcutta, Delhi, and Lahore, on and after 1st July, 1876.

FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD AND BOMBAY.

Distance from Madras.	STATIONS.	Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	FARES FROM MADRAS.		
				1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
43	MADRAS.....Dep..	P. M.		RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
43	*Arcotum.....Arr..	7 50	35 Minutes for dinner.....	4 0	2 0	0 14
84	Do.....Dep..	8 25		8 0	3 0	1 12
162	*Tirupatty.....Arr..	10 23		15 0	0 0	3 0
223	*Cuddapah.....Arr..	2 13	19 Minutes for Early Tea.	21 0	8 0	3 15
223	*Tadpatri.....Arr..	5 13		24 0	9 0	4 9
258	Do.....Dep..	5 32		26 0	10 0	4 13
274	*Gooty.....Arr..	6 58	40 Minutes for Breakfast.	33 0	13 0	6 8
351	*Goondacul.....Arr..	7 53				
351	*Raichore.....Arr..	11 30				
		A. M.				
	G. I. P. RAILWAY.					
425	*Raichore.....Dep..	P. M.	40 Minutes for Breakfast.	39 15	16 8	8 1
425	*Shahabad.....Arr..	12 10				
		3 51				
		A. M.				
	Shahabad.....Dep..	10 0	30 Minutes for Dinner.	50 3	21 9	10 5
534	Hyderabad.....Arr..	5 33		50 12	21 14	10 7
540	Secunderabad.....Arr..	6 15				
		P. M.				
441	*Shahabad.....Dep..	4 1	35 Minutes for early Tea.	41 7	17 4	8 0
501	*Kulbarga.....Arr..	4 53		48 0	20 8	9 13
501	*Sholapur.....Arr..	8 9		63 6	25 3	13 4
675	Do.....Dep..	4 40	30 Minutes for Dinner.	71 7	32 4	15 1
675	*Poona.....Arr..	5 15		74 6	33 11	15 11
761	Do.....Dep..	9 58		74 9	33 12	15 12
792	Kalyan Junction.....Arr..	11 5				
792	Byculla.....Arr..	11 15				
794	BOMBAY.....Arr..	11 15				
		A. M.				

FROM JUBBULPORE TO CALCUTTA.

	EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.			RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
1344	*JUBBULPORE.....Dep..	P. M.		120 2	50 0	27 3
		10 15				
1573	*Allahabad.....Arr..	A. M.	30 Minutes for Early Tea.	147 10	70 5	32 9
	Do.....Dep..	6 45		155 11	74 0	34 0
1659	*Mogulserai Junction.....Arr..	7 15				
		10 40	30 Minutes for Breakfast.	150 4	74 10	34 12
		A. M.				
1665	*Mogulserai Junction.....Dep..	10 55				
	Benares.....Arr..	11 15				
		A. M.				
1717	*Mogulserai Junction.....Dep..	A. M.	30 Minutes for Dinner.....	161 2	77 1	35 15
	*Buxar.....Arr..	11 5		167 8	80 4	37 9
1785	*Dinapore.....Arr..	1 18		173 4	83 2	38 15
1846	*Mokameh.....Arr..	3 51	30 Minutes for Dinner.....	192 12	92 14	43 13
	Do.....Dep..	6 3		193 8	93 4	44 0
2054	*Kano Junction.....Arr..	6 33		199 11	96 5	45 9
2062	*Burdwan.....Arr..	2 39		199 12	96 6	45 10
2123	Howrah.....Arr..	3 5				
2129	CALCUTTA.....Arr..	5 25				
		A. M.				

* Refreshment Rooms.

Abstract of Through Trains from Madras to Hyderabad, &c.—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO NAGPUR AND JUBBULPORE.

Distance from Madras.	STATIONS.	Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	FARES FROM MADRAS.		
				1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
..	MADRAS DEP..	P. M. 6 0		RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
43	*Arconum Arr..	7 50	35 Minutes for Dinner.	4 0	2 0	0 14
..	Do. Dep..	8 25				
84	*Tirupetty "	10 25		8 0	3 0	1 12
162	*Cuddapah "	2 13	19 Minutes for Early Tea.	15 0	6 0	3 6
223	*Tadputri Arr..	5 13		21 0	8 0	3 15
..	Do. Dep..	5 32				
253	Gooty "	6 58	40 Minutes for Breakfast.	24 0	9 0	4 9
274	*Goondacul "	7 53		26 0	10 0	4 13
351	*Raichore Arr..	11 30		33 0	13 0	6 8
G. I. P. RAILWAY.						
..	*Raichore Dep..	P. M. 12 10				
425	*Shahabad "	4 1	30 Minutes for Dinner.	39 15	16 8	8 1
441	Kulbarga "	4 53		41 7	17 4	8 6
511	*Sholapur Arr..	8 9		48 0	20 8	9 13
..	Do Dep..	8 30	35 Minutes for Early Tea.	63 6	23 3	13 4
675	*Poona Arr..	4 40				
..	Do Dep..	5 15				
761	Kalyan Junction Arr..	9 54	10 Hours Stoppage.	71 7	32 4	15 1
..	Do Dep..	P. M. 7 30				
		A. M.				
1004	*Bhusawal Arr..	6 2	15 Minutes for Early Tea.	94 4	43 10	20 2
..	Bhusawal Dep..	6 30				
1247	Nagpur Arr..	9 0		117 0	55 0	25 3
		P. M.				
		A. M.				
..	*Bhusawal Dep..	6 17				
1081	*Khandua "	10 5	30 Minutes for Breakfast.	101 7	47 4	21 11
		P. M.				
1221	*Sohagpur "	4 30	30 Minutes for Dinner.	114 9	53 13	24 10
1344	JUBBULPORE Arr..	9 30		126 2	59 9	27 3
		P. M.				

* Refreshment Rooms.

Abstract of Through Trains from Madras to Hyderabad, &c.—continued.

FROM JUBBULPORE TO DELHI AND LAHORE.

Distance from Madras.	STATIONS.	TRAIN TO DELHI.		TRAIN TO LAHORE.		FARES FROM MADRAS.		
		Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
1344	*JUBBULPORE DEP..	P. M. 10 15		P. M. 10 15		RS. A.	R. AS.	RS. A.
1573	*Allahabad Arr..	6 45	50 Minutes for Early Tea.	6 45	16 hours Stoppage.	147 10	70 5	32 9
..	Do. Dep..	7 35		11 18				
1692	*Cawnpore "	2 30		5 0		153 12	75 14	35 6
1779	*Etawah "	7 45	50 do. Tiffin.	9 0	40 Minutes for Early Tea.	160 15	79 15	37 6
1836	*Toondla Junc. Arr..	10 55	55 do. Dinner.	11 20	25 Minutes for Breakfast.	172 4	82 10	33 12
..	Toondla Junc. Dep..	11 15		11 40		173 11	83 5	39 1
1849	Agra Fort Arr..	12 10		12 35				
..	*Toondla Junc. Dep..	P. M. 11 40		A. M. 11 55		176 12	84 14	39 14
1884	*Allyghur "	3 15	29 Minutes for Early Tea.	2 17	19 Minutes for Tiffin.	182 15	88 0	41 8
1950	*Gazeeabad Arr..	6 35		5 5	65 Minutes for Refreshments.	184 1	88 9	41 11
..	*Gazeeabad Dep..	6 55		5 30				
1962	Delhi Arr..	7 30		6 0				
..	*Gazeeabad Dep..	A. M. 6 10		6 10		185 12	89 7	41 14
1980	*Meerut Cantonment.	..		7 43	21 Minutes for Refreshments.	192 2	92 10	42 15
2048	*Saharanpore Arr..	..		10 17	30 do. do..	196 13	94 15	43 11
..	Do. Dep..	..		10 47		203 8	98 4	44 13
2098	*Umballa Cant. Arr..	..		12 50		206 8	99 12	45 5
..	Do. Dep..	..		1 20		211 6	102 3	46 2
2169	*Loodiana "	..		4 29	10 do. do..	214 1	103 9	46 9
2201	*Jullundur Cant. "	..		6 22	15 do. do..	214 6	103 11	46 10
2253	*Umritsur "	..		9 22				
2282	*Meeran Meer, East.	..		10 35				
2285	LAHORE Arr..	..		10 45				

* Refreshment Rooms.

Through 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Tickets are issued at all the principal Stations on Madras Railway to all Stations on G. I. P. Railway and vice versa.
Children under 3 years of age travel "free." Children above 3 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.
MONTHLY RETURN FIRST and SECOND Class Tickets will be issued between the undermentioned Stations only of the MADRAS, G. I. P., EAST INDIAN and S. P. & D. Railways at a fare and a half for the double Journey.

Madras Railway.			G. I. P. Railway.		H. S. Railway.	
Madras.	Mallore.	Coimbatore.	Cuddapah.	Bombay.	Nagpur.	Sholapur.
Arconum.	Bangalore.	Mettapollum.	Gooty.	Byculla.	Itarsi.	Kulbarga.
Arco.	Salem.	Palghaut.	Bellary.	Kalyan.	Jubbulpore.	Shahabad.
Vellore.	Erode.	Beypore.	Adoni.	Nasik.	Choral.	Raichore.
Jollapett.	Pothanore.	Tirupetty.		Bhusawal.	Neral.	Hyderabad.
				Khandwa.	Poona.	Secunderbad.
East Indian Railway.			S. P. & D. Railway.		O. & Rohilkund Railway.	
Calcutta.	Patna.	Etawah.	Mooltan.	Benares.	Fyzabad.	
Howrah.	Bankipore.	Shekoabad.	Montgomery.		Nawabgunge.	
Serampore.	Dinapore.	Toondla.	Lahore.		Lucknow.	
Hooghly.	Arrah.	Agra Fort.	Mean-Meer, East.		Cawnpore.	
Burdwan.	Buxar.	Allyghur.	Umritsur.		Hurdul.	
Raneegunge.	Zunaneah.	Gazeeabad.	Jullundur City.		Shahjehanpur.	
Sahibgunge.	Benares.	Delhi.	Do. Cant.		Bareilly.	
Bhaugulpore.	Mirzapore.	Manickpore.	Sutlej.		Chundauli.	
Jamulpore.	Allahabad.	Sutna.	Loodiana.		Moradabad.	
Monghyr.	Cawnpore.		Umballa City.		Allyghur.	
			Umballa Cantonment.			
			Saharanpore.			

These Tickets entitle the holder to one journey only in each direction, and to break the journey in either direction along the route. They are available for return over the Madras & G. I. P. Railways within 2 months from the date of issue and over the other Railways within 1 month from date of issue.

Rates for Passengers.

FROM MADRAS TO		1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Cooly Class.			
		RS.	A.	RS.	A.	Day.	Mall.				
Perambore and Royapooram		0	8	0	3	0	1	0	1	.....	
Avady		1	0	0	8	0	4	0	4	.....	
Tinnanore		2	0	0	11	0	5	0	6	.....	
Trivellore		2	0	0	15	0	7	0	9	.....	
Cudumbatoor.....		3	0	1	0	0	8	0	10	.....	
Chinamapett		3	0	1	0	0	9	0	12	.....	
ARCONUM Junction		4	0	2	0	0	11	0	14	.....	
N. W. L.	(Tirutany	5	0	2	0	0	13	1	1	.....	
	Nagery	6	0	2	0	0	15	1	4	.....	
	Puttoor	7	0	3	0	1	2	1	7	.....	
	Poody	7	0	3	0	1	4	1	10	.....	
	Tirupetty	8	0	3	0	1	5	1	12	.....	
	Codoor	10	0	4	0	1	11	2	4	.....	
	Reddypully	11	0	4	0	1	15	2	9	.....	
	Rajampett	12	0	5	0	2	1	2	11	.....	
	Nundalore	13	0	5	0	2	2	2	14	.....	
	Wontimettah	14	0	5	0	2	5	3	1	.....	
	CUDDAPAH	15	0	6	0	2	9	3	6	.....	
	Cumalaloor	17	0	6	0	.....	3	6	.....	.....	
	Yerragoontla	17	0	7	0	.....	3	6	.....	.....	
	Moodanoor	18	0	7	0	.....	3	6	.....	.....	
	Kondipuram	20	0	8	0	.....	3	9	.....	.....	
	Tadputri	21	0	8	0	.....	3	15	.....	.....	
	Royalcherroo	23	0	9	0	.....	4	4	.....	.....	
	GOOTY	24	0	9	0	.....	4	9	.....	.....	
	GOONDACUL JUNCTION	26	0	10	0	.....	4	13	.....	.....	
	Veerapoor	27	0	11	0	.....	5	1	.....	.....	
	BELLARY	29	0	11	0	.....	5	9	.....	.....	
	Nuncherla	26	0	10	0	.....	4	15	.....	.....	
	Auspree	23	0	11	0	.....	5	2	.....	.....	
	Adoni	29	0	11	0	.....	5	5	.....	.....	
Kosgee	31	0	12	0	.....	5	10	.....	.....		
Toongabudra	31	0	12	0	.....	5	12	.....	.....		
Mutnamuri	32	0	12	0	.....	5	13	.....	.....		
Raichoor	33	0	13	0	.....	6	8	.....	.....		
B. E. L.	Sholinghur	5	0	2	0	0	14	.....	6	.....	
	Arcof	6	0	2	0	1	0	.....	.....	.....	
	Tiruvellur	7	0	3	0	1	2	.....	.....	.....	
	Vellore	8	0	3	0	1	4	1	11	.....	
	Veeringeppooram	8	0	3	0	1	6	.....	.....	.....	
	Gooriattam	9	0	4	0	1	8	2	0	.....	
	Mallputty	10	0	4	0	1	11	.....	.....	.....	
	Amboor	11	0	4	0	1	12	.....	.....	.....	
	Vaniembady	12	0	5	0	1	15	2	9	.....	
	(JOLLARPETT	12	0	5	0	2	1	2	12	.....	
	Coopum.....	14	0	6	0	2	7	3	3	.....	
	Colar Road	17	0	6	0	2	12	3	11	.....	
	Mallor.....	18	0	7	0	3	0	4	0	.....	
	Cadgoody	19	0	8	0	3	3	4	4	.....	
	Bangalore	20	0	8	0	3	6	4	8	.....	
	S. I. R.	Tripatore	13	0	5	0	2	2	2	14	
		Samulputty	14	0	6	0	2	6	3	3	
		Morapoor	16	0	6	0	2	10			
		Mullapuram	17	0	7	0	2	13	3	12	
		Shervaroy Hills	18	0	7	0	3	0	4	0	
		SALEM	19	0	8	0	3	4	4	5	
		McDonald's Choultry	21	0	8	0	3	7	4	8	
Sunkery Droog		22	0	8	0	3	10	4	11	.....	
ERODE		23	0	9	0	3	13	4	14	.....	
(Caroor		24	12	9	11	.....	5	5	.....	.....	
Trichinopoly Fort		26	10	10	6	.....	5	13	.....	.....	
Trichinopoly Junction		26	12	10	7	.....	5	13	.....	.....	
Dindigul		29	2	11	5	.....	6	7	.....	.....	
Madura	30	11	11	14	.....	6	13	.....	.....		
Tinnevely	34	13	13	7	.....	7	13	.....	.....		
Tuticorin	34	13	13	7	.....	7	13	.....	.....		
Tanjore	29	1	10	14	.....	6	2	.....	.....		
Negapatam	30	1	11	10	.....	6	10	.....	.....		

Rates for Passengers—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Cooly Class.	
	Day.	Mall.						
	RS.	A.	RS.	A.		RS.	A.	
Peranduray	24	0	9	0	.....	5	1	.....
Wutakallee	25	0	10	0	.....	5	4	.....
Avenashy Road	26	0	10	0	.....	5	6	.....
Soomanoor	27	0	10	0	.....	5	9	.....
Pothanoor ..	28	0	11	0	.....	5	13	.....
COIMBATORE ..	29	0	11	0	.....	5	14	.....
Tudialore	29	0	11	0	.....	5	15	.....
Karamady	30	0	12	0	.....	6	2	.....
Mettapollium ..	31	0	12	0	.....	6	3	.....
Muddikurru ..	29	0	11	0	.....	5	14	.....
Walliar	30	0	12	0	.....	6	1	.....
Conjecoole	30	0	13	0	.....	6	2	.....
PALGHAT.....	31	0	12	0	.....	6	5	.....
Purley	32	0	12	0	.....	6	6	.....
Luckady	33	0	13	0	.....	6	8	.....
Wootapollium ..	33	0	13	0	.....	6	9	.....
Shoranoor	34	0	13	0	.....	6	11	.....
Puttamby	34	0	13	0	.....	6	13	.....
Cootipooram ..	35	0	14	0	.....	7	0	.....
Tiroor	36	0	14	0	.....	7	2	.....
Tanoor	37	0	14	0	.....	7	4	.....
Perpangady	37	0	15	0	.....	7	5	.....
BEYPOOR	38	0	15	0	.....	7	7	.....

Rates for Horses and Carriages.

FROM MADRAS TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If ONE PROPERTY.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
ARCONUM JUNCTION	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
(Tirupetty	4 1	6 1	8 1	6 12	4 1
CUDDAPAH	7 14	11 13	15 12	13 2	7 14
Tadputri	15 3	22 13	30 6	25 5	15 3
GOOTY	21 6	32 1	42 12	35 10	21 6
GOONDACUL	24 3	36 5	48 6	40 5	24 3
BELLARY	25 11	38 9	51 6	42 13	25 11
RAICHOOR	28 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	28 11
.....	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	32 15
ARCOF	6 2	9 2	12 3	10 3	6 2
Vellore	7 10	11 6	15 3	12 11	7 10
Gooriattam	9 0	13 8	18 0	15 0	9 0
Jollarpett	12 6	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
B. E. L.					
(Colar Road	16 8	24 12	33 0	27 8	16 8
Mallor	18 0	27 0	36 0	30 0	18 0
BANGALORE	20 6	30 8	40 11	33 15	20 6
Tripatore	12 14	19 4	25 11	21 7	12 14
Mullapuram	10 14	25 5	33 12	—	—
Salem	19 7	29 2	38 13	32 6	19 7
ERODE	22 13	34 3	45 9	33 0	22 13
S. I. R.					
(Caroor	26 12	40 2	53 7	44 9	26 12
Trichinopoly Fort	31 0	46 7	61 14	51 10	31 0
Trichinopoly Junction	31 4	46 14	62 7	52 1	31 4
Dindigul	36 10	54 14	73 2	61 0	36 10
Madura	40 3	60 3	80 4	66 15	40 3
Tinnevely	49 7	74 2	98 13	82 6	49 7
Tuticorin	49 7	74 2	98 13	82 6	49 7
Tanjore	34 3	51 3	68 4	56 15	34 3
Neyapatam	39 11	57 15	77 4	64 7	39 11

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Avenashy Road	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Pothanoor	25 13	38 11	51 9	43 0	25 13
Coimbatore	28 5	42 8	56 10	47 3	28 5
Metapollum	23 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	23 11
Palghat	30 12	46 2	61 8	51 4	30 12
Wootapollum	31 2	46 11	62 4	51 14	31 2
Shoranoor	33 0	49 8	66 0	55 0	33 0
Tiroor	33 12	50 10	67 8	56 4	33 12
Beyoor	36 6	54 9	72 12	60 10	36 6
Beyoor	38 3	57 4	76 5	63 10	38 3

FROM JOLLARPETT TO

MADRAS	12 6	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
Arconum Junction	8 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	8 7
N. W. L. (Caroor	12 5	18 7	24 9	20 8	12 5
Cuddapah	19 8	29 4	39 0	32 8	19 8
Tadputri	25 11	38 9	51 6	42 13	25 11
Gooty	28 8	42 12	57 0	47 8	28 8
Goondacul Junction	30 0	45 0	60 0	50 0	30 0
Bellary	33 0	49 8	66 0	55 0	33 0
Raichoor	37 4	55 13	74 7	62 1	37 4

Arcot	6 5	9 7	12 9	10 8	6 5
Vellore	4 14	7 5	9 12	8 2	4 14
Gooriatum	3 8	5 3	6 15	5 13	3 8
Vaniembady	3 0	3 0	3 0	5 0	3 0

B.B.L. (Colar Road	4 2	6 3	8 4	0 14	4 2
Malloor	5 10	8 7	11 4	9 6	5 10
(Bangalore	8 0	11 1	15 15	13 5	8 0

Tripatore	3 0	3 0	3 0	5 0	3 0
Shervaroy Hills	5 10	8 7	11 4	9 6	5 10
Salem	7 1	10 9	14 1	11 12	7 1
Erode	10 7	15 10	20 13	17 6	10 7

S. I. R. (Caroor	14 6	21 9	28 11	23 15	14 6
Trichinopoly Fort	13 10	27 1	37 2	31 0	13 10
Trichinopoly Junction	18 14	28 5	37 11	31 7	18 14
Dindigul	21 4	36 5	48 6	40 6	21 4
Madura	27 13	41 10	55 8	46 5	27 13
Tinnevely	37 1	55 9	74 1	61 12	37 1
Tuticorin	37 1	55 9	74 1	61 12	37 1
Tanjore	21 13	32 10	43 8	36 5	21 13
Negapatam	26 5	39 6	52 8	43 13	26 5

Avenashy Road	13 7	20 2	26 13	22 6	13 7
Pothanoor	15 15	23 15	31 14	26 9	15 15
Coimbatore	16 5	24 8	32 10	27 3	16 5
Metapollum	18 6	27 2	36 12	30 10	18 6
Palghat	18 12	28 2	37 8	31 4	18 12
Wootapollum	20 10	30 15	41 4	34 6	20 10
Shoranoor	21 6	32 1	42 12	35 10	21 6
Tiroor	24 0	36 0	48 0	40 0	24 0
Beyoor	25 13	38 11	51 9	43 0	25 13

FROM BANGALORE TO

MADRAS	20 6	30 8	40 11	33 15	20 6
Arconum Junction	10 5	24 8	32 10	27 3	10 5
N. W. L. (Cuddapah	27 8	41 3	54 15	45 13	27 8
Tadputri	33 11	50 9	67 5	56 2	33 11
Gooty	36 8	54 11	72 15	60 13	36 8
Goondacul Junction	38 0	56 15	75 15	63 5	38 0
Bellary	41 0	61 7	81 15	68 5	41 0
Raichoor	45 3	67 13	90 6	0 5	45 3

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Arcot	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Vellore	14 4	21 6	28 8	23 12	14 4
Gooriatum	12 12	19 2	25 8	21 4	12 12
Jollarpett	11 6	17 0	22 11	18 15	11 6
B.B.L. (Colar Road	8 0	11 15	15 15	13 5	8 0
Malloor	3 14	5 12	7 11	6 7	3 14
Tripatore	3 0	3 6	4 8	5 0	3 0
Shervaroy Hills	8 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	8 7
Salem	13 10	20 6	27 3	22 11	13 10
Erode	14 15	22 6	29 13	24 14	14 15
Caroor	18 6	27 9	36 12	30 10	18 6
S. I. R. (Caroor	22 5	33 8	44 10	37 3	22 5
Trichinopoly Fort	26 9	39 13	53 1	44 4	26 9
Trichinopoly Junction	26 13	40 4	53 10	44 11	26 13
Dindigul	32 3	48 4	64 5	53 10	32 3
Madura	35 12	53 9	71 7	59 9	35 12
Tinnevely	45 0	67 8	90 0	75 0	45 0
Tuticorin	45 0	67 8	90 0	75 0	45 0
Tanjore	29 12	44 9	59 7	49 9	29 12
Negapatam	34 4	51 5	68 7	56 1	34 4
Pothanoor	23 13	35 12	47 10	39 11	23 13
Coimbatore	24 3	36 5	48 6	40 5	24 3
Metapollum	26 4	39 6	52 8	43 12	26 4
Palghat	26 12	40 1	53 7	44 9	26 12
Beyoor	33 11	50 8	67 5	56 2	33 11

FROM CUDDAPAH TO

Madras	15 3	22 13	30 6	25 5	15 3
Arconum Junction	11 3	16 12	22 5	18 10	11 3
N. W. L. (Tirutany	10 7	15 10	20 13	17 6	10 7
Naggery	9 9	14 6	19 2	15 15	9 9
Tirupetty	7 5	11 0	14 10	12 3	7 5
Reddypully	3 12	5 10	7 8	6 4	3 12
Tadputri	6 3	9 5	12 6	10 5	6 3
Gooty	9 0	13 8	18 0	15 0	9 0
Goondacul Junction	10 8	15 12	21 0	17 8	10 8
Bellary	13 8	20 4	27 0	22 8	13 8
Raichoor	17 12	26 9	35 7	29 9	17 12

Arcot	13 5	20 0	26 10	22 3	13 5
Vellore	14 12	22 1	29 7	24 9	14 12
Jollarpett	19 8	29 4	39 0	32 8	19 8

B.B.L. (Bangalore	27 8	41 3	54 15	45 13	27 8
-------------------------	------	------	-------	-------	------

Tripatore	20 0	29 15	39 15	33 5	20 0
Shervaroy Hills	25 4	37 13	50 7	42 1	25 4
Salem	26 9	39 13	53 1	44 4	26 9
Erode	30 0	45 0	60 0	50 0	30 0

S. I. R. (Caroor	33 15	50 15	67 14	56 9	33 15
Trichinopoly Fort	38 3	57 4	76 5	63 10	38 3
Trichinopoly Junction	38 7	57 11	76 14	64 1	38 7
Dindigul	43 13	65 11	87 9	73 0	43 13
Madura	47 6	71 5	94 11	78 15	47 6
Tinnevely	56 10	84 15	113 4	94 6	56 10
Tuticorin	56 10	84 15	113 4	94 6	56 10
Tanjore	1 6	62 11	82 11	68 15	1 6
Negapatam	45 15	68 12	91 11	76 7	45 15

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM CUDDAPAH TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Avenashy Road	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Pothanoor	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	32 15
Coimbatore	35 7	53 3	70 14	59 1	35 7
Mettapollum	35 13	53 12	71 10	59 11	35 13
Palghat	37 14	56 13	75 12	63 2	37 14
Shoranoor	38 6	57 8	76 11	63 15	38 6
Tiroor	40 14	61 5	81 12	69 2	40 4
Beyoor	43 8	65 4	87 0	72 8	43 8
Beyoor	45 5	67 15	90 9	75 8	45 5

FROM RAICHOOR TO

MADRAS	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	32 15
Arconum Junction	28 14	43 5	57 12	48 2	28 14
Tirutany	23 2	42 3	56 4	46 14	23 2
Nagargery	27 5	40 15	54 9	45 8	27 5
Tirupetty	25 1	37 9	50 1	41 12	25 1
Reddypally	21 8	32 3	42 15	35 13	21 8
Nundaloor	20 1	30 2	40 2	33 7	20 1
Wontimettah	19 2	23 11	38 4	31 14	19 2
Cuddapah	17 12	26 9	35 7	29 9	17 12
Yerragontla	15 8	23 3	30 15	25 13	15 8
Moodancoor	14 9	21 13	29 1	24 4	14 9
Tadputri	11 9	17 5	23 1	19 4	11 9
Goody	8 12	13 1	17 7	14 9	8 12
Goondacul Junction	7 4	10 13	14 7	12 1	7 4
Bellary	10 5	15 8	20 10	17 3	10 5
Adoni	4 1	6 1	8 1	6 12	4 1
Arcot	31 1	46 9	62 1	51 12	31 1
Vellore	32 7	48 11	64 14	54 1	32 7
Jollarpett Junction	37 4	55 13	74 7	62 1	37 4
Bangalore	40 3	57 13	75 6	65 5	40 3
Tripatore	37 11	56 9	75 6	62 13	37 11
Shervaroy Hills	42 15	64 7	85 14	71 9	42 15
Salem	44 4	66 6	88 8	73 12	44 4
Erode	47 12	71 9	95 7	79 9	47 12

Caroor	51 11	77 8	103 5	86 2	51 11
Trichinopoly Fort	55 15	83 13	111 12	93 3	55 15
Trichinopoly Junction	56 3	84 4	112 5	93 10	56 3
Dindigul	61 9	92 4	123 0	102 9	61 9
Madura	65 2	97 9	130 2	108 8	65 2
Tinnevely	74 6	110 8	148 11	123 5	74 6
Tuticorin	74 6	111 8	148 11	123 15	74 6
Tanjore	59 2	88 9	118 2	98 8	59 2
Negapatam	63 10	95 5	127 2	10 0	63 10

Avenashy	50 10	75 15	101 4	84 6	50 10
Pothanoor	33 3	79 12	106 5	88 10	33 3
Coimbatore	33 9	80 5	107 1	89 4	33 9
Mettapollum	55 10	83 6	111 3	92 11	55 10
Palghat	56 1	84 2	112 2	93 7	56 1
Shoranoor	53 10	87 14	117 3	97 11	53 10
Tiroor	61 4	91 13	122 7	102 1	61 4
Beyoor	63 0	94 8	126 0	105 0	63 0

FROM BELLARY TO

MADRAS	28 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	28 11
ARCONUM JUNCTION	24 11	37 0	49 5	41 2	24 11
Tirutany	23 15	35 14	47 13	39 14	23 15
Tirupetty	20 13	31 4	41 10	34 11	20 13
Nundaloor	15 14	23 12	31 11	26 7	15 14
Cuddapah	13 8	20 4	27 0	22 8	13 8
Yerragontla	11 4	16 14	22 8	18 12	11 4
Tadputri	7 5	11 0	14 10	12 3	7 5
Goody	4 8	6 12	9 0	7 8	4 8
GOONDACUL	3 0	4 8	6 0	5 0	3 0
Adoni	6 3	9 5	12 6	10 5	6 3
Raichoor	10 5	15 8	20 10	17 3	10 5

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM BELLARY TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Arcot	26 13	40 4	53 10	44 11	6 13
VELLORE	28 4	42 5	56 7	47 1	28 4
Gooriattum	29 10	44 7	59 4	49 6	29 10
JOLLARPETT JUNCTION	33 0	49 8	66 0	55 0	33 0
Coopum	35 3	52 12	70 5	58 10	35 3
Colar Road	37 2	55 11	74 4	61 14	37 2
Malloor	38 12	58 1	77 7	64 9	38 12
B.B.L. { BANGALORE	41 0	61 7	81 15	68 5	41 0
Tripatore	33 8	60 3	66 15	55 13	33 8
Shervaroy Hills	38 12	53 1	77 7	64 9	38 12
SALEM	40 1	60 1	80 1	66 12	40 1
Erode	43 8	65 4	87 0	72 8	43 8

Caroor	47 7	71 3	94 14	79 1	47 7
Trichinopoly Fort	51 11	77 8	103 5	86 2	51 11
Trichinopoly Junction	51 15	77 15	103 14	86 9	51 15
Dindigul	57 5	85 15	114 9	95 8	57 5
Madura	60 14	91 4	121 11	101 7	60 14
Tinnevely	70 2	95 3	140 4	116 14	70 2
Tuticorin	70 2	95 3	140 4	116 14	70 2
Tanjore	54 14	82 4	109 11	91 7	54 14
Negapatam	59 6	89 0	118 11	93 15	59 6

Avenashy Road	46 7	69 10	92 13	77 6	46 7
Pothanoor	48 15	73 7	97 14	81 9	48 15
COIMBATORE	49 5	74 0	99 10	82 3	49 5
Mettapollum	51 6	77 1	102 12	85 10	51 6
PALGHAT	51 14	77 12	103 11	86 7	51 14
Shoranoor	55 6	81 9	108 12	90 10	55 6
BEYOOR	58 13	88 0	117 9	99 0	58 13

FROM COIMBATORE TO

Madras	28 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	28 11
ARCONUM JUNCTION	24 11	37 0	49 5	41 2	24 11
Cuddapah	35 13	53 12	71 10	50 11	35 13
Tadputri	42 0	63 0	84 0	70 0	42 0
Goody	44 13	67 4	89 10	74 11	44 13
Goondacul Junction	46 5	69 8	92 10	77 3	46 5
Bellary	49 5	74 0	98 10	82 3	49 5
Raichoor	53 9	80 5	107 1	89 4	53 9

Arcot	23 10	33 14	45 3	37 11	23 10
Vellore	21 2	31 10	42 3	35 3	21 2
Vaniembady	17 3	25 12	34 5	28 10	17 3
Jollarpett	16 5	24 8	32 10	27 3	16 5

B.B.L. { Bangalore	24 3	36 5	48 6	40 5	24 3
--------------------------	------	------	------	------	------

Tripatore	15 14	23 12	31 11	26 7	15 14
Salem	9 5	13 15	18 9	15 8	9 5
Erode	5 15	8 14	11 13	9 14	5 15

Caroor	9 14	14 13	19 11	16 7	9 14
Trichinopoly Fort	14 2	21 2	28 2	23 8	14 2
Trichinopoly Junction	14 6	21 9	28 11	23 15	14 6
Dindigul	19 12	29 9	39 6	32 14	19 12
Madura	23 5	34 14	46 8	38 13	23 5
Tinnevely	32 9	48 13	65 1	54 4	32 9
Tuticorin	32 9	48 13	65 1	54 4	32 9
Tanjore	17 5	25 14	34 8	28 13	17 5
Negapatam	21 13	32 10	43 8	36 15	21 13

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM COIMBATORE TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses		
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Avenashy Road	3 0	4 6	5 13	5 0	3 0
Pothanoor	3 0	3 0	3 0	5 0	3 0
Mettapollum	3 0	3 2	4 2	5 0	3 0
Palghat	3 3	4 13	0 6	5 5	3 3
Wootapollum	5 1	7 10	10 2	8 7	5 1
Shoranoor	5 13	8 12	11 10	9 11	5 13
Tiroor	8 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	8 7
Beypoor	10 2	15 3	20 4	19 14	10 2

FROM BEYPOOR TO

	38 3	57 4	76 5	63 10	33 3
Madras	34 2	51 3	68 4	56 14	34 2
E. V. L. Cuddapah	45 5	67 15	90 9	75 8	45 0
Tadputri	51 8	77 3	102 15	85 13	51 8
Goity	54 5	81 7	103 9	90 8	54 5
Goondacul	55 13	83 11	111 9	93 0	55 13
Bellary	58 13	88 3	117 9	98 0	58 13
Raichoor	63 0	94 8	126 0	105 0	63 0
Arcot	32 0	47 15	63 15	53 5	32 0
Vellore	30 9	45 14	61 2	50 15	30 9
Vaniambaddy	26 10	39 15	53 4	44 6	26 10
Jollarpett	25 13	38 11	51 9	43 0	25 13
B. B. L. Bangalore	32 11	50 8	67 5	56 2	33 11
Tripatore	25 5	39 0	50 10	42 3	25 5
Salem	18 12	28 2	37 8	31 4	18 12
Erode	15 5	22 15	30 9	25 8	15 5
S. I. L. Caroor	19 4	23 14	33 7	32 1	19 4
Trichinopoly Fort	23 8	35 3	46 14	39 2	23 8
Trichinopoly Junction	23 12	35 10	47 7	39 9	22 12
Dindigul	29 2	43 10	58 2	48 8	29 2
Madura	32 11	48 15	63 4	54 7	32 11
Tinnevely	41 15	62 14	83 13	69 14	41 15
Tuticorin	41 15	62 14	83 13	69 14	41 15
Tanjore	26 11	39 15	53 4	44 7	26 11
Negapatam	31 3	46 11	62 4	51 15	31 3
Avenashy Road	12 6	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
Pothanoor	9 14	14 12	19 11	16 7	9 14
Coimbatore	10 2	15 3	20 4	16 14	10 2
Mettapollum	12 3	18 5	24 6	20 5	12 3
Palghat	6 15	10 7	13 14	11 9	6 15
Wootapollum	5 3	7 12	10 5	8 10	5 3
Shoranoor	4 7	6 10	9 13	7 6	4 7
Tiroor	3 0	3 0	3 9	5 0	3 0

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman.

John Chapman, Esq.

Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council,

Juland Danvers, Esq.

General Sir J. Alexander, K. C. B.

Henry Kimber, Esq.

Henry Brockett, Esq.

T. B. Roupell, Esq.

Major General C. J. Green, R. E.

Sir R. Macdonald Stephenson.

Captain J. G. Johnston, R. E.

Managing Director.

Henry W. Notman, Esq.

Consulting Engineers.

G. B. Bruce, Esq.

C. D. Fox, Esq.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAM.

W. S. Betts, Esq. Agent.

D. Logan, Esq. Chief Engineer.

W. Griffith, Esq. Resident Engineer (Europe.)

E. G. Sheward, Esq. Locomotive Supt. (Europe.)

A. Stanton, Esq. Traffic Manager.

J. Smith, Esq. Chief Auditor.

J. M. Budge, Esq. Acting Locomotive Supt.

Objects of the Company.

This Company has been incorporated under a special Act of Parliament (37 and 38, Victoria—Session 1874) and is formed by the amalgamation of the Great Southern of India and Carnatic Railway Companies. Its object is to provide railway accommodation between Madras and the provinces of Southern India, lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway. Starting from Madras the lines pass through Chingleput, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Combaconum, Tanjore (from which town there is a branch to Negapatam), Trichinopoly (from whence a branch runs to Caroor and Erode), Dindigul, Madura and Maniachi. From the junction at the town last mentioned lines run to Tinnevely and Tuticorin. The provision of branches from the main line to Conjeeveram and to Pondicherry is under consideration.

At present there is an isolated portion of the South Indian Railway system running from Conjeeveram to Arconum. This line and that from Trichinopoly to Erode, are not on the metre gauge, which gauge has, however, been adopted for the remainder of the Company's undertakings. When the whole of the railway has been put upon one footing in regard to gauge, as it ultimately will be, the South Indian Railway will consist of about 670 miles of metre gauge line and will be the longest continuous route in India constructed on the 3 feet 3½ inch gauge.

A gap in the through working now existing (1877) between Porto Novo and Shiyali will be reduced in the course of a few months by the opening of an extension from Shiyali to the southern bank of the river Coleroon.

TIME AND FARE TABLES ON AND FROM SUNDAY THE 1ST JULY 1877.

The times shown in these Tables are those at which the Trains are intended to depart from the various Stations, but the Company cannot guarantee these times being kept under all circumstances, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delay.

NEGAPATAM TO TUTICORIN.

From Negapatam.	Miles.	Station to Station.	WEEK DAYS.				SUNDAYS.			
			No. 1 Train.				No. 1 Train.			
			No. 1 Train.	No. 2 Train.	No. 3 Train.	No. 4 Train.	No. 1 Train.	No. 2 Train.	No. 3 Train.	No. 4 Train.
3 1/2	3 1/2	Negapatam	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	P. M.	P. M.
7 1/2	3 1/2	Sickle	6 15	11 0	..	..	6 15	..	..	..
14 1/2	7 1/2	Kevalore	6 28	11 14	..	..	6 28	..	..	..
18 1/2	3 1/2	Trivalore	6 42	11 29	..	..	6 42	..	..	..
24 1/2	6 1/2	Kulikery	7 9	12 6	..	..	7 9	..	..	..
29 1/2	5 1/2	Koradachary	7 23	12 23	..	..	7 23	..	..	..
35 1/2	6	Needamungalum	7 46	12 54	..	..	7 46	..	..	..
39 1/2	3 1/2	Ammappettah	8 7	1 26	..	..	8 7	..	..	..
48 1/2	9 1/2	Saliangungalum	8 29	1 49	..	..	8 29	..	..	..
		Tanjore (Junction)	8 42	2 7	..	..	8 42	..	..	..
		Tanjore (Junc.)	9 16	2 35	..	..	9 16	..	..	..
		Shiyali	..	..	3 15	..	..	3 15	..	..
		Shiyali	..	..	8 0	..	..	8 0	..	..
		Tanjore (Junc.)	4 25	..	..	..	4 25	..	..	..
		Tanjore (Junc.)	9 8	..	..	..	9 8	..	..	..
49 1/2	10 1/2	Tanjore (Junc.)	9 30	2 25	..	..	9 30	..	..	..
59 1/2	14	Boodalore	10 7	3 45	..	..	10 7	..	..	..
73 1/2	14	Terooverambore	10 52	4 40	..	..	10 52	..	..	..
79 1/2	6 1/2	Trichinopoly (Junction)	11 15	4 50	..	..	11 15	..	..	..
		Trichinopoly (Junction)	11 25	5 5	..	..	11 25	..	..	..
		Trichinopoly (Fort)	11 30	5 10	..	..	11 30	..	..	..
79 1/2	..	Trichinopoly (Junction)	11 35	..	..	..	11 35	..	..	..
90 1/2	11 1/2	Kolattur	12 13	..	..	..	12 13	..	..	..
101 1/2	11	Manarparai	12 52	..	..	..	12 52	..	..	..
110 1/2	8 1/2	Vaiyampatti	1 29	..	..	..	1 29	..	..	..
121 1/2	11	Aiyalur	2 14	..	..	..	2 14	..	..	..
126 1/2	5 1/2	Vadamadura	2 38	..	..	..	2 38	..	..	..
136 1/2	10	Dindigul	3 45	..	..	..	3 45	..	..	..
150 1/2	13 1/2	Amayanaikanur	4 44	..	..	..	4 44	..	..	..
162 1/2	11 1/2	Sholavandan	5 35	..	..	..	5 35	..	..	..
167 1/2	5 1/2	Saminellore	6 0	..	..	..	6 0	..	..	..
175 1/2	7 1/2	Madura	6 30	..	..	..	6 30	..	..	..
179 1/2	4 1/2	Madura	6 15	..	..	..	6 15	..	..	..
185 1/2	6 1/2	Tiruparangundram	6 37	..	..	..	6 37	..	..	..
195 1/2	9 1/2	Tirumangalam	7 8	..	..	..	7 8	..	..	..
202 1/2	6 1/2	Kulligudy	7 49	..	..	..	7 49	..	..	..
212 1/2	10 1/2	Virdupatti	8 21	..	..	..	8 21	..	..	..
218 1/2	6	Thulukkappatti	9 7	..	..	..	9 7	..	..	..
231 1/2	13	Sattur	9 36	..	..	..	9 36	..	..	..
239 1/2	7 1/2	Kovilpatti	10 33	..	..	..	10 33	..	..	..
245 1/2	6 1/2	Kummarapuram	11 2	..	..	..	11 2	..	..	..
255 1/2	1	Kadambur	11 32	..	..	..	11 32	..	..	..
		Maniachi (Junction)	12 12	..	..	..	12 12	..	..	..
		Maniachi (Junc.)	12 40	..	..	..	12 40	..	..	..
		Tinnevely	2 0	..	..	..	2 0	..	..	..
255 1/2	..	Maniachi (Junc.)	12 22	..	..	..	12 22	..	..	..
264 1/2	8 1/2	Thattaparai	1 0	..	..	..	1 0	..	..	..
273 1/2	9 1/2	Tuticorin	1 40	..	..	..	1 40	..	..	..

TUTICORIN TO NEGAPATAM.

MILES.		STATIONS.	WEEK DAYS.				SUNDAYS.			
From Tuticorin.	Station to Station.		No. 5	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	No. 6	No. 7	No. 8	
			Train.	Train.	Train.	Train.	Train.	Train.	Train.	
			A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.	A. M.
9 1/2	9 1/2	Tuticorin	..	..	6 0	11 0	..	6 0	11 0	..
18	8 1/2	Thattaparai	..	..	6 40	11 39	..	6 40	11 39	..
		Maniachi (Junction)	..	..	7 15	12 14	..	7 15	12 14	..
		Maniachi (Junction)	..	..	4 25	12 40	..	7 25	12 40	..
		Tinnevely	..	..	8 40	2 0	..	8 4	2 0	..
18	..	Maniachi (Junction)	..	..	..	12 24	..	..	12 24	..
23	10	Kadambur	..	..	..	1 9	..	..	1 9	..
34 1/2	6 1/2	Kumarapuram	..	..	..	1 42	..	..	1 42	..
42	7 1/2	Kovilpatti	..	..	..	2 10	..	..	2 10	..
55	13	Sattur	..	..	..	3 7	..	..	3 7	..
61	6	Thulukkappatti	..	..	..	3 34	..	..	3 34	..
71 1/2	10 1/2	Virdupatti	..	..	..	4 25	..	..	4 25	..
78 1/2	3 1/2	Kulligudy	..	..	..	4 55	..	..	4 55	..
88	6 1/2	Tirumangalam	..	..	..	5 38	..	..	5 38	..
94 1/2	9 1/2	Tiruparangundram	..	..	..	6 6	..	..	6 6	..
98 1/2	4 1/2	Madura	..	..	..	6 25	..	..	6 25	..
		Madura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106	7 1/2	Saminellore	..	5 45	..	..	5 45	..	..	..
111 1/2	5 1/2	Sholavandan	..	6 18	..	..	6 18	..	..	..
123 1/2	11 1/2	Amayanaikanur	..	6 45	..	..	6 45	..	..	..
137	13 1/2	Dindigul	..	7 34	..	..	7 34	..	..	..
147	10	Vadamadura	..	8 53	..	..	8 53	..	..	..
152 1/2	5 1/2	Aiyalur	..	9 37	..	..	9 37	..	..	..
163 1/2	11	Vaiyampatti	..	10 1	..	..	10 1	..	..	..
172	8 1/2	Manarparai	..	10 46	..	..	10 46	..	..	..
		Manarparai	..	11 25	..	..	11 25	..	..	..
183	11	Kolattur	..	P. M.	..	..	P. M.	..	..	..
194 1/2	11 1/2	Trichinopoly (Junction)	..	12 10	..	..	12 20	..	..	..
		Trichinopoly (Junction)	..	12 55	..	..	12 55	..	..	..
		Trichinopoly (Junction)	..	1 20	..	..	2 20	..	..	..
		Erode	..	5 45	..	..	5 45	..	..	..
194 1/2	..	Trichinopoly (Junction)	6 55	1 10	..	..	1 10	..	..	..
200 3/4	6 1/2	Terooverambore	7 17	1 32	..	..	1 32	..	..	..
214 3/4	14	Boodalore	8 7	2 19	..	..	2 19	..	..	..
225 1/2	10 1/2	Tanjore (Junction)	8 40	2 55	..	..	2 55	..	..	..
		Tanjore (Junction)	..	3 15	..	..	3 15	..	..	..
		Shiyali	..	8 0	..	..	8 0	..	..	..
		Shiyali	4 25	..	..	..	4 45	..	..	..
		Tanjore (Junction)	9 8	..	..	..	9 8	..	..	..
225 1/2	..	Tanjore (Junction)	9 16	3 10	..	..	3 10	..	..	..
334 1/2	9 1/2	Saliangungalum	9 54	3 41	..	..	3 41	..	..	..
238	3 1/2	Ammappettah	10 9	3 54	..	..	3 54	..	..	..
244	6	Needamungalum	10 52	4 18	..	..	4 18	..	..	..
249 1/2	5 1/2	Koradachary	11 18	4 37	..	..	4 37	..	..	..
255 1/2	6 1/2	Kulikery	11 42	4 59	..	..	4 59	..	..	..
259 1/2	3 1/2	Trivalore	12 20	5 16	..	..	5 16	..	..	..
266 1/2	7 1/2	Keeralore	12 45	5 43	..	..	5 40	..	..	..
270 1/2	3 1/2	Sickle	1 0	5 54	..	..	5 54	..	..	..
273 1/2	3 1/2	Negapatam	1 12	6 5	..	..	6 5	..	..	..

TRICHINOPOLY TO ERODE.

MILES.		STATIONS.	WEEK DAYS.		SUNDAYS.	
From Negapatam Station to Station.			No. 9 Train.	No. 10 Train.	No. 10 Train.	
..	..	Negapatam.....	..	A. M. 6 15	A. M. 6 15	A. M.
..	..	Shiyali.....	..	4 25	4 2	..
..	..	Tanjore.....	..	9 30	9 30	..
..	..	Madura.....	..	5 45	5 45	..
..	..	Dindigul.....	..	8 53	8 53	..
79 1/2	2 1/2	Trichinopoly { Junc. Fort.	A. M. 6 30	P. M. 1 20	P. M. 1 20	
81 1/2	9 1/2	Elamanore.....	7 2	2 0	2 0	
91 1/2	11 1/2	Kulitalay.....	7 43	2 32	2 32	
102 1/2	6	Lalapetta.....	8 6	2 49	2 49	
108 1/2	7	Cuttalay.....	8 6	3 9	3 9	
115 1/2	11	Caroor.....	9 29	3 51	3 51	
126 1/2	136	Poogalore.....	10 1	4 16	4 16	
143 1/2	7 1/2	Codumudy.....	10 30	4 40	4 40	
155 1/2	12	Passoor.....	11 0	5 13	5 13	
168 1/2	13	Erode.....	11 45	5 45	5 45	
..	..	Erode.....	P. M. 12 10	P. M. 2 10	P. M. 6 20	
..	..	Salem.....	2 47	..	8 35	
..	..	Jollarpett.....	5 40	..	12 10	
..	..	Madras.....	..	6 0	6 0	
..	..	Pothanore.....	..	6 25	..	
..	..	Coimbatore.....	..	6 44	..	

ERODE TO TRICHINOPOLY.

MILES.		STATIONS.	WEEK DAYS.		SUNDAYS.	
From Erode Station to Station.			No. 11 Train.	No. 12 Train.	No. 11 Train.	
..	..	Coimbatore.....	A. M. ..	P. M. 7 30	P. M. ..	
..	..	Pothauore.....	..	8 45	..	
..	..	Madras.....	6 0	..	6 0	
..	..	Jollarpett.....	A. M. 12 50	..	A. M. 12 50	
..	..	Salem.....	3 25	..	3 25	
..	..	Erode.....	5 10	11 45	5 10	
..	..	Erode.....	6 5	P. M. 2 15	6 5	
13	13	Passoor.....	6 39	2 57	6 39	
25	12	Codumudy.....	7 13	3 43	7 13	
32 1/2	7 1/2	Poogalore.....	7 35	4 16	7 35	
42	9 1/2	Caroor.....	8 10	5 10	8 10	
53	11 1/2	Cuttalay.....	8 39	5 48	8 39	
60 1/2	7 1/2	Lalapetta.....	8 59	6 14	8 59	
66	6	Kulitalay.....	9 19	6 40	9 19	
77 1/2	11 1/2	Elamanore.....	9 51	7 19	9 51	
86 1/2	9 1/2	Trichinopoly { Fort.	10 23	7 45	10 23	
89 1/2	2 1/2	Trichinopoly { Junc.	10 23	..	10 23	
..	..	Dindigul.....	P. M. 4 5	P. M. ..	P. M. 4 5	
..	..	Madura.....	6 50	..	6 50	
..	..	Tanjore.....	..	3 20	..	
..	..	Shiyali.....	..	8 0	..	
..	..	Negapatam.....	..	6 15	..	

TINNEVELLY TO TUTICORIN.

TUTICORIN TO TINNEVELLY.

MILES.		STATIONS.	DAILY.		MILES.		STATIONS.	DAILY.	
From Tinnevelly Station to Station.			No. 19.	No. 4.	From Negapatam Station to Station.			No. 7.	No. 14.
..	..	Tinnevelly.....	A. M. 10 40	P. M. 3 0	273 1/2	..	Tuticorin.....	A. M. 6 0	P. M. ..
9 1/2	9 1/2	Gengundan.....	11 20	3 40	255 1/2	9 1/2	Thattaparai.....	6 40	..
18 1/2	9	Maniachi.....	12 0	4 26	264 1/2	8 1/2	Maniachi.....	7 25	12 40
27	8 1/2	Thattaparai.....	Noon.	5 4	264 1/2	9	Gengundan.....	8 4	1 20
36 1/2	9 1/2	Tuticorin.....	..	5 40	274	9 1/2	Tinnevelly.....	8 40	2 0

MADRAS—PORTO NOVO SECTION.

MILES.		STATIONS.	DAILY.		MILES.		STATIONS.	DAILY.	
From Madras Station to Station.			No. 15 Train.	No. 16 Train.	From Porto Novo Station to Station.			No. 17 Train.	No. 18 Train.
..	..	MADRAS.....	A. M. 7 30	P. M. 6 0	..	..	PORTO NOVO.....	A. M. ..	P. M. 5 15
5 1/2	5 1/2	Saidapet.....	7 49	6 19	9 1/2	9 1/2	Alambakam.....	..	5 56
8 1/2	2 1/2	St. Thomas' Mt.	8 0	6 30	17 1/2	8	Cuddalore.....	..	6 40
11 1/2	3 1/2	Palaveram.....	8 16	6 45	20	2 1/2	Tirupapuliyur.....	..	6 53
19	7 1/2	Vandalur.....	8 47	..	26	6	Nellikuppam.....	..	7 25
22 1/2	3 1/2	Guduvanchere.....	9 4	..	34 1/2	6 1/2	Punrutti.....	..	8 3
29 1/2	7	Singaperumalkovil.....	9 34	..	46 1/2	12 1/2	Villapuram.....	..	8 57
34 1/2	5	CHINGLEPUT.....	10 10	..	51 1/2	8	Vikravandi.....	..	9 32
41	6 1/2	Kolattur.....	10 43	..	64	9 1/2	Mylum.....	..	10 17
49 1/2	8 1/2	Madrantikum.....	11 23	..	69 1/2	5 1/2	Tindevanum.....	..	10 48
58 1/2	8 1/2	Acheravak.....	12 0	..	77	7 1/2	Olakkur.....	..	11 20
68	9 1/2	Olakkur.....	P. M. 12 42	..	86 1/2	9 1/2	Acheravak.....	P. M. 12 7	..
75 1/2	7 1/2	Tindevanum.....	1 21	..	95 1/2	8 1/2	Madrantakum.....	..	12 44
81	5 1/2	Mylum.....	1 46	..	104	8 1/2	Kolattur.....	..	1 26
90 1/2	9 1/2	Vikravandi.....	2 32	..	110 1/2	6 1/2	CHINGLEPUT.....	..	2 12
98 1/2	8	Villapuram.....	3 5	..	115 1/2	5	Singaperumalkovil.....	..	2 34
110 1/2	12 1/2	Punrutti.....	4 7	..	122 1/2	7	Guduvancheri.....	..	3 5
119	8 1/2	Nellikuppam.....	4 43	..	126	3 1/2	Vandalur.....	..	3 21
125	6	Tirupapuliyur.....	5 17	..	133 1/2	7 1/2	Palaveram.....	8 20	3 57
127 1/2	2 1/2	Cuddalore.....	5 40	..	136 1/2	3 1/2	St. Thomas' Mt.	8 35	4 10
135 1/2	8	Alambakam.....	6 15	..	139 1/2	2 1/2	Saidapet.....	8 46	4 21
145	9 1/2	Porto Novo.....	6 53	..	145	5 1/2	MADRAS.....	9 5	4 38

TANJORE-SHIYALI SECTION.

MILES.		STATIONS.	DAILY		MILES.	STATIONS.	DAILY.	
From Shiyali.	Station to Station.		No. 19 Train.	A. M.	From Tanjore.	Station to Station.	No. 20 Train.	P. M.
..	..	SHIYALI-----	4 25	..	..	TANJORE-----	3 15	
3 3	3 3	Vaidhiswaram Kovil-----	4 44	10 3	10 3	Ayampettai-----	4 3	
12	6 3	Mayaveram-----	5 30	15 1	4 3	Papavinasham-----	4 26	
17 3	5 3	Kuttalam-----	5 57	18 3	3 3	Sundraperumalkovil-----	4 44	
21 3	4	Narasinganpettah-----	6 18	24 3	5 3	COMBACONUM-----	5 18	
26 3	5	Thiruvadamardhur-----	6 43	29 3	5 3	Thiruvadamardhur-----	5 44	
31 3	5 3	COMBACONUM-----	7 16	34 3	5	Narasinganpettai-----	6 9	
37 3	5 3	Sundraperumalkovil-----	7 43	38 3	4	Kuttalam-----	6 30	
40 3	3 3	Papavinasham-----	8 1	43 3	5 3	Mayaveram-----	7 5	
45	4 3	Ayampettai-----	8 23	52	8	Vaidhiswaram Kovil-----	7 44	
55	10 3	TANJORE-----	9 8	55 3	3 3	SHIYALI-----	8 0	

Pending the completion of the permanent bridges over the Palar, Thondiar, Panar, and Guddalum rivers, the trains will run over a tramway laid across the bed of each river. In the event of floods preventing the use of these tramways, traffic between Chingleput and Cuddalore will be interrupted and the running of the trains may have to be temporarily discontinued.

NEGAPATAM, AGENT'S OFFICE,
1st July 1877.

WILLIAM S. BETTS,
Agent.

ARCONUM-CONJEVERAM SECTION.

MILES.		STATIONS.	DAILY	
From Arconum.	Station to Station.		No. 21 Train.	P. M.
..	..	Arconum	5 15	
9	9	Pulloor.....	5 55	
11	2	Chengleroyen's Choultry....	6 5	
19	8	Conjeveram	6 45	

MILES.		STATIONS.	DAILY	
From Conjeveram.	Station to Station.		No. 22 Train.	A. M.
..	..	Conjeveram.....	7 0	
8	8	Chengleroyen's Choultry....	7 40	
10	2	Pulloor.....	7 50	
19	9	Arconum.....	8 30	

Scale of Fares.

First Class 8 pies	} Passenger	per mile.
Second Class... 3 "		
Third Class.... 2 "		

Fractions of miles and of annas are calculated as whole numbers.

MINIMUM CHARGE.

First Class.....	3 Annas.
Second do.	2 do.
Third do.	1 do.

RULES & REGULATIONS.

1. PASSENGERS can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the train and class of Carriages for which their tickets shall have been issued. To ensure being booked, Passengers should be at the Station at least 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Tables. The door of the Booking Office will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned. Passengers cannot be re-booked at road side stations, to proceed by the train in which they have arrived.

2. TICKETS.—The tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares, will be required to be produced to the Company's servants, or given up to them whenever demanded. Passengers unable or refusing to produce their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station from whence the train started. The tickets are not transferable, are only available for the Stations named thereon, and can only be used on the day of issue.

Tickets which have been torn or mutilated, particularly when the date or progressive number is off, will not be recognised, and the holder will be charged full fare.

"Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty."

Passengers are requested to examine their tickets before leaving the Booking Office counter as mistakes in tickets or money cannot be afterwards recognised.

3. CHILDREN under 3 years of age travel free, above that and under 12 years of age are charged half fares.

4. RESERVED ACCOMMODATION will be provided upon the following conditions:—

FIRST CLASS ACCOMMODATION.—One Double Saloon Carriage, on payment for six 1st Class Tickets.

Half of a Double Saloon, on payment for three 1st Class Tickets.

SECOND CLASS ACCOMMODATION.—The whole of a Second class Day Carriage, on payment for twenty 2nd Class Tickets.

A second Class Compartment, on payment for five 2nd Class Tickets.

THIRD CLASS ACCOMMODATION.—The whole of a Third class Carriage, on payment for thirty-five 3rd Class Tickets.

A Compartment containing 10 seats, on payment for seven 3rd Class Tickets.

Any number of passengers in excess of the number specified travelling in each carriage or compartment, will be charged the ordinary fare.

5. SERVANTS.—All servants without reference to race will be allowed to accompany their employers in the 1st and 2nd class Carriages on payment of the next lowest class fares.

6. Passengers travelling in their own Private Carriages will be charged First Class fare in addition to the charge made for the Vehicle.

7. PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge 120 lbs., Second Class Passengers 60 lbs., and Third Class 20 lbs. All baggage in excess of this (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at 2 pies per maund per mile.

All Luggage must be prepaid at the Booking Station, and to insure being sent away it must be delivered at the station 20 minutes before the time stated for the departure of the train. Passengers not conforming to this rule will run the risk of their luggage not being sent with them.

No distinction will be made on articles conveyed with passengers as Luggage, but all articles will be weighed, and after deducting the weight allowed free by the Company, the balance will be charged for.

N. B.—Act No. 18 of 1854, Clause 9. "No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any Passenger's Luggage unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the Seat occupied by the owner. Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the seat.

8. LIVE ANIMALS.—Such as Dogs, Cats, Monkeys, &c., also Birds are not to be considered as Luggage but separately charged for.

9. LOST LUGGAGE.—Articles found in the Carriages or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at the Trichinopoly Junction and Madras Stations where application should be made for lost articles.

A fee of two annas will be charged for each article of Luggage when claimed at the Lost Luggage Offices, but if not claimed within one month, an additional storage charge of annas 4 per month, after the first month, will be made. All Lost Luggage, if not claimed within six months, will be sold by the Company to pay expenses.

10. THE COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Writings, Securities and Valuable Papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Glass, China, Articles of Ivory, Ebony, Sandal Wood and such like valuables; Silks, manufactured or unmanufactured, wrought, or not wrought up with other materials; Shawls, Laces, Cloths, Tissues embroidered with the precious metals or of which such metals form part, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorised Servant of the Company and an increased charge or charges paid.

11. SPECIAL OR RESERVED ACCOMMODATION in the Ordinary trains may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, or to the District Traffic Superintendents at Madras, Trichinopoly or Madura on 24 hours' notice being given.

12. TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS it is requested that no Passenger will lean upon or open the Carriage door, or step from or into any Carriage when the train is in motion; any person doing so is liable to be prosecuted for a breach of the Company's Bye-Law, No. 6, viz. :—

"Any person attempting to get into or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees."

13. PARCELS are received and booked at all Stations on the line. Parcels must be delivered at the Station 30 minutes before the Departure of trains.

14. HORSES AND CARRIAGES.—As Horse boxes and Carriage trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required; and Carriages and Horses must be at the station 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Time Tables. Each horse must be in charge of a Horse-keeper who will be conveyed free.

15. GOODS, HEAVY BAGGAGE, HORSES AND CARRIAGES AND ALL ARTICLES INTENDED TO BE SENT FROM TRICHINOPOLY by Goods Trains must be delivered at the Company's warehouse at the Port Station.

Passengers' Luggage (not exceeding the regulated allowance) and small parcels only are received at the Trichinopoly Junction Station.

The Address of all Parcels must show distinctly for which Station they are intended, as the charges differ, and an extra charge will be made for all Parcels sent from the Fort to the Junction Station and vice versa, according to the advertised scale.

Horses and Carriages cannot be sent from Stations West of Trichinopoly to Stations East and South and vice versa, the same day, but will be detained at Trichinopoly.

16. Dogs must each be provided with Muzzle, Collar, and Chain, without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety. Dogs will be conveyed, in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

17. SMOKING in Carriages, or at Stations, is prohibited under a penalty.

18. FEES.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

19. TRIPUPULIYUR.—At this station only passengers and their luggage can be booked. Goods Traffic and horses and carriages must be sent to the Cuddalore station.

20. COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility want of attention or any other irregularity may be immediately notified to Mr. ALFRED STANTON, Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, or to the undersigned.

NEGAPATAM,

1st July 1877.

WILLIAM S. BETTS,

Agent.

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Messrs. P. Orr and Sons.	Messrs. Taylor & Co.	Messrs. Garratt, Camille & Co.
" Spencer & Co.	" Tod & Co.	" Higginbotham & Co.
" Oakes & Co.	" Gantz Bros.	" Turton & Leggatt.
" Simpson & Co.	" Faciollé & Co.	" Lewis Millner & Co.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Mr. H. R. Dawson, Chairman.

" J. W. Spencer, Vice do.

" R. H. Harper, Secretary.

SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

Agarum Distillery.

POONAMALLEE HIGH ROAD.

Thompson, J.	..	..	..	..	Superintendent.
Raghavendra Rao, A.	..	..	..	..	Government Gauger.

Agent for Tudor Ice Companies.

Cobb, A. B., Junior.	..	..	..	..	Ice House, St. Thomé.
----------------------	----	----	----	----	-----------------------

Army and Police Clothing Contractors

Passanha and Son	..	..	..	..	32, Arathoon's Road Royapooram.
------------------	----	----	----	----	---------------------------------

Architects, Builders, Contractors and Stone Masons.

Burr, F.	..	..	..	..	Pursewaulkum High Road.
FitzGerald Brothers	..	..	..	..	Kennett's Road, Egmore.
Howell, M. J., c. E.	..	..	..	..	79, Pursewaulkum High Road
Law, John	..	..	..	..	2-164, Mount Road.
Ostheider and Co.	..	..	..	..	34, Mount Road.

Auctioneers, Commission Salesmen, &c.

Faciollé and Co.	..	..	..	..	163, Broadway.
Franck and Co.	..	..	..	..	200, Mount Road.
King and Co.	..	..	..	..	1st Line Beach.
Magry and Co.	..	..	..	..	157, Broadway.
Oakes and Co.	..	..	..	..	3, Broadway.

Bakers, Ice Confectioners, &c.

Dale, J.	..	..	..	..	199, Mount Road.
Laybourn and Co.	..	..	..	..	12, Mount Road.

Billiard Table Makers.

Deschamps, and Co.	..	..	..	..	13, Mount Road.
--------------------	----	----	----	----	-----------------

Boarding Houses.

Mrs. Dawson	..	..	..	..	Harris Road, Egmore.
Mr. D. Eaton	..	..	..	..	Rundall's Road, Vepery.

Book Binders and Visiting Card Printers.

Asylum Press (Lawrence)	..	..	..	..165, Mount Road.
Adelphi Press	..	..	..	..7 and 8, Mount Road.
Foster Press	..	..	..	..23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Renaux and Co.	..	..	..	..Stringer's Street, Black Town.
Scottish Press	..	..	..	..6, Broadway.

Booksellers and Stationers.

Burton, C.	..	..	..	..406, Broadway.
Christian Knowledge Society's Depository	..	..	..	..Vepery.
D'Silva, A.	..	..	..	..McLean Street.
Gantz Brothers	..	..	..	..7 and 8, Mount Road.
Hawken, J. D.	..	..	..	..8, Broadway.
Higginbotham and Co.	..	..	..	{ Depôt for Miscellaneous, Fancy Goods, &c., 165, Mount Road.

Boot and Shoe Makers.

Augustin, S.	..	..	..	..5-30, Mount Road.
Browne, A. J.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Hussam, J.	..	..	..	..Stringer's Street.
Lawrence, A., and Co.	..	..	..	..24, Mount Road.

Cabinet Makers.

Shaw, W. P.	..	..	..	..168, Mount Road.
Wilcox and Co.	..	..	..	..8, Broadway.

Chemists and Druggists.

Barrie and Co.	..	..	..	{ 2, Poonamallee Road, and 16 Mount Road.
Debeaux, G. W. and Co.	..	..	..	..190, Esplanade.
LeFebour and Co.	..	..	..	..160, Broadway.
Norton, G. and Co.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Scott, Mascurine and Co.	..	..	..	..Broadway.
Turnbull and Co.	..	..	..	..32, Mount Road.
West and Co.	..	..	..	..Esplanade.

Civil and Military Tailors, Clothiers and Out-Fitters.

Garratt, Camille and Co.	..	..	..	..20, Mount Road.
Greenburgh, J.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Lewis, Milner and Co.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Moses and Co.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Moses J.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Oakes and Co.	..	..	..	..9, Exchange Hall Broadway.
Smith and Co.	..	..	..	..180, Mount Road.

Coach Builders.

Deschamps and Co.	..	..	..	..13, Mount Road.
Doutre and Co.	..	..	..	..13, Mount Road.
Grant, C.	..	..	..	..Perambore.
Simpson and Co.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Tod and Co.	..	..	..	..160, Mount Road.

Commission and General Agents.

Short, James and Co.,	..	..	..	..18, 2nd Line Beach.
-----------------------	----	----	----	-----------------------

Commission Salesmen, Wine and Spirit Merchants and General Mess Purveyors and Warehousemen.

Abraham, and Co.	..	..	..	..Stringer's Street.
Brito, L. and Co.	..	..	..	..3, Broadway.
Davidson and Co.	..	..	..	..168, Broadway.
Ephraim Cohen and Co.	..	..	..	..Broadway.
Laybourn and Co.	..	..	..	..12, Mount Road.
McDowell and Co.	..	..	..	..2d Line Beach.
Oakes and Co.	..	..	..	..9, Broadway.
Spencer, J. W. and Co.	..	..	..	..187, Mount Road.
Smith, J. A., and Co.	..	..	..	..27, Broadway.

Dentist.

Clerk, S. W.	..	..	..	..Spur Tank, Egmore.
--------------	----	----	----	----------------------

Freight, Stock and Produce Brokers & Custom House Agents, &c.

Barton, W. and Co.	..	..	..	..2nd Line Beach.
Bowden, F. M. and Co.	..	..	..	..No. 2, Phillip Street, Bk. Town.
Brown, Charles	..	..	..	..Do.
Croysdale, T.	..	..	..	..2nd Line Beach.
Murray and Co.	..	..	..	..2nd Line Beach.
Shaw and Winch	..	..	..	..P & O Buildings, North Beach.
Short, James and Co.	..	..	..	..18, 2nd Line Beach.
Solomon, J. and Co.	..	..	..	..112, Armenian Street.

Friend-in-Need Society's Workshop.

Regel, G. W., Superintendent (Men's)	..	..	..	..Poonamallee Road.
Ashton, Mrs. (Women's)	..	..	..	..Poonamallee Road.

Government Auctioneer and General Dealer.

Macartoom, E.	..	..	..	..114, Armenian Street.
---------------	----	----	----	-------------------------

Gun Smith (Licensed.)

F. J. Jupe	..	..	..	..Broadway.
------------	----	----	----	-------------

Hotels, &c.

Belgravia	..	..	..	..2nd Line Beach.
Capper House	..	..	..	..South Beach.
Clarendon	..	..	..	..McLean Street.
Elphinstone	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Elphinstone (Branch)	..	..	..	..Egmore.
English Family	..	..	..	..Dent's Garden, Mount Road.
Imperial	..	..	..	..153, Mount Road.
Lippert's	..	..	..	..12, 1st Line Beach.
Mount Road Family	..	..	..	..Mackay's Garden.
Royal	..	..	..	..late Comdr-in-Chief's House.
Union	..	..	..	..No. 8, Mount Road.
Victoria	..	..	..	..Ameer Bagh, Mount Road.

Jewellers, Silversmiths, Engravers, Seal and Die Cutters, Manufacturers of Military appointments, Musical Instrument Tuners and Repairers and Watch and Clock Repairers.

D'Alvez, and Co.	..	..	..	..15, Broadway.
D'Alvez, J. and Co.	..	..	..	..Broadway.
Draper, W.	..	..	..	..Stringer's Street.
Deschamps and Co.	..	..	..	..13, Mount Road.
Hayes and Co.	..	..	..	..A19, Broadway.
Orr, P. and Sons.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Pauchard and Sons.	..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Strange, Colin	..	..	..	..Esplanade.
Storey and Dunhill	..	..	..	..Broadway.

Ladies' Workshop.

Dyer, Mrs. Superintendent Vepery.

Lending Library.

Barton, C 406, Mount Road.

Lithographers.

Barren, A St. Thome.
Ross Brothers 44, Vepery High Road.

Livery Stable-Keepers.

Hussam, J Stringer's Street.
Taylor and Co. 176, Mount Road.
Waller and Co. 17, Mount Road.

Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Lloyds.

St. Martin, Robert Henry. Maclean Street.

Milliners and Dress-Makers.

Clinton, Miss Condy Chetty Sireet.
Davis, Mrs. H. S. No. 21, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Fox, Mrs. 162, Mount Road.
Frantz, Mesdames and Co., (Tailors and Dress-Makers). 43, Vepery High Road.
Garrott, Camille and Co. 20, Mount Road.
Jackson and Co. Do.
Kelly, Mrs. Jones' Street.
Lewis, Milner and Co. Mount Road.
Oakes and Co. 9, Broadway.
Passanha, V. S. Broadway.
Vincent, Mrs. Jemima Oil Monger Street.

Neilgherry Transit Agency.

J. Brown and Co. 192 Mount Road.
Madras Carrying Company (Limited).. .. . 199, Mount Road.

Photographers.

Hughes and Co. Mount Road.
Jupe, J. F and Co. Broadway.
Nicholas and Co. 155, Mount Road.

Provision Store Depots.

Dickson and Co. Broadway.
Owen and Co. Vepery High Road.
Smith, J. A. and Co. Broadway.
Vanderwart and Co. Broadway.

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited.

Short, James (Agent) 18, Second Line Beach.

Saddle and Harness Makers.

Deschamp and Co. 15, Mount Road.
Passanha, S. W. 163 Mount Road.
Simpson, and Co. Mount Road.

Ship Chandlers and Marine Storekeepers.

Grant, Cyrus 12, North Beach.

Surgeons and Private Practitioners.

Conran, C. G., M. D. Perambore.
Currie, G., M.D. L.R.C.P.E., L.F.P., & S.G., L.S.A., London 12, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Montgomery, Dr. Oil Monger Street, Black Town.
Moraes, H. A., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Edinburgh Messrs. West & Co., Esplanade.

Tent Makers.

Burton and Co. 406, Broadway.

Undertakers and Sculptors.

Fenn, J. 186, Mount Road and Broadway.
Lees, J. and Co. Broadway.
Trotter and Co. 17, Vepery High Road.

Type Founders and Agents to Messrs. V. and J. Figgins and Co., London.

Aroolanandum and Sons Poodooppettah.

NATIVE TRADESMEN.

Army Suppliers, &c., &c.

Moorogasa, W. T. and Co. Poonamallee Road.
Moonesawmy Naidoo, A. Austapathes Naick St., Choolay.

Auctioneers and Shop-Keepers.

Chuckrapany Naidoo and Co. Blacker's Road, Narsingapooram
Chundasawmy Chetty and Co. Blacker's Road do.
Fox and Co. Broadway.
King and Co. Calavala Cundapah Chetty, Calavala
Chellum Chetty. 2nd Line Beach.
Rungiah Chetty, C. Broadway.

Book-Binders and Visiting Card Printers.

Moonesawmy Naidoo, M. 18, General Patter's Road.
Parthasarthy, K. Blacker's Road.
Ramasawmy Chetty, T. 152, Broadway.

Booksellers, &c.,

Krishnasawmy, C. V. Broadway.
Mooneeappah, B. and Co. Mount Road.

Cabinet-Makers.

Moothia Pillay and Co. 163, Mount Road.

Chemists and Druggists.

Shunmoogum Chetty and Co. Ordnance Lines.

Confectioners.

Ponnoosawmy Moodelly, C. 185, Mount Road.
Vencatachellum, P. St. Thome.

Coach-Builders.

Chellapillay Moodelliar.	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Cooposawmy and Co.	..	..	..	..	27, Mount Road.
Kistnasawmy, M. and Co.	..	..	..	..	22, General Patter's Road.
Mathee Hoossain and Co.	..	..	..	..	6-23, General Patter's Road.
Narrainsawmy, S. P. and Co.	..	..	..	..	16, General Patter's Road.
Ramnaick and Co.	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Runga Pillay and Co.	..	..	..	..	Poonamallee Road.
Rungiah Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	..	16, Poonamallee Road.
Soobaroy, S. and Co.	..	..	..	..	Rundall's Road, Vepéry.
Thanagachella Moodelly and Co.	..	..	..	..	Egmore, near Kirk.
Tholacy Acharry, P.	..	..	..	..	18, General Patter's Road.
Veerasawmy Naick, C.	..	..	..	..	24, General Patter's Road.
Veerabuthra Acharry.	..	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.
Vyapoory Maistry and Co.	..	..	..	..	General Patter's Road.

Furniture Rooms.

Appacooty Pillay, S. and Co.	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Moothia Pillay and Co.	..	..	..	..	26, Mount Road.
Govindu Pillay and Co.	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.

Harness-Maker, &c.

Veeraswamy, G.	..	..	..	..	Wallajah Road.
----------------	----	----	----	----	----------------

Indian Condiment Manufacturer.

Vencatachellum, P.	..	..	..	..	1 and 2, Broadway.
--------------------	----	----	----	----	--------------------

Livery Stables, &c.

Syde Esack.	..	..	..	..	193, Mount Road.
Syed Emam and Co.	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.

Milliners and Dress-makers.

Runganatham and Co.	..	..	..	..	23, Mount Road.
---------------------	----	----	----	----	-----------------

Photographers.

Maselamoney Brothers	..	..	..	..	156, Broadway.
Thotharam, M. and Co.	..	..	..	..	152, Mount Road.

General Shop-Keepers.

Alwar Chetty, S. and Co.	..	..	..	..	14, Broadway.
Alagaswamy Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	..	4, Broadway.
Appacooty Pillay, S. and Co.	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Cundasawmy Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	..	25, Mount Road.
Cunneappah Chetty, S. and Co.	..	..	..	..	191, Mount Road.
Gopal Kistnamah Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	..	173, Broadway.
Kistnama Chetty R. and Co.	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Moonesawmy, P., Naidoo and Co.	..	..	..	..	163, Broadway.
Moorogasum Moodelly	..	..	..	..	178, Mount Road.
Numbaroomal Chetty, P. and Co.	..	..	..	..	174, Mount Road.
Mumaloor Chetty, P.	..	..	..	..	Opposite the General Market.
Ragavaloo Chetty, C. and C.	..	..	..	..	185, Broadway.
Ramanjum Chetty, N. V. and Co.	..	..	..	..	12, Broadway.
Ramiah and Co., P. S.	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Runganatham, R. and Co.	..	..	..	..	23, Mount Road.
Rungiah Chetty, C. and Co.	..	..	..	..	11, Poonamallee Road.
Sabapathy Moodelly, T. and Co.	..	..	..	..	185, Mount Road.
Sabapathy Chetty, M. and Co.	..	..	..	..	{ Broadway, Branch Royapoorum, 1 Ord. Lines, Mt. Rd. & Parcherry.
Thapermal Chetty, R.	..	..	..	..	148, Broadway.
Vencatachellum, P.	..	..	..	..	1 and 2, Broadway.
Vencataramanoorum Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	..	175, Broadway.
Veerasawmy Chetty and Co.	..	..	..	..	172, Broadway.

Tailors, &c.

Azeesoodeen Saib.	..	..	..	..	185, Broadway.
Meer Saib and Co.	..	..	..	..	180, 181, Broadway.
Moiddeen Saib.	..	..	..	..	178, Broadway.
Rassook Saib and Co.	..	..	..	..	5, Broadway.
Shaik Buddoo and Co.	..	..	..	..	162, Broadway.
Shaik Madar	..	..	..	..	165, Broadway.
Shumshoodeen Saib.	..	..	..	..	11, Broadway.

Watch and Clock Repairers and Jewellers, &c.

Arnachella Moodelly.	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Armoogum Moodelly, C.	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Dorasawmy and Co., C.	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Pushpanatha Putter and Co., A.	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Thagaroya Moodelly and Co, P.	..	..	..	..	Broadway.

PUBLICATIONS.

Weekly.

	Publishers, &c.
Fort St. George (Official), Tuesday evenings	..E. Keys.
Overland Athenæum.	..W. H. Woolridge.
Overland Mail	..J. J. Craen.
Overland Times	..J. B. Salisbury.
Chamber of Commerce, Price Current	..J. J. Craen.
Native Public Opinion	..Foster and Co.
Indian Representative	..E. J. White.

Monthly.

Civil Service List	..	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Christ Church Magazine	..	..	..	..	do.
Church Missionary Record	..	..	..	..	do.
Madras Church Pulpit	..	..	..	..	R. Johnson.
Madras Jurist	..	..	..	..	Foster and Co.
Journal of Education	..	..	..	..	do.
Revenue Register	..	..	..	..	do.
Railway Guide	..	..	..	..	Athenæum Press.
Undergraduates' Friend	..	..	..	..	Burton and Co.
Law Journal.	..	..	..	..	
Vijavaharatharunghinee, Tamil	..	..	..	..	} V. K. Ragava Charry.
Vijavaharatharunghinee, Telugu	..	..	..	..	

Quarterly.

Army and Civil Service Lists, (by authority)	..	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Indian Evangelical Review	..	..	..	..	Foster and Co

Annually.

Asylum Press Almanac	..	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Pocket Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
Sheet Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
Gantz's People's Almanac	...	..	..	..	Gantz Brothers.
Pocket Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
Sheet Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
Foster's Almanac	..	..	..	..	Foster and Co.
Pocket Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
Rangoon Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
Sheet Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.
South India Almanac	..	..	..	..	do.

Newspapers.

Athenæum and Daily News—Daily, Sundays excepted..	} W. H. Woolridge.
Tri-weekly, Tuesdays, Thursdays & Saturday mornings	
Madras Times—Daily, Sundays excepted	} J. B. Salisbury.
Tri-weekly, Monday, Wednesday & Friday mornings..	
Saturday Evening Supplement, issued gratis	
Madras Mail—Daily, (Evening)	.. J. J. Craen.
Standard—Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings	.. H. A. Pereyra.
Native Public Opinion	.. Foster and Co.

English Printing Presses.

Asylum (Lawrence)	..	..	..	..	No. 166, Mount Road.
Addison	..	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Adelphi	..	..	..	..	Nos. 7 and 8, Mount Road.
Albert Mercantile	..	..	..	..	Errabauloo Chetty Street.
Asiatic	..	..	..	..	do.
Athenæum	..	..	..	..	2nd Line Beach.
Christian Knowledge Society..	..	..	..	..	Church Street, Vepery.
Examiner	..	..	..	..	Armenian Street.
Foster	..	..	..	..	No. 23, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Higginbotham and Co.	..	..	..	..	No. 165, Mount Road.
Hobart	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Madras Mail..	..	..	..	..	No. 6, North Beach Road.
Madras Times	..	..	..	..	No. 164, Popham's Broadway.
Oriental	..	..	..	..	Semboodoss Street.
Price Current	...	..	..	..	No. 4, Phillips' Street.
Scottish	..	..	..	..	Popham's Broadway.

TABLES OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(INDIAN.)

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold Coin was intended to be a legal tender at a fixed value of 16 Rupees for the Gold Mohur of Calcutta and 15 Rupees for the Gold Rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment and is left to find its current value in the market. In 1841 officers in charge of public treasuries were authorized to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835, establishing the 15 Rupee pieces, but in 1852 when the gold from California and Australia began to pour their treasures over the globe and in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was rescinded and gold debarred from entrance into any of the treasuries. Since then the sovereign has been made a legal tender for 10 Rupees.

3 Pie = 1 Paisa or $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna	=	£	s.	d.
12 Pie = 1 Anna	=	0	0	0 $\frac{3}{4}$
16 Annas = 1 Rupee	=	0	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
15 Rupees = 1 Gold Rupee	=	0	2	0
16 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur	=	1	10	0
1,00,000 Rupees = Madras (old) 1 Lakh	=	1	12	0
	=	10,000	0	0

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

80 Cash	=	1 Fanam.
42 Fanams	=	1 Star Pagoda.

The Pagoda was of gold 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ carats fine and intrinsically worth 7s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES USED IN TAMIL COUNTRIES.

32 Red seeds	=	1 Pagoda Weight.
	=	52 $\frac{1}{2}$ Grs. Troy.
10 Pagoda Weight	=	1 Pollum or 3 Tolas=1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
	=	Avoirdupois, or 3 Rs. weight.
8 Pollums	=	1 Kucha seer.
24 "	=	1 Pucka seer.
40 "	=	1 Viss=3 lbs. 2 oz.
50 "	=	1 Thook.
8 Viss	=	1 Maund=25 lbs.
20 Maunds	=	1 Barum or Candy=500 lbs.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS.)

8 Olluks or 4 Hollucks	=	1 Measure=100 c. in.
8 Measures	=	1 Mercal =800 c. in.
5 Maricals	=	1 Parrah of Chunam=4,000 c. in.
400 "	=	1 Garce or 3,20,000 c. in.

When grain is sold by weight, 9,256 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. =18 Candy. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mds. are allowed to a garce. Milk, Ghee, Oil, &c., are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 Olluks. 20 Olluks=1 Gallon.

SALT MEASURE.

80 Tolas	=	1 Seer.
40 Seers	=	1 Indian Maund.
35 Seers	=	72 lbs. Avoirdupois.

SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS.)

144 Inches	=	1 Square foot
2,400 Square feet	=	1 Mannie or ground
24 Mannies	=	1 Cawnie
484 Cawnies	=	1 Square mile.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English acre as 121 to 160.

CLOTH MEASURE (MADRAS.)

4 Ungalums or Thumbs.....	= 1 Hand.
3 Hands.....	= 1 Span.
2 Spans.....	= 1 Coud or Cubit.
2 Cubits.....	= 1 Yard.
2 Yards.....	= Thundum, or fathom.
2,000 Thundums.....	= 1 Coss (2½ miles.)
4 Coss.....	= 1 Kadum (10 miles.)

(ENGLISH.)

MONEY.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1 Farthing = (¼d) =	0	0	2
4 Farthings..... = 1 Penny (d) =	0	0	8
12 Pence..... = 1 Shilling (s) =	0	8	0
2 Shillings..... = 1 Florin (fl) =	1	0	0
10 Florins or 20s..... = 1 Pound (£) =	10	0	0
or Sovereign =	10	0	0

The English Sovereign weighs $123\frac{1}{2}$ or 123.274 grains Troy with a legal 'remedy' of 256 grains and consists of 22 parts of Gold and 2 of copper.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments.

24 grains.....	= 1 pennyweight.
20 pennyweight.....	= 1 ounce.
12 ounces or 5,760 grains....	= 1 pound.
1 gold carat.....	= 240 grains Troy = 16 Masha.
16 parts.....	= 1 diamond or pearl grain = $\frac{1}{16}$ grains Troy.
1 diamond carat.....	= 4 diamond grains = $\frac{1}{4}$ " "

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The origin of all *Weights and Measures* in England was derived from a grain of wheat; 32 of them, well dried and gathered from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight; 20 dwts. 1 ounce; and 20 oz. 1 pound. It was subsequently thought better to divide the pennyweight into 24 equal parts, called *grains*.

William the Conqueror introduced into England what was called Troy Weight, from Troyes, a town in the province of Champagne, in France, now in the department of Aube, where a celebrated fair was held. The English were dissatisfied with this weight, because the pound did not weigh so much as the pound in use at that time in England. Hence arose the terms *avoir du poids*, which was a medium between the French and the ancient English weights.

Avoirdupois Weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII, and its particular use was to weigh provisions and coarse heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lbs., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to Measures of Length, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a *corn of barley*, 3 of which, well dried from the middle of the ear, made an inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body—such as the *digit* ($\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch, or a finger's breadth), a *palm* (3 inches), a *hand* (4 inches), a *span* (9 inches), a *foot* (12 inches), and a *cubit* (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone from the elbow to the wrist. A *pace* (5 feet), or two ordinary steps; a *fathom* (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I, in 1101, commanded that the *ulna*, or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were thence derived, whether *lineal*, *superficial* or *solid*.

The *restored standard* of Lineal Measure, whose length is called a yard is a solid square bar 38 inches long, and one inch square in transverse section, the bar being of bronze or gun-metal, at the temperature of 62° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, marked copper 16 oz., tin 2½ oz., zinc 1 oz.; and near to each end a cylindrical hole is sunk to the depth of half an inch; the distance between the centres of the two holes being 3 feet or 36 inches, or 1 *imperial standard yard*. The standard square and cubic measures will therefore depend entirely upon it.

All Measures of Capacity were first taken from Troy Weight, and several laws were passed in the reign of Henry III, enacting that 8 lb. Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine Measure, and 8 such gallons make a bushel.

The carat is divided into grains, and the grains into quarters, thus:—

The Carat.—Troy.

	lb.	oz.	dwt.	gr.		dwt.	gr.
24 carats make	1	0	0	0	1 grain or $\frac{1}{4}$ carat make	2	10
2 carats " "	0	0	20	0	1 quar. of a grain " "	0	15
1 carat " "	0	0	10	0			

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains.....	make 1 pennyweight (dwt.)
20 pennyweights.....	" 1 ounce (oz.)
12 ounces.....	" 1 pound (lb.)

By this weight gold, silver, jewels, and precious stones are weighed. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors, and in experiments in natural philosophy, though the weights for this latter purpose are generally constructed in decimals from 10,000 grains to the one-hundredth part of a grain; it is used to compare the different weights with each other. The weighing of diamonds is an exception in jewellery; they are weighed by the carat, which is four grains.

14 oz., 11½ dwt., 16 grs. Troy, are equal to a pound avoirdupois; or a pound Troy bears nearly the same proportion to a pound avoirdupois as 14 to 17 or 5,760 grains are a Troy pound, and 7,000 such grains are a pound avoirdupois. This standard was adopted as being the weight of a cubical inch of distilled water, which was found to weigh by Fahrenheit's thermometer (the barometer being at thirty-six inches), 252 grains, 458 thousandth part of a grain.

A VOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drachms.....	make 1 ounce (oz.)	28 pounds.....	make 1 quarter (qr.)
16 ounces.....	" 1 pound (lb.)	4 qrs. or 112 lb.,	" 1 hundred wt. (cwt.)
14 pounds.....	" 1 stone (st.)	20 cwt.,	" 1 ton (ton.)

By this weight are weighed all articles sold by weight, excepting gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, and other precious stones, and drugs when sold by retail. The sign *lb.* (*libra*, a pound) could never have an *s* after it, the plural being *librae*.

MISCELLANEOUS TABLE OF LIQUID MEASURES.

1 hogshead of Claret.....	make	46 galls.
1 pipe of Sherry.....	"	108 "
1 pipe of Port.....	"	115 "
1 pipe of Madeira.....	"	92 "
1 pipe of Tanageriffe.....	"	100 "
1 pipe of Lisbon.....	"	117 "
1 pipe of Malaga.....	"	105 "
1 hogshead of Hock, Rhine and Moselle.....	"	30 "
1 hogshead of Cape.....	"	92 "
1 hogshead of Tent.....	"	52 "
1 hogshead of Marsalla Bronte.....	"	93 "
1 puncheon of Scotch Whisky.....	"	112 to 120 "
1 puncheon of Brandy.....	"	100 to 110 "
1 hogshead of Brandy.....	"	45 to 60 "
Quarter cask of Brandy.....	"	20 to 25 "
1 pipe of Cider.....	"	100 to 118 "
1 piece of Geneva, about.....	"	116 "
1 puncheon of Rum.....	"	90 to 100 "
1 hogshead of Rum.....	"	45 to 50 "
A ton of Wine.....	"	252 "
A pipe or butt.....	"	126 "

LONG MEASURE.

3 barley corns.....	make	1 inch (in.)
3 inches.....	"	1 palm (pm.)
4 inches.....	"	1 hand (hd.)
9 inches.....	"	1 span (sp.)
12 inches.....	"	1 foot (ft.)
3 feet.....	"	1 yard (yd.)
1½ foot.....	"	1 cubit (cub.)
2½ feet.....	"	1 My. pace (m. pa.)
5 feet.....	"	1 pace (pa.)
6 feet or two yards.....	"	1 fathom (fa.)
120 fathoms.....	"	1 cable's length.
5½ yards, or 11 half yards or 16½ feet.....	"	1 rod, pole or perch.
5 poles, or 100 links.....	"	1 chain (ch.)
40 poles, or 10 chains, or 200 yards.....	"	1 furlong (fur.)
8 furlongs or 80 chains, or 1,760 yards.....	"	1 mile (mi.)
3 miles.....	"	1 league (leag.)
60 Geographical miles, or 69½ Statute miles.....	"	1 degree (deg.)

A line is the 12th part of an inch.

The Scotch and Irish miles are about 1½ English.

The hand is rarely used except in the measurement of horses; and the fathoms in sounding the depth of the ocean or of miles. The navy long-line is 48 feet long.

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

4 inches	make	1 square foot (sq. ft.)
9 feet	"	1 sq. yard (sq. yd.)
100 feet	"	1 sq. of flooring (sq. fl.)
272½ feet	"	1 rod of brickwork (r. b. w.)
30½ yards	"	1 pole, rod, or perch (p.)
16 poles	"	1 chain (ch.)
40 poles or 1,210 square yards	"	1 rood (r.)
4 roads, or 10 chs., or 160 poles, or 4,840 yds. ..	"	1 acre (a.)
640 yards	"	1 mile (m.)

N. B.—The square of a number is obtained by multiplying the number by itself as $12 \times 12 = 144$, the square of 12.

By this measure all things that have length and breadth are measured.

Land is measured by *Gunter's Chain*; which is as follows:—

Length.		Square.
7·92 inches	make 1 link.	62·726 sq. inches.....make 1 sq. link.
12 inches, or 1·515 links.....	" 1 foot.	2·295 sq. links....." 1 sq. foot.
36 inches, or 4·545 links.....	" 1 yard.	22·661 sq. links....." 1 sq. yard.
193 inches, or 25 links.....	" 1 pole.	625 sq. links....." 1 sq. pole.
66 feet, 100 links.....	" 1 chain.	10·000 sq. links....." 1 sq. chain.
10 chains.....	" 1 furlg.	25·000 sq. links....." 1 sq. rood.
80 chains.....	" 1 mile.	100·000 sq. links....." 1 sq. acre.

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE.

1,738 inches.....	make 1 solid foot.
27 feet.....	" 1 solid yard.
40 feet of rough, or 50 feet of hewn timber.....	" 1 ton or load.
42 feet.....	" 1 ton of shipping.
1 yard of earth.....	" 1 load.

The dimensions of timber, stones, excavations, and all works which have length, breadth and thickness, are taken by lineal measure; but the contents are calculated by cubic measure.

A Cube is a solid body, and contains length, breadth and thickness. A cubic number is produced by multiplying the simple number twice into itself; thus 343 is a cubic number, being produced by multiplying the number 7 twice into itself; as $7 \times 7 \times 7 = 343$.

ARTIFICERS' TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

TIMBER.

40 cubic feet of unhewn timber.....	} 1 load.
50 do. of squared timber.....	
600 superficial feet, 1 inch planks or deals.....	
400 do. 1½ inch ditto.....	
300 do. 2 inch ditto.....	
240 do. 2½ inch ditto.....	
200 do. 3 inch ditto.....	
170 do. 3½ inch ditto.....	}
150 do. 4 inch ditto.....	

20 deals 12 feet long, 3 inches thick, 9 inches wide, 5½ loads.

1 ditto contains 2 feet, 3 inches cubic.

A batten is from 2 to 8 inches broad, and from ½ to 1½ inch thick.

A deal is above 7 inches wide.

A plank is 11 inches wide, or above.

120 deals are 1 hundred.

TO MEASURE PIPES, TANKS, &c.

The following is a rough-and-ready way to find the contents of circular tanks, wells and pipes:—

Square the diameter in inches, and cut off the right-hand figure as a decimal, and the result will be gallons in each 3 feet (yard) of depth,—or length, if a pipe; as,—

PIPES.			Gallons in 3 feet.
Diameter Inches.	Inches.	Square.	
2.....	$2 \times 2 =$	4 or	0·4
6.....	$6 \times 6 =$	36 or	3·6
12.....	$12 \times 12 =$	144 or	14·4
WELL OR TANK.			
36.....	$36 \times 36 =$	1,296 or	129·6
100.....	$100 \times 100 =$	10,000 or	1,000·0

TO FIND THE CONTENTS OF A BARREL.

If the diameter is equal everywhere—Multiply the square of the diameter in inches by the depth, and divide the product by 359. Thus a barrel with the diameter of 36 inches, and 50 inches deep; $36 \times 36 \times 50 = 64,800 \div 359 = 180\frac{1}{2}$ old measure = 183½ Imperial gallons. If the centre or bung diameter is larger than the ends—First square the centre diameter in inches; and then multiply it by 2, to which add the square of the diameter of the end; then multiply this by the length of the cask and divide by 1,077. Thus a barrel with a centre diameter of 28 inches, end 25 inches and length 36 inches: $28 \times 28 \times 2 = 1,568 + 625 (25 + 25) = 3,163 \times 36 = 78,948 \div 1,077 = 73$ old measure = 74½ Imperial gallons.

TO MEASURE TIMBER.

In order to ascertain the contents of unsquared timber, multiply the square of the quarter girth, or of ¼ of the mean circumference, by the length. When the buyer is not allowed his choice of girth in taper trees, he may take the mean dimensions, either by girthing it in the middle for the mean girth, or by girthing it at the two ends, and taking half of their sum. If not, girth the tree in so many places as is thought necessary, then the sum of the several girths divided by their number, will give a mean circumference, the fourth part of which being squared, and multiplied by the length, will give the solid contents.

The superficial feet in a board or plank is known by multiplying the length by the breadth. If the board be tapering, add the breadth of the two ends together, and take half their sum for the mean breadth, with which multiply the length.

The solid contents of squared timber are found by measuring the mean breadth by the mean thickness, and the product again by the length. Or multiply the square of what is called the quarter girth, in inches by the length in feet, and divide by 144, and you have the contents in feet.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 grains (gr.) make 1 scruple =	20 gr. Troy, sign $\mathfrak{z}$
3 scruples " 1 drachm =	60 " " $\mathfrak{d}$
8 drachms " 1 ounce =	480 " " $\mathfrak{ss}$
12 ounces " 1 pound =	5,760 " " lb.

Apothecaries compound their medicine by these weights, but buy and sell by avoirdupois.

The pound, ounce, and grain, are the same as in Troy weight.

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

60 minims (℥) make 1 drachm, $\mathfrak{f}$ 3
8 drachms " 1 ounce, $\mathfrak{f}$ 3
16 ounces " 1 wine pint, O
8 pints " 1 gallon, gal.

MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 21 years of age, the proportionate doses according to the age will be:—

Under 1 year	$\frac{1}{12}$ or 5 grs.
2 years	$\frac{1}{6}$ " 7½ grs.
3 " "	$\frac{1}{4}$ " 10 grs.
4 " "	$\frac{1}{3}$ " 15 grs.
7 " "	$\frac{1}{2}$ " 20 grs.
14 " "	$\frac{2}{3}$ " 30 grs.
20 " "	$\frac{3}{4}$ " 40 grs.
Above 21 " "	1 " 70 grs.
65	the inverse ratio.

Women require smaller doses than men.

As a familiar guide to the house-nurse in giving medicine to a patient, the following will be found useful.

8 ounces.....	make a tumblerful.
4 to 5 ounces.....	
2 "	" a teacupful.
1 ounce.....	" a wineglassful.
4 drachms.....	" an eggcupful.
1 drachm.....	" a tablespoonful.
	" a teaspoonful.

DRY MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint.....	(pt.)
2 pints.....	" 1 quart.....	(qt.)
2 quarts, or 4 pints.....	" 1 pottle.....	(pot.)
2 pottles, or 8 pints, or 4 quarts.....	" 1 gallon.....	(gall.)
2 gallons.....	" 1 peck.....	(pk.)
4 pecks.....	" 1 bushel.....	(bush.)
2 bushels.....	" 1 stride.....	(str.)

WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint.....	(pt.)
2 pints.....	" 1 quart.....	(qt.)
4 quarts.....	" 1 gallon.....	(gall.)
63 gallons.....	" 1 hogshead.....	(hhd.)
84 gallons.....	" 1 puncheon.....	(pun.)
2 hogsheads, or 126 gallons.....	" 1 pipe or butt.....	(pipe.)
4 hogsheads, or 252 gallons.....	" 1 tun.....	(tun.)

In London the gill is called a quartern; in the North and West of England, a noggin; and a half-pint is termed a gill.

ALE, BEER AND PORTER MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint.....	(pt.)
2 pints.....	" 1 quart.....	(qt.)
4 quarts.....	" 1 gallon.....	(gall.)
9 gallons.....	" 1 firkin.....	(fir.)
2 firkins or 18 gallons.....	" 1 kilderkin.....	(kild.)
1 kilderkin, or 36 gallons.....	" 1 barrel bar.....	(bar.)
2 kilderkins, or 54 gallons.....	" 1 hogshead.....	(hhd.)
3 hogsheads, or 108 gallons.....	" 1 butt.....	(butt.)

CLOTH MEASURE.

2½ inches.....	= 1 nail.....	= 2½ inches.
4 nails.....	= 1 quarter.....	= 9 "
4 quarters.....	= 1 yard.....	= 3 feet.
5 quarters.....	= 1 ell (English).....	= 3½ "
3 quarters.....	= 1 Flemish Ell.....	= 2½ "
6 quarters.....	= 1 French Ell.....	= 4½ "
37 inches.....	= 1 Scotch Ell.....	= 3½ "

SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1,728 cubic inches.....	= 1 cubic foot.
27 " feet.....	= 1 " yard.
40 " feet of rough or.....	} = 1 load.
50 " feet of hewn timber.....	
42 " feet.....	= 1 ton of shipping.

For shipping cargo 50 c. ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 40 c. feet for steamers.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 63·3211 lbs. Av., or roughly 62½ lbs. and a cubic inch 252,458 grains at 62° Fahr., baromet 30 inches.

A cubic foot is 2·831466 centisteres, and an are is 35·31716 cubic feet or 1·3080215 cubic yards. A cubic inch is 16·3861759 centimetres cubic.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

In Brit. Ind. measure.

4 gills.....	= 1 pint.....	0·6076 ser.
2 pints.....	= 1 quart.....	1·2153 "
4 quarts.....	= 1 gallon.....	4·861 "
2 gallons.....	= 1 peck.....	9·772 "
4 pecks or 8 gallons.....	= 1 bushel.....	38·888 "
2 bushels.....	= 1 strike.....	1·944 man.
4 bushels.....	= 1 coom.....	3½ "

TABLE of the Equivalent value of 4, 5 and 5½ per Cent. Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from each Investment.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	68½	8·800	66·4	83	91·3	6·024
50·182	62·727	69	7·971	66·667	83·333	91·667	6
50·4	63	69·3	7·937	66·909	83·636	92	5·978
50·909	63·636	70	7·857	67	83½	92½	5·970
51	63½	70½	7·843	67·2	84	92·4	5·952
51·2	64	70·954	7·813	67·636	84·545	93	5·914
51·613	64·516	71	7·75	68	85	93½	5·882
51·636	64·545	71½	7·747	68·364	85·455	94	5·851
52	65	72	7·692	68·8	86	94·6	5·814
52·364	65·455	72½	7·639	69	86½	94½	5·797
52·3	66	72·3	7·576	69·091	86·364	95	5·790
53	66½	72½	7·547	69·565	86·956	95·652	5·75
53·091	66·364	73	7·534	69·6	87	95·7	5·747
53·333	66·667	73·333	7·5	69·818	87·273	96	5·729
53·6	67	73·7	7·463	70	87½	96½	5·714
53·909	67·273	74	7·432	70·4	88	96·3	5·682
54	67½	74½	7·407	70·545	88·182	97	5·660
54·4	68	74·8	7·353	71	88½	97½	5·634
54·545	68·182	75	7·333	71·2	89	97·9	5·618
55	68½	75½	7·272	71·273	89·091	98	5·612
55·172	68·966	75·862	7·25	72	90	98½	5·556
55·2	69	75·9	7·246	72·727	90·909	100	5·5
55·273	69·091	76	7·237	72·8	91	101·1	5·495
56	70	77	7·143	73	91½	100½	5·479
56·727	70·909	78	7·051	73·455	91·818	101	5·445
56·8	71	78·1	7·042	73·6	92	101·2	5·435
57	71½	78½	7·017	74	92½	101½	5·405
57·143	71·429	78·571	7	74·182	92·727	102	5·392
57·455	71·818	79	6·962	74·4	93	102·3	5·376
57·6	72	79·2	6·944	74·909	93·636	103	5·340
58	72½	79½	6·897	75	93½	103½	5·333
58·182	72·727	80	6·875	75·2	94	103·4	5·319
58·4	73	80·3	6·849	75·636	94·545	104	5·288
58·909	73·636	81	6·790	76	95	104½	5·263
59	73½	81½	6·780	76·19	95·238	104·762	5·25
59·2	74	81·4	6·757	76·364	95·455	105	5·238
59·259	74·074	81·481	6·75	76·8	96	105·6	5·230
59·636	74·685	82	6·707	77	96½	105½	5·195
60	75·145	82½	6·667	77·091	96·364	106	5·183
60·364	75	83	6·627	77·6	97	106·7	5·155
60·8	76	83·6	6·579	77·818	97·273	107½	5·140
61	76½	83½	6·557	78	97½	107	5·128
61·091	76·364	84	6·548	78·4	98	107·8	5·102
61·533	76·923	84·615	6·65	78·545	98·182	108	5·093
61·6	77	84·7	6·494	79	98½	108½	5·063
61·818	77·273	85	6·471	79·2	99	108·9	5·051
62	77½	85½	6·452	79·273	99·091	109	5·046
62·4	78	85·8	6·410	80	100	110	5
62·545	78·182	86	6·395	80·727	100·909	111	4·955
63	78½	86½	6·349	80·8	101	111·1	4·950
63·2	79	86·9	6·329	81	101½	111½	4·938
63·273	79·091	87	6·322	81·455	101·818	112	4·911
64	80	88	6·25	81·6	102	112·2	4·902
64·727	80·909	89	6·179	82	102½	112½	4·878
64·8	81	89·1	6·173	82·182	102·727	113	4·867
65	81½	89½	6·154	82·4	103	113·3	4·854
65·455	81·818	90	6·111	82·909	103·636	114	4·824
65·6	82	90·2	6·098	83	103½	114½	4·819
66	82½	90½	6·061	83·2	104	114·4	4·808
66·182	82·727	91	6·044	83·636	104·545	115	4·781

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
84	105	115½	4.762	92	115	126½	4.348
84.211	105.263	115.89	4.75	92.362	115.455	127	4.330
84.364	105.455	116	4.741	92.5	116	127.6	4.310
84.8	106	116.6	4.717	93	116½	127½	4.301
85	106½	116½	4.706	93.091	116.364	128	4.297
85.091	106.364	117	4.701	93.6	117	128.7	4.274
85.6	107	117.7	4.673	93.818	117.273	129	4.263
85.818	107.273	118	4.661	94	117½	129½	4.254
86	107½	118½	4.651	94.118	117.647	129.412	4.25
86.4	108	118.8	4.630	94.4	118	129.8	4.237
86.545	108.182	119	4.622	94.545	118.182	130	4.231
87	108½	119½	4.598	95	118½	130½	4.211
87.2	109	119.9	4.587	95.2	119	130.9	4.202
87.273	109.091	120	4.583	95.273	119.091	131	4.193
88	110	121	4.545	96	120	132	4.167
88.727	110.909	122	4.508	96.727	120.909	133	4.135
88.8	111	122.1	4.505	96.8	121	133.1	4.132
88.889	111.111	122.22	4.5	97	121½	133½	4.124
89	111½	122½	4.494	97.455	121.818	134	4.104
89.455	111.818	123	4.471	97.6	122	134.2	4.098
89.6	112	123.2	4.464	98	122½	134½	4.082
90	112½	123	4.444	98.182	122.727	135	4.074
90.132	112.727	124	4.436	98.4	123	135.3	4.065
90.4	113	124.3	4.425	98.909	123.636	136	4.044
90.909	113.636	125	4.4	99	123½	136½	4.040
91	113½	125½	4.396	99.2	124	136.4	4.032
91.2	114	125.4	4.386	99.636	124.545	137	4.015
91.636	114.545	126	4.365	100	125	137½	4

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

R. 0.073	091	.1	R. 0.24	.3	.33	R. 0.45	.6	.66	R. 0.654	.818	.9
0.18	.1	.11	0.291	.364	.4	0.5	.625	.688	0.7	.875	.963
0.1	.125	.133	0.3	.375	.413	0.509	.637	.7	0.72	.9	.99
0.146	.182	.2	0.32	.4	.44	0.56	.7	.77	0.727	.909	1.00
0.16	.2	.22	0.364	.455	.5	0.582	.727	.8	0.8	1.000	1.1
0.2	.25	.275	0.4	.5	.55	0.6	.75	.825	0.9	1.125	1.238
0.218	.273	.3	0.473	.545	.6	0.61	.8	.88			

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent. Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95, the value of 5 per cent. loan, and 104½ the value of 5½ per cent. loan—the interest in all the three cases being 5.263 or 55.19 per cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per cents. to obtain 5½ per cent. for my money?

In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 5.5 in the column for 4 per cent. stands 72.727 or 728.11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10,000, 5 per cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd, is..... 114.4
112

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital 2.4

And in the fourth column opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4.911 per cent.

" " " 104 " 2nd, 4.808 "

Difference, or gain per cent. per annum on Capital 0.103 " or fully 1.10 per cent. being Rs. 10 5a. on every Rs. 1,000 is invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of four and 5½ per cent. Securities when 5 per cents. are selling at 103½, or Rs. 103 6a.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 84.4 and 113.3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to 375 or 6a. in the 5 per cent. column are 0.3 R. in the 4 per cent. and .413 in the 5½ per cent. column.

Hence 84.4 + .3 = 84.7, the equivalent price of 4 per cent., and 113.3 + .413 = Rs. 113.713, or Rupees 113, 11a. 5p. the equivalent price of 5½ per cents.

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	166 10 8	208 5 4	250 0 0	291 10 8	333 5 4
90,000	150 0 0	187 8 0	225 0 0	263 8 0	300 0 0
80,000	133 5 4	166 10 8	200 0 0	233 5 4	266 10 8
70,000	116 10 8	145 13 4	175 0 0	204 2 8	233 5 4
60,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
50,000	83 5 4	104 2 8	125 0 0	145 13 4	166 10 8
40,000	66 10 8	83 5 4	100 0 0	106 10 8	133 5 4
30,000	50 0 0	62 8 0	75 0 0	87 8 0	100 0 0
20,000	33 5 4	41 10 8	50 0 0	58 5 4	66 10 8
10,000	16 10 8	20 13 4	25 0 0	29 2 8	33 5 4
9,000	15 0 0	18 12 0	22 8 0	26 4 0	30 0 0
8,000	13 5 4	16 10 8	20 0 0	23 5 4	26 10 8
7,000	11 10 8	14 9 4	17 8 0	20 6 8	23 5 4
6,000	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
5,000	8 5 4	10 6 8	12 8 0	14 9 4	16 10 8
4,000	6 10 8	8 5 4	10 0 0	11 10 8	13 5 4
3,000	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 8 0	8 12 0	10 0 0
2,000	3 5 4	4 2 8	5 0 0	5 13 4	6 10 8
1,000	1 10 8	2 1 4	2 8 0	2 14 8	3 5 4
900	1 8 0	1 14 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	3 0 0
800	1 5 4	1 10 8	2 0 0	2 5 4	2 10 8
700	1 2 8	1 7 4	1 12 0	2 0 8	2 5 4
600	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
500	0 13 4	1 0 8	1 4 0	1 7 4	1 10 8
400	0 10 8	0 13 4	1 0 0	1 2 8	1 5 4
300	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	1 0 0
200	0 5 4	0 6 8	0 8 0	0 9 4	0 10 8
100	0 2 8	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 4 8	0 5 4
90	0 2 4	0 3 0	0 3 7	0 4 2	0 4 9
80	0 2 1	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 8	0 4 3
70	0 1 10	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 8
60	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 2
50	0 1 4	0 1 8	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 8
40	0 1 0	0 1 4	0 1 7	0 1 10	0 2 1
30	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 7
20	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 0 11	0 1 0
10	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6
9	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5
8	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5
7	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4
6	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3
5	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3
4	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2
3	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
*8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH—continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	375 0 0	416 10 8	458 5 4	500 0 0	1000 0 0
90,000	337 8 0	375 0 0	412 8 0	450 0 0	900 0 0
80,000	300 0 0	333 5 4	366 10 8	400 0 0	800 0 0
70,000	262 8 0	291 10 8	320 13 4	350 0 0	700 0 0
60,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
50,000	187 8 0	208 5 4	229 2 8	250 0 0	500 0 0
40,000	150 0 0	166 10 8	183 5 4	200 0 0	400 0 0
30,000	112 8 0	125 0 0	137 8 0	150 0 0	300 0 0
20,000	75 0 0	83 5 4	91 10 8	100 0 0	200 0 0
10,000	37 8 0	41 10 8	45 13 4	50 0 0	100 0 0
9,000	33 12 0	37 8 0	41 4 0	45 0 0	90 0 0
8,000	30 0 0	33 5 4	36 10 8	40 0 0	80 0 0
7,000	26 4 0	29 2 8	32 1 4	35 0 0	70 0 0
6,000	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
5,000	18 12 0	20 13 4	22 14 8	25 0 0	50 0 0
4,000	15 0 0	16 10 8	18 5 4	20 0 0	40 0 0
3,000	11 4 0	12 8 0	13 12 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
2,000	7 8 0	8 5 4	9 2 8	10 0 0	20 0 0
1,000	3 12 0	4 2 8	4 9 4	5 0 0	10 0 0
900	3 6 0	3 12 0	4 2 0	4 8 0	9 0 0
800	3 0 0	3 5 4	3 10 8	4 0 0	8 0 0
700	2 10 0	2 14 8	3 3 4	3 8 0	7 0 0
600	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
500	1 14 0	2 1 4	2 4 8	2 8 0	5 0 0
400	1 8 0	1 10 8	1 13 4	2 0 0	4 0 0
300	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	3 0 0
200	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 14 8	1 0 0	2 0 0
100	0 6 0	0 6 8	0 7 4	0 8 0	1 0 0
90	0 5 4	0 0 0	0 6 7	0 7 2	0 14 4
80	0 4 9	0 5 4	0 5 10	0 6 4	0 12 9
70	0 4 2	0 4 8	0 5 1	0 5 7	0 11 2
60	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 9	0 9 7
50	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 8	0 4 0	0 8 0
40	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 2 11	0 3 2	0 6 4
30	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 2 2	0 2 4	0 4 9
20	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 5	0 1 7	0 3 2
10	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 1 7
9	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 1 5
8	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 1 3
7	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 1 1
6	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 11
5	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 9
4	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 7
3	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 5
2	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 3
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1
*8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	2000 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	3500 0 0	4000 0 0
90,000	1800 0 0	2250 0 0	2700 0 0	3150 0 0	3600 0 0
80,000	1600 0 0	2000 0 0	2400 0 0	2800 0 0	3200 0 0
70,000	1400 0 0	1750 0 0	2100 0 0	2450 0 0	2800 0 0
60,000	1200 0 0	1500 0 0	1800 0 0	2100 0 0	2400 0 0
50,000	1000 0 0	1250 0 0	1500 0 0	1750 0 0	2000 0 0
40,000	800 0 0	1000 0 0	1200 0 0	1400 0 0	1600 0 0
30,000	600 0 0	750 0 0	900 0 0	1050 0 0	1200 0 0
20,000	400 0 0	500 0 0	600 0 0	700 0 0	800 0 0
10,000	200 0 0	250 0 0	300 0 0	350 0 0	400 0 0
9,000	180 0 0	225 0 0	270 0 0	315 0 0	360 0 0
8,000	160 0 0	200 0 0	240 0 0	280 0 0	320 0 0
7,000	140 0 0	175 0 0	210 0 0	245 0 0	280 0 0
6,000	120 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	210 0 0	240 0 0
5,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
4,000	80 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	160 0 0
3,000	60 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	120 0 0
2,000	40 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	80 0 0
1,000	20 0 0	25 0 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0
900	18 0 0	22 8 0	27 0 0	31 8 0	36 0 0
800	16 0 0	20 0 0	24 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0
700	14 0 0	17 8 0	21 0 0	24 8 0	28 0 0
600	12 0 0	15 0 0	18 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0
500	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
400	8 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	14 0 0	16 0 0
300	6 0 0	7 8 0	9 0 0	10 8 0	12 0 0
200	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
100	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	4 0 0
90	1 12 9	2 4 0	2 11 2	3 2 4	3 9 7
80	1 9 7	2 0 0	2 6 4	2 12 9	3 3 2
70	1 6 4	1 12 0	2 1 7	2 7 2	2 12 9
60	1 3 2	1 8 0	1 12 9	2 1 7	2 6 4
50	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
40	0 12 9	1 0 0	1 3 2	1 6 4	1 9 7
30	0 9 7	0 12 0	0 14 4	1 0 9	1 3 2
20	0 6 4	0 8 0	0 9 7	0 11 2	0 12 9
10	0 3 2	0 4 0	0 4 9	0 5 7	0 6 4
9	0 2 10	0 3 7	0 4 3	0 5 0	0 5 9
8	0 2 6	0 3 2	0 3 10	0 4 5	0 5 1
7	0 2 2	0 2 9	0 3 4	0 3 11	0 4 5
6	0 1 11	0 2 4	0 2 10	0 3 4	0 3 10
5	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 2
4	0 1 3	0 1 7	0 1 11	0 2 2	0 2 6
3	0 0 11	0 1 2	0 1 5	0 1 8	0 1 11
2	0 0 7	0 0 9	0 0 11	0 1 1	0 1 3
1	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 7
*8	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3
7	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3
6	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2
5	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2
4	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR—continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	4500 0 0	5000 0 0	5500 0 0	6000 0 0	12000 0 0
90,000	4050 0 0	4500 0 0	4950 0 0	5400 0 0	10800 0 0
80,000	3600 0 0	4000 0 0	4400 0 0	4800 0 0	9600 0 0
70,000	3150 0 0	3500 0 0	3850 0 0	4200 0 0	8400 0 0
60,000	2700 0 0	3000 0 0	3300 0 0	3600 0 0	7200 0 0
50,000	2250 0 0	2500 0 0	2750 0 0	3000 0 0	6000 0 0
40,000	1800 0 0	2000 0 0	2200 0 0	2400 0 0	4800 0 0
30,000	1350 0 0	1500 0 0	1650 0 0	1800 0 0	3600 0 0
20,000	900 0 0	1000 0 0	1100 0 0	1200 0 0	2400 0 0
10,000	450 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1200 0 0
9,000	405 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1080 0 0
8,000	360 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	315 0 0	350 0 0	385 0 0	420 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	270 0 0	300 0 0	330 0 0	360 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	180 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0	240 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	135 0 0	150 0 0	165 0 0	180 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	90 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0	120 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	45 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	40 8 0	45 0 0	49 8 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	36 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	31 8 0	35 0 0	38 8 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	27 0 0	30 0 0	33 0 0	36 0 0	72 0 0
500	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
400	18 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	48 0 0
300	13 8 0	15 0 0	16 8 0	18 0 0	36 0 0
200	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	12 0 0
90	4 0 9	4 8 0	4 15 2	5 6 4	10 12 9
80	3 9 7	4 0 0	4 6 4	4 12 9	9 9 7
70	3 2 4	3 8 0	3 13 7	4 3 2	8 6 4
60	2 11 2	3 0 0	3 4 9	3 9 7	7 3 2
50	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
40	1 12 9	2 0 0	2 3 2	2 6 4	4 12 9
30	1 5 7	2 1 8 0	1 10 4	1 12 9	3 9 7
20	0 14 4	1 0 0	1 1 7	1 3 2	2 6 4
10	0 7 2	0 8 0	0 8 9	0 9 7	1 3 2
9	0 6 5	0 7 2	0 7 11	0 8 7	1 1 3
8	0 5 9	0 6 4	0 7 0	0 7 8	0 15 4
7	0 5 0	0 5 7	0 6 1	0 6 8	0 13 5
6	0 4 3	0 4 9	0 5 3	0 5 9	0 11 6
5	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 9	0 9 7
4	0 2 10	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 3 10	0 7 8
3	0 2 1	0 2 4	0 2 7	0 2 10	0 5 9
2	0 1 5	0 1 7	0 1 9	0 2 11	0 3 10
1	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 0 10	0 0 11	0 1 11
*8	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 11
7	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 10
6	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 8
5	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 7
4	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 5
3	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 4
2	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1

* Annas.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 28 days.
RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
10,000	322 9 3	333 5 4	344 13 2	357 2 3
9,000	161 4 7	166 10 3	172 6 7	178 9 1
8,000	129 0 6	133 5 4	137 14 10	142 13 8
7,000	96 12 4	100 0 0	103 7 2	107 2 3
6,000	64 8 3	66 10 8	68 15 5	71 6 10
5,000	32 4 1	33 5 4	34 7 8	35 11 5
4,000	29 0 6	30 0 0	31 0 6	32 2 3
3,000	25 12 10	26 10 8	27 9 4	28 9 1
2,000	22 9 3	23 5 4	24 2 2	25 0 0
1,000	19 5 8	20 0 0	20 11 0	21 6 10
900	16 2 0	17 10 8	17 3 10	17 13 8
800	12 14 5	13 5 4	13 12 8	14 4 6
700	9 10 10	10 0 0	10 5 6	10 11 5
600	6 7 2	6 10 8	6 14 4	7 2 3
500	6 4 7	6 8 0	6 11 7	6 15 5
400	6 2 0	6 5 4	6 8 9	6 12 6
300	5 15 5	6 2 8	6 6 8	6 9 8
200	5 12 10	6 0 0	6 3 3	6 6 10
100	5 10 3	5 13 4	5 0 6	5 4 0
90	5 7 8	5 10 8	5 13 9	5 1 1
80	5 5 1	5 8 0	5 11 0	5 14 3
70	5 2 6	5 5 4	5 8 3	5 11 5
60	5 0 0	5 2 8	5 5 6	5 8 6
50	4 13 5	5 0 0	5 2 9	5 5 8
40	4 10 10	4 13 4	4 8 0	4 2 10
30	4 8 3	4 10 8	4 13 2	4 0 0
20	4 5 8	4 8 0	4 10 5	4 13 1
10	4 3 1	4 5 4	4 7 8	4 10 3
9	4 0 6	4 2 8	4 4 11	4 7 5
8	3 13 11	4 0 0	4 2 2	4 4 6
7	3 11 4	3 13 4	3 15 5	4 1 8
6	3 8 9	3 10 8	3 12 8	3 14 10
5	3 6 2	3 8 0	3 9 11	3 12 0
4	3 3 7	3 5 4	3 7 2	3 9 1
3	3 1 0	3 2 8	3 4 4	3 6 3
2	2 14 5	3 0 0	3 1 7	3 3 5
1	2 11 10	2 13 4	2 14 10	3 0 6
9	2 9 3	2 10 8	2 12 1	2 13 8
8	2 6 8	2 8 0	2 9 4	2 10 10
7	2 4 1	2 5 4	2 6 7	2 8 0
6	2 1 6	2 2 8	2 3 10	2 5 1
5	1 14 11	2 0 0	2 1 1	2 2 3
4	1 12 4	1 13 4	1 14 4	1 15 5
3	1 9 9	1 10 8	1 11 7	1 12 6
2	1 7 2	1 8 0	1 9 9	1 9 8
1	1 4 7	1 5 4	1 6 0	1 6 10
9	1 2 0	1 2 8	1 3 3	1 4 0
8	15 5	1 0 0	1 0 6	1 1 1
7	12 10	13 4	13 9	14 3
6	10 3	10 8	11 0	11 5
5	7 8	8 0	8 3	8 6
4	5 1	5 4	5 6	5 8
3	4 7	4 9	4 11	4 13
2	4 1	4 3	4 4	4 6
1	3 7	3 8	3 10	3 11
9	3 1	3 2	3 3	3 4
8	2 6	2 8	2 9	2 10
7	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 3
6	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9
5	1 0	1 1	1 2	1 3
4	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6
3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 28 days.			
	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	9,032	4	1	54	9,333	5	4		9,655	2	9	10	10,000	0	0	
5,000	4,516	2	0	77	4,666	10	8		4,827	9	4	55	5,000	0	0	
4,000	3,612	14	5	41	3,733	5	4		3,862	1	1	24	4,000	0	0	
3,000	2,709	10	10	06	2,800	0	0		2,896	8	9	92	3,000	0	0	
2,000	1,806	7	2	70	1,866	10	8		1,931	0	6	62	2,000	0	0	
1,000	903	3	7	35	933	5	4		965	8	3	30	1,000	0	0	
900	812	14	5	41	840	0	0		868	15	5	37	900	0	0	
800	722	9	3	48	746	10	8		772	6	7	44	800	0	0	
700	632	4	1	54	653	5	4		675	13	9	49	700	0	0	
600	541	14	11	61	560	0	0		579	4	11	58	600	0	0	
500	451	9	9	67	466	10	8		482	12	1	65	500	0	0	
400	361	4	7	74	373	5	4		386	3	3	72	400	0	0	
300	270	15	5	80	280	0	0		289	10	5	79	300	0	0	
200	180	10	3	86	186	10	8		193	1	7	86	200	0	0	
195	176	2	0	77	182	0	0		188	4	4	96	195	0	0	
190	171	9	9	67	177	5	4		183	7	2	06	190	0	0	
185	167	1	6	57	172	10	8		178	9	11	17	185	0	0	
180	162	9	3	48	168	0	0		173	12	8	27	180	0	0	
175	158	1	0	38	163	5	4		168	15	5	37	175	0	0	
170	153	8	9	28	158	10	8		164	2	2	48	170	0	0	
165	149	0	6	19	154	0	0		159	4	11	58	165	0	0	
160	144	8	3	09	149	5	4		154	7	8	68	160	0	0	
155	140	0	0	00	144	10	8		149	10	5	79	155	0	0	
150	135	7	8	90	140	0	0		144	13	2	89	150	0	0	
145	130	15	5	80	135	5	4		140	0	0	00	145	0	0	
140	126	7	2	70	130	10	8		135	2	9	10	140	0	0	
135	121	14	11	61	126	0	0		130	5	6	20	135	0	0	
130	117	6	8	51	121	5	4		125	8	3	30	130	0	0	
125	112	14	5	41	116	10	8		120	11	0	41	125	0	0	
120	108	6	2	32	112	0	0		115	13	9	51	120	0	0	
115	103	13	11	22	107	5	4		111	0	6	62	115	0	0	
110	99	5	8	12	102	10	8		106	3	3	72	110	0	0	
105	94	13	5	03	98	0	0		101	6	0	82	105	0	0	
100	90	5	1	93	93	5	4		96	8	9	92	100	0	0	
95	85	12	10	83	88	10	8		91	11	7	03	95	0	0	
90	81	4	7	74	84	0	0		86	14	4	13	90	0	0	
85	76	12	4	64	79	5	4		82	1	1	24	85	0	0	
80	72	4	1	54	74	10	8		77	3	10	34	80	0	0	
75	67	11	10	45	70	0	0		72	6	7	44	75	0	0	
70	63	3	7	35	65	5	4		67	9	4	55	70	0	0	
65	58	11	4	25	60	10	8		62	12	1	65	65	0	0	
60	54	3	1	16	56	0	0		57	14	10	75	60	0	0	
55	49	10	10	06	51	5	4		53	1	7	86	55	0	0	
50	45	2	6	96	46	10	8		48	4	4	96	50	0	0	
45	40	10	3	87	42	0	0		43	7	2	06	45	0	0	
40	36	2	0	77	37	5	4		38	9	11	17	40	0	0	
35	31	9	9	67	32	10	8		33	12	8	27	35	0	0	
30	27	1	6	58	28	0	0		28	15	5	37	30	0	0	
25	22	9	3	48	23	5	4		24	2	2	48	25	0	0	
20	18	1	0	38	18	10	8		19	4	11	58	20	0	0	
15	13	8	9	28	14	0	0		14	7	8	68	15	0	0	
10	9	0	6	19	9	5	4		9	10	5	79	10	0	0	
9	8	2	0	77	8	6	4	8	8	11	0	41	9	0	0	
8	7	3	7	35	7	7	5	4	6	12	1	03	8	0	0	
7	6	5	1	93	6	8	6	6	4	12	7	65	7	0	0	
6	5	6	8	51	5	9	7	2	0	12	8	27	6	0	0	
5	4	8	3	09	4	10	8	0	0	13	2	89	5	0	0	
4	3	9	9	67	3	11	8	8	0	13	9	51	4	0	0	
3	2	11	4	25	2	12	9	6	0	14	10	75	3	0	0	
2	1	12	10	83	1	13	10	4	0	15	5	37	2	0	0	
1	0	14	5	41	0	14	11	2	0	15	8	68	1	0	0	
0	0	7	2	70	0	7	5	6	0	0	7	8	0	8	0	

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.

FOR THIRTY DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.							
	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.				
10,000	9,354	13	5	03	9,666	10	8		9,666	10	8		10,000	0	0		9,677	6	8	51	10,000	0	0	
5,000	4,677	6	8	51	4,833	5	4		4,833	5	4		5,000	0	0		4,838	11	4	25	5,000	0	0	
4,000	3,741	14	11	61	3,866	10	8		3,866	10	8		4,000	0	0		3,870	15	5	80	4,000	0	0	
3,000	2,806	7	2	70	2,900	0	0		2,900	0	0		3,000	0	0		2,903	3	7	35	3,000	0	0	
2,000	1,870	15	5	80	1,933	5	4		1,933	5	4		2,000	0	0		1,935	7	8	90	2,000	0	0	
1,000	935	7	8	90	966	10	8		966	10	8		1,000	0	0		967	11	10	44	1,000	0	0	
900	841	14	11	60	870	0	0		870	0	0		900	0	0		870	15	5	80	900	0	0	
800	748	6	2	31	773	5	4		773	5	4		800	0	0		774	3	1	15	800	0	0	
700	654	13	5	03	676	10	8		676	10	8		700	0	0		677	6	8	51	700	0	0	
600	561	4	7	74	580	0	0		580	0	0		600	0	0		580	10	3	87	600	0	0	
500	467	11	10	44	483	5	4		483	5	4		500	0	0		483	13	11	22	500	0	0	
400	374	3	1	15	386	10	8		386	10	8		400	0	0		387	1	6	57	400	0	0	
300	280	10	3	87	290	0	0		290	0	0		300	0	0		290	5	1	93	300	0	0	
200	187	1	6	57	193	5	4		193	5	4		200	0	0		193	8	9	28	200	0	0	
195	182	6	8	51	188	8	0		188	8	0		195	0	0		188	11	4	25	195	0	0	
190	177	11	10	44	183	10	8		183	10	8		190	0	0		183	13	11	22	190	0	0	
185	173	1	0	38	178	13	4		178	13	4		185	0	0		179	0	6	18	185	0	0	
180	168	6	2	32	174	0	0		174	0	0		180	0	0		174	3	1	16	180	0	0	
175	163	11	4	25	169	2	8		169	2	8		175	0	0		169	5	8	13	175	0	0	
170	159	0	6	19	164	5	4		164	5	4		170	0	0		164	8	3	09	170	0	0	
165	154	5	8	12	159	8	0		159	8	0		165	0	0		159	10	10	06	165	0	0	
160	149	10	10	06	154	10	8		154	10	8		160	0	0		154	13	5	03	160	0	0	
155	145	0	0	00	149	13	4		149	13	4		155	0	0		150	0	0	00	155	0	0	
150	140	5	1	93	145	0	0		145	0	0		150	0	0		145	2	6	96	150	0	0	
145	135	10	3	86	140	2	8		140	2	8		145	0	0		140	5	1	93	145	0	0	
140	130	15	5	80	135	5	4		135	5	4		140	0	0		135	7	8	90	140	0	0	
135	126	4	7	74	130	8	0		130	8	0		135	0	0		130	10	3	87	135	0	0	
130	121	9	9	67	125	10	8		125	10	8		130	0	0		125	12	10	83	130	0	0	
125	116	14	11	61	120	13	4		120	13	4		125	0	0		120	15	5	80	125	0	0	
120	112	4	1	54	116	0	0		116	0	0		120	0	0		116	2	0	77	120	0	0	
115	107	9	3	48	111	2	8		111	2	8		115	0	0		111	4	7	74	115	0	0	
110	102	14	5	41	106	5	4		106	5	4		110	0	0		106	7	2	70	110	0	0	
105	98	3	7	35	101	8	0		101	8	0		105	0	0		101	9	9	67	105	0	0	
100	93	8	9	28	96	10	8		96	10	8		100	0	0		96	12	4	64	100	0	0	
95	88	13	11	22	91	13	4		91	13	4		95	0	0		91	14	11	61	95	0	0	
90	84	3	1	15	87	0	0		87	0	0		90	0	0		87	1	6	57	90	0	0	
85	79	8	3	09	82	2	8		82	2	8		85	0	0		82	4	1	54	85	0	0	
80	74	13	5	03	77	5	4		77	5	4		80	0	0		77	6	8	51	80	0	0	
75	70	2	6	96	72	8	0		72	8	0		75	0	0		72	9	3	48	75	0	0	
70	65	7	8	90	67	10	8		67	10	8		70	0	0		67	11	10	45	70	0	0	
65	60	12	10	84	62	13	4		62	13	4		65	0	0		62	14	5	42	65	0	0	
60	56	2	0	78	58	0	0		58	0	0		60	0	0		58	1	0	39	60	0	0	
55	51	7	2	70	53	2	8		53	2	8		55	0	0		53	3	7	35	55	0	0	
50	46	12	4	64	48	5	4		48	5	4		50	0	0		48	6	2	32	50	0	0	
45	42	1	6	58	43	8	0		43	8	0		45	0	0		43	8	9	29	45	0	0	
40	37	6	8	51	38	10	8		38	10	8		40	0	0		38	11	4	25	40	0	0	
35	32	11	10	45	33	13	4		33	13	4		35	0	0		33	13	11	22	35	0	0	
30	28	1	0	38	29	0	0		29	0	0		30	0	0		29	0	6	19	30	0	0	
25	23	6	2	32	24	2	8		24	2	8		25	0	0		24	3	1	16	25	0	0	
20	18	11	4	25	19	5	4		19	5	4		20	0	0		19	5	8	13	20	0	0	
15	14	0	6	19	14	8	0		14	8	0		15	0	0		14	8	3	09	15	0	0	
10	9	5	8	12	9	10	8		9	10	8		10	0	0		9	10	10	06	10	0	0	
9	8	6	8	51	8	11	2		8	11	2		9	0	0		8	11	4	25	9	0	0	
8	7	7	8	90	7	11	8		7	11	8		8	0	0		7	11	10	44	8	0	0	
7	6	8	9	28	6	12	3		6	12	3		7	0	0		6	12	4	64	7	0	0	
6	5	9	9	67	5	12	9		5	12	9		6	0	0		5	12	10	83	6	0	0	
5	4	10	10	06	4	13	4		4	13	4		5	0	0		4	13	5	03	5	0	0	
4	3	11	10	44	3	13	10		3	13	10		4	0	0		3	13	11	22	4	0	0	
3	2	12	10	83	2	14	4		2	14	4		3	0	0		2	14	5	41	3	0	0	
2	1	13	11	22	1	14	11		1	14	11		2	0	0		1	14	11	61	2	0	0	
1	0	14	11	61	0	15	5		0	15	5		1	0	0		0	15	5	80	1	0	0	
1	0	7	5	80	0	7	8		0	7	8		0	8	0		0	7	8	90	0	8	0	

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Sterling.			1s. 6d. per Rupee.		1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		1s. 6¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		1s. 7d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.	
£	s.	d.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.
10,000	0	0	1,33,333	5 4	1,31,506	13 7	1,29,729	11 8	1,28,000	0 0	1,26,315	12 8	1,24,675	5 2
5,000	0	0	66,666	10 8	65,753	6 10	64,864	13 10	64,000	0 0	63,157	14 4	62,337	10 7
4,000	0	0	53,333	5 4	52,602	11 10	51,891	14 3	51,200	0 0	50,526	5 1	49,870	2 1
3,000	0	0	40,000	0 0	39,452	0 11	38,918	14 8	38,400	0 0	37,894	11 9	37,402	9 7
2,000	0	0	26,666	10 8	26,301	5 11	25,945	15 2	25,600	0 0	25,263	2 6	24,935	1 0
1,000	0	0	13,333	5 4	13,150	11 0	12,972	15 7	12,800	0 0	12,631	9 3	12,467	8 6
500	0	0	6,666	10 8	6,575	5 6	6,486	7 9	6,400	0 0	6,315	12 8	6,233	12 3
400	0	0	3,05	5 4	3,260	4 5	3,189	3 0	3,120	0 0	3,052	10 1	2,987	0 2
300	0	0	6,332	0 0	3,945	3 3	3,891	14 3	3,840	0 0	3,789	7 7	3,740	4 2
200	0	0	6,330	10 8	2,630	2 2	2,594	9 6	2,560	0 0	2,526	5 1	2,493	8 1
100	0	0	6340	5 4	1,315	1 1	1,297	4 9	1,280	0 0	1,263	2 6	1,246	12 1
50	0	0	666	10 8	657	8 7	648	10 5	640	0 0	631	9 3	623	6 0
40	0	0	533	5 4	526	0 5	518	14 8	512	0 0	505	4 3	498	11 3
30	0	0	400	0 0	394	8 4	389	3 0	384	0 0	378	15 2	374	0 5
20	0	0	266	10 8	263	0 3	259	7 4	256	0 0	252	10 1	249	5 7
10	0	0	133	5 4	131	8 1	129	11 8	128	0 0	126	5 1	124	10 10
5	0	0	66	10 8	65	12 1	64	13 10	64	0 0	62	2 6	62	5 5
4	0	0	53	5 4	52	9 8	51	14 3	51	3 2	50	8 5	49	13 11
3	0	0	40	0 0	39	7 3	38	14 8	38	6 5	37	14 4	37	6 5
2	0	0	26	10 8	26	4 10	25	15 2	25	9 7	25	4 3	24	15 0
1	0	0	13	5 4	13	2 5	12	15 7	12	12 10	12	10 1	12	7 6
0 15	0		10	0 0	9	13 10	9	11 8	9	9 7	9	7 7	9	5 7
0 10	0		6	10 8	6	9 2	6	7 9	6	6 5	6	5 1	6	3 9
0 5	0		3	5 4	3	4 7	3	3 11	3	3 2	3	2 6	3	1 10
0 4	0		2	10 8	2	10 1	2	9 6	2	9 0	2	8 5	2	7 11
0 3	0		2	0 0	1	15 7	1	15 2	1	14 9	1	14 4	1	13 11
0 2	0		1	5 4	1	5 0	1	4 9	1	4 6	1	4 3	1	3 11
0 1	0		0	10 8	0	10 6	0	10 5	0	10 3	0	10 1	0	10 0
0 0 6			0	5 4	0	5 3	0	5 2	0	5 1	0	5 1	0	5 0
0 5			0	4 5	0	4 5	0	4 4	0	4 3	0	4 3	0	4 2
0 4			0	3 7	0	3 6	0	3 6	0	3 5	0	3 4	0	3 4
0 0 3			0	2 8	0	2 8	0	2 7	0	2 7	0	2 6	0	2 5
0 0 2			0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 8	0	1 8	0	1 8
0 0 1			0	0 11	0	0 11	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10

LONDON AND MADRAS.

1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 7¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 8d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 8¾d. per Rupee.		Sterling.	
RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	£	s. d.
1,23,076	14 9	1,21,518	15 10	1,20,000	0 0	1,18,518	8 4	1,17,073	2 9	1,15,662	10 5	10,000	0 0
61,538	7 5	60,759	7 11	60,000	0 0	59,259	4 2	58,536	9 4	57,831	5 2	5,000	0 0
49,230	12 4	48,607	9 6	48,000	0 0	47,407	6 6	46,829	4 4	46,265	1 0	4,000	0 0
36,923	1 3	36,455	11 2	36,000	0 0	35,555	8 11	35,121	15 3	34,698	12 9	3,000	0 0
24,615	6 2	24,303	12 9	24,000	0 0	23,703	11 3	23,414	10 2	23,132	8 6	2,000	0 0
12,307	11 1	12,151	14 5	12,000	0 0	11,851	13 8	11,707	5 1	11,566	4 3	1,000	0 0
6,153	13 6	6,075	15 2	6,000	0 0	5,925	14 10	5,833	10 6	5,783	2 1	500	0 0
4,923	1 3	4,860	12 2	4,800	0 0	4,740	11 10	4,682	14 10	4,626	8 1	400	0 0
3,692	4 11	3,645	9 1	3,600	0 0	3,553	8 11	3,512	3 1	3,469	14 1	300	0 0
2,461	8 7	2,430	6 1	2,400	0 0	2,370	5 11	2,341	7 5	2,313	4 1	200	0 0
1,230	12 4	1,215	8 0	1,200	0 0	1,185	3 0	1,170	11 8	1,156	10 0	100	0 0
615	6 2	607	9 6	600	0 0	592	9 6	585	5 10	578	5 0	50	0 0
492	4 11	486	1 3	480	0 0	474	1 2	468	4 8	462	10 5	40	0 0
369	3 8	364	8 11	360	0 0	355	8 11	351	3 6	346	15 10	30	0 0
246	2 6	243	0 7	240	0 0	237	0 7	234	2 4	231	5 2	20	0 0
123	1 3	121	8 4	120	0 0	118	8 4	117	1 2	115	10 7	10	0 0
61	8 7	60	12 2	60	0 0	59	4 2	58	8 7	57	13 4	5	0 0
49	3 8	48	9 9	48	0 0	47	6 6	46	13 3	46	4 3	4	0 0
36	14 9	36	7 3	36	0 0	35	8 11	35	1 11	34	11 2	3	0 0
24	9 10	24	4 10	24	0 0	23	11 3	23	6 8	23	2 1	2	0 0
12	4 11	12	2 5	12	0 0	11	13 8	11	11 4	11	9 1	1	0 0
9	3 8	9	1 10	9	0 0	8	14 3	8	12 6	8	10 10	0	15 0
6	2 6	6	1 3	6	0 0	5	14 10	5	13 8	5	12 6	0	10 0
3	1 3	3	0 7	3	0 0	2	15 5	2	14 10	2	14 3	0	5 0
2	7 5	2	6 11	2	6 5	2	5 11	2	5 6	2	5 0	0	4 0
1	13 6	1	13 2	1	12 10	1	12 5	1	12 1	1	11 9	0	3 0
1	3 8	1	3 5	1	3 2	1	3 0	1	2 9	1	2 6	0	2 0
0 9 10		0 9 9		0 9 7		0 9 6		0 9 4		0 9 3		0	1 0
0 4 11		0 4 10		0 4 10		0 4 9		0 4 8		0 4 8		0	0 6
0 4 1		0 4 1		0 4 0		0 3 11		0 3 11		0 3 10		0	0 5
0 3 3		0 3 3		0 3 2		0 3 2		0 3 1		0 3 1		0	0 4
0 2 6		0 2 5		0 2 5		0 2 4		0 2 4		0 2 4		0	0
0 1 8		0 1 7		0 1 7		0 1 7		0 1 7		0 1 7		0	0 2
0 0 10		0 0 10		0 0 10		0 0 9		0 0 9		0 0 9		0	0 1

TABLE OF EXCHANGE

Rupees.			1s. 6d. per Rupee.		1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		1sd. pe ^r Rupee.		1s. 6¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 7d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.	
rs.	a.	r.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.
1,00,000	0	0	7,500	0 0	7,604	3 4	7,708	6 8	7,812	10 0	7,916	13 4	8,020	16 8
50,000	0	0	3,750	0 0	3,802	1 8	3,854	3 4	3,906	5 0	3,958	6 8	4,010	8 4
40,000	0	0	3,000	0 0	3,041	13 4	3,083	6 8	3,125	0 0	3,166	13 4	3,208	6 8
30,000	0	0	2,250	0 0	2,281	5 0	2,312	10 0	2,343	15 0	2,375	0 0	2,406	5 0
20,000	0	0	1,500	0 0	1,520	16 8	1,541	13 4	1,562	10 0	1,583	6 8	1,604	3 4
10,000	0	0	750	0 0	760	8 4	770	16 8	781	5 0	791	13 4	802	1 8
5,000	0	0	375	0 0	380	4 2	385	8 4	390	12 6	395	16 8	401	0 10
4,000	0	0	300	0 0	304	3 4	308	6 8	312	10 0	316	13 4	320	16 8
3,000	0	0	225	0 0	228	2 6	231	5 0	234	7 6	237	10 0	240	12 6
2,000	0	0	150	0 0	152	1 8	154	3 4	156	5 0	158	6 8	160	8 4
1,000	0	0	75	0 0	76	0 10	77	1 8	78	2 6	79	3 4	80	4 2
500	0	0	37	10 0	38	0 5	38	10 10	39	1 3	39	11 8	40	2 1
400	0	0	30	0 0	30	8 4	30	16 8	31	5 0	31	13 4	32	1 8
300	0	0	22	10 0	22	16 3	23	2 6	23	8 9	23	15 0	24	1 3
200	0	0	15	0 0	15	4 2	15	8 4	15	12 6	15	16 8	16	0 10
100	0	0	7	10 0	7	12 1	7	14 2	7	16 3	7	18 4	8	0 5
50	0	0	3	15 0	3	16 1	3	17 1	3	18 2	3	19 2	4	0 3
40	0	0	3	0 0	3	0 10	3	1 8	3	2 6	3	3 4	3	4 2
30	0	0	2	5 0	2	5 8	2	6 3	2	6 11	2	7 6	2	8 2
20	0	0	1	10 0	1	10 5	1	10 10	1	11 3	1	11 8	1	12 1
10	0	0	0	15 0	0	15 3	0	15 5	0	15 8	0	15 10	0	16 1
5	0	0	0	7 6	0	7 7	0	7 9	0	7 10	0	7 11	0	8 0
4	0	0	0	6 0	0	6 1	0	6 2	0	6 3	0	6 4	0	6 5
3	0	0	0	4 6	0	4 7	0	4 8	0	4 8	0	4 9	0	4 10
2	0	0	0	3 0	0	3 1	0	3 1	0	3 2	0	3 2	0	3 3
1	0	0	0	1 6	0	1 6	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7
0	12	0	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2
0	8	0	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 10	0	0 10
0	4	0	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5
0	3	0	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 4	0	0 4	0	0 4
0	2	0	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2
0	1	0	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1
0	0	9	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1
0	0	6	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1

MADRAS AND LONDON.

1s. 7½d. per Rupee.			1s. 7¾d. per Rupee.			1s. 8d. per Rupee.			1s. 8¼d. per Rupee.			1s. 8½d. per Rupee.			1s. 8¾d. per Rupee.			Rupees.		
£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	rs.	a.	p.
8,125	0	0	8,229	3	4	8,333	6	8	8,437	10	0	8,541	13	4	8,645	16	8	1,00,000	0	0
4,062	10	0	4,114	11	8	4,166	13	4	4,218	15	0	4,270	16	8	4,322	18	4	50,000	0	0
3,250	0	0	3,291	13	4	3,333	6	8	3,375	0	0	3,416	13	4	3,458	6	8	40,000	0	0
2,437	10	0	2,468	15	0	2,500	0	0	2,531	5	0	2,562	10	0	2,593	15	0	30,000	0	0
1,625	0	0	1,645	16	8	1,666	13	4	1,687	10	0	1,708	6	8	1,729	3	4	20,000	0	0
812	10	0	822	18	4	833	6	8	843	15	0	854	3	4	864	11	8	10,000	0	0
406	5	0	411	9	2	416	13	4	421	17	6	427	1	8	432	5	10	5,000	0	0
325	0	0	329	3	4	333	6	8	337	10	0	341	13	4	345	16	8	4,000	0	0
243	15	0	246	17	6	250	0	0	253	2	6	256	5	0	259	7	6	3,000	0	0
162	10	0	164	11	8	166	13	4	168	15	0	170	16	8	172	18	4	2,000	0	0
81	5	0	82	5	10	83	6	8	84	7	6	85	8	4	86	9	2	1,000	0	0
40	12	6	41	2	11	41	13	4	42	3	9	42	14	2	43	4	7	500	0	0
32	10	0	32	18	4	33	6	8	33	15	0	34	3	4	34	11	8	400	0	0
24	7	6	24	13	9	25	0	0	25	6	3	25	12	6	25	18	9	300	0	0
16	5	0	16	9	2	16	13	4	16	17	6	17	1	8	17	5	10	200	0	0
8	2	6	8	4	7	8	6	8	8	8	9	8	10	10	8	12	11	100	0	0
4	1	3	4	2	4	4	3	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	4	6	6	50	0	0
3	5	0	3	5	10	3	6	8	3	7	6	3	8	4	3	9	2	40	0	0
2	8	9	2	9	5	2	10	0	2	10	8	2	11	3	2	11	11	30	0	0
1	12	6	1	12	11	1	13	4	1	13	9	1	14	2	1	14	7	20	0	0
0	16	3	0	16	6	0	16	8	0	16	11	0	17	1	0	17	4	10	0	0
0	8	2	0	8	3	0	8	4	0	8	5	0	8	7	0	8	8	5	0	0
0	6	6	0	6	7	0	6	8	0	6	9	0	6	10	0	6	11	4	0	0
0	4	11	0	4	11	0	5	0	0	5	1	0	5	2	0	5	2	3	0	0
0	3	3	0	3	4	0	3	4	0	3	5	0	3	5	0	3	6	2	0	0
0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	8	0	1	9	0	1	9	1	0	0
0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	3	0	1	4	0	12	0
0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	8	0
0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	4	0
0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	3	0
0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	9
0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	6

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES,

From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 31 Days, showing the amount for one or more days.

Days.	1 Rupee per Month.	2 Rupees per Month.	3 Rupees per Month.	4 Rupees per Month.	5 Rupees per Month.	6 Rupees per Month.	7 Rupees per Month.	8 Rupees per Month.	9 Rupees per Month.	10 Rupees per Month.	11 Rupees per Month.	12 Rupees per Month.	13 Rupees per Month.	14 Rupees per Month.	15 Rupees per Month.
1	R. A. P. 0 0 6	R. A. P. 0 0 1	R. A. P. 0 0 2	R. A. P. 0 0 3	R. A. P. 0 0 4	R. A. P. 0 0 5	R. A. P. 0 0 6	R. A. P. 0 0 7	R. A. P. 0 0 8	R. A. P. 0 0 9	R. A. P. 0 1 0	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4
2	R. A. P. 0 0 1	R. A. P. 0 0 2	R. A. P. 0 0 3	R. A. P. 0 0 4	R. A. P. 0 0 5	R. A. P. 0 0 6	R. A. P. 0 0 7	R. A. P. 0 0 8	R. A. P. 0 0 9	R. A. P. 0 1 0	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5
3	R. A. P. 0 0 2	R. A. P. 0 0 3	R. A. P. 0 0 4	R. A. P. 0 0 5	R. A. P. 0 0 6	R. A. P. 0 0 7	R. A. P. 0 0 8	R. A. P. 0 0 9	R. A. P. 0 1 0	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6
4	R. A. P. 0 0 3	R. A. P. 0 0 4	R. A. P. 0 0 5	R. A. P. 0 0 6	R. A. P. 0 0 7	R. A. P. 0 0 8	R. A. P. 0 0 9	R. A. P. 0 1 0	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7
5	R. A. P. 0 0 4	R. A. P. 0 0 5	R. A. P. 0 0 6	R. A. P. 0 0 7	R. A. P. 0 0 8	R. A. P. 0 0 9	R. A. P. 0 1 0	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7	R. A. P. 0 1 8
6	R. A. P. 0 0 5	R. A. P. 0 0 6	R. A. P. 0 0 7	R. A. P. 0 0 8	R. A. P. 0 0 9	R. A. P. 0 1 0	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7	R. A. P. 0 1 8	R. A. P. 0 1 9
7	R. A. P. 0 0 6	R. A. P. 0 0 7	R. A. P. 0 0 8	R. A. P. 0 0 9	R. A. P. 0 1 0	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7	R. A. P. 0 1 8	R. A. P. 0 1 9	R. A. P. 0 2 0
8	R. A. P. 0 0 7	R. A. P. 0 0 8	R. A. P. 0 0 9	R. A. P. 0 1 0	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7	R. A. P. 0 1 8	R. A. P. 0 1 9	R. A. P. 0 2 0	R. A. P. 0 2 1
9	R. A. P. 0 0 8	R. A. P. 0 0 9	R. A. P. 0 1 0	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7	R. A. P. 0 1 8	R. A. P. 0 1 9	R. A. P. 0 2 0	R. A. P. 0 2 1	R. A. P. 0 2 2
10	R. A. P. 0 0 9	R. A. P. 0 1 0	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7	R. A. P. 0 1 8	R. A. P. 0 1 9	R. A. P. 0 2 0	R. A. P. 0 2 1	R. A. P. 0 2 2	R. A. P. 0 2 3
11	R. A. P. 0 1 0	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7	R. A. P. 0 1 8	R. A. P. 0 1 9	R. A. P. 0 2 0	R. A. P. 0 2 1	R. A. P. 0 2 2	R. A. P. 0 2 3	R. A. P. 0 2 4
12	R. A. P. 0 1 1	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7	R. A. P. 0 1 8	R. A. P. 0 1 9	R. A. P. 0 2 0	R. A. P. 0 2 1	R. A. P. 0 2 2	R. A. P. 0 2 3	R. A. P. 0 2 4	R. A. P. 0 2 5
13	R. A. P. 0 1 2	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7	R. A. P. 0 1 8	R. A. P. 0 1 9	R. A. P. 0 2 0	R. A. P. 0 2 1	R. A. P. 0 2 2	R. A. P. 0 2 3	R. A. P. 0 2 4	R. A. P. 0 2 5	R. A. P. 0 2 6
14	R. A. P. 0 1 3	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7	R. A. P. 0 1 8	R. A. P. 0 1 9	R. A. P. 0 2 0	R. A. P. 0 2 1	R. A. P. 0 2 2	R. A. P. 0 2 3	R. A. P. 0 2 4	R. A. P. 0 2 5	R. A. P. 0 2 6	R. A. P. 0 2 7
15	R. A. P. 0 1 4	R. A. P. 0 1 5	R. A. P. 0 1 6	R. A. P. 0 1 7	R. A. P. 0 1 8	R. A. P. 0 1 9	R. A. P. 0 2 0	R. A. P. 0 2 1	R. A. P. 0 2 2	R. A. P. 0 2 3	R. A. P. 0 2 4	R. A. P. 0 2 5	R. A. P. 0 2 6	R. A. P. 0 2 7	R. A. P. 0 2 8

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICE BEARERS AND TIMES OF SERVICE.

Note.—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season [from 15th October to 15th March] is held in all Churches and Chapels at 6 p. m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, TEYNAMPET,
(1815.)

Venble Archd. C. R. Drury, M.A., Joint Chaplain; Rev. F. Penny, B.A., LL.M., Joint Chaplain; G. G. Arbuthnot, Esq., H. King, Esq., M.B., L. C. Probyn, Esq., Trustees; Mr. Douglas St. Leger, Organist; Mr. W. F. Hyter, Clerk, and Clerk to the Trustees Mr. H. Wilson, Beadle; Mr. ——— Bishop's Verger; Mr. R. Evans, Church Keeper & Sexton; Sunday morning, 11 A.M.; Sunday evening 6 P.M.; Daily Matins, 7 A.M.; Wednesday 6 P.M.; The Holy Communion is administered every Sunday 8 A.M., and on the 1st and 3rd Sundays at 11 A.M. also, and at 7 A.M. on Saints' days which do not fall on a Sunday.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, FORT SAINT GEORGE,
(1680.)

Rev. J. B. Sayers, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Chaplain; Colonel C. Scott Elliot, Trustee; Mr. S. B. Lamoury, Organist; Mr. C. S. Trotter, Clerk; Sunday morning 11 A.M.; Sunday evening 6 P.M.; Wednesday, 6 P.M.; Holy Communion is administered on the first Sunday in the month at 11 o'clock service, is also administered on the principal feasts of the Church. An early Service, by the Scotch Chaplain, is held for the Presbyterian soldiers, when required.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, SOUTH BLACK TOWN,
NEAR GENERAL MARKET, (1862.)

Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A., Chaplain; Mr. John Wilcox, Mr. S. B. Wiltshire, Lay Trustees; Mr. R. Bland, Clerk & Organist. Sunday morning, Holy Communion and Sermon on first Sunday in the month 8 A.M. On other Sundays Holy Communion 7 A.M.; Matins and Sermon, 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening, Evensong and Sermon, 6 P.M.; Offertory at each service; Daily Prayers, 7-30 A.M.; Wednesday evening 6 P.M.; Friday, Children's Service and Catechising, 9-45 A.M.; Holy Days, Celebration, 7-30 A.M.; Evensong, 6 P.M.; Holy Communion every Sunday and Holy Day; Baptisms and Churchings at any Week-day Service, except Wednesday and Friday mornings, due notice being given. There are excellent Parochial Schools attached to this Church.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, NORTH BLACK TOWN,
NEAR THE GRAND JAIL, (1804.)

Rev. W. M. Babington, B.A., Chaplain; John Harris, Esq., Lay Trustee; Mr. T. H. Browne, Clerk, and Organist; Sunday morning, Matins and Holy Communion, at 7-30; Evening Service, at 6, (or 6-30); Wednesday Morning, Litany, 7-30; Wednesday Evening Service, 6, (or 6-30); Friday Morning, Litany, 7-30; Saints Days Matins, 7-30 and Evening Service, at 6.

CHRIST CHURCH, MOUNT ROAD, (1852.)

Rev. W. Scott, B.A., (Colonial & Continental Church Society)—Incumbent; Mr. D. C. White, Clerk; Mr. R. Johnson, Organist; Sunday morning 11 A.M.; Sunday evening 6 P.M.; Services are also held on Monday evenings at the Body Guard Lines; Wednesday Evenings at the C. M. S. Chapel, Chintadrepattah, and on Saturday Evenings at the Poor School, Narsingapooram. The Administration of the Lord's Supper takes place at Christ Church on the first Sunday after the Morning, and on the third Sunday after the Evening Service. There is a Children's Service in the Church on the 1st Sunday of every month. The Sunday Schools open at 4-45 P.M.

ST. MATTHIAS' CHURCH, VEPERY, (1826.)

Rev. A. C. Taylor, Priest, B.A., Oxon, Chaplain; W. G. Hubbard, Asst. Priest; Mr. H. J. Tarrant and Mr. W. M. Scharlieb, Trustees; ——— Organist; Mr. W. Gabriel, Organist, New Town Chapel; Samuel Christian, Beadle; Sunday Morning, Holy Communion, 7 A.M.; Matins, 8 A.M.; Evensong 6 or 6½ P.M.; Holy Days, as on Sundays, with a Sermon after Evensong on the Vigil; Daily Matins at 7, Evensong at 6-30; celebration of Holy Communion at 7 A.M. on Thursday, and Sermon on Wednesday evenings; The celebration of Holy Communion on the third Sunday in the month is at 8½ A.M. the early Communion on this Sunday being celebrated at the School Chapel in New Town at 7 A.M. On the first Tuesday in every month the Holy Eucharist is celebrated at 6 A.M. at S. Matthias' School Chapel, New Town, (1872) served by the Chaplain of Vepery, assisted by Rev. W. G. Hubbard; Sunday Mornings—Holy Communion (on the third Sunday in each month only) and Matins; Sunday and Friday evenings—Evensong and Sermon; Hours of Service as in the

Parish Church; There are Services at the Gun Carriage Factory and Gun Powder Factory each week; Instruction Classes for men and women once a week at the Church.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOME, (1842.)

Rev. Dr. J. M. Strachan has charge of the District; E. J. Firth, Esq., Church Warden; Mr. Croom, Organist; Sunday Morning 7½ A.M.; Sunday Evening 6½ P.M.; Holy Communion is administered every Sunday morning and on Holy days.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL, BROADWAY, (1820.)

ENGLISH CONGREGATION.

Rev. Augustus William Atkinson, M.A., Minister; Major Lampen, S. Hall, Esq., Wardens; J. D'Roza, Organist; Sunday Morning 11 A.M.; Sunday Evening 6½ P.M.; (6 P.M. from Oct. to March);—NATIVE CONGREGATION—Rev. V. Simeon, Minister; Dr. S. Jesudasan Pillai, Trustee; D. Jesudasan Pillai, Organist; Sunday Morning 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.

TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S, (1831.)

(ENGLISH).—Rev. R. C. Macdonald, Incumbent; Mr. S. J. Sairs, Warden; Mr. A. Johnson, Organist; Mr. S. Vaughan, Beadle; Sunday Morning 7½ A.M.; Sunday Evening 6½ P.M.; Wednesday evening 6½ P.M.

NATIVE.—Rev. W. T. Saththianadhan, Native Pastor; Sunday Morning 10 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Friday Morning 7-30 A.M.

C. M. SOCIETY'S SOUTHERN PASTORATE.

I. CHINTADREPETTAH C. M. CHAPEL.

Rev. W. T. Saththianadhan, Minister; Sunday Morning 7-30 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Daily Service 9-30 A.M.

II. TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Sunday Morning 10 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Week-day Service, Friday Morning 7-30 A.M.

ST. PAUL'S, HUNTER'S ROAD, VEPERY (1858.)

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Minister; Sunday Morning 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Daily Morning 7 A.M.

ST. JOHN'S, PANTHEON ROAD, EGMORE, (1842.)

Rev. C. E. Kennet, Incumbent; Sunday Morning 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Saints' Days 8 A.M.; Holy Communion every Sunday morning and on all Saints' days.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ST. ANDREW'S, POONAMALLEE ROAD, (1821.)

Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain; Rev. J. P. Lang, Joint Chaplain, *Eur.*, W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S. Dr. G. Bidie, M.B., G. Jackson, Esq., D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Rev. A. Dowsley, B.A. *Hony.*—Elders; Mr. F. J. Jupe, Organist; Mr. R. H. Lee, Session Clerk and Church Officer, Mr. W. Brailey, Scripture Reader, Sunday Morning (October to March) 11 A.M.; Sunday Evening 6 P.M.; Holy Communion on first Sunday Evening of every month.

NATIVE CHURCH—Rev. D. Jacob, Pastor; Sunday Morning 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL.—A. J. Atkinson, Esq., Head Master.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, ESPLANADE, (1862.)

Rev. Miller, M.A., Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A., Rev. G. M. Rae, M.A., Rev. Jas. Todd, Ministers; Rev. P. Rajahgopal, Native Minister; Sunday 6½ P.M.

LONDON MISSION CHAPEL, DAVIDSON

STREET, BLACK TOWN, (1812.)

(ENGLISH.)

Rev. S. W. Organe, Pastor; Messrs. J. M. Lewis, E. S. Mayley, J. Cochran, G. Bay, H. G. Norris, Deacons; Sunday Morning 7½ A.M.; Sunday Evening 6½ P.M.; Wednesday 6½ P.M.; Saturday 6½ P.M.

NATIVE, PURSEWALKUM, (1824).—Rev. C. Runganathan, Native Pastor; Sunday Morning 9 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4-30 P.M.

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH, POPHAM'S

BROADWAY, (1812.)

(ENGLISH.)

Pastor, Rev. G. MacKenzie Cobban. Sunday Services are held at 8-15 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. Week Evening Service, Thursday, 6-45 P.M. Weekly Prayer Meeting, Saturday, 6-45 P.M. The Sunday School numbers over 150 Scholars. The Sunday Ragged School is attended by about 90 Scholars, who receive in addition to their instruction a substantial meal of curry and rice every Sunday. The Young Men's Association consists of about 40 members and possesses a library and Reading Room. A Band of Hope is in course of formation.

ROYAPETTAH WESLEYAN CHAPEL.

TAMIL.—Revs. R. Stephenson, George Patterson, M. A. Coopoooswamy, Ministers; Sunday Morning 10½ A.M.; Sunday Evening 4½ P.M.; Thursday 5 P.M.;—ENGLISH SERVICE—Sunday—Royapettah Chapel, 6½ P.M.

FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHAPEL, VEPERY HIGH ROAD, NEW TOWN, (1847.)

Rev. ——— Pastor.

Messrs. Wm. Thomas and R. D'Sylva, Deacons; Sunday Morning 7½ A.M.; Sunday Evening, 1st April to 30th September, ½ past 6 P.M.; 1st October to 31st March, 6 P.M.; Wednesday Evening ½ past 6 P.M.

STRICT BAPTIST CHURCH.

CHAPEL—Chintadrepettah, Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor; Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Deacon; Lord's day evening, ½ past 6 o'clock; Tuesday and Thursday evenings, ½ past 6 o'clock.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES.

ST. MARY OF ANGELS (CATHEDRAL),

ARMENIAN STREET.

Sunday Masses, at 6 o'clock, 7-15 and 8-30 A.M.; Vespers at 6-30, and during the winter months at 6 o'clock P.M.; Daily Mass at 7 o'clock A.M.; Right Rev. Dr. S. Fennelly, Bishop and Vicar Apostolic; Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar General; Revs. E. Lee, D. J. Forbes, A. Mueller and E. H. DeSilva.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S—North Black Town, Sunday Mass at 7 o'clock A.M.

ST. PETER'S, ROYAPOORAM—Sunday Masses 5-30 and 7 o'clock A.M.; Rev. F. Aloysius Nader and Rev. J. Bala Nader.

ST. ANDREW'S, VEPERY—Sunday Mass at 8 o'clock A.M.; Rev. H. Hennessy.

ST. ANTHONY'S, POODOOPETT, Sunday Mass at 7 o'clock A.M.; The Rev. F. Arokianader.

ST. THOME—Sunday Mass at 6-30 A.M.; Rev. E. M. Angelo.

CHURCH OF THE PURIFICATION AT WALLA-JAHPETTAH—Sunday Mass at 7-45 A.M.; The Rev. E. M. Angelo.

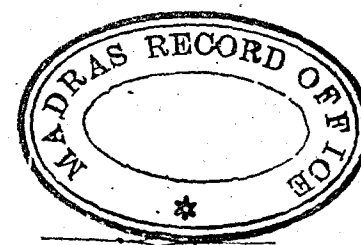
ST. THOMAS' CATHEDRAL, ST. THOME.

The Very Rev. B. F. Amarante, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor;—ST. THOME CATHEDRAL—Rev. J. B. Gonsalves, Acting Prior and in charge of St. Domingo's Church, Rev. M. A. Pinto, Chorister; Rev. C. F. Fernandes, Chorister;—ST. THOME SEMINARY—Rev. J. B. Gonsalves, Rector and in charge of St. Rita's;—ST. THOME MAI DE DEOS—Rev. C. V. de Rozario, Vicar;—ST. THOME, ST. LAZARUS—Rev. C. V. de Rozario, in charge and that at Descance;—LUZ, B. V. M. of NIVES—Rev. J. T. Fernandez, Vicar;—POODOOPETT, SACRED HEART OF JESUS—Rev. M. F. X. Alberto, Vicar;—BLACK TOWN, ST. JOHN'S—Rev. J. L. Dos Reis, Vicar; BIG PARCHERRY, B. V. M. of ASSUMPTION—Rev. B. E. Falleiro, Vicar;—BIG PARCHERRY, B. V. M. of REFUGE—Rev. S. M. Siqueira, Vicar—ROYAPOORAM, ST. ANTHONY'S—Rev. S. M. Siqueira in charge.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,

ARMENIAN STREET.

Rev. Elisha J. Mackertoom, Diocesan Priest.



The New Lectionary—Arranged for the Year 1878.

MATINS.		EVENSONG.	
	FIRST.		SECOND.
JAN.	6 Epiphany. Isaiah 60	6 Isaiah 40 v 13 to v 24	John 2 to v 12
13	af. Epiph. 51	13 52 v 13 & 53 or 54	Acts 8 v 5 to v 26
20	 55	20 57 or 61	 12
27	 62	27 65 or 66	 16 v 16
34	Job 27	3 Job 28 or 29	 20 v 17
10	Proverbs 1	10 Proverbs 3 or 8	 25
FEB.	17 Septuages. Gen. 1 & 2 to v 4	17 Gen. 2 v 4 or Job 38	Rev. 2 v 9 & 22 to v 6
24	Sexages. 3	24 6 or 8	Rom. 8 to v 18
3	S. Matthias. 1 Sam. 2 v 27 to v 36	3 Isaiah 22 v 15	 12
10	Quinquages. 9	10 Genesis 12 or 13	Heb. 12 v 3 to v 18
17	Ash Wed. 13	17 Genesis 22 or 23	102, 130, 143
24	1 In Lent. 13	24 Gen. 22 to v 20 or v 23	1 Cor. 3
31	 37	31 28 or 32	 9
MARCH.	6 Ash Wed. 42	6 39 or 40	14 v 20
13	 42	13 43 or 45	2 Cor. 4
20	Exodus 3	20 Exod. 6 or 6 to v 14	 11 to v 30
27	 9	27 10 or 11	Luke 19 v 28 or 20 v 9
APRIL.	4 Palm Sun. Gen. 22 to v 20	4 Isaiah 52 v 13 & 53	1 Peter 2 [to v 21]
11	Good Fri. Proper Psalms 22, 40, 54	11 Exod. 12 v 23 or 14	John 20 v 11 to v 19
18	21 Easter Day. Exod. 12 to v 29	18 Proper Psalms 113, 114, 118	for Rev. 5
25	Low Sun. Num. 16 to v 36	25 Num. 16 v 36 or 17 to v 12	John 20 v 24 to v 30
MAY.	2 af. Easter. 20	2 20 v 14 to v 10 or 11	Thess. 2
9	 22	9 23 or 24 [21 v 10]	1 Tim. 1 to v 18
16	Rogation S. Deut. 4 to v 23	16 Deut. 4 v 23 to v 41 or 5	2 Tim. 2
23	 6	23 9 or 10	Hebrews 1
30	Ascension. Dan. 7 v 25 to v 15	30 2 Kings 2 to v 16	 4
JUNE.	6 S. af. Ascen. Proper Psalms 8, 15, 21	6 Deut. 34 or Joshua 1	24, 47, 108
13	Whitsun D. 16	13 Isa. 11 or Ezek. 36 v 25	Hebrews 9
20	 48, 68	20 Proper Psalms 104, 145	Gal. 5 v 16 or Acts 18
27	Trinity S. Isaiah 6 to v 11	27 Gen. 18 or 1 & 2 to v 4	[to v 24 to v 21]
JULY.	4 1 af. Trin. Joshua 3 v 7 to v 10	4 Judges 5 or 6 v 11	Eph. 4 to v 17 or Matt. 3
11	 1	11 1 Sam. 3 or 4 to v 19	2 Peter 3
18	 12	18 13 or 14	1 John 3 v 16 to 4 v 7
25	 15	25 2 Sam. 12 to v 24 or 19	Matt. 2
AUG.	1 Chron. 21 to v 29	1 Chr. 22 or 28 to v 21	 6 v 19 to 7 v 7
8	 29	8 2 Chr. 1 or 1 Kings 3	 10 v 24
15	1 Kgs. 10 to v 25	1 Kgs. 11 to v 16 or 17	14 v 13
22	 12	22 Mark 1 to v 21	18 v 21 to 19 v 3
29	 18	29 13 or 17	22 v 15 to v 41
SEPT.	5 2 Kings 6	5 19 or 21 [v 8 to v 38]	26 to v 31
12	 9	12 2 Kings 2 to v 16 or 4	Mark 1 to v 21
19	 18	19 6 to v 24 or 7	 5 v 21
26	2 Kings 6	26 10 to v 32 or 13	9 v 2 to v 30
OCT.	3 St. Michael. Genesis 32	3 19 or 23 to v 31	12 v 35 to 13 v 14
10	 18	10 Daniel 10 v 4	Luke 1 to v 26
17	2 Chron. 36	17 Neh. 1 & 2 to v 9 or 8	Rev. 14 v 14
24	Jer. 5	24 Jer. 22 or 35	 5 v 24
31	 36	31 Ezek. 2 or 13 to v 17	 8 v 31
NOV.	7 Ezek. 14	7 18 or 24 v 15	 11 to v 29
14	 31	14 Dan. 3 v 7 to 4 v 14	 14 v 25 to 15 v 11
21	Dan. 3	21 37 or Dan. 1	 19 v 11 to v 23
28	 6	28 Joel 2 v 21 or 3 v 9	 22 v 31 to v 54
DEC.	5 Hosea 14	5 11 to v 11 or 24	John 1 v 29
12	1 In Advent. 5	12 26 or 23 v 5 to v 10	 5 v 24
19	 25	19 32 or 33 v 2 to v 23	 8 v 31
26	 33	26 7 v 10 to v 17	 11 v 47 to 12 v 20
3	Christmas. Proper Psalms 19, 45, 85	3 Titus 3 v 4 to v 9	 16 v 16
10	 35	10 Rev. 19 v 11	 20 v 19

Where a Saint's Day falls on a Sunday, the Lessons for both are given, those for the Saint's Day being in italics.

If there be a third service on Sundays, the Second Lesson for that Service may be any Chapter from the four Gospels, or any Lesson appointed in the Calendar from the four Gospels, at the discretion of the Minister, except on those Sundays for which alternative Second Lessons are specially appointed in the above Table.

Upon occasions to be approved by the Ordinary, other lessons may, with his consent, be substituted for those which are appointed in the Calendar.

PART VIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Reverend FREDERICK GELL, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras, formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.—Consecrated at Lambeth, 29th June 1861 and installed 27th November 1861.

The Venerable CHARLES ROUS DRURY, M. A., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary—Inducted, 29th July, 1875.

The Reverend WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, M. A., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 23rd June, 1874.

F. ROWLANDSON, Esq., B. A. and LL. B., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 1st Dec. 1875.

Names.	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival.	Stationed at
24 SENIOR CHAPLAINS.			
W. W. G. Cooper, M. A.	Magdalene Hall, Oxford	11 April 1855	Furlough to Europe.
S. T. Pettigrew, M. A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	9 Oct.	Trivandrum.
H. D. Ostrehan, B. A.	New Inn Hall, Oxford	4 Mar. 1856	Vellore.
J. P. James, B. A.	St. Bees' College	1 April	St. Thomas' Mt. & Palaveram.
T. A. C. Pratt, M. A.	St. Peter's College, Cambridge	25 do.	Furlough to Europe.
R. P. Little, B. A.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	25 do.	Cocanada and Rajahmundry.
C. R. Drury, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	11 Sept.	St. George's Cathedral.
J. B. Sayers, LL.D., M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	11 Dec.	Fort Saint George.
B. O'M. Deane, M. A.	Trinity College, Dublin	28 Feb. 1857	Furlough to Europe.
J. McKee, D. D.	Trinity College, Dublin	28 do.	Mercara.
O. Dene, B. A.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	27 Sept. 1860	Principal, Law Asylum, Ooty.
J. W. Wynch, M. A.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	14 Jan. 1861	Coimbatore.
G. English	Church Mission College, Islington.	20 Mar.	Trinity District, Bangalore.
T. Foulkes	Christ College, Cambridge	10 Dec.	St. John's District, Bangalore.
W. Leeming, M. A.	Exeter College, Oxford	6 Sept. 1862	Aurangabad.
W. B. Trotman, B. A.	Magdalene College, Oxford	9 May 1863	Vizianagram.
C. H. Deane, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	22 July	South Black Town.
G. Warlow, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	10 Dec.	St. Mark's District, Bangalore.
F. G. Lys, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	28 Dec. 1864	Mysore.
D. G. Clarke, B. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	6 Nov. 1865	Wellington.
W. M. S. Babington, B. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	24 May 1866	North Black Town.
R. C. W. Babar, M. A.	Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge	21 June	Furlough to Europe.
W. B. Powell	St. Bees' College	22 Sept.	Furlough to Europe.
H. Pope	Christ College, Cambridge	6 Oct.	Ootacamund.
15 JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.			
C. Smith, B. A.	New Inn Hall, Oxford	16 Jan. 1860	Cocanor.
J. B. Trend, M. A.	St. Mark's Hall, Oxford	7 Nov.	Furlough to Europe.
J. F. Browne	Divinity College, London	20 July 1870	Furlough to Europe.
W. W. Elwes, M. A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	20 Oct.	Bishop's Chaplain.
J. M. Walker, M. A.	St. John's Coll., Cambridge	1 Jan. 1872	Trichinopoly.
A. C. Taylor, B. A.	St. Alban Hall, Oxford	25 Feb. 1874	Vepery.
H. A. Williams, M. A.	St. John's College, Cambridge	21 April	Furlough to Europe.
D. W. Kidd, B. A.	Madras University	12 Feb. 1875	Vizagapatam.
J. Smithwhite	.....	2 Mar.	Cannanore.
S. Morley	.....	18 April	Secunderabad.
W. Wace, B. A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	20 Oct.	Bellary.
A. P. Rowe	.....	11 Feb. 1876	Poonamallee.
F. Horsley, B. A.	Corpus Ch. Coll., Cambridge	22 May	Trimulgherry.
C. H. Peilly, M. A.	Trinity College, Dublin	20 June	Bolarum.
F. Penny, B. A., LL.M.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Cambridge	6 Sept. 1877	St. George's Cathedral.
D. J. French	.....	.....	.....

SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS

On the Madras Establishment,
CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1877.

WILLIAM WRIGHT GILBERT COOPER, M. A., Magdalene Hall, Oxford.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th April 1855. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 26th April 1855. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th Feb. 1857. Chaplain of Mysore, 25th Aug. 1857. Acting Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 26th Aug. 1859. Chaplain of Vepery, 14th Aug. 1860. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th October 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 14th December 1860. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 10th December 1861. Europe S. C., from 14th October 1862 to 5th June 1864. Chaplain of Black Town, 10th June 1864. Senior Chaplain, 28th November 1864. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 4th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 9th March 1869. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 29th November 1870. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 30th April 1873. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, 9th June 1874. On furlough to Europe from 19th July 1877.—20 years, 7 months, 15 days.

SAMUEL THOMAS PETTIGREW, M. A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th October 1855. Chaplain of Burmah, 10th October 1855. Chaplain of Kamptee, 20th September 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 2nd Oct. 1863. Senior Chaplain, 8th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 16th July 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th December 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 16th March 1869. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 22nd June 1869. Europe S. C., from 19th March 1872 to 12th March 1874. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 24th March 1874.—20 years, 3 months.

JOSEPH DUNCAN OSTREHAN, B. A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 4th March 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th March 1856. Europe S. C., from 28th January 1861 to 25th December 1862. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 10th Feb. 1863. Chaplain of Vizianagrum, 12th April 1864. Senior Chaplain, 26th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 18th April 1866. Europe furlough, from 25th November 1871 to 12th November 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Wellington, 3rd June 1874. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 4th July 1876. Chaplain of Vellore, 16th January 1877.—17 years, 10 months, 23 days.

HENRY PIGOT JAMES, B. A., St. Bees' College.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 1st April 1856. Acting Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th April 1856. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 26th July 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 18th January 1861. On furlough to Europe, from 29th October 1863 to 22nd October 1866. Senior Chaplain, 18th January 1866. Chaplain of Berar, 20th November 1866. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 28th June 1872. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with charge of Palaveram, from 16th July 1877.—18 years, 9 months, 6 days.

THOMAS ARTHUR COOPER PRATT, M. A., St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th April 1856. Acting Chaplain of Palamcottah, 6th May 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 15th April 1859. Chaplain of Vellore, 9th June 1859. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 17th August 1860. Europe on furlough from 20th April 1863 to 9th January 1866. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 8th March 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th March 1866. Chaplain of Wellington, 20th October 1868. Chaplain of Bolarum and Chudderghaut, 6th December 1870. On furlough to Europe, 29th February 1876.—17 years, 3 months, 4 days.

ROBERT PARKER LITTLE, B. A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 25th April 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 6th May 1856. Chaplain of Arcot, 20th Sept. 1856. Chaplain of Tranquebar, 16th September 1857. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 12th September 1859. Europe S. C. from 28th June 1862 to 7th January 1864. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 26th January 1864. Senior Chaplain, 25th April 1866. Europe S. C. from 20th February 1867 to 12th Feb. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Coonoor, 21st March 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 12th December 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 25th May 1873 to 16th March 1875. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 15th June 1875. Chaplain of Bolarum, 29th February 1876. Chaplain of Cocanada and Rajahmundry, 14th August 1877.—16 years, 4 months, 11 days.

CHARLES ROUS DRURY, M. A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1856. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 20th Sept. 1856. Chaplain of Black Town, 30th March 1858. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th March 1864. Senior Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1866. Acting Chaplain of Ooty, 15th December 1868. Europe S. C., from 17th August 1871 to 5th November 1872. Assumed charge of St. Thomas' Mount with Palaveram on 9th November 1872. Chaplain, Ootacamund, 9th June 1874. Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese of Madras—Inducted, 29th July 1875. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, October 1875. In charge of the Diocese of Madras, from 27th Feb. to 16th March 1877.—20 years, 1 month.

JAMES JOHNSTON BRYDGES SAYERS, LL. D., M. R. I. A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th December 1856. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1856. Europe S. C., from 18th September 1858 to 26th September 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vellore with charge of Arcot, 8th October 1861. Confirmed Chaplain of Vellore, 10th December 1861. On S. C., from 10th April to 5th Sept. 1866. Senior Chaplain, 11th December 1866. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 10th July to 7th October 1868. Reverted to Vellore, 8th October 1868. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 28th June 1872. Chaplain, Fort St. George, 16th June 1874.—17 years, 7 months, 16 days.

BARRY O'MEARA DEANE, M. A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th February 1857. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 21st April 1857. Chaplain of Bellary, 1st May 1858. Chaplain of Mercara, 2nd October 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th February 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th August 1868. Chaplain of North Black Town, 4th May 1869. Chaplain of Wellington, 6th December 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 29th April 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 25th May 1875.—18 years, 2 months, 25 days.

JAMES MCKEE D.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th February 1857. Acting Chaplain of Quilon, 21st April 1857. Confirmed Chaplain of Quilon, 15th April 1859. Chaplain of Calicut, 25th May 1860. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 12th September 1865. Confirmed Chaplain of Trevandrum, 13th April 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th February 1867. Chaplain of Coonoor, 16th July 1867. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 23rd May 1873. Chaplain, Mercara, 5th Oct. 1875.—20 years, 10 months, 1 day.

OCTAVIUS DENE, B. A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1860. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 27th September 1860. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 28th September 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 30th June 1865. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 16th March 1866. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th August 1866. Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 29th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 24th April 1868. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral without prejudice to his appointment of Domestic Chaplain, 12th June 1868 and 16th March 1869. Europe S. C., from 16th April 1870 to 16th April 1872. Senior Chaplain, 27th September 1870. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th April 1872. Principal, Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, 4th March 1874.—15 years, 9 months, 3 days.

JOHN WILLIAM WYNCH, M. A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 14th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 18th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 3rd May 1861. Confirmed in Vizagapatam, 24th March 1863. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 30th June 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd November 1865. Europe S. C., from 29th February to 20th November 1868. Chaplain of Mercara, 17th November 1868. Chaplain of Mysore, 30th November 1869. Senior Chaplain, 14th January 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 26th March 1872. Chaplain of Mysore, 28th June 1872. Chaplain of Wellington, 10th December 1872. Chaplain, Vepery, 23rd June 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 1st August 1875 to 26th October 1876. Actg. Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 31st October 1876. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 23rd January 1877. In charge of Calicut, 3rd April 1877.—15 years.

GEORGE ENGLISH, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 20th March 1861. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 5th April 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th March 1863. Confirmed in Secunderabad, 21st June 1864. Chaplain of Mysore, 2nd October 1866. Europe S. C., from 5th April 1868 to 3rd April 1870. Acting Chaplain of Bellary,

12th April 1870. Senior Chaplain, 20th March 1871. Confirmed in Bellary, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 29th April 1873. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 7th August 1875.—14 years, 9 months, 18 days.

THOMAS FOULKES, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 10th December 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 4th February 1862. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 7th August 1863. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th June 1865. Confirmed in Trichinopoly, 18th April 1866. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 23rd August 1866. Chaplain of Coonoor, 13th July 1869. On furlough to Europe, from 12th May 1871 to 5th March 1873. Senior Chaplain, 10th December 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, from 14th March 1873. Chaplain of Calicut with charge of Coimbatore, 23rd May 1873. Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 9th June 1874.—14 years, 3 months.

WILLIAM LEEMING, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1862. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 6th September 1862. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th September 1862. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 7th November 1862. P. A., from 1st to 18th October 1865 and from 6th March to 4th July 1866. Ag. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th July 1866. Europe S. C., from 10th March 1867 to 17th Jan. 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd March 1869. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of Cocanada, 14th June 1870. Chaplain of Rajahmundry and Cocanada, 12th Dec. 1871. Senior Chaplain, 6th Sept. 1872. On furlough to Europe, from 21st April 1874 to 1st April 1876. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 30th May 1876. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 14th August 1877.—11 years, 10 months, 20 days.

WILLIAM SAMUEL TROTMAN, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th May 1863. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 22nd May 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 28th July 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Kampsee and Sectabuldee, 2nd Oct. 1863. Chaplain of Sectabuldee, 23rd July 1864. Acting Chaplain of Cuddalore, 22nd December 1865. S. C., from 6th June to 31st December 1865. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 19th July 1867. P. A., from 22nd July to 31st Aug. 1867. S. C., from 12th June to 18th September 1868. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 25th August 1868. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 4th August 1871. Furlough to Europe for two years, from 19th April 1873. Senior Chaplain, 9th May 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 19th July 1873 to 1st March 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 29th April 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bolarum, 15th May 1877. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 16th October 1877.—12 years, 26 days.

CHARLES HENRY DEANE, M.A., Magdalene College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 22nd July 1863. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 7th August 1863. Confirmed in Cannanore, 5th August 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of (St. John's) Bangalore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Mercara, 29th Nov. 1870. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 30th August 1872. Confirmed in Bangalore, 19th November 1872. Senior Chaplain, 29th July 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 3rd May 1874 to 3rd May 1876. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th May 1876. Chaplain of South Black Town, 25th July 1876.—12 years, 5 months, 9 days.

GEORGE WARLOW, B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 19th December 1863. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1863. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 6th December 1864. S. C., from 19th February to 14th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 31st March 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd October 1869. Confirmed in the Cathedral, 7th February 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 9th April 1873 to 30th March 1875. Senior Chaplain, 23rd December 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 31st March 1875. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 5th October 1875. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th July 1877.—12 years, 3 months, 27 days.

FRANCIS GEORGE LYS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1864. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th Dec. 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 10th January 1865. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 15th December 1868. Europe, furlough from 15th May 1869 to 3rd November 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 6th December 1870. Acting Joint Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 31st January 1872. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th August 1872. Resumed charge of North Black Town, 9th November 1872. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, from 9th May 1873. On furlough to Europe, 9th March 1876 to 16th July 1877. Chaplain of Mysore, 17th July 1877.—10 years, 3 months, 22 days.

DAVID GEORGE CLARKE, B. A., Jesus College, Oxford.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Bolarum and Chuddergahut, 25th February 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 23rd February 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd June 1870. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 11th October 1870. Confirmed in Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain, Mysore, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Mysore, 12th June 1874. Senior Chaplain, 6th Nov. 1875. Chaplain of Wellington, 20th June 1876.—12 years, 1 month, days.

WILLIAM MARSHALL SARGENT BABINGTON, B. A., Clare College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 24th May 1866. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st July 1866. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd June 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 3rd July 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 16th September, 1870. S. C., from 25th May to 24th September 1870. Furlough, from 22nd January to 20th September 1871. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st September 1871. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 28th November 1871. Chaplain, Cocanada and Rajahmundry, 13th October 1874. Senior Chaplain, 24th May 1876. On furlough to Europe, from 8th February 1876 to 8th July 1877. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, from 10th July 1877. Chaplain, North Black Town, from 3rd August 1877.—9 years, 2 months, 8 days.

RICHARD CHARLES WILLIAM RABAN, M. A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st June 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 10th July 1866. Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad, 2nd October 1866. S. C., from 1st March to 2nd June 1867 and from 11th February to 10th August 1871. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th August 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trimulgherry, from 30th March to 16th June 1873. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, South Black Town, 29th May 1874. Senior Chaplain, 21st June 1876. On furlough to Europe, from 22nd May 1876.—9 years, 1 month, 29 days.

WILLIAM BASSETT POWELL, St. Bees' College.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 22nd September 1866. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 16th October 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th January 1867. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 25th February 1868. Chaplain of Calicut, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 22nd July 1873. Senior Chaplain, 22nd September 1876. Acting Chaplain, Bolarum, 3rd April 1877. On furlough to Europe for 2 years from 28th May 1877.—10 years, 8 months, 4 days.

HENRY POPE, Christ College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th October 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 20th Nov. 1866. Passed examination in Tamil, 5th Dec. 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 16th March 1867. Passed examination in Hindustani, 7th August 1867. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th Nov. 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 6th March 1868. Europe S. C., from 13th March 1868 to 5th March 1871. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th March 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 13th September 1872. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 29th November 1872. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 9th June 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 6th April 1875. Chaplain of Bellary, 30th May 1876. Senior Chaplain, 6th October 1876. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 14th August 1877.—8 years, 3 months, 5 days.

CLEMENT SMITH, B. A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th January 1869. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 22nd February 1869. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 26th June 1872. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 1st May 1877.—8 years, 11 months, 16 days.

JOHN BOWDEN TREND, M. A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th November 1869. Chaplain of Cannanore, 30th Nov. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Berar, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Mysore, 6th February 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 18th November 1873. Chaplain, Vellore, 16th June 1874. On furlough to Europe from 19th February 1877.—7 years, 3 months, 12 days.

JAMES FRANCIS BROWNE, Divinity College, London.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1870. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd August 1870. Confirmed in Cannanore, 28th August 1870. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th January 1872. Chaplain of North Black Town, 29th June 1875. In charge of South Black Town from 4th to 10th July 1877. On furlough to Europe for 2 years from 7th August 1877.—7 years, 6 days.

WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th Oct. 1870. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Nov. 1870. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th July 1872. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 22nd June 1874.—7 years, 2 months, 12 days.

JOHN MILLS WALKER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1872. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st January 1872. Chaplain of Cannanore, 9th Jan. 1872. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 6th July 1875. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 15th February 1876. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 19th June 1877. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 18th September 1877.—6 years.

ALFRED CHARLES TAYLOR, B.A., St. Alban Hall, Oxford?

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th February 1874. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 3rd March 1874. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 28th April 1874. Chaplain, Berar, 28th July 1874. Chaplain, Vepery, 29th June 1875.—3 years, 10 months, 4 days.

HARRY ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st April 1874. Acting Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 5th May 1874. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 29th May 1874. Chaplain, Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagram, 14th July 1874. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 6th October 1874. On furlough to Europe from 12th February 1877.—2 years, 9 months, 21 days.

DANIEL WILSON KIDD, B.A., Madras University.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 12th February 1875. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 14th May 1875. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 31st August 1875. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagram, 23rd April 1877. Chaplain of Vizagapatam with charge of Vizianagram, 26th June 1877.—2 years, 10 months, 17 days.

JOHN SMITHWHITE.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 9th March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Cannanore, 6th July 1875.—2 years, 10 months.

SAMUEL MORLEY.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 18th April 1875. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 29th June 1875.—2 years, 8 months, 13 days.

WALTER WACE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 26th October 1875. Chaplain of Calicut, 2nd Nov. 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 6th March 1877. Acting Chaplain, St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th July 1877. Chaplain of Bellary, 9th October 1877.—2 years, 2 months, 6 days.

ARTHUR ROWE.

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 11th February 1876. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 22d February 1876. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, from 11th August to 10th October 1876.—1 year, 10 months, 19 days.

FREDERIC HORSLEY, B.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 22nd May 1876. Acting Chaplain, Cocanada, 30th May 1876. Chaplain of Cocanada, 8th August 1876. Acting Chaplain, Secunderabad, 27th March 1877. Acting Chaplain, Trimulgherry, 19th June 1877. Chaplain, Trimulgherry, 18th September 1877.—1 year, 7 months, 10 days.

CHARLES HENRY PELLY, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 27th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, North Black Town, 25th July 1876. Chaplain, Cuddalore, 31st October 1876. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 19th June 1877. Chaplain of Bolarum, 14th August 1877.—1 year, 6 months, 21 days.

FRANK PENNY, B.A., LL.M., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th September 1877. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 18th September 1877.—3 months, 25 days.

DAVID JOHN FRENCH.

Not arrived.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District.*—Including Chetput and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah and St. Thome.
2. *The Fort.*—All within its walls.
3. *Black Town, Northern.*—Including Royapooram and the part of Black Town north of Mahfoos Khan's Street and Mahnuddy Street.
4. *Black Town, Southern.*—Including the part of Black Town south of the above-mentioned streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.
5. *Vepery.*—Including the Villages of Perambore, Vesaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursawalkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah and Poodoopettah.

The boundaries are as follows:—

- To the East, Cochrane's Canal.
- To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.
- To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Pereira's District.*—Trinity Church.
7. Christ Church.
8. St. Thome.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS.

I.—The Chaplain of a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance at the usual mileage rates of twelve and three Annas when visiting Out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal Station. The Chaplain of a Station in which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting Outstations not less than three miles distant.

II.—A Chaplain absent from his Station on any gazetted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.

III.—A Chaplain officiating for another at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.

IV.—A Chaplain officiating at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive Station will draw, for visiting the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an Out-station.

V.—A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I and IV for an allowance of Rupees six per diem for the period of absence from his principal Station.

Travelling allowances to Chaplains and their families on changing Stations.

	By Dak.	By Rail.	By Steamer.
Chaplains	8 annas a mile.	3 annas a mile.	
Wife	8 do. do.	3 do. do.	
Each child not less than 12 years of age	4 do. do.	1½ do. do.	Actual cost of passage G. I., No. 2,902, Financial, 6th Oct. 1868.
Each child above 6 years of age.	4 do. do.	2 Pies do.	
Each child under 6 years of age.	Nil.	9 do. do.	

G. I., 9th March 1869, No. 1548.—Financial.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES, 23rd July 1875, No. 2305.—The Governor-General in Council having had under consideration the subject of the allowances of public officers travelling on duty by State Railways is pleased to decide that such Officers shall, if they are entitled under existing rules to travelling allowance at three or one and a half annas per mile be permitted to draw in lieu of such mileage the allowances shown below.

In lieu of a mileage of three annas, double first class fare.

One and a half anna, double second class fare.

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following Rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information:—

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III. It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the Military and Hospital authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital, the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a Rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year, might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the Station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting Stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant to such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to, and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Cathedral.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.....	2	Visited by Chaplains.
Chingleput.....	...	...	35	.....	1	
Fort.....	...	...	...	.....	1	
North Black Town.....	...	...	...	.....	1	
South Black Town.....	...	...	...	.....	2	
Vepery.....	...	...	...	.....	1	
Aurungabad.....	...	...	657	Eight visits a year.	3	
Jaulnah.....	40	...	697	Twice a year.	1	
Hingolee.....	94	92	596			
Jahnnyphul.....	...	...	...	.....	3	
Bangalore.....	...	...	208	Once in 2 months.....	1	
Osoor.....	24	109	188			
Remount Depot.	27	4	192	Once quarterly.	1	
Toomcoor.....	...	...	...			
Chitaldroog.....	...	...	...	Once in 4 months.	1	
Shemoga.....	...	...	...			
Chikmagaloor.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Bellary.....	...	...	361			
Ramandroog.....	33	130	349	Once quarterly.	1	
Lingasogoor.....	...	...	...			
Gooty.....	...	...	...	Once in 4 months.	1	
Raichore.....	...	...	...			
Berhampore.....	...	...	...	Once a month.....	1	
Chetterpore.....	14	...	9			
Russelcondah.....	56	66	709	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Aska.....	24	27	691			
Ganjam.....	19	34	676	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Gopaulpore near Munsoorcottah.....	11	13	661			
Calingapatam.....	83	18	578	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Itchapore.....	16	70	641			
Berar.....	...	...	...	.....	1	
Ellichpore.....	129	118	723	.....	1	
Akola.....	175	125	873	.....	1	
Oomrawuttee.....	179	...	833	.....	1	
Budneira.....	103	282	630	.....	1	
Ycetmahl.....	74	177	788	.....	1	
Bolarum and Chudderghaut }	5	4	406	.....	1	
Calicut.....	19	96	406	.....	1	
Malliapooram +.	32	...	418	Once in 6 weeks.	1	
Bey pore.....	...	...	...	Once in 6 weeks.	1	
Cannanore.....	...	...	400	Once in 4 months.	1	
Tellicherry.....	13	...	415	Do.	1	
Manantoddy.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	1	
Coimbatore.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Paulghaut.....	...	...	313	.....	1	
Coonoor.....	...	...	321	.....	1	
Kotagherry.....	41	...	...	.....	1	

* Opened 30th September, 1856.

† 25th April 1857, No. 185. And to remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit, goes via Tiroor Station.

Chaplain's visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Cuddalore	...	...	109	Once monthly.*	1	
Pondicherry.....	12	...	97	Once quarterly.	1	
Tinnevanam.....	20	32	129	Once quarterly.	1	No Chaplain—Visited by the Chaplain of Bellary.
Kurnool.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	No Chaplain.
Masulipatam.....	...	...	315	Once in 6 months.	1	22nd March 1861.
Condipilly.....	54	31	282	Once quarterly.	1	
Guntoor.....	63	65	251	Once in 6 months from Guntoor.	1	
Ongole.....	129	...	255	Once in 4 months in one tour.	1	
Mercara.....	...	...	361	Once a year.	1	
Mangalore.....	84	...	420	Five times in a year.	1	
Pootoor.....	53	31	193	Once in 3 months.	1	
Frazerpett.....	18	27	342	Once monthly.	1	
Veerajendrapet.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Mysore.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Hoonsoor.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
French Rocks.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Palhalli.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Hassan.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Ootacamund.....	...	...	332	Once monthly.	1	
Neddiwattam & Goodaloor.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Devala.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Poonamallee.....	...	...	12	Once monthly.	1	
Tripasore.....	18	...	31	Once monthly.	1	
Rajakmundry.....	...	...	365	Once monthly.	1	
Dowlaiswaram.....	4	55	369	Once monthly.	1	
Cocanada.....	39	10	405	Once monthly.	1	
Coringa.....	61	11	416	Once monthly.	1	
Nursapur.....	43	47	359	Once monthly.	1	
Ellore.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Secunderabad.....	...	...	391	Once monthly.	1	
St. Thos' Mount.....	...	...	8	Once monthly.	1	
Palaveram.....	3	...	12	Once monthly.	1	
Trevandrum.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Quilon.....	...	...	459	Once monthly.	1	
Trichinopoly.....	...	...	198	Once monthly.	1	
Trimulgherry.....	4	...	389	Once monthly.	1	
Vellore.....	...	...	81	Once monthly.	1	
Arcot.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Chittoor.....	22	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Palmanair.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Mudnapilly.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Visagapatam and Waltair.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.	1	
Visianagram.....	39	25	513	Once monthly.	1	
Bimlipatam.....	19	...	510	Once monthly.	1	
Chicacole.....	75	42	555	Once monthly.	1	
Wellington.....	...	...	345	Once monthly.	1	

Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.—Two visits every month to Chuddergaut and Bolarum.

Clergyman at Yercaud.—To visit Salem once a month.

* Opened 20th September, 1856, 12th September, 1854, No. 232.

† 9th April, 1857, No. 162.

CONSISTORY COURT,

OPENED 27TH OCTOBER, 1845.

The Archdeacon.....Commissionary.

F Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.D., Registrar. | William Francis Hyter....Apparitor.

RULES RELATING TO BURIAL GROUNDS FOR THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 29th October, 1866.

I. The Chaplain of the Station shall have the care of the General Cemetery. It shall be his duty to apply to the proper Officer, when the walls want repairing; to see that weeds, grass, or-jungle be cleared away, and the remains of dilapidated tombs be removed, and that the Cemetery be kept in proper order.

In the absence of the Chaplain, the Lay Trustees shall have the care of the Cemetery.

N. B.—These Rules apply in places where there is no Chaplain, to Ministers of the Additional Clergy Society, and to any other Clergymen who are appointed to the charge of English Congregations, and are in receipt of part of their salary from Government.

II. The Sexton or Lascar in charge of the Cemetery, shall be borne on the Church Establishment, and shall be paid by Government through the Chaplains, with whom the appointment and dismissal of this servant shall rest.

III. In every station, a portion of the Cemetery shall be set apart for the use of members of the Roman Catholic congregation. For the use of any body or bodies of Christians at such station, not being members of the Church of England, nor of the Church of Rome, another portion of the Cemetery shall be appropriated, should they desire it, for the sole use of such congregation, or for the joint use of such congregations. The portions thus set apart shall not be fenced or walled off, but simply divided by a pathway, from the rest of the Cemetery, and shall be added to, or reserved from, the existing Cemetery according as such Cemetery has, or has not, been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. The whole Cemetery thus divided shall be surrounded by a wall, and shall have but one gate of entrance. The entire Cemetery shall be under the care of the Chaplain, for the purposes specified in Rule I. The key shall be kept by the Sexton or Lascar acting under the Chaplain's directions, so that access to the ground may be had by those having a right thereto, easily and without delay.

IV. The Chaplain shall provide that one or more graves be kept ready for cases of sudden emergency: such graves shall be covered with planks or boards. No grave shall be less than six feet deep.

V. A scale of charges for ordinary masonry-graves, headstones, and tombs, to be submitted by the Undertakers at each station, and approved by the Chaplain and District Engineer, shall be affixed to the Cemetery gate, or to the wall of the Church Porch, or exhibited in some other suitable place.

VI. Inscriptions intended for monuments to be placed in that portion of the Cemetery devoted to the Church of England, and for tablets to be placed in Churches shall be submitted to the Chaplain for approval; if not approved, such inscriptions shall not be allowed to be engraved on such monuments or tablets. But any party considering himself aggrieved by the Chaplain's decisions, may appeal to the Bishop.

VII. Stone or brick monuments shall not be placed over any but masonry graves; such monuments, unless built over masonry work, are liable to fall in during the rains. Brick monuments are to be discouraged, as they soon fall into decay in this climate.

VIII. The dimensions of no monuments shall be allowed to exceed nine feet in length, and four and a half feet in width. In special cases, where more space is desired, a fee calculated at the rate of Rupees 3 for every square foot, shall be charged by the Chaplain. The sum collected shall be placed to the credit of the Fund for improving the Burial Ground, and repairing the monuments in it and the Church.

IX. The Chaplain shall communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument requires repair. Should a monument fall into a ruined condition, and no one be willing to undertake its restoration, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground, and any slab it may have contained shall be placed over the grave.

X. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Chaplain, not only to keep the Cemetery in decent order, but to preserve the sacred associations of the place, by suggesting appropriate designs for monuments, and by planting the ground with suitable trees. The money obtained by the sale of the grass, and the fees abovementioned, shall be laid out in the improvement of the Cemetery.

XI. The Cemetery shall be inspected once a year by the Chaplain, in company with the Executive Engineer, and a report made to the Archdeacon; such reports shall be recorded in the Ecclesiastical Record Book of the station; and also in the Engineer's Office.

XII. The Collector, or one of his Assistants, shall annually, or as occasion may require, visit all Cemeteries in his District, as well as those disused as those still in use, and shall make suggestions to the Clergymen or Lay Trustees in charge, and, if necessary, shall make a brief report to the Government or Archdeacon, regarding the condition of such Cemeteries.

XIII. Officers Commanding Regiments or Detachments shall cause a report to be made to the nearest Civil Officer of graves dug for Commissioned Officers, for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers dying on the line of march, in order that measures may be taken for the effectual protection and preservation of such graves.

XIV. At stations where there is no Chaplain or other Clergyman in the pay of Government, the Lay Trustees will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by these rules, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions, which are to be forwarded to the Chaplain of the station or, during a vacancy, to the Archdeacon; such inscriptions shall not be engraved till the sanction of the Chaplain or Archdeacon is obtained. The Lay Trustees in stations where there is no Chaplain, shall place the key of the Cemetery at the disposal of the visiting Chaplain, on the occasion of that Minister's periodical visits to his out-stations. In the absence of a Clergyman of the Church of England, one of the Lay Trustees, or some Officer appointed by him, shall read the burial service at the interment of all persons entitled to burial according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, and shall forward a return of the same, in duplicate, by the first post, one copy to the Registrar of the Diocese, Madras, and the other to be deposited in the Office of the Collector of the District. Forms can be obtained by application at the Office of the Diocesan Registrar, Madras.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

The following P. W. D. Standing Order, No. 37 of 1865, regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil stations, is, we learn, to be considered applicable to the Madras Presidency:—

Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil Stations.

The following general principles and rules regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels are published for general information, and must be strictly adhered to by local Governments and Administrations in considering proposals for such works, and in according sanction to them:—

I. In the case of purely Military stations, where there is no European population excepting the troops, such as the Hill Sanitaria at Dugshai or Subathoo, &c., applications for Protestant Churches, will not, as a rule, be entertained by the Government, and a Regimental School-room or other large suitable building should be made available for Divine worship.

II. Where, however, a Military station is of a permanent character, and there is also a Civil European community, Protestant Churches are desirable, and will be constructed by the Government.

III. Roman Catholic Chapels will be provided by the Government to the extent required for troops in those Military stations in which sanction is accorded to the erection of Protestant Churches.

IV.—The amount of Government Grant for a Protestant Church, will, in no case, exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain substantial building adapted to its special purposes and large enough to contain the whole congregation which may ordinarily be expected to attend together with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting ecclesiastical features, and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire it, and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture of a more costly description and means of lighting.

V. The same principles with regard to the extent of accommodation and amount of the Government Grants will hold good in the case of Roman Catholic Chapels.

VI.—At the chief Civil station of a district, the Government will be ready to provide a small Protestant Church, on a scale commensurate with the probable congregation to be accommodated, whenever the community of the station is willing to bear a portion of the expense, the share taken by the Government being calculated on the principle above laid down, viz., that the Government will provide the cost of the solid and essential parts of the fabric, while it shall rest with the community to supply the means of giving to the building the special architectural character and the distinguishing features of ecclesiastical form, which it is desirable Churches should possess.

VII.—The following sums are fixed as sufficient to provide places of worship on the above principles for the various details of troops and for Civil stations. The scale of size for Military stations, and of expense for all Churches or Chapels, now laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure may be within the power of sanction, vested in the Local Government or Administration.

Military Stations.

DETAILS.	PROTESTANT.		ROMAN CATHOLIC.	
	Number of Sittings.	Amount.	Number of Sittings.	Amount.
For each Regiment of European Infantry ...	700	Rs. 20,000	300	Rs. 9,000
For each Wing and European Infantry	350	10,000	150	6,000
For each Regiment of British Cavalry	400	12,000	200	7,000
For each wing of British Cavalry	200	7,000	100	5,000
For each Field Battery of Artillery	150	6,000	50	3,000
For each Garrison Battery of Artillery	50	3,500	...	...

N. B.—As a rule, one Church and one Roman Catholic Chapel only will be provided at any station, the necessary accommodation and amount of grant being calculated on the above standard, and if the required number of sittings exceed 700, the addition to the grant will be Rupees 25 for each sitting above that number.

Civil Stations or Stations where there are only Native Troops.

NUMBER OF CONGREGATION.	PROTESTANT CHURCH.	
	Maximum Government Grant.	Maximum amount to be raised by private subscription.
Probable congregation	Rs. 2,000	Rs. 1,000
Do. do. 24	3,500	1,750
Do. do. 50	5,000	2,500
Do. do. 100	6,000	3,000
Do. do. 150	7,000	3,500
Do. do. 200	9,000	4,500
Do. do. 300	12,000	6,000
Do. do. 400	15,000	7,500
Do. do. 500	20,000	10,000
Do. do. 700		

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Fort St. George, 29th October, 1867.

1. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.

II. At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisos. When these Officers are unwilling to hold the office the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstances to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the Church and Churchyard or Cemetery* are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archdeacon, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either

* Vide Rules relating to Burial Grounds, dated Fort Saint George, 29th October, 1866.

of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergymen, one of the Lay Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the Service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

N. B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener, if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and (in places where they are authorised) the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds, should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indents, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay Trustees (unless for special reasons which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indents, letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at Meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whatever in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XI. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rupees 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding 50 Rupees per annum, will be entered in a Contingent Bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral.....	Surgeon-Major H. King, M. B., Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot, and Mr. L. C. Probyn.
Fort St. George.....	Colonel C. Scott Elliot.
North Black Town.....	Mr. J. Harris.
South Black Town.....	Mr. John Wilcox and Mr S. B. Wiltshire.
Church Mission Chapel,	
Black Town.....	Mr. S. Hall and Mr. O'Hara.
Christ Church, Mt. Road.....	Messrs. J. P. Waller, L. S. Vest, C. Hall, Hon. J. G. Coleman, and Mr. R. Franck.
Trinity Church, John	
Pereira's.....	Mr. S. J. Sairs.
St. Thome.....	Mr. E. J. Firth.
Vepery.....	Mr. H. J. Tarrant and Mr. W. M. Scharlieb.
Arcot.....	Mr. A. F. Cox.
Aurangabad.....	Major C. Conway-Gordon and Colonel H. C. Dowker.
Bangalore, Trinity.....	Colonel H. L. Bruce and Lieut.-Colonel W. Arbuthnot.
Do. St. Mark's.....	Mr. J. D. Gordon, c.s.i. and Major-General C. Elmhirst, c.b.
Do. St. John's.....	General Cleveland and Lieut.-Col. H. N. D. Prendergast.
Do. All Saints.....	Mr. J. B. Clarke.
Do. The Fort.....	
Bellary.....	Mr. J. H. Master and Brigadier General F. G. Kempster.
Barar, Akola.....	Major J. G. Bell and Captain R. Bullock.
Do. Ellichpore.....	Major J. T. Bushby.
Do. Hingoli.....	Lieutenant-Colonel W. Weldon.
Do. Qomrattee.....	Mr. C. Hordern, Captain R. Bullock and Captain C. T. Lane.
Berhampore.....	Mr. T. J. Maltby Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Marsack and Surgeon W. H. Boalth.
Bimlipatam.....	Mr. G. Ripley and Mr. A. C. Irvine.
Bolarum.....	Brigadier-General T. Wright and Lieut.-Col. J. LeQuesne.
Calicut.....	Mr. H. Wigram and Captain F. Hole.
Cannanore.....	Surge-Major F. Holton and Brigadier-General A. T. Cadell.
Chicacole.....	Mr. W. F. Grahame.
Chittoor.....	Mr. W. S. Whiteside and Mr. J. A. Marjoribanks.
Chadarghaut.....	
Cochin.....	Mr. A. F. Sealy and Mr. James Wilkins.
Cocanada.....	Mr. H. Richardson and Mr. W. S. Foster.
Coimbatore.....	Mr. A. Wedderburn and Mr. H. R. Grimes.
Combaconum.....	Mr. M. Cross.
Cuddalore.....	Mr. O. B. Irvine, Mr. J. G. Horsfall and Major H. R. Meade.
French Rocks.....	Captain F. S. Fitzpatrick.
Jaulnah.....	
Kurnool.....	Mr. J. H. Latham.
Madura.....	Mr. P. P. Hutchins and Mr. A. E. Pole.
Mangalore.....	Major J. P. Warlow and Mr. J. W. Best.
Masulipatam.....	Major J. O. Hasted and Mr. G. D. Leman.
Mercara.....	Major H. G. Thomson and Major H. G. Puckle.
Mysore.....	Major A. C. Hay.
Nellore.....	Surgeon Major A. E. M. Ross and Mr. James Grose.
Ootacamund.....	Colonel Hadfield.
Palamcottah.....	Mr. F. C. Carr, and Captain W. Miller.
Palaveram.....	Major R. S. Gray and Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Hodgson.
Poonamallee.....	
Pulicat.....	Mr. J. Perriman and Mr. Rahm.
Quilon.....	Colonel G. C. Finlay.
Rajahmundry.....	Mr. F. Brandt and Mr. J. Kelsall.
Salem.....	Mr. C. T. Longley and Captain G. H. Tillard.
Secunderabad.....	Lieut.-Colonel G. Wynne, and Captain S. V. A. Hammick.
Tellicherry.....	Mr. H. R. Hinde and Mr. F. Bagshawe.
St. Thomas' Mount.....	Major A. Clay and Surgeon Major A. P. M. Corbett.
Tranquebar.....	Assistant Surgeon H. G. Archdall.
Trevandrum.....	Major Woulfe Hay and Mr. W. E. Ormsby.
Trichinopoly.....	Mr. E. F. Webster and Lieut.-Colonel B. L. Foster, R. A.
Trimulgherry.....	Major W. H. Caine, R. H. A. and Captain W. C. Brereton, R. A.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.—(Continued.)

Tripasore.....	Mr. Donald Macintyre.
Tuticorin.....	Captain G. H. Phipps, and Mr. E. Turner.
Vellore.....	Major O. F. Smithers.
Vizagapatam.....	Brigadier-General A. C. Silver and Colonel G. N. Johnstone.
Vizianagram.....	Colonel W. D. Stanley and Lieut. D. D. Pryce.
Waltair.....	Major C. J. Godfrey.
Wellington.....	Lieut.-Col. C. J. Richards, and Surgeon Major W. H. Corbet.
Yercaud.....	Mr. W. Ingle Lechler, Mr. R. Rahm, Mr. F. J. Dawes and Mr. C. T. Longley.

Rules in regard to the Levy of Ecclesiastical Fees.

ECCLESIASTICAL, Simla, the 20th September, 1869, No. 482.—The following amended Rules for the levy of Ecclesiastical fees throughout India, which have been framed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information in supersession of the Rules which appeared under Notification, No. 548, dated the 18th September, 1868 :—

I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of those offices.

II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of Officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

III.—The fee for the Surrogate's license shall be Rs. 50 both at the Presidency Towns and in the interior. No fee will be charged on marriages by banns.

IV.—When registers are searched and copy of any entry given, a fee of one Rupee shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one Rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, Sailors and Non-Commissioned and petty Officers are exempted from payment.

V.—A fee of eight Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial ground.

VI.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial ground: provided, however, that for a simple headstone or flat slab of the size of an ordinary headstone, an uniform fee of Rs. 15 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a Church.

VII.—The fees levied on the construction of masonry graves and the erection of monuments shall form a fund for keeping the burial ground and Church compound in order except in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, where they will be credited to Government.

VIII.—British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed six square feet, and no masonry grave shall occupy more ground than an area of eight feet by four. The simple stone slab or headstone should be generally adopted.

IX.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee for searching registers and making copies, as well as the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

X.—The fees prescribed in these Rules should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the Officer in charge of the burial ground, and shall be duly accounted for.

All fees levied for masonry graves and for cemetery monuments and all other receipts for cemeteries will now be placed at the disposal of the Provincial Governments who will take them as an asset simply with the gross, and will provide per contra in their budgets under the heads "Department Public Works" and "Civil" (Ecclesiastical) respectively, for such repairs as are to be done by the Chaplains or other Officers in charge of cemeteries as laid down in the Resolution of the Financial Department, No. 3015, dated 3rd September, 1870.

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, Fort St. George, dated Simla, 8th July, 1872 No. 165.

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such difficulty arises the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on verdicts of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—Fort Saint George Gazette, June, 11, 1850, page 623.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April, 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the Burial Service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same difference will be paid by the Clergymen to their certificates of Warrant.

Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage License under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon—Commissary.

The Reverend	The Reverend	The Reverend
A. Fennell, B.A.	J. W. Wynch, M.A.	W. W. Elwes, M.A.
G. U. Pope, D.D.	T. Foulkes.	E. Crampton.
S. T. Pettigrew, M.A.	W. Leeming, M.A.	J. M. Walker, M.A.
J. D. Ostrehan, B.A.	W. S. Trotman, M.A.	J. H. B. Powell.
H. P. James, B.A.	C. H. Deane, M.A.	A. C. Taylor, B.A.
W. B. Otley, M.A.	J. M. Strachan, M.D.	H. A. Williams, M.A.
R. P. Little, B.A.	W. Scott, B.A.	R. C. W. Raban, M.A., (Eur.)
T. A. C. Pratt, M.A., (Eur.)	G. Warlow, M.A.	D. W. Kidd, B.A.
W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.	H. Bower, D.D.	J. Smithwhite.
C. R. Drury, M.A.	G. Y. Heyne.	S. Morley.
J. J. B. Sayers, LL.D., M.R.I.A.	F. G. Lys, M.A.	W. Wace, B.A.
B. O'M. Deane, M.A.	W. M. S. Babington, B.A.	A. P. Rowe.
J. McKee, D.D.	D. Fenn, M.A.	F. Horsley, B.A.
J. Guest.	D. G. Clarke, B.A.	C. H. Felly, M.A.
G. English.	H. Pope.	S. Percival.
J. F. Kearns.	John Sharp, M.A.	H. Haden.
S. A. Godfrey.	C. Smith, B.A.	A. J. Wilkins.
O. Dene, B.A.	J. B. Trend, M.A.	James Sharp.
E. Sargent.	J. F. Browne.	F. Penny, B.A., LL.M.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them must state the fact, and apply to the Brigade Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

Instructions for the Guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

1. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn filling up the Forms with the names, rank, and places of residence, and dates at full length.
2. In no case is a License to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.
3. In case the lady to be married has been divorced, the License should issue in her maiden name.
4. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father if living must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.
5. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military Service, and without possessing either parents or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.
6. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years), and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 Form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the Affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.
7. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years), and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 Form.
8. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.
9. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years' Oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words, "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."
10. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the Affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "You (A.B.) do swear that the contents of this your Affidavit are true. So help your God."
11. The party answers, "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."
12. The same form is observed to each person sworn.
13. The Surrogate will then fill up the License, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the License to the parties.
14. In case of any caveat entered in the Registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a License, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for the immediate advice, refusing the License until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any Affidavit sworn.
15. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all Affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the Licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.
16. A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each License previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such License, Rupees sixteen of which fees for the License being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him either on the day the License is granted or with the Quarterly Returns.

CLERGYMEN NOT BEING CHAPLAINS OR MISSIONARIES.

Names.	Stations.	Remarks.
Atkinson, Rev. A. W., M.A.	Madras.....	Incumbent of C. M. Chapel and Head Master, Retired.
Cammerer, Rev. A. F.	.....	[Bishop Corrie's School.
Crampton, Rev. E.	Nellore.....	
David, Rev. B.	Vepery.....	Retired, S. P. G.
Fennell, Rev. A.	Mercara.....	Retired.
Franklin, Rev. C.	Bangalore.....	do
Fitzpatrick, Rev. H.	Chudderghaut.....	Incumbent.
Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Madura.....	do
Haden, Rev. H.	Oomraottee.....	With the other Stations in Berar.
Harley, Rev. H.	Trichoor.....	Retired.
Hubbard, Rev. W. G.	Vepery.....	Assisting the Chaplain and on the Additional Clergy Fund.
Nailer, Rev. A. R. C.	Raichore.....	Railway Chaplain.
Ottley, Rev. W. B., M.A.	Berhampore.....	In charge of the Station.
Percival, Rev. P.	Madras.....	Chaplain, Military Female Orphan Asylum.
Percival, Rev. S. M.A.	Negapatam.....	On Additional Clergy Fund.
Pope, D.D., Rev. G. U.	Bangalore.....	Warden, Bishop Cotton's School and College, Incumbent of the Fort and All Saints.
Scott, Rev. W.	Madras.....	Colonial and Continental Church Society, Incumbent of Christ Church.
Sharpe, Rev. J.	Pothanore.....	Madras Railway Chaplain.
Shutle, Rev. C. C.	Pulicat.....	Colonial and Continental Church Society.
Taylor, Rev. W.	Bangalore.....	Retired.
Theophilus, Rev. A.	Madras.....	Bible Society.
Wilkins, Rev. A. J.	Kurnool.....	

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

No.	District.	Names.	Official Designation.	Date of appointment
1	Arcot, North.....	Mr. H. V. D'Roza.....	Hd. Ck. Coll's. Office Chittoor.	3 May 1875
2	Arcot, South.....	" J. E. Edwards.....	Hd. Clerk, Collector's Office....	9 July 72
3	Bellary.....	" B. Blake.....	Deputy Collector.....	24 June 68
4	Canara, South.....	" B. C. Leggat.....	Deputy Collector.....	1 Feb. 70
5	Cochin.....	" M. A. Platel.....	Tahsildar.....	12 Mar. 67
6	Coimbatore.....	" J. C. Winscom.....	Treasury Deputy Collector.....	4 May 75
7	Cuddapah.....	" T. R. A. Chauvel.....	Clerk, Collector's Office.....	31 Dec. 72
8	Ganjam District.....	Rev. H. Wood.....	Missionary at Berhampore.....	17 Apr. 77
9	Godavery do.....	Mr. R. R. Franz.....	Eng. Rec. Keeper, Colr's Office	23 July 72
10	Kistna do.....	" J. Creswell.....	Supt. of Sea Customs.....	14 May 67
11	Kurnool.....	" C. E. McKenzie.....	2nd English Ck, Colr's Office...	6 Sep. 76
12	Do.....	Rev. R. D. Johnston.....	.....	19 Mar. 72
13	Madras.....	Mr. G. Hammett.....	1st Assistant, Govt. Office.....	23 Jan. 66
14	Madura.....	" J. Johnston.....	Head Writer Civil Court.....	28 Jan. 73
15	Malabar.....	" J. Cabral.....	Head Acct. Collector's Office....	15 Mar. 67
16	Nellore.....	" E. Green.....	Head Clerk, Colr's Estab.....	25 Jan. 69
17	Salem.....	" S. Boalth.....	.....	4 Jan. 71
18	Tanjore.....	" T. S. Rouse.....	Sea Customs Supt., Negapatam	15 June 76
19	Tinnevely.....	" A. Thompson.....	English Clerk, Colr's Office.....	18 Nov. 72
20	Trichinopoly.....	" J. Christison.....	Collector's Department.....	13 Nov. 66
21	Tripasore.....	" J. Bray.....	Pensioner.....	21 Sep. 72
22	Travancore.....	" R. Harvey, M.A.....	Principal, High School.....	23 Mar. 76
23	Vizagapatam.....	" C. F. Watson.....	Eng. Acct., Colr's Office.....	10 Oct. 62
24	Travancore.....	" John Ross.....	Principal, Trav. High School...	7 Mar. 74

* Senior Marriage Registrar.

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT XV OF 1872.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, March 14, 1874.

Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages solemnized under Act XV of 1872, and for the disposal of marriage fees.

Under the provisions of Section 83 of the Indian Marriage Act (No. XV. of 1872) the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the observance of the following Rules for the disposal of the fees prescribed by Section 82, the supply of register books, and the preparation and submission of returns of marriages solemnized under the Act.

*Head I.—Rules relating to Persons who have received Episcopal * Ordination (but who are not Clergymen of the Church of England nor the Church of Rome), and to Ministers of Religion who, under Section 6 of the Act, have obtained licenses to solemnize marriages.*

Definition of "Minister." 1. The term "Minister" will be used for both of these classes of officers under this Head.

2. As required by Section 34 of the Act, a Minister will forthwith detach from his marriage register book every certificate of marriage solemnized by him and transmit it, *within one month from the time of solemnization* of such marriage, to the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or to the

Magistrate of the District, when there is only one Marriage Registrar, in a district, and such Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office is temporarily vacant (Section 7). Ministers in Madras should forward their certificates to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras.

3. The form to be used by Ministers for this purpose is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

4. The Marriage Registrar or Magistrate acting under Section 7 on behalf of the Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, is required by Section 34 and the two following sections of the Act:—

(a)—To add to each certificate the number of the entry of the copy in the book to be kept by him under Section 34;

(b)—To affix to it his signature or initials; and

(c)—To transmit all the certificates received during the month to Government, together with the certificates from his own marriage register book, if he should have solemnized any marriages during the month.

5. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Minister *must* distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a *British subject*, as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it

must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

6. The following is the definition of the term "British Subjects" which should be adopted in carrying out the above distinction:—"The term *British Subject* means (1) a subject of Her Majesty, born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and (2) the child or grandchild of any such person by legitimate descent.

Native Christians. 7. The certificates furnished by Ministers are not to include entries of marriages between Native Christians.

These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in Schedule 4 of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of this register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by Section 37. Under Section 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited in the office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or in that of the Magistrate of the District when the Marriage Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office temporarily vacant on the 31st December of each year. For the form of extract see Appendix 1.

* Such as Clergymen of the Armenian and Greek Churches.

8. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society for licenses should be submitted to Government by the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society through the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the applicant may be residing, or in the case of residence in Madras, through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. Those officers should also forward an expression of their opinion. In every case the name of the applicant should be given in full.

9. When any person desires to resign the office of a Minister licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, or is about to leave the station or district in which he has exercised such functions, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District, as the case may be, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Minister's) successor be duly licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, in which case the books, forms, and documents referred to should be made over to such successor, and the fact should be reported to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District when there is no Marriage Registrar for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

10. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government. 11. The person who are required to furnish the certificates to Government under this head are—

(a.)—All Marriage Registrars or Magistrates of Districts as the case may be.

(b.)—The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

Head II.—Rules relating to Marriage Registrars appointed under the provisions of Act No. XV of 1872, (the Indian Christian Marriage Act) Section 7.

1. A Marriage Registrar is required, by Section 55 of the Act, forthwith to separate the certificate from the marriage register book, and to submit the certificates of marriage which he has attached from his marriage register book during the month, to the Secretary to the Local Government "at the end of every

month." *Copies of the Certificate should never be sent. The original is required in every case.*

Form of certificate. 2. A form of the certificate is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Marriage Registrar must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a *British subject* within the meaning of Rule 6 of the foregoing Rules (Head I), as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

4. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society, for appointment to the office of Marriage Registrar in any district, should be sent through the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society to the Magistrate of the District in which the applicant resides; applications for appointment in Madras should be sent through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras. The Magistrate, or the Senior Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, should forward the applications to Government with an expression of his opinion.

5. When any person, not being a Marriage Registrar of the district, desires to resign the office of Marriage Registrar under the Act, or is about to leave the district in which he has been authorised to exercise the functions of a Marriage Registrar, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Magistrate of the District, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Marriage Registrar's) successor be duly authorised to register marriages in the same district under the Act, in which case the marriage register books, forms, and documents referred to, should be made over to such successor, and the fact be reported to the Magistrate for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

6. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government. 7. The persons who are required to furnish marriage certificates under this head to Government are—

(a.)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(b.)—All Magistrates when there is no Marriage Registrar.

(c.) The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

8. The attention of Marriage Registrars and Senior Marriage Registrars is directed to Rule 4, Head I. The form of register to be kept by them is given in Appendix 3.

9. Marriage Registrars should see that the true extracts from the register book referred to in Sections 37, 62 and 64, are duly forwarded to them on the 31st December of each year for deposit in their offices.

10. At the close of each year the Marriage Registrar of each district will be furnished with two copies of the lists of the various persons authorized to solemnize marriages under the Act and residing in his district. One copy of each list it will be his duty, after inquiry, to return with the necessary information filled in, and the other should be retained in the Marriage Registrar's Office. These lists will be in the form shown in Appendix No. 4.

11. The form of the Registrar to be kept by Marriage Registrars under Section 59 of the Act for the registration of marriages between Native Christians should be the same as in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, with an English translation, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, is to be dealt with as prescribed in Section 37.

Head III.—The following Rule is applicable to Persons who hold at the same time the offices of both Marriage Registrars and Ministers under the Heads I and II:

1. Only certificates of marriages solemnized by Ministers of religion under Part III of the Act are required to be submitted through the Marriage Registrar or the Senior Marriage Registrar, or the Magistrate of the District as the case may be. The certificates under Part V of the Act should be forwarded direct to Government by the Marriage Registrars.

Head IV.—Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Marriages under Part IV of the Act.

1. By Section 29 of the Act, Clergymen of the Church of England should send to the Registrar of the Diocese at the end of every quarter, the returns, in duplicate, of the entries in the registrar of marriages solemnized at or in any station or district at which such clergymen shall have any spiritual charge. The said Registrar, upon receiving the same, shall transmit one duplicate of the returns to the Chief Secretary to the Government in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act.

2. By Section 30, returns of the entries of marriages solemnized by Clergymen of the Church of Rome, and registered during any quarter, are required to be forwarded quarterly by the person who registers the same (through the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese or Vicariate in which such marriages shall be solemnized), to the Chief Secretary to Government.

3. By Section 31, Clergymen of the Church of Scotland are required to forward, in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act, the returns of marriages solemnized by them during any quarter, to the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, who will forward them to Government as at present through the Registrar of the Diocese.

4. A form of marriage return is given in the third schedule of the Act. It is optional with the Roman Catholic Bishops to adopt this form or any other; but they should invariably state the name of the Church in which each marriage was respectively celebrated.

5. The persons who are required to forward the returns of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to Government are—

(a.)—The Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

(b.) The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.

(c.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomé.

(d.)—The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

6. Returns of marriages between Native Christians are not required by Government. These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they should also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony, must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by this section. Under Sections 62 and 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited on the 31st December of each year as follows:—By Clergymen of the Church of England in the office of the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, and by the other Clergymen named above in the office of the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. For the form of extract see Appendix 1.

Head V.—Rules for levying and disposing of fees received under the Act.

Under the provisions of Sections 82 and 83, fees should be levied and disposed of in the manner prescribed in the following table:—

For what purpose levied.	TO BE LEVIED.			How fees to be disposed of.
	By Marriage Registrars.	By Licensed Ministers.	Under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64.	
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
1. For receiving each notice of marriage..	1 0 0	1 0 0		Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must be paid into the Government Treasury. Fees levied by other persons may be retained by them. Marriage Registrars are authorized to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay.
2. For publishing each notice of marriage..	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....	
3. For the issuing of each certificate by a Marriage Registrar..	5 0 0	.....	0 4 0	
4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar.....	3 0 0	.....	.....	
5. For every marriage forbidden or protest entered by a Marriage Registrar.....	10 0 0	.....	.....	
6. For allowing a search to be made in the marriage register book, or for searching certificates, duplicates, or copies for a period of not more than one year. The search under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64 may extend to two years..	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	
7. For every additional year	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	
8. For granting copies or duplicates of certificates.....	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 4 0	

Head VI.—Rules regarding Books and Forms used by persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

1. The form of certificate of marriage to be granted under Section 61 is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

2. The register book under Section 62 shall be kept in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. Under Section 62, the true extracts from the register book shall be deposited in the Office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar or Magistrate of each District on the 31st December of each year. A form of extract is given in Appendix 1.

4. For form of indent see Appendix 7.

Head VII.—General Rules relating to the foregoing subjects.

1. All persons not being Government officers required to send in returns of the nature described in the foregoing rules, should forward all their communications connected with the duties of their office to Government, or to Government officers, in accordance with the following rule:—

Service Bearing.

To The Superintendent of Police, Bellary.

Signature of Sender.

2. The Government will supply registers and forms to Marriage Registrars. It will supply the first full set of registers and forms to licensed Ministers and to persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, but subsequent supplies of registers and forms must be paid for out of the fees received.

3. Indents for forms required by the Right Reverend the Vicars-Apostolic in this Presidency and the Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thome should be submitted by them to the Superintendent of Government Stationery.

4. The Registrar of the Diocese and Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland make their own arrangements for obtaining forms.

5. All other indents for register books and forms should be made by or through the Magistrate of the District, or by or through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras, or the Superintendent of Stationery.

6. Forms of indent, containing lists of the books and forms for which each officer can indent, will be found in Appendix 5 and 6.

By order,

D. F. CARMICHAEL, Ag. Chief Secy.

APPENDIX 1.

True extract from the Register Book of Marriages kept by of Act XV of 1872.

under Section 62

No.	When Married.	Names of Parties.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Christian name.	Surname.					
1	Day.							
	Month.							
	Years.							
		James.....	White	26 years.	Widower ..	Carpenter ..	Agra	William White.
		Martha	Duncan ...	17 years.	Spinster ...	.....	Agra	John Duncan.

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized {James White, } in the presence of us {John Smith,
between us {Martha Duncan, } John Green.

True extract from the marriage register book kept by me.

December, 187 .

(Signature.)

APPENDIX 2.

Report of resignation of appointment or of leaving the district made to the (Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District) by

1. Whether the Minister or Marriage Registrar is about to resign the office or leave the district.

2. Person to whom the books and other documents have been made over.

3. List of books and documents made over.

Dated the

day of

18

(Signature.)

APPENDIX 3.

From of book for entering copies of Certificates by the Marriage Registrar under Sec. 35.

Marriage Registrar's number.	Number of certificate as copied.	WHEN MARRIED.			NAMES OF PARTIES		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Day.	Month.	Year.	Christian name.	Surname.					

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized { between us..... } in the presence of us { }

APPENDIX 4.

List of

in the District of

Name.	Residence.	Absent permanently or temporarily.	Dead.

APPENDIX 5.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part III of Act XV of 1872, from the 1st 18 to 31st 18 .

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent.....
To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Govt. of Madras.	Description of forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last 12 months.	No. in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
A	Forms of indent for marriage forms*.....								
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 12.....								
1a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 23.....								
2	Minister's certificate in English, Sections 17 and 21, and Schedule 2.								
2a	Minister's certificate in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 23.....								
3	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Sec. 32, Sch. 4.....								
4	Marriage register book for native marriages, Sec. 37....								
5	True extract from the register book of marriages under Sec. 37, see Section 61. Quarterly returns of marriages.....								

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery
The 18 .
Signature of Indenting Officer.

APPENDIX 6.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under part V of Act IV of 1872, from the
1st 18 to 31st 18
for of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent.....
To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 38.								
1a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57.....								
2	Marriage notice book, Section 40.....								
3	Copy of notice of marriage.....								
5	Registrar's certificate, Sections 41, 50, Schedule 2.....								
5a	Registrar's certificate, Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57.....								
6	Copy of certificate of marriage in English, Section 79.....								
7	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Section 54, Schedule 1.....								
x	Marriage register book for Native Christians under Section 59, (see Section 37.)								
y	Copy of entry in the marriage register book under Sections 59, and 79.....								
z	Register book for entering copies of certificates by ex-officio Marriage Registrars under Section 35.....								
*A	Form of indent for marriage forms under Part V.....								

The 18

Signature of Indenting Officer.

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

APPENDIX 7.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part VI of Act XV of 1872, from
1st 18 to 31st 18
for of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting Officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent.....
To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
*1	Register book of marriages between Native Christians in vernacular under Section 62.....								
2	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 62.....								

The

18

Signature of Indenting Officer.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Fort St. George 14th March, 1874.

Rules for submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.
The Governor in Council having, under the Indian Christian Marriage Act of 1872, prescribed Rules for the submission of Returns of Marriages, deems it desirable to issue the following Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

1. In addition to the Quarterly Marriage Returns required under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Government require the submission, for statistical and other purposes, of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians, i.e., of "all Christians of European birth or descent, or of mixed European and Native descent," in the forms specified in Appendices A to C.
2. The Registrar of the Diocese is not called upon to use the certificate of correctness of the Returns as each Clergyman certifies to their correctness at the foot of each Return. The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland is also permitted to write the certificate of correctness on the Returns.
3. The Return relating to baptisms and burials of each quarter should be kept distinct and not contain entries which belong to other quarters.
4. These Returns are to include no entries in respect of Native Christians.
5. Whenever there may have been no baptisms or burials recorded during any quarter, a "Certificate of No Occurrence" (see Appendix E) should be forwarded.
6. As the Government desire to possess a record of all deaths of European and Eurasian Christians buried by the laity and not only of those buried by the Clergy, all magisterial officers are required to report every burial by laymen within their several jurisdictions to the resident Chaplain, or to the Chaplain or Minister who visits the station at which the burial has taken place, in order that it may be included in the Returns furnished by him to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

7. In cases of burials performed in places not visited by any Chaplain, the report should be made to the nearest Clergyman.

8. A list of all the stations and out-stations in Madras, showing by what Clergymen the out-stations are visited under the orders of the Lord Bishop of Madras, will be found in Appendix F.

9. For the purpose of registering burials not performed by Clergymen of the Church of England, or by laymen according to the forms of the Church of England, the following Rule will be adopted—"In every Register Book there should be a separate page or pages, with heading and form distinct from those entries of burials in which at present the Clergyman or layman officiating himself enters and certifies the record of the service which he has performed. In this part of the book the Chaplain shall enter (as a copy) the copy of the certificate transmitted to him by the magisterial officer of the district. In this form there should be added a statement of the place of interment. The Chaplain shall copy these entries and return them with the others in his Quarterly Return certifying the correctness of the copies which he makes."

10. The reports made by magisterial officers to Chaplains should include the names of all European and Eurasian Christians buried by laymen, whether the funeral service be conducted according to the form of the Church of England or not.

Baptisms by laymen.

11. The same rules are applicable to baptisms when performed by laymen.

Returns to be forwarded within one month.

12. All officers who forward the Quarterly Returns to Government should forward them, if possible, within one month after the close of each quarter.

Officers who are required to submit Returns.

13. The officers who are required to submit these Quarterly Returns of baptisms, and burials to Government are—

- (1.)—The Registrar of the Diocese, who collects them from (a), Chaplains in the service of Government; (b), Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland; (c), Clergymen (not being Covenanted Chaplains) ministering under the Bishop's license.
- (2.)—The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency, who collect them from the various Roman Catholic registering officers within the Presidency.
- (3.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of St. Thomé, who collects them in a similar manner.

- (4.)—Ministers of religion licensed to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Act, Section 6, and any other Ministers not included in any of the before-mentioned classes, who perform such offices as well as Ministers of the Baptist denomination who will furnish registers of births in lieu of Baptisms.

14. Forms of Returns will be issued gratis on application to the Chief Secretary to Government.

By order.

D. F. CARMICHAEL, Acting Chief Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BAPTISMS solemnized at

WHEN BAPTIZED.			SAID TO BE BORN.		Christian Name.	Sex.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Abode.	Trade or Profession.	Signature by whom baptized.
Year.	Month.	Day.	Year.	Month.			Christian.	Surname.			

APPENDIX B.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BIRTHS registered at

When Registered.	Said to be born.	Child's Christian name.	Sex.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Abode.	Quality, Trade, or Profession.	By whom the birth was registered.
				Christian Name.	Surname.			

APPENDIX C.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BURIALS AT

WHEN DIED.			Christian.	Surname.	Age.	Quality, Trade or Profession, &c., &c.	WHEN BURIED.			Cause of death.	Signature by whom buried.
Year.	Month.	Day.					Year.	Month.	Day.		

APPENDIX D.—QUARTERLY RETURNS.

I, _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing (or annexed) Returns are true and faithful copies of all entries of European Christians in the Register of _____ kept at _____ as therein entered and made, between the _____ day of _____ and _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____. Witness my hand

APPENDIX E.—(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Certificate of No Occurrence.

I do hereby certify that no baptisms, births or deaths of European Christians were registered during the quarter ending with the _____ of _____ 18 _____, in the _____ of _____ of this _____.

The _____ 18 _____

(Signature)
(Address)

APPENDIX F.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Stations occupied by a Clergyman.	Out-stations.	No. of visits paid by Chaplains annually.	Remarks.
Presidency Cathedral.	Chingleput	Once quarterly.	
Fort			
North Black Town ..			
South do. ..			
Vepery			
Poonamallee ..	Tripassore	Once monthly.	
St Thomas' Mount ..	Palaveram	Three times a week.	
Vellore	Arcot	Four visits quarterly.	
	Chittoor	Once monthly.	
Cuddalore.. ..	Pondicherry	Do.	
	Porto-Novo	Once quarterly.	
Trichinopoly ..	Negapatam	Once monthly.	
Trevandrum ..	Quilon	Do.	
Ootacamund ..	Neddiwattum & Goodalore..	Once in three months.	
Wellington ..			
Coonoor	Palghant	Once quarterly.	
	Railway Stations ..	Do.	
Coimbatore ..	Kotergherry		
	Tellicherry		
Cannanore.. ..	Manantoddy	Once in four months.	
	Malliapooram	Once in six weeks.	
	Beypore	Do.	
Calicut	Vythery	Once in four months.	
	Luckady	Do. in one	
	Mangalore	tour.	
Mercara	Pootoor	Once a year.	
	Frazerpett	Five times a year.	
	Veerajendera Pett ..		
	Oosoor	Once in two months.	
Bangalore ..	Remount Depot ..	Once quarterly.	
	Hurryhur		
	Toomcoor		
	Hoonsoor		
Mysore.	French Rocks	Once quarterly in one	
	Palhuli	tour.	

IV.—The following articles will be supplied to Roman Catholic Churches by the Military Department on the Executive Engineer's certificates of the necessity of original supply or renewal as the case may be:—

	RS.
1.—One Tabernacle, inside covered with silk	150
2.—One Pyx with Silver Cup, inside gilt	100
3.—One Chalice	100
4.—One Monstrance	180
5.—Six Altar Candlesticks and Crucifix	180
6.—Two Cruets and one Plate	10
7.—One Altar Lamp	30
8.—One Missal	25
9.—Altar Canons (one set of three)	8
10.—Altar Vestments of silk (five sets of the five colours)	300
11.—Two Copes, one white and one black, of silk	120
12.—Humeral for Benediction	30
13.—Altar linen, comprising Albs, Altar covers, Communion cloth, &c.	80

The Executive Engineer will be guided in granting the certificates above alluded to by the following principles:—

Class I.—Churches built by Government.—The certificate should state that the Church was built by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

Class II.—Churches which have received building grants from Government.—The certificate should state that the Church received a building grant of Rs. _____, equal to the _____ part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of Churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

Class III.—Churches rented by Government.—The certificate should state that the Chapel is wholly rented by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company.

In this class the articles necessary for service will be given by the Military Department, but returned into Store if the building ceases to be rented for the performance of Divine Service to a Military congregation.

In none of the classes described above should any article of furniture be allowed with retrospective effect, and the required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied, and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a Church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the Service.

V.—When a Church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the Church by private subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to do so. It is to be understood, however, that any article of furniture to which any public funds may have been applied will remain the sole property of Government, even though a portion of its cost may have been contributed by private persons. And in cases where articles of Church furniture are procured from England, they should be purchased through the Secretary of State in the ordinary way, with the exception of the "fair linen cloth, napkins, Bibles and Prayer-books," which may be purchased in India.

21. *Renewals of furniture to be a charge against Pew rents.* When Pew rents are charged, the renewal and repair of furniture will be met from that fund, and not be allowed to be brought forward as a public charge.

22. *Clocks.* The care of Church clocks is to be charged against the above fund where it exists.

23. *Chowkedars.* The pay of Chowkedars of Churches will be disbursed through Chaplains.

24. *Tablets, &c.* Churches are under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese in respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of construction, as well as after completion and consecration.

25. *Churches built by Government to be considered property of Government.* All Churches built by Government under these rules shall be considered the property of the Government.

Compensation for accommodation for Roman Catholic Soldiers in Chapels neither belonging to, nor rented by, Government.

26. The rate of compensation for sittings for Roman Catholic soldiers shall be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value and description of the accommodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 3 per seat per annum, broken periods counting as a year.

27. The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be subject to the same limit as is imposed in the case of the number allowed in Churches built at Government expense (para. 6), the maximum allowed being 800 for a regiment of European Infantry or 33 per company.

28. The outlay will appear in the Public Works Department budget-estimates and accounts under the head of Civil Buildings—Repairs.

29. Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the Government of India, and must be supported by a certificate from the officer commanding the station of the numbers of Roman Catholic soldiers, and by women and children for whom chapel accommodation has been obtained and by a receipt for the money paid.

CHURCHES AND CEMETERIES.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

18th November 1876, No. 287.

These Proceedings which appeared in last year's Almanac are not now re-published, as Revised Rules under this head will shortly be issued.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President.

The Venerable the Vice-President.

G. A. Ballard, Esq.,
Surg. Major W. R. Cornish,
W. Donald, Esq.,

H. King, Esq.,
Hon. Mr. Justice Kindersley,
Brigadier Genl. Raikes, c.b.

J. H. Tarrant, Esq.,
Rev. W. W. Elwes,
Rev. A. C. Taylor.

Rev. Dr. J. M. Strachan, Secretary.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurers.

List of Clergymen in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
Rev. G. Billing, B.A.	Ramnad	Ramnad
" M. Yesudian	Nazareth	Palamcottah
" J. Ignatius	Christianagram	Do
" S. Christian	Moodaloor	Do
Right Rev. Bishop R. Caldwell, L.L.D.	Edeyengoody	Edeyengoody—Palamcottah.
Rev. J. L. Wyatt	Do	Palamcottah
" P. Swamidian	Do	Do
" S. Joseph	Radhapuram	Do
" S. Swamidasen	Edeyengoody	Do
" D. Pakkiam	Do	Do
" V. Gnanamuttu	Do	Do
" M. Gnanakan	Nangoor	Sheally
" G. Yesadian	Edeyengoody	Palamcottah
" Samuel Daniel	Radhapuram (Edeyengoody)	Do
" J. F. Kearns	Tanjore	Tanjore
" S. G. Yesadian	Nagalapuram, (Vypar)	North Tinnevely
" D. Devaprasadam	Vellum	Tanjore
" A. Swamidasen	Tuticorin	Tuticorin
" T. Adamson	Sawyerpuram	Palamcottah
" Joseph Ganoolivoo	Puthiamputhur	North Tinnevely
" D. Vadamutu	Sawyerpuram	Palamcottah
" S. Devasagayam	Ramnad	Ramnad
" T. P. Adolphus	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly
" H. Bower, D.D.	Vepery	Madras
" C. S. Kholhoff	Erungalore	Trichinopoly
" J. Sinappen	Alumbaukum, (Erungalore)	Do
" J. Guest	Trichinopoly	Do
" F. J. Leeper	Cuddalore	Cuddalore
" A. Masilamany	Melsetalie	North Tinnevely
" D. Gnanapragasam	Combaconum	Combaconum
" A. Taylor	Puttucottah	Tanjore
" D. Adeikelum	Aneycadoo	Do
" W. H. Kay, M.A.	Combaconum	Combaconum
" W. H. Blake, B.A.	Do	Do
" A. Manuel	Tanjore	Tanjore
" A. Job	Vediarapuram	Do
" G. Heyne	Negapatam	Negapatam
" J. D. Martyn	Ramnad	Ramnad
" J. Eleazer	Salem	Salem
" G. Lazarus	Bangalore	Bangalore
" J. Clay	Muttialpaud	Prodatoor
" J. F. Spencer	Kalsapaud	Budwail
" A. Sebastian	Secunderabad	Secunderabad
" D. Savarimootoo	St. Thome	Madras
" C. E. Kennet	St. John's (Egmore)	Do
" V. Abraham	Nazareth	Palamcottah
" G. Parenjody	Do	Do
" R. Perianayagum	Do	Do
" S. Yesudian	Puthiamputhur	North Tinnevely
" A. Margoschis	Nazareth	Palamcottah
RETIRED MISSIONARIES.		
Rev. A. F. Camerer	Negapatam	Negapatam
" B. David	Vepery	Madras

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1799.—Extended its operations to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

Archdeacon Drury, Colonel W. T. Farewell, General H. H. O'Connell.
Rev. W. W. Elwes, T. E. Franck, Esq. Colonel J. G. Touch.

Secretaries.

Rev. David Fenn, M.A.,

Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of commencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
<i>Madras.</i>		
Rev. J. Bilderbeck	1846	Royapuram.
" D. Fenn, M.A.	1852	Church Mission House.
" R. C. Macdonald, M.A.	1859	Do.
" J. D. Thomas	1863	St. Thomas' Mount.
" E. Sell	1865	Harris' School, Triplicane.
" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	1872	Do. do.
" H. Kendall	1872	Do. do.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>		
Right Rev. Bishop Sargent	1842	Palamcottah.
Rev. A. H. Lash	1867	Do.
" V. W. Harcourt	1867	Suvimeshapuram, Edeyengudi.
" H. Horsley	1873	Sivagasi, Sattur.
" E. Blackmore	1874	Panneivilei, Palamcottah.
" H. J. Schaffter	1877	Palamcottah.
<i>Travancore and Cochin.</i>		
Rev. H. Baker	1843	Cottayam, Alleppe.
" R. H. Maddox	1864	Trichoor, via Shoranore.
" J. H. Bishop, B.A.	1867	Cottayam, Alleppe.
" J. Caley	1871	Tiruvella, Alleppe.
" W. J. Richards	1871	Cottayam, Alleppe.
" F. W. Ainley, B.A.	1877	Do. do.
" A. F. Painter	1877	Do. do.
<i>Telugu Mission, Krishna and Godavery.</i>		
Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A.	1857	Ellore.
" W. Ellington	1860	Raghapuram, Nundegama, Bezware.
" J. Sharp, M.A.	1861	Masulipatam.
" J. Harrison	1867	Bezware.
" J. Cain	1869	Dummagudem, Upper Godavery.
" W. Clayton	1869	Masulipatam.
" A. Morgan	1872	Ellore.
" W. G. Baker	1872	Masulipatam.
" J. Stone	1876	Do.
" E. N. Hodges, M.A.	1877	Do.
" A. W. Poole, M.A.	1877	Do.
<i>At Home.</i>		
Rev. J. E. Padfield	1868	Telugu Mission.
" J. M. Speechly	1860	Travancore Mission.
" W. P. Schaffter	1862	Madras Mission.
" R. R. Meadows	1852	Tinnevely Mission.
" W. Johnson	1837	Travancore Mission.
" F. Bower	1867	Do.
<i>Retired.</i>		
Rev. H. Harley	1836	Pondicherry.

List of Native Clergy connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
<i>Madras.</i>			
Rev. W. T. Saththianadhan	1859	Southern Pastorate	Madras.
" Joseph Cornelius	"	Vernacular Schools	Madras.
" V. Simeon	1866	Northern Pastorate	Madras.
" S. Paul	1874	Local Mission	Ootacamund.
" T. Ephraim	1876	Valaveram	Palaveram.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>			
Rev. Jesudasen John	1847	Palamecottah.	Palamecottah.
" D. Gnanamuttu	"	Koviluttu	Nallur.
" M. Savariroyen	1851	Nallammalpuram	Nallammalpuram.
" M. Devaprasadham	"	Pannikulam	Pannikulam.
" A. Isaac	1859	Panneivilei	Panneivilei.
" V. Vedanayagam	"	Vageikulam	Sivagasi.
" D. Viravagu	"	Superintending Pastor	Mengnanapuram.
" M. Perianayagam	"	Alvarneri	Palamecottah.
" P. Arumanayagam	"	Asirvadhapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" J. Nallathambi	"	Achampatti	Pannikulam.
" D. Devaprasadham	1866	Strivilliputhur	Sivagasi.
" Anthony James	"	Ukkirankotei	Surandai.
" S. Gnanamuttu	"	Saththankulam	Mengnanapuram.
" Isaac Samuel	1869	Edeyenkulam	Dohnavur.
" Joseph David	"	Mengnanapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" T. Vedhanayagam	"	Vellalanvilei	Do.
" A. Gnanamuttu	"	Nalumavadi	Do.
" A. Vedhamuttu	"	Arumuganeri	Do.
" D. Stephen	"	Kadachapuram	Do.
" D. Perinbam	"	Anandhapuram	Do.
" R. Hopper	"	Anukkragapuram	Do.
" J. Simeon	"	Tharmanagaram	Do.
" M. Gnana prasasam	"	Pannikulam	Pannikulam.
" D. Rasenthiram	"	Mannariandattu	Panneivilei.
" A. Rasenthiram	"	Kongaroyakuritchi.	Do.
" L. Simeon	"	Pullangudi	Surandai.
" A. Samuel	"	Paneidipatti	Sivagasi.
" S. Swamidasan	1870	Surandai	Surandai.
" G. Yesudian	1873	Sivalasamuthiram	Nallur.
" G. Surkunen	"	Panneivilei	Panneivilei.
" A. Asirvatham	1874	Tinnevely	Palamecottah.
" S. Nallathambi	"	Maruthakulam	Palamecottah.
" S. Masillamani	"	"	Dohnavur.
" P. Samuel	"	Minachinathapuram	Suviseshapuram.
" S. Asirvatham	1876	Nanjankulam	Palamecottah.
" S. Masillamani	"	Mengnanapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" D. Arumanantham	"	Pragasapuram	Do.
" G. Arumeinayagam	"	Nedunkulam	Do.
" D. Vedanayagam	"	Tiruvarganeri	Do.
" V. Gnanayutham	"	Perpulankulam	Dohnavur.
" D. Abraham	"	Maduthupatti	Panneivilei.
" S. Vedakan	"	Kallathikinaru	Pannikulam.
" J. Sebaghanam	"	Parvathipuram	Nallur.
" V. Tharmakan	"	Pulavanur	Do.
" P. David	"	Manalkadu	Palamecottah.
" S. Sandhosam	"	Dohnavur	Dohnavur.
" V. Gnanamuttu	"	"	Mengnanapuram.
<i>Travancore.</i>			
Rev. Koshi Koshi	1856	Pallam	Cottayam.
" Oomen Mamen	"	Ellanthoor	Mavelikara.
" Jacob Tharian	"	Puthupalli	Do.
" G. Curean	"	Thallawadi	Do.
" K. Kuruwella	1860	Kannit	Do.

NATIVE CLERGY CONNECTED WITH THE SOCIETY—continued.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
Rev. Kithi Chako	1863	Ericarte	Cottayam
" Ambarta Thoma	1868	Cochin	Cochin
" K Koratha	"	Changnacheri	Cottayam
" P Wirghese	"	Katanam	Mavelikara
" Itti Cherian	"	Mallapalli	Cottayam
" O Chako	1871	Melkavu	Mundakayam
" C Thoma	1872	Kodavalaniya	Mavelikara
" J Pothan	"	Mavelikara	Quilon
" P M Curien	"	Mundakayam	Mundakayam
" J Chandy	1875	Cottayam	"
<i>Krishna and Godavery Telugu Mission.</i>			
Rev. M Ratnam	1864	A. V. School	Bezvara
" G Krishnayya	1871	A. V. School	Ellore
" I Venkatarama Razu	1872	Dummagudem	Upper Godavery

STATISTICS FOR 1876.

1.—PARENT SOCIETY.

Stations 178; European Ordained Missionaries 202; European Lay Missionaries 43; European Female Teachers 12; Native and country-born Clergymen 184; Native Christians and country-born Lay Teachers 2,592; Communicants 25,777; Native Christians 117,020. Receipts £190,693; Expenditure £210,859.

2.—SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

European Missionaries 36; European and East Indian Lay Agents 6; Native Ministers 71; Catechists and Readers 288; School Teachers 896. Villages containing Christians 1,177; Communicants 13,841. Baptized 50,795; Adherents 64,873; Able to read 19,363. Contributions to Native Church Fund Rs. 16,221. Schools 746. Pupils 21,746. Collected in South India Rs. 7,002.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

Established 1846.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Secretary.—The Reverend W. Scott, B. A.

Col. J. G. Touch,
Honorable J. G. Coleman,
Brig. General O'Connell,
Reverend W. W. Elwes,
Reverend D. Fenn, M. A.

R. Franck, Esq.
T. C. Franck, Esq.
Reverend J. B. Sayers, LL.D.
Colonel Lane,
Reverend R. C. Macdonald, M.A.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are:—The distribution of Religious and Educational Books, the support of Mission Schools, and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts. It has now undertaken also to administer the Funds of the Diocesan Board of Education, which has been amalgamated with the Society.

PARENT SOCIETY FOUNDED 1698.
MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE, ESTABLISHED, 1815.

General Committee.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-Officio*.
Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Adamson, Rev. T.	Franch, Esq., T. E.	Pope, Rev. G. U. D. D.
Alexander, Rev. F. N. B. A.	Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Pope, Rev. H.
Atkinson, Rev. A. W.	Goldsmith, Rev. M. G.	Pratt, Rev. T. A. C. M. A.
Babington, Rev. W. M. S. B. A.	Grigg, Esq., H. B.	Raban, Rev. R. C. W. M. A.
Ballard, G. A., Esq., M. C. S.	Harcourt, Rev. V. W.	Sargent, Right Rev. Bishop
Billing, Rev. G. B. A.	Harrison, Rev. J.	E., D.D.
*Bower, Rev. H. D. D.	*Joyes, Esq., W.	Satthianathan, Rev. W. T.
*Brockman, Dr. E. F.	Kearns, Rev. J. F.	Savarimootoo, Rev. D.
Cain, Rev. J.	Kidd, Rev. D. W. B. A.	Schaffter, Rev. W. P.
Caldwell, Right Rev. Bishop	Kindersley, Hon. J. R.	*Strachan, Rev. Dr. J. M.
R., LL.D., D.P.	*King, Esq., H. B. A. and M. B.	*Tarrant, Esq., H. J.
Caley, Rev. J.	*Kohlhoff, Rev. C. S.	*Taylor, Rev. A. C. B. A.
Carmichael, Hon. D. F.	*Leeming, Rev. W. M. A.	Thompson, Esq., J. G.
Childers, Lieut.-Colonel E. W.	Lys, Rev. F. G., M. A.	Trend, Rev. J. B. B. A.
Clarke, Rev. D. G. B. A.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M. A.	Trotman, Rev. W. S. B. A.
Deane, Rev. C. H. M. A.	Maddox, Rev. R. H.	Warlow, Rev. G. B. A.
Dene, Rev. O. B. A.	Master, J. H., Esq., M. C. S.	Wyatt, Rev. J. L.
Donald, Esq., W.	McKee, Rev. Dr. J.	Wynch, Rev. J. W. M. A.
*Elwes, Rev. W. Weston, M. A.	Mullins, Lieut.-Colonel J.	Walker, Rev. J. Mills, M. A.
*Fenn, Rev. D. M. A.	Ostrehan, Rev. J. D., B. A.	Williams, Rev. H. A.
Foulkes, Rev. T.		

Secretary...Rev. C. Egbert Kennet. | Treasurers...Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATION.

Rev. H. Bower, D. D. | Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.
Right Rev. Bishop R. Caldwell, LL.D. D.D. | Right Rev. Bishop E. Sargent, D.D.
Depository of the Society—17, Church Road, Vepery..... Mr. R. Johnson, Librarian.
Press of the Society—18, Church Road, Vepery..... Rev. C. Egbert Kennet, Supt.

* Members of the Select Committee.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplains.	Ordain- ed.	Appoint- ed.	Arrived.	In the service of
Rev. Alex. Walker, Senior Chaplain.	1855	1859	23rd July 1869.	Government.
" William A. Liston, do.	1866	1866	25th Nov. 1866.	do.
" James Jollie, Junior Chaplain.....	1874	1874	15th Oct. 1874.	do.
" J. P. Lang, do.	1867	1875	27th Mar. 1875.	do.
MISSIONARIES.				
Rev. A. Dowsley, B.A. ....	.....	.....	} Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.	
" Daniel Jacob.....	1865	1860		
" D. Comarappen.	1867	1865		
" W. Samuel.	1870	1869		
MISSIONARY TEACHER.				
Mr. David Sinclair, M. A. ....	.....	1869		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS.—I—St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road, (opened 1821.)
The Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain.

J. P. Lang, Joint Chaplain, (Europe).

Times of Service (Oct. to March):—Sundays, 11 A.M. & 6 P.M.—Wednesdays, 6 P.M.

Rev. D. Jacob, Native Minister.
Tamil, 8-30 A.M. and 3-30 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.

ELDERS.

W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., | George Jackson, Esq. | Rev. A. Dowsley, B.A., Hony.
Dr. G. Bidie, M.D. | D. Sinclair, Esq., (Eur.) | Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.
Organist.....F. J. Jupe, Esq. | Ses. Clerk & Church Officer...Mr. R. H. Lee.
Scripture Reader.....Mr. W. Braily.

St. Andrew's School for Europeans and Eurasians.

A. J. Atkinson, Esq., Head Master.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church.
Sundays, 11 A.M., and 6 P.M.
Thursdays, 6 P.M.

The Reverend W. A. Liston, Chaplain.
CHOIR.—Mr. R. Stephenson with Assistants.
CHURCH OFFICER.—Mr. W. McKie.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service, Morning and Evening.
The Reverend James Jollie.

IV.—Church of Scotland's Mission House,
Beach.

Service, Sundays at 8 A.M. and 3 P.M.

Fees for Sacred Offices.

For Marriage by License.....	Rs. 60
" " Banns published on one Sunday	" 12
" " Banns on two Sundays	" 11
" " Banns on three Sundays.....	None.
" registering each Baptism .....	.....
" each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral.....	Rs. 2
Fees for ground and monuments in St. Andrew's Cemetery.—See Proceedings of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 27th October, 1869, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk.	

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to the Chaplain, but all information will be supplied, and also the Forms of Declaration by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January, 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

Presbytery of Madras,

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland,
February 1855.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. Alexander Walker, | Rev. J. P. Lang, | Rev. D. Comarappen,
" W. A. Liston, | " Daniel Jacob. | " W. Samuel.
" James Jollie,

LAY ELDERS.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

CLERK.—Reverend Alexander Walker.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1837.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach, Black Town.

Missionary,

Rev. Andrew Dowsley, B.A.

Principal of Institution.—D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.

Native Ministers.—Revs. Daniel Jacob, D. Coomarappen and W. Samuel.

I.—MADRAS.—*The Central Institution*, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 300 Hindu boys, 30 Mahomedans and 20 Native Christians. There is a staff of 20 Teachers.

Branch School in Washermanpettah. Attendance 50, Teachers 3.

Vernacular Schools in Vepery, Mackay's Garden. Attendance 63, Teachers 3.

Native Church, Egmore—Pastor, Rev. Daniel Jacob. Congregation of all ages 226, Communicants 85.

II.—BRANCH STATIONS—*Vellore*.—Native Minister, Rev. D. Coomarappen. Schools attended by 131 boys. 6 Teachers. Native Congregation 60 of all ages.

Arconum.—Head Master, C. Appasawmy Pillay. School attended by 66 boys and 4 girls. Teachers 5.

Secunderabad.—Native Pastor, Rev. W. Samuel. Congregation of all ages 150. Communicants 56.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.

G. Bidie, Esq., M.B.	Rev. James Jollie.	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Eur.
P. Stevens, Esq.,	„ James P. Lang.	Rev. A. Dowsley, B.A., Actg.
Rev. A. Walker.	A. Black, Esq.,	Secretary.
„ W. A. Liston.	George Jackson, Esq.,	

Corresponding Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee for Madras.
The Reverend Stewart Wright, Blantyre.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S FEMALE MISSION.

Hindu Girls' School in Black Town, Washermanpettah, Triplicane, and Pursewalkum. Attendance about 400. Industrial Day School for poor Eurasian and Native Girls, Marshall's Road. Attendance 22.

Zenana Teachers.....Ruth.
Do.....Mrs. James.
Do.....Lucy.

Lady Superintendent, Secretary, Treasurer, &c., &c., of Mission.....Mrs. Alex. Drury.

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH, MADRAS.

Rev. Daniel Jacob, Pastor	Mr. T. Daniel,	} Schoolmasters.
Mr. Thomas Abbott, } Scripture	„ C. Appavoo,	
„ Samuel John, } Readers.		

HOURS OF SERVICE.

Sundays, 8 to 9½ A.M.	Sunday School, 3 to 4 P.M.
4 to 5 P.M.	Mondays, Meeting, 6½ to 8 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. Daniel Jacob, Moderator.

Mr. C. Aron,	} ELDERS.
Mr. Isaac Peters, Clerk of Session,	
Mr. Walter A. Samuel, Deacon.	

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION,

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. William Miller, M. A.,	Rev. G. M. Rae, M. A.	Rev. Charles Cooper, M. A.
„ Wm. Stevenson, M. A.,	„ P. Rajahgopaul,	„ Rev. Alex. Todd.
„ John Macmillan, M. A.,	„ A. Venkataramiah,	

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the esplanade, opposite the Light House, on Sunday, in English at 6½ P. M.

II. The Free Church on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 A. M. In the Evangelistic Hall, on Wednesday in Tamil at 6 P. M.

III. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution; on Sunday, at 5 P. M., in Tamil and English.

In 1853 the Rev. P. Rajahgopaul was regularly called and settled as Pastor over the Native Congregation in Madras.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. William Miller, M. A.,	ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1863.
„ William Stevenson, M. A.	do. do. in 1864.
„ John Macmillan, M. A. (Nellore)	do. do. in 1864.
„ G. M. Rae, M. A.	do. do. in 1867.

The Rev. Charles Cooper, M. A., appointed in 1873.

Rev. Alex. Todd, ordained as Missionary to Madras in 1876.

Mr. C. Michie Smith, B. Sc., appointed in 1876.

W. Elder, L. R. C. S. and L. R. C. P. E., Medical Missionary, appointed in 1871.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopaul, ordained at Madras, 20th November 1851.

LICENSED PREACHER.—Rev. R. M. Bauboo. | HEAD TEACHER.—Mr. Joseph Hutton.

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

PROFESSORS.

Principal and Professor of English.—Rev. William Miller, M. A.

Professor of English.—Rev. George Milne Rae, M. A.

Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Logic.—Rev. Charles Cooper, M. A.

Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.—Mr. C. Michie Smith, B. Sc.

Professor of History.—Rev. George Patterson.

The Professors form the *Senatus*.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.

S. Rangayya Chetti, B. A., *Superintendent of Vernacular Instruction*.

C. Subbarama Aiyar, M. A.

There are also pundits who give instruction in each of the following languages: Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu and Malayalam. It is intended to add Persian and Hindustani, as soon as it becomes necessary to do so.

The school department is taught by about 30 Native Masters and Munshis.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	Rev. Charles Cooper, M. A.
Rev. W. Joss.	Rev. David Fenn, M. A.
W. W. Munsie, Esq.,	Rev. Geo. Patterson.
R. K. Puckle, Esq.,	Rev. Geo. Milne Rae, M. A.
Rev. P. Rajahgopaul.	C. Michie Smith, Esq. B. Sc.
Geo. Smith, Esq., M. D.	Rev. Robert Stephenson, B. A.
Rev. Edward Sell.	Rev. William Stevenson, M. A.
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.	Rev. William Miller, Secretary.

Ex-officio.

The above Institution was founded by the Rev. John Anderson, in Black Town, on 3rd April 1837. Its aim is to provide for native youth a liberal Christian education, that shall cultivate, expand and quicken the whole man, the conscience and will as well as the understanding and memory. With this view all the branches of a liberal education are so taught as to show their connection with the great central truths of religion and Christianity. The Bible is regularly taught as the record of God's revelation of Himself for man's salvation.

The instruction is carried on by the Professors, Assistant Professors and Teachers mentioned above; and the managing body is the College Council. As the College is in-

tended to be the centre of the higher Christian education in Southern India, its constitution is as catholic as possible, and the members of the Council represent the majority of the Protestant Churches in the Presidency. The Church Missionary Society and the Wesleyan Missionary Society contribute each £300 a year to the support of the College, so that the Secretary of the former and the District Chairman of the latter are *ex-officio* members of the Council, as well as the Secretary of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. The College educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts degree of the Madras University. It has at present 220 students.

In the school department there are 820 pupils, of whom 360 are in the upper; and 460 in the lower school.

Visitors are welcome on school days between the hours of 12 and 1 p. m.

SCHOOLS OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

In connection with the Central Institution, there are 9 Boys' Schools:—Iyempettah, Rajampettah, Wallajahbad, (Lower Class Schools), two in Madras (Middle Class Schools); Nellore, Conjeveram, Trivellore and Chingleput (Higher Class Schools.) These are conducted in the same manner as the Central School. At these 9 schools there is an attendance of upwards of 1,100 boys.

Female education is extensively carried on by the Mission. A Boarding School for daughters of Native Christians is under the charge at present of Miss Wolff. The number of pupils is about 60. Two schools in Black Town for Caste Girls are superintended by the Rev. R. M. Bauboo with an attendance of upwards of 400—one by Mr. Hufiton with an attendance of about 75, and one by the Rev. P. Rajahgopal with an attendance of 90. Besides these, the Mission has Caste Girls' Schools at Nellore, Conjeveram, Trivellore and Chingleput. The number of girls attending these 9 schools is upwards of 1,000.

On the whole, therefore, the number of young persons receiving a Christian education in the College and Schools of the Mission is about 3,200.

The following gentlemen compose the Financial Board.

A. M. Simpson, Esq., (Corresponding Member at Nellore.)
W. W. Munsie, Esq.,
W. J. vanSomeran, Esq., M. D.
C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,
Brig. Genl. H. H. O'Connell,
C. G. Master, Esq.,
Col. Scott Elliot,
Geo. Smith, Esq., M. D.

R. K. Puckle, Esq.,
Rev. William Miller, M. A.
" William Stevenson, M. A.
" G. M. Rae, M. A.
" P. Rajahgopal,
" Charles Cooper, M. A.
C. Michie Smith, Esq., B. Sc.
" Alex. Todd.

The Rev. William Stevenson, M. A., Secretary.
Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

The Committees of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March, 1857, he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. On Dr. Paterson's death in 1871 Dr. Elder took charge of the work.

MEDICAL MISSION DISPENSARY, BLACK TOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1856,

By the Committee of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church for Scotland and the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society.

Office-Bearers of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society.

President—W. BROWN, Esq., F.R.S.E. and F.R.C.S.
Vice-Presidents—Professor BALFOUR, and Rev. G. D. CULLEN, M.A.
Treasurers—R. OMOND, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S., and R. C. BELL, Esq.
Secretary—BENJAMIN BELL, Esq., F.R.C.S.

MADRAS COMMITTEE.

C. A. AINSLIE, Esq.	REV. G. M. RAE, M. A.	DR. W. J. VANSOMERAN.
DR. GEORGE BIDIE.	REV. P. RAJAHGOPAL.	W. W. MUNSIE, Esq.
REV. W. MILLER, M.A.	DR. GEORGE SMITH.	DR. DHANAKOTI RAJU.
REV. W. STEVENSON, M.A.		

Treasurers—MESSRS. BINNY AND CO.
Missionary—WILLIAM ELDER, L.R.C.P. & S.E.—Scotland.
Native Assistants—SAMUEL WESLEY and T. K. ITTY.
Bible-Woman—MRS. WESLEY.

The work of the Mission is carried on in the Dispensary in Black Town which was

opened in 1856, and also in the Dispensary and Hospital in Royapooram, which were opened in 1866.

A School was established in 1866 for the purpose of giving a medical education to Native Christian young men of all denominations desirous of being engaged in Medical Mission work. Eight students completed their course of study in 1874 and have returned to labor in connection with the various Missionary Societies to which they belong. There is at present a class of 12.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, MADRAS DISTRICT,

[ESTABLISHED IN AMERICA, 1784.]

OF THE

SOUTH INDIA CONFERENCE.

(ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS, 1874.)

Madras Circuit.—Evangelist, Rev. W. Taylor.

Pastors, Rev. C. P. Hard, M.A., Rev. F. G. Davis, and Benjamin Peters.

Services: Esplanade Pandal.	{ Sab. 8-30 A.M. Sab. 6-30 P.M.	Poodoopett Pandal.	{ Sab. 8-30 A.M. Tues. 6-30 P.M.
London Mission Chapel, Pursewalkum.	{ Sab. 11 A.M. Sab. 6-30 P.M. Tues. 6-30 P.M.	M. E. Church, Perambore.	{ Sab. 8-30 A.M. Sab. 6-30 P.M. Tues. 6-30 P.M.

Palaveram, Arconum, Vellore, Jollarpett, Sooramungalum, Tirupety, Monthly.
Perambore and S. W. Line, W. F. G. Curtis.

Bangalore Circuit.—M. E. Church, Richmond Town, Rev. J. E. Robinson.

M. E. Church, St. John's Hill, Rev. W. E. Newlon, B.D.

Services—Sabbath morning and evening, and mid-week.

Hyderabad Circuit.—Rev. James Shaw and Rev. W. J. Gladwin.

Services in M. E. Preaching Hall at Secunderabad—Sabbath A.M. and P.M.; Wed. P.M.
Chudderghaut M. E. Church, Bolarum, Trimulgherry—Sabbath A.M. and mid-week. Bel-
lary, Rev. C. B. Ward—Services, Sabbath and mid-week.
Several Sabbath and Day Schools in each Circuit.

Sabbath Schools in Madras.

L. M. Chapel, Pursewalkum, 7 A.M.	Perambore Church.....4 P.M.
Esplanade Pandal.....7-20 A.M.	Day school in Poodoopett
Poodoopett Pandal.....7-30 A.M.	Pandal.....10 to 12; 2 to 4.

Tract Society, M. Tindale, Secretary.—Choir Association, E. Stradiot, Leader, A. W. C. Gordon, Chairman.

Church Treasurer, J. L. O'Hara; Secretary of Church Building Fund.—W. G. Fitzgerald, Vepery. Trustees, P. B. Gordon, G. Wells, R. Hufiton, J. J. Reardon, A. W. C. Gordon, P. W. Curtis, C. Baldrey, J. Monk, W. G. Fitzgerald.

VICTORIA TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY,

IN CONNECTION WITH THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

President.

Rev. C. P. Hard, M.A.

Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Monk.

Committee.

Rev. F. G. Davis,
" W. F. G. Curties,
P. B. Gordon, Esq.

Mr. A. W. G. Gordon,
" M. Tindale,

Mr. P. W. Curtis,
" J. Monk.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1795.

This Society began its operations in South India in 1805. The ordained European Missionaries, including some in England on leave, are thirty-one, with two female Missionaries, and twenty-one ordained Native Ministers, besides a large number of Native Agents of various grades.

The congregations under charge of the Mission comprise more than 39,447 persons. The Schools contain nearly 10,000 scholars.

The following are the stations occupied by the Society, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present laboring at them.

MADRAS MISSION, commenced 1805—Rev. F. Wilkinson, 1859; Rev. T. E. Slater, 1866; Rev. W. Joss, 1869; Rev. C. Parthasarathy, 1867; Rev. C. Runganathan. Tripatore—Commenced 1861—Rev. H. Rice, 1863, (*Eur.*); Rev. M. Phillips, (in charge.) Salem—Commenced 1827—Rev. M. Phillips, Rev. G. O. Newport, 1862. Coimbatore—Commenced 1830—Rev. H. A. Hutchison, B. C. S., 1874; Rev. A. David, 1867. Mettappolium—Rev. V. Unmerudian, 1867. Bangalore—Commenced 1820—Rev. B. Rice, 1836, Secretary, L. M. S.; Rev. J. H. Walton, 1866, (*Eur.*); Rev. E. P. Rice, B. A., 1873; Rev. P. Peerajee, 1862; Rev. Job Paul, 1871. Bellary—Commenced 1810—Rev. J. B. Coles, 1843; Rev. E. Lewis, 1865; Rev. T. Haines, 1870. Belgam—Commenced 1820—Rev. J. Smith, 1866, (*Eur.*); Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1865; Rev. E. LeMare, 1873; Rev. J. Mahantappa, 1868; Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1868. Cuddapah—Commenced 1822—Rev. W. Mawbey, (*Eur.*); Rev. J. Bacon, 1875; Rev. J. Mason, 1865. Nundial—Commenced 1852—Rev. R. D. Johnston, 1843; Rev. J. Stephenson, 1877; Rev. M. Williams, 1868. Vizagapatam—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. Hay, M. A., 1839; Rev. J. Goffin, 1877; Rev. P. Jaganadham, 1858. Vizianagrum—Nagercoil—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. Dunthie, 1856; Rev. C. Yesudian, 1866; Rev. C. Masillamani, 1856; Rev. J. Joshua, 1867. Kottayam—Rev. V. Arumeinyagum, 1867; Rev. P. Pavaparadime, 1867. Neyoor—Commenced as a distinct station, 1827—Mr. W. Thompson, (Medical Missionary); Rev. S. Zachariah, 1866; Rev. A. Arumeinyagum, 1867; Rev. M. Nynabaranam, 1867. Pareychaley—Commenced 1827—Rev. W. Fletcher, 1867; Rev. J. Kamalam, 1867. Trevandrum—Commenced 1838—Rev. S. Mateer, 1858. Quilon—Commenced 1822—Rev. S. Mateer, in charge.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S ENGLISH INSTITUTION FOR NATIVE YOUTHS.

ARMENIAN STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

This Institution was established in 1851 for the purpose of giving a good general and scriptural education to the native youths of Madras, as well as for the training of Preachers, Catechists and Teachers to assist at the numerous stations occupied by the Society in Southern India.

The studies pursued in the highest classes of the Institution are those required for the Matriculation examination of the Madras University. The studies in the other classes are arranged accordingly. Every boy in the school is daily instructed in the sacred Scriptures by a Christian teacher. The number of Scholars is 400. School fees are paid according to the rates recently fixed by Government.

There are also two Branch Schools in the immediate neighbourhood of Madras connected with the Institution. In the Institution and its Branch schools there are 460 native youths receiving Christian education.

A native congregation comprising 154 souls and 66 communicants has been formed in connexion with this part of the Mission. The plan of the Institution provides for a special service adapted to native youths every Sunday morning after the Sunday School.

Vepery District.

Connected with this Branch of the Mission is another native congregation of 107 souls, and 89 communicants. The Mission supports a Boarding Schools for girls and five Girls' Day Schools, which are attended by caste children to the number of 400. The total number of girls at present is 441.

NOTE.—The year after the name shows either year of arrival or of appointment.

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 1814.

MADRAS MISSION COMMENCED 1819.

Madras, Royapettah—Revs. R. Stephenson, B.A., J. Cooling, B.A., (Educational Department) George Patterson, and M. A. Coopooswamy Row.

Madras, Training Institution for Native Ministers—Rev. W. Burgess.

„ Black Town (English)—Rev. R. M'Kensie Cobban.

„ (Tamil)—Revs. J. Hobday and E. J. Gloria.

St. Thomas' Mount—Rev. R. Brown, and Mr. W. Ambrose, Catechist.

Negapatam—Rev. A. F. Barley.

Manargudi—Revs. G. Fryar and T. F. Nicholson, Mr. J. Davies (Educational Dept.)

Triripundi—

Melnattam—Rev. Joel Samuel.

Trichinopoly—Revs. J. Dixon and P. J. Evers.

Trivalore—Revs. S. R. Boulter and M. Kalliana Ramen.

Caroor—Revs. Henry Little and G. Hobday.

Rev. R. Stephenson, B.A., General Superintendent.

Summary—Chapels 8. Other preaching places, 25. Missionaries and Assistant Missionaries, 21. Catechists, 6. Day School Teachers, 175. Sabbath School Teachers, 48. Local Preachers, 21. Church Members, 400. Probationers, 25. Sabbath Schools, 12. Sabbath Scholars, 712. Day Schools, Boys, 82. Girls, 20. Scholars, Boys, 2,567. Girls, 1,297. Total, 3,864.

Mysore District, Bangalore—(Pettah)—Revs. Thomas Hodson, Josiah Hudson, B.A., J. A. Vane, B.A. (Educational Department) and A. Samuel.

Bangalore (Cantonment)—Revs. S. E. Symons, D. A. Rees, (English Minister) and J. Samuel.

Mysore and Seringapatam—Revs. C. H. Hocken, Henry Gulliford and R. D. Manuel.

Toomkoor—Rev. J. C. W. Gortick.

Coonghul—Rev. G. W. Sawday.

Gobbec—Rev. E. Roberts.

Shemoga—Rev. H. Haigh.

Hassan—Rev. A. P. Reddett.

Rev. Thomas Hodson, General Superintendent.

Summary—Chapels, 12. Other preaching places, 19. Missionaries and Assistants, 14. Catechists 18. Day School Teachers, 170. Sabbath School Teachers, 18. Local Preachers, 8. Church Members, 443. Probationers, 48. Sabbath Schools, 10. Sabbath Scholars, 243. Day Schools, 54. Day Scholars, Boys, 2,842. Girls, 1,652. Total, 4,494. Attendants on public worship, 1,400.

THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.—Major General C. Elmhirst, C.B., Commanding Mysore Division.

MEMBERS.

The Ven'ble Archdeacon C. R. Drury, M.A.	Rev. O. Dene, B.A., Senior Chaplain.
Brigr.-Genl. H. H. O'Connell, Qr. Mr. Genl.	Lieut.-Col. D. J. McGrigor, B.A., Hon'y. Secy.
Rev. W. A. Liston, Chaplain, Ch. of Scotld.	Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Treasurers.
Lieut.-Col. H. L. Grove, M.S.C.	

List of Scripture Readers employed.

Mr. Bishop.....Bangalore.	Mr. W. Hiscox.....Fort St. George.
„ H. Hargraves...St. Thomas' Mount.	„ R. A. Stewart...Bangalore.

Contributions thankfully received by any of the Committee.

LICENSE GRANTED TO MINISTERS OF RELIGION UNDER THE MARRIAGE ACT.

Names of Missionaries.	Place of Residence.	Remarks.
Rev. Thomas Heelis, Godavery Delta Mission.	Nursapore	Under Sec. 47
" P. Rajahgopaul, Free Church of Scotland	Madras	do
" William Money, Anglo-Baptist Mission	do	Secs. 8 and 47
" G. Hobday, Wesleyan Mission	Trichinopoly	Section 8
" Jacob Laufer, Basel German Evangl. Mission	Cannanore	do
" H. C. Schmidt, American Lutheran Mission	Rajahmundry	do
" Samuel Christian, Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Christianpettah, Tinnevely District	Section 47
" Thomas Haines, London Mission	Bellary	Sections 8 & 47
" J. Greenwood, Wesleyan Mission.	Ootacamund	do
" William Tracey, American Madura Mission	Madura	Section 47
" John Rundall do do	do	do
" Marshall Eames, do do	do	do
Catechist Moses, Church Mission	Tinnevely	do
" Sargunum, do	do	do
Rev. E. Bullard, American Mission Union	Nellore	Under Sec. 6
Catechist Thomas, American Mission	Madura	do 9
" Peter, do	do	do 9
Rev. Pelavantherum Dyream, do	do	do 9
" S. Grove, do	do	do 9
" A. Clark, do	do	do 9
" Joel Samuel, Wesleyan Mission	Caroor	do 9
" Thomas Gabriel, Baptist Mission	Godavery	do 6
Catechist Royappen Pillai, Church Mission Society	Palamcottah	do 6
Schoolmaster T. Simeon, do	do	do 6
Rev. S. Somasoodrum, Wesleyan Mission	Madras	do 9
" A. Corbold, London Mission Society	do	do 6
" J. H. Harpster, Evang. Lutheran Church of America	Guntoor	do 6 & 9
" J. K. Poulson, American Lutheran Mission	Rajahmundry	do 6 & 9
" William Hill, Baptist Mission	Berhampore	do 9
" A. Mylius, Evangelical Lutheran Mission	Naidupett	do 6 & 9
" E. J. Heeren, M.A., Reformed Church of America	Palmanair	do 9
" Thomas Ebenezer Slater, London Mission	Madras	do 6
" J. A. Pederson, Danish Evang. Luth Mission	Puttambaukum, South Arcot	do 6 & 9
" August Merkle, Basel German Evang. Mission	Chowa, Malabar	do 6
" William Everardus Sikemeier do	Mangalore	do 6
" Gottlieb Wagner, do	Paulghaut	do 6
" Jan. Hammelink, do	Mangalore	do 6
" Gustav Adolph Zeigler, do	Udapy, South Canara	do 6
" Emmerich Johannes F. Haerlin. do	Mangalore	do 6
" Andreas Kochler, do	Kaity, Neilgherries	do 6
" H. C. Schmidt, Amern. Evang. Lutheran Mission	Rajahmundry	do 6
" D. Downie, A.M., Regular Baptist Mission	Nellore	do 6
" H. F. Doll do	Madras	do 6
" Conjeveram Runganatham, Native Minister, London Mission Tamil Church.	Pursewalkum, Madras.	do 9
" Konrad Thiefeld, Leipzig Evang. Luth. Mission	Tanjore	do 6 & 9
" M. Asirvatham, do	Mudalur, Tanjore	do 9
" D. Ponnappen. do	Madras	do 9
" Otto Heinrich Willkomm, do	Trichinopoly	do 6 & 9

Names of Missionaries.	Place of Residence.	Remarks.
Rev. Nicholas Cooke, Wesleyan Mission	Madras	Section 6
" P. Hard, Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church	do	do 6
" Coka Parthasarathy, Native Minister, L. M. S.	do	do 9
Mr. Betarla John, Evangelist at Datchapully, Palnad Talug, American Mission	Guntoor	do 9
Rev. J. Chandler, American Mission	Madura	do 9
Rev. W. S. Howland, Am. Mission at Mundapalalai	Madura	Section 9
" J. Cotton, Pastor at Dindigul.	Dindigul	do 9
Medikondura Nathaniel, Evang. American Madura Mission.	Guntoor	do 9
Rev. E. C. Scudder, Secretary Am. Arcot Mission	Coonoor	Under Secs. 6 & 9
" John Henry Wickoff, M. A. do.	Vellore	do do
Catechist Abraham William do.	do	Section 9
do. Paul Bailey. do.	Orattor, South Arcot.	do 9
Rev. Rufus Sandford, Canadian Baptist Mission	Bimlipatam	Under Secs 6 & 9
" George Churchill do.	Cocanada	do do
" W. F. Armstrong, do.	do	do do
" W. B. Boggs, do.	do	do do
Catechist Josiah Burder, do.	do	Section 9
Rev. A. D. Rowe American Evan. Luth Mission	Guntoor	Under Secs. 6 & 9
" A. A. Newhall, Am. Baptist Missionary Union	Ramapatam, Nellore	Section 6
" H. A. Hutchison, London Mission	Coimbatore	Sections 6 & 9
" Herman Jasen, Danish Evan. Luth. Mission	South Arcot	do do
Catechist Isaac Henry	do	Sections 6
Rev. T. F. Nicholson, Wesleyan Mission	Munargudi	Sections 6 & 9
" R. S. Boulter, do.	Negapatam	do 6 & 9
" C. P. Hard, Methodist Episcopal Church	Madras	Section 9
" F. G. Davis do.	do	Sections 6 & 9
" Johannes Hafner, Basel Evan. Mission.	Mulky, South Canara	Section 6
" Eugen Liebendoerfer, do.	Tellicherry	do 6
" Cooposwamy Row, Wesleyan Mission.	St Thomas' Mount	do 9
" J. R. Bacon, London Mission	Cuddapah	Sections 6 & 9
" L. T. Pasler, Liep. Evan. Lutheran Mission	Pudukottai	do 6 & 9
Catechist Arumanayagum, Madras Diocesan Committee for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.	Edeyengoody, Tinnevely	Section 9
Rev. D. H. Drake, Am. Bap. Telugu Mission	Kurnool	Section 9
" J. S. Chandler, Am. Madura Mission	Madura	do 9
" W. S. Howland Do	do	do 9
" George Mackenzie Cobban, Wesleyan Missn	Madras	do 6
" C. B. Ward, Am. Methodist Episcopal Church	Bellary	do 6 & 9
" A. Todd, Free Church Mission	Madras	do
" M. Phillips, London Mission Society	Salem	do 9
" J. Dixon, Wesleyan Methodist Mission.	Trichinopoly	do 6
" George Fryar Do.	Munnargudi, Tanjore	do 6
" Robert Stephenson, B. A. Do	Madras	do 6
Yermanisetti David, Catechist, Am. Luth Mission	Guntoor	do 9
Rev. S. J. Chowreyappah, Bap. Missionary	Madras	do 9
Visuvasum Solomon, Catechist, London Mission Society	Nagercoil, Travancore	do 9
Rev. D. Bergstedt, Leip. Evan. Luth. Mission	Tranquebar	do 6 & 9
" J. Daniel David, do	Tanjore	do 9
" Johannes Frohnmeyer, Basel German Evang. Mission	Tellicherry	do 6
" Adolf Ruhland, Do	Palghaut	do 6
" P. O. Petersen, Evan. Luth. Mission	Tripaty, North Arcot	do 6 & 9
" Henry Noble, Strict Baptist Mission	St. Thomas' Mount	do 6 & 9

Names of Missionaries.	Place of Residence.	Remarks.
Daniel Devanayagam of the Church Mission Society ...	Megnanapuram, Tinnevely ...	Section 9
Mr. W. Thomas, a Deacon of the Free Baptist Church ...	Madras ...	Section 6
Rev. George Frederick Currie, Canadian Baptist Mission ...	Cocanada ...	do 6 & 9

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

Fort St. George, 15th November, 1853.

The following Rules for the management of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Christian denominations not Members of the Church of England, are published for general information:—

I. That the Burial Ground be designated "Pursewalkum General Cemetery;" this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not Members of the Church of England.

II. That the management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" be confined to a Committee, selected from the Ministers labouring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial Ground in order (free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped) from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on this account, and rendering for the same period an account of receipts and disbursements to the Military Board for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That all applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the name of the parents, their profession, &c., and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Military Board.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial Ground is entrusted, be careful to have graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste space.

VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows:—

- A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6.....Rs. 40
- A second class monument, with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3½....., 25
- A head-stone monument....., 5

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

Wx. MONEY, Secretary.

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(FORMED 26TH NOVEMBER, 1854.)

Pastor.—EDMUND MARSDEN.

Place of Worship—Ebenezer Chapel, Commissariat Road.

(Opened 18th August 1867.)

Times of Service.—Lord's day, 11 A. M. and 6½ P. M.—Thursday, 6½ P. M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the Rev. T. C. Page, (formerly of Madras) then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 30th March, 1856, Mr. Marsden, who had been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, Mr. Marsden devotes a considerable portion of his time to evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the Military, of whom there is always a very large number at the Station. Last year [1876-77] they were in this way about 465 persons come into contact with, and plied and pressed with the Gospel offer, about three-fourths of whom had never previously been operated upon; and during the twenty-one preceding years, about 11,600 persons. A very large proportion of these were *Soldiers*. Though not bearing the name, Mr. Marsden, to the fullest extent of his ability, is doing the work of a Town Missionary.

MADRAS FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH,

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER, 1847.

PASTOR —

DEACONS—Messrs. William Thomas and Robert D'Sylva.

CHAPEL.—New Town.

Times of Service.

Lord's day morning, ½ past 7 o'clock.

Lord's day evening, { 1st March to 30th September, ½ past 6.
 { 1st October to 28th February, 6 o'clock.

Wednesday evening, ½ past 6 o'clock.

The Mission was established in 1847 and has been supported by the Members of the Church in connection with the Mission, with the assistance of kind friends.

The Minister is supported by voluntary contributions.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which about 150 children are regularly taught the vital truths of religion.

STRICT BAPTIST MISSION.

LONDON.
ESTABLISHED A. D. 1860.
President.—Mr. J. Woodard.
Treasurer.—Mr. H. Cooper.
Secretaries. { M. R. Hodge, Barnsbury, N.
 { M. J. Briscoe, Islington, N.

COMMITTEE.

Messrs. LeReche, Russell, Hazleton,
Bloom, Mote and others.

MADRAS.
Rev. H. F. Doll, Missionary Supt.
Sr. THOMAS' MOUNT.
Rev. H. Noble, Missionary.
CHAPEL—Bullock Lines—Tamil Service
8 A.M. and 4 P.M. Sundays, and 4 P.M.
Thursdays.

POONAMALLEE.
Missionary.
Rev. H. F. Doll, in temporary charge.
Abel Michael, Catechist.

STRICT BAPTIST CHURCHES.

MADRAS.
FORMED A. D. FEBRUARY 1858.
Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor.
Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Deacon.
Chapel, Chintadrepettah
Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ P.M.
Sabbath School, 8½ A.M.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.
FORMED A. D. 1866.
Rev. H. Noble, Officiating Pastor.
Deacon.
CHAPEL—Bullock Lines.
Sundays, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6½ P.M.
Sunday School, 7 A.M.

POONAMALLEE.
Rev. H. F. Doll, Officiating Pastor.
Mr. R. Tindale, Deacon.
MEETING HOUSE—Island Paricherry.
Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ P.M.
VIZIANAGRAM, 41st REGT. N.I.
Rev. Doss Anthravady, Pastor.
D. Kristiah, C. Peacock, } Deacons.
 and M. Suttannah, }
MEETING HOUSE—41st REGT. N. I. Lines.
Sundays 9 A.M. & 4 P.M.—Weds. 4 P.M.
TRICHINOPOLY.
FORMED MAY 1876.
Mr. J. W. Borthistle, Elder.
Deacon.
Sundays, Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 6-80 P.M.

STRICT BAPTIST SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1866.

DEPÔT—6, Lafond Street, Napier Park.

Secretary.—Mr. W. H. Haller.
Treasurer.—Rev. H. F. Doll.

Depository.—Mr. J. Herren.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. Whitby, Mr. C. Taphouse, Mr. J. Kettle, and others.
" J. J. Chatterton, " N. MacBeth, " P. Narayanasawmi.
" G. Pragnell,

CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

Rev. D. Anthravady, Vizagapatam, Mr. R. Tindale, Poonamallee,
" H. Noble, St. Thomas' Mount, " J. W. Borthistle, Trichinopoly.

CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

Rev. J. McLaurin, and Rev. A. V. Timpany, (Canada,) Rev. G. F. Currie, Cocanada.
Rev. G. Churchill and Rev. Stanford, Bimlipatani.
Rev. W. F. Armstrong, Calingapatam.

AMERICAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

NELLORE.—Rev. D. Downie, M. A., *Treasurer*, Rev. E. Bullard, B.A., and N. Canakiah, Evangelist. Four Out-Stations; 4 Native Preachers; 7 School Teachers; 2 Colporteurs and 1 Bible Reader.

ONGOLE.—Rev. J. E. Clough, M. A. Corresponding Secretary, Rev. Albert Loughridge, M. A. Nine Out-stations: 6 Ordained Preachers; 24 Unordained Preachers; 27 School Teachers; 2 Colporteurs and 1 Bible Reader.

RAMAPATAM.—Revs.—A. A. Newhall, M. A., and Ezra Keller, Evangelist. Four Out-Stations; 4 Ordained Preachers; 6 Unordained Preachers and 1 Colporteur.

ALLOOR.—Two Native Preachers and three School Teachers.

SECUNDERABAD, Deccan.—Rev. W. W. Campbell, M. A. One Native Preacher; 2 Colporteurs and 2 Teachers.

KURNOOL.—Rev. D. H. Drake, M. A. One Out-Station; 1 Ordained Preacher; 1 Unordained Preacher; 1 Colporteur.

BROWNSON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Principal.—Rev. B. R. Williams, B. D; *Teachers.*—Rev. T. Rungiah, V. John and T. Daniel. IN UNITED STATES.—Rev. L. Jewett, D.D.

COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION.—Revs. J. E. Clough and David Downie.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Commenced in 1842.

Rev. E. Unangst, M. A. Guntur.
" L. L. Uhl, M. A. "
" A. D. Rowe, M. S. "
" B. John. Dacheppalli.
" M. Nathaniel. Veldurti.

Catechists. 3
Itinerant Teachers. 27
Colporteurs. 3
School Teachers. 25
Members, old and young. 3,200
Communicants. 1,400
Village where Native Christians reside. 110

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

Rev. John Scudder, MA, MD, *Secretary and Treasurer*, Vellore; Rev. Jared W. Scudder, MA, MD, (in America); Rev. J. Chamberlain, MA, MD, (in America); H. M. Scudder, Esq., MD, Arcot; Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, MA, Tindevanum; Rev. Andrew Sawyer, Native Pastor, Chittoor; Rev. Zachariah John, Native Pastor, Arcot.

Dispensary, Hospital and Lying-in-Hospital Corps under H. M. Scudder, Esq., M. D., Ranipett, North Arcot.

Cassim Ally Saib. 1st Class Hospital Assistant.
Devaparanum. Medical Assistant.
Miss C. Chomdely. Midwife and Matron.
Shunmoogum Moodelly. Conicopoly.

Branch Dispensary at Wallajahpett, North Arcot.

Mr. Samuel Verrahgoo. Dresser.
Abram. Compounder.

Female Education.

Miss M. Mandeville, Chittoor; Miss J. Chapin, (in America.)

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION,

(ESTABLISHED 1834.)

Missionaries.—Rev. T. S. Burnell, 1855, Melur; Rev. J. E. Chandler, B.A. 1846, Pulney; Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A. 1873, Battalagunda; Rev. E. Chester, M.D. 1859, Dindigul; Rev. J. Herrick, B.A., 1846, Tirumangalam; Rev. W. S. Howland, M.A. 1873, Mandapasalai; Rev. J. T. Noyes, B.A. 1853, Periakulam; Rev. J. Rendall, M.A. 1846, Madura; Rev. J. E. Tracy, 1877, Tirupuvanam; Rev. G. T. Washburn, B.A. Pasumalai; Mrs. Sarah B. Capron, 1857, Madura; Mrs. Judith Minor, 1875, Battalagunda; Miss E. Sission, 1872, Madura; Miss M. S. Taylor, 1868, Mandapasalai.

Native Ministers.—Rev. A. Barnes, Pasumalai; Rev. D. Bilevantharam, Dindigul; Rev. W. A. Buckingham, Pasumalai; Rev. E. Christian, Karasalkulam; Rev. J. Cornelius, Madura; Rev. J. Colton, Dindigul; Rev. A. Clark, Dindigul; Rev. M. Eames, W. Karasalkulam; Rev. S. Isaac, Kambam; Rev. S. Mathuranayagam, Pasumalai; Rev. A. G. Rowland, Madura; Rev. A. Saveramuttu, Kodikanal; Rev. E. Seymour, Kombai; Rev. M. Thomas, Sevalatti; Rev. G. Vethanayagam, Mallankineru; Rev. D. Vethamuttu, Pulney; Rev. C. William, Periakulam.

In connection with the above, 112 Catechists, 10 Female Readers, 92 Schoolmasters, 28 Schoolmistresses, are employed.

The Madura Mission occupies 11 station districts in the Collectorate of Madura—embracing most of the territory of the district. Adherents are found in 292 villages, numbering 8,403, of whom 1,969 are communicants. The village congregations are 166. A Theological School with a preparatory class of 20; 7 Boarding Schools for boys and girls with 206 pupils, 119 village schools with 2,510 pupils, are connected with the Mission.

Work among Hindu women is carried on at Madura and at several of the stations.

A Lying-in Hospital is kept open at Dindigul and Dispensaries at Madura and Dindigul; with branch Dispensaries at the out-stations, attended by Medical Catechists, at which 14,475 different patients were treated.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

I. CANARA AND COORG.—*Mangalore*—Congregation: Rev. Th. Walz, Rev. E. Haerlin, Assistant—*Seminary*: Rev. B. Gräter, Rev. S. Gundert—*Industrial Department*, Mercantile—Mr. G. Pfeiderer, General Agent and Treasurer; Assistants: Mr. R. Hauri, Mr. J. Veil—Printing, Publishing and Book-Depository: Mr. A. Burkhardt, Rev. W. Sikemeier, Mr. G. Hirner—Weaving: Mr. Th. Digel—Tile Manufactory: Mr. J. Baumann—Mechanical: Mr. C. Hutterer—*Mulky*: Rev. A. Männen, Rev. J. Hermelink—*Udapy*: Rev. G. Ritter, Rev. P. Ott—Middle School: Rev. A. Brasche—Orphanage: Rev. A. Ziegler—*Karkal*: Rev. R. Hartmann, Rev. H. Daimelhuber—*Basaroor*: Rev. J. Hafner—*Honore*: Rev. W. Nubling, Rev. L. Gengnagel—*Mercara*: Rev. F. Veil—*Mercantile*: Mr. J. Müller—*Anandapore*: Rev. H. A. Kaundinya, Rev. C. Eble.

II. SOUTHERN MAHRATTA COUNTRY.—*Hooblee*: Rev. W. Roth, Rev. J. Mack, Rev. R. Schenkel—*Dharwar*: Rev. J. Welsch, Rev. Ch. W. Lutze, Rev. M. Hoth—*Bettigherry*: Rev. N. Hubner, Rev. W. Hasenwandel—*Guledgood*: Rev. C. Weigele, Rev. G. Grossmann.

III. MALABAR—*Cannanore*: Rev. J. M. Fritz, Rev. E. Diez—Weaving Establishment: Mr. W. P. Schenthal, Mr. E. Halbrock—*Chova*: Rev. J. Lauffer—*Tellicherry*: Rev. C. Müller—Middle School: Rev. J. Frohnmeyer—Orphanage: Mr. W. Schmolk—*Chombala*: Rev. S. Walter, Rev. C. Linder—*Calicut*: Rev. Th. Schaffner, Rev. E. Liebendoerfer, Mr. A. Dobler—Agency: Mr. C. Pfeiderer—Tile Manufactory: Mr. C. Fenchter—Mercantile: Mr. Th. Elsäesser, Mr. K. Ostermeier—Weaving and Carpentering: Mr. C. Pfeiderer, in temporary charge—*Codacal*: Rev. G. Wagner—*Palghaut*: Rev. L. G. Hanhart, Rev. A. Ruhland.

VI. NEILGHERRIES—*Kaity*: Rev. W. Stokes, Rev. J. Layer—*Kotagherry*: Rev. A. Bühner.

HERMANNsburg EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

NELLORE DISTRICT.

Naidupett—Rev. A. Mylius, Senior Missionary, Rev. Th. Petersen, Assistant.
Salurpet—Rev. C. Scriba.
Gudur—Rev. H. Brunette.
Vencatagiri—Rev. L. Wahl.
Vadakadu and Sriharikotah—Rev. J. Bottcher and Rev. M. Otto.
Kalastry—Rev. G. Schepman.
Rapur—Rev. A. Kiehne.
Tripaty—Rev. J. Worrlein, Rev. P. Psterson.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden 1836, at Leipzig 1848.)

MISSIONARY CHURCH COUNCIL,

President:—Rev. J. M. N. Schwarz, Senior.

Members.—Rev. Messrs. A. Bloomstrand, K. Thlefeld and E. Grahl.

TRANQUEBAR, (COMMENCED 1706, TAKEN UP BY THE SOCIETY 1841.

Congregation.—Rev. Messrs. J. M. N. Schwarz and A. M. Samuel.

Literary Department.—Rev. A. Bloomstrand, M. A.

Central School.—Rev. Schaffer, and Rev. K. Pamperrieu.

Press and Treasury.—Mr. E. F. Hobusch.

Poreiar (1746, 1842), Tirumenjauam (1848) and Pudener (1849.)

Congregation.—Rev. E. Grahl.

Industrial Department.—Mr. F. J. Zietzschmann.

Seminary.—Rev. K. Thlefeld.

Manikramam (1852), Rev. A. Bloomstrand, M. A., at Tranquebar.

Mayaveram (1823, 1844), Rev. Messrs. H. Wanneke and J. Kabis.

Sheally (1868), Rev. M. Paikiam, Pastor.

Combaconum (1856), Rev. H. Wanneke at Mayaveram.)

Negapatam (1862), Rev. D. Bergstedt (at Poreiar.)

Tanjore (1851), and Aneikadu (1869), Rev. Messrs. C. A. Ouchterlony and D. David.

Trichinopoly (1850) and Yercaud (1865), Rev. C. F. Kremmer and Rev. A. Gehring.

Motupatty (1864), Rev. V. Christian, Pastor.

Puducotta (1849), Rev. L. T. Pasler.

Madura (1874), Rev. M. Asirwadam.

Coimbatore (1850), Rev. C. J. Sandegren, and Rev. D. Pormappen.

Madras (1726, 1849), Rev. R. Kändmann and Rev. P. Amurdam.

Cuddalore (1856), Rev. W. Hēree.

Chellambram (1866), Rev. A. T. Wolfe.

Tindivanam (1875), and Sadras (1858), Rev. H. Beisenherz.

Bangalore (1873), Rev. E. R. Baierlein.

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Hon. J. G. Coleman.	Major C. T. P. Luxmoore.	J. Sturrock, Esq.
W. Elder, Esq., F.A.C.S.E.	J. T. Margoschis, Esq.	D. Sinclair, Esq.
*T. E. Franck, Esq.	C. G. Master, Esq.	Surgn.-Genl. G. Smith, M.D.
R. Hill, Esq.	Brig. Genl. H. O'Connell.	Lieut.-Col. F. H. Tyrrell.
G. Jackson, Esq.	Major G. Rowlandson.	W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.
Dr. S. Jesudasan.		

and all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

* Rev. S. W. Organe, *Secretary*.

Superintendent of Colporteurs—Rev. A. Theophilus.

Mr. G. Simon, *Depository*. | Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers*.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Right Rev. Bishop R. Caldwell, L.L.D.	Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.	Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.A., M.D.
Rev. J. Kilner, (England.)	" P. Rajahgopaul.	" H. Bower, D.D.
	Rt. Rev. Bp. E. Sargent, D.D.	

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Brigadier Genl. H. O'Connell.	Lieut.-Col. F. H. Tyrrell.	Rev. E. Sell, <i>Principal Reviser and Concener</i> .
Rev. H. Pope.	Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	

TELEGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Clay.	Rev. P. Juganadham.	Rev. H. C. Schmidt.
" T. Y. Darling.	" M. Ratnam.	" E. Unangst, M.A.
" L. Jewett, D.D., (America.)	" J. Chamberlain, M.D., (America.)	J. Thornton, Esq.
" A. Timpany.	" E. Lewis.	Rev. J. Hay, M.A., <i>Convener and Principal Reviser</i> .

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. M. Fritz.	Rev. S. Mateer, <i>Convener</i> .	Rev. K. Kurmoella.
" K. Koshi, <i>Secretary</i> .	" C. Muller.	" E. Diez.
" R. H. Maddox.	" Malpan Philippos.	

COMMITTEE OF VARIATIONS.—Rev. G. Hall, B.A., (Eng.)

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

Rev. W. Money.	Rev. W. Stevenson,	W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.
" W. T. Sathinadhan,	" R. Stephenson.	Rev. F. Wilkinson.
	Rev. S. W. Organe, <i>Secretary</i> .	

SUB-COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.—Hon'ble J. G. Coleman and Major C. T. P. Luxmoore.

MANGALORE BRANCH.—Rev. J. Brigel and Rev. B. Greater.

Rev. W. Sikemeier, *Secretary*.

SECUNDERABAD BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. Samuel.	Rev. J. Jollie.	Rev. S. Morley.
" W. W. Campbell.	" Mr. Sebastian.	Lieut. R. Fawkes.
	Rev. F. Horsley, B.A., <i>Secretary</i> .	

TINNEVELLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.

Rev. H. Schaffter, *Secretary*.

SOUTH TRAVANCORE COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.

Rev. J. Duthie, *Secretary*.

DEPOTS.

Bellary.....	Rev. E. Lewis,	<i>Secretary</i> .	Ootacamund..	J. Hodges, Esq.,	<i>Genl. Secy.</i>
Cannanore....	" W. P. Schonthal,	"	Do.	Rev. G. Pearce,	<i>Depot "</i>
Calicut.....	" J. Knobloch,	"	Palghat.....	" A. Ruhland,	<i>Secretary.</i>
Ccimbatore..	J. T. Nash, Esq.,	"	Pondicherry..	Miss F. M. Reade,	"
Coonoor.....	Rev. C. J. Addis,	"	Punrooty....	Miss F. M. Reade,	"
Cottayam....	" W. J. Richards,	"	Salem.....	Rev. G. O. Newport,	"
Ellore.....	" A. Morgan,	"	Tanjore.....	" J. F. Kearns,	"
Masulipatam.	" J. Stone,	"	Trichinopoly..	" J. Dixon,	"
Moulmein....	Capt. A. S. Grove,	"	Vizagapatam..	" J. Hay.	"
Negapatam...	Rev. A. F. Barley,	"			

* Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

MADRAS SEAMEN'S AND CITY MISSION.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. G. M. Cobban.	Rev. S. Organe.
Capt. J. B. Crowther.	" G. M. Rae.
Dr. Elder.	Col. J. G. Touch.
Rev. D. Fenn.	Rev. F. Wilkinson.
Geo. Jackson, Esq.	G. L. Winch, Esq.
Rev. W. Money.	

Treasurers.—Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe and Co.

Secretary.—Rev. G. M. Cobban.

The Madras Seamen's and City Mission was established more than twelve years ago, and during this time it has done a good work among the Sailors visiting this port. In September 1873, the Mission was reconstituted and placed on its present basis. A Committee was formed for its future management consisting of representatives, lay and clerical, of the different Christian denominations. They decided to direct their attention to the following spheres of effort:—

1. The Sailors on Board the Shipping in the Roads.
2. The Sailors' and Strangers' Homes.
3. The Lock and General Hospitals.
4. The Parcherries, low lodging houses, and other haunts of the lowest class of the English-speaking population.

The Committee are aware that to do this work thoroughly several agents will be required, but at present they are only able to employ one. The former agent, Mr. Graham, having left this country, they have engaged the services of Mr. Charles Yeomans, a man strongly recommended for his personal character and fitness for Christian work. He is now fully engaged in the work of the Mission, and judging from his labours in the cause of Christ elsewhere, there is good reason to believe that he will prove a valuable and successful agent.

Though the Committee have but a single agent at present, they earnestly trust that the funds will one day be sufficiently large to admit of their employing three agents, so as to place one in each of the principal districts of Madras.

It will be seen from the spheres of labour to which Mr. Yeomans is to direct his attention, that this special agency is not intended to interfere in any way with the work of established congregations, but rather to supplement it, by reaching a class that is not at present reached.

The Mission is strictly undenominational, the desire of the Committee being not to gain converts for this or that congregation, but to win souls to Christ, and they will not fail to impress this on every agent.

Little need be said in advocacy of such a work. It is one that must commend itself to every Christian heart. Neither is it necessary to attempt to prove that an agency like this is required. Its wants are well known and deeply felt by all who come in contact with the English-speaking people of this city. The Census returns published in 1872, shew that many hundreds of those who are classed as Protestants never enter a place of worship, nor give evidence of being Christians in anything more than name. By their unholy lives they prove one of the greatest hindrances to the progress of Christianity in this land. But degraded though they are, they are not too low for the message of mercy to reach, or for the Holy Spirit to sanctify.

And need one word be said to establish the claim of the British Sailor to the efforts of English Christians in India? Found on a foreign shore, and easy prey to temptations, his case at once appeals to our sympathy, and calls aloud for our help.

The Committee are not unmindful of the difficulties that lie before them, but they are prepared to face them, knowing that the work they have undertaken is well pleasing to Him who came on earth "to seek and to save the lost."

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Treasurers, or by the Secretary, 48, POONAMALEE ROAD, MADRAS.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY,

Instituted in 1818.

The object of the Society is to circulate Religious Tracts and Books in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Tract Society in London.

The issues of the Madras Society have amounted to about ten millions of Tracts and Books.

The Committee is composed of the representatives of all Protestant Missions.

Corresponding Members at Out-stations are ex-officio Members of the General Committee.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President*.

Bilderbeck, Rev. J.	Lewis, Lieutenant.
Cobban, Rev. G. M.	Money, Rev. W.
Digby, Esq., W.	Organe, Rev. S.
Dowsley, Rev. A.	Scott, Rev. W., B. A.
Gordon, Esq., P. B.	Stephenson, Rev. R., B. A.
Hard, Rev. C. P.	Theophilus, Rev. A.
Hobday, Rev. J.	Todd, Rev. A.
Jacob, Rev. Daniel.	Wilkinson, Rev. P.
Joss, Rev. W.	

And Members on Sub-Committees.

Murdoch, Esq., J., L.L.D.—*Depositary*.

Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A.—*Acting Financial Secretary*.

Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A.—*Corresponding Secretary*.

SUB-COMMITTEES.

I. *English Revision.*

Murdoch, Esq., J. | Rajahgopaul, Rev. P. | Stevenson, Rev. W., M. A.
Macdonald, Rev. R. C., *Convener*.

II. *Hindustani Revision.*

O'Connell, Brig. Genl. H. H. | Tyrrell, Capt. F. H.
Goldsmith, Rev. M. G., *Convener*.

III. *Malayalam Revision.*

Bishop, Rev. J. H. | Koshi, Rev. K. | Mateer, Rev. S.
Rev. H. Baker, *Convener*.

IV. *Tamil Revision.*

Barnes, Rev. A.	Newport, Rev. G.
Cornelius, Rev. J.	Paul, Rev. S.
Daniel, Rev. S.	Sargent, Rev. E., D.D.
Fenn, Rev. D., M.A.	Sathianadan, Rev. W. T.
Guest, Rev. J.	Tracy, Rev. W., D.D.
Kearns, Rev. J. F.	Yesudian, Rev. C.
Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M. A.	

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., *Convener*.

V. *Telugu Revision.*

Clough, Rev. J. E.	Sharp, Rev. J.
Gordon, Rev. J. W.	Ratnam, Rev. M.
Johnston, Rev. R. D.	Unangst, Rev. E.
Lewis, Rev. E.	

Rev. J. Hay, M.A.—*Convener*.

The Depositary, Memorial Hall Compound, is open daily from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 2 P.M., and on Wednesdays, when it closes at 5 P.M.

Orders for Books and Tracts, &c., should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Letters, Manuscripts, &c., should be addressed to the Rev. R. C. Macdonald, Corresponding Secretary.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D.	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.,	Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A.,
„ W. Saththianadhan,	Rev. D. Fenn, M.A.,	„ W. Yorke, Esq.
„ W. Stevenson, M.A.		

TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis,	Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,	Rev. T. Spratt,
„ H. Bower, D.D.,	„ J. Rendall,	„ T. Tracy, D.D.
Rt. Rev. R. Caldwell, L.L.D.,	Rt. Rev. E. Sargent, D.D.,	

TELUGU COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Hay, M. A.	Rev. R. D. Johnstone,
„ P. Jaganathan,	„ A. Vencataramiah,

CANARESE COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Hodson,	Rev. B. Rice.
-----------------	---------------

MALAYALAM COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Baker,	Rev. Koshi,	Rev. S. Mateer.
----------------	-------------	-----------------

Treasurers.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Secretaries.

Rev. C. Cooper, M.A., and John Murdoch, Esq., L.L.D. (Europe).

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and supply School Books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

The General Funds shall be applicable to assist in the establishment of Vernacular Schools.

III. All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV. The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such Officers as may be found necessary.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT REMITTANCES FROM OUT-STATIONS BE SENT DIRECT TO THE TREASURERS.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Christian Vernacular Education Society's Depositary, Memorial Hall Compound, Madras.

All Cheques to be made payable to the Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

VEPERY MISSION,

ESTABLISHED IN 1748.

"St. Paul's Church," opened 19th Sept. and consecrated 18th November, 1853.

*Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Missionary, S. P. G., in charge.

Mr. C. Pascal, Catechist, N. Isaiah, Assistant Schoolmaster.
 „ C. S. G. Bronkhurst, Eng. Schoolmaster.

1 Boys' Day School.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8 A.M. and 4 P.M. ; daily morning Service, 7 A.M.

Sunday School, 5 P.M.

Preaching to Hindus, Friday, 6 P.M.

VEPERY MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION,

Established in 1846, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., S. P. G.—*President*.

Mr. A. Samuel, Mr. G. Frantz, Mr. R. J. Newbigging, *Secy.*
 „ N. Isaiah, „ C. Samuel,
 „ Cor. Mootoosawmy,

OBJECTS—To meet the Spiritual and Temporal wants of the Mission and Native Congregation of St. Paul's Church, Vepery. Small monthly pensions are disbursed to poor Christian widows, and men in distressed circumstances.

CHINTADREPETTAH NATIVE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

RULES.

I. It is proposed to form an Institution called the "Chintadrepettah Native Christian Association."

II. That the Association shall be catholic in spirit and aim, and that all Protestant Christians shall be eligible for membership.

That the object of the Association shall be the diffusion of Christian truths among educated Hindus and Mahomedans by means of Lectures, Discussions, Library, &c.

IV. That each member shall pay a monthly subscription of at least 8 Annas.

V. That the non-payment of subscription for 6 months consecutively, shall disqualify one for membership.

VI. That a Committee be formed from the Members of the Association for managing its affairs.

VII. That 3 members of the Managing Committee shall form a Quorum for the transaction of business.

VIII. That a Secretary and a Treasurer be appointed from among the members of the Association.

LIBRARY.

IX. That each member shall have the use of a book at a time for the space of a fortnight.

X. That the member borrowing the book shall be responsible for any damage which it may sustain.

XI. That the Library shall be open to members for reference at all times.

XII. That a book showing the names of the Volumes lent, shall be kept by the Librarian.

W. T. SATTHIANADHAN, *Secretary, C. N. C. A.*

*Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

THE NATIVE CHRISTIAN IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

RULES.

I. It is proposed to form a Society to be called "The Native Christian Improvement Society."

II. The Society will be Catholic in spirit and aim; and Protestant Christians of all denominations will be eligible for Membership. All the Society's operations will be conducted and maintained entirely by Native Christians without the intervention of foreign aid and support.

III. The object of the Society will be to employ all means in its power to promote the growth of the Native Christians of the Tamil country in Christian knowledge and practice, and to advance their social, intellectual, moral and religious progress, with a view to their attaining to an elevated standard of Christian character, and to gradual independence as a Native Indian Church.

IV. With a view to the development and attainment of this object, the Society proposes to adopt the following measures:—

1. A Monthly Periodical will be started, to be called "Desabhimani," or "the Patriot," and conducted in English and Tamil. It will, for the present, be limited to 16 pages Octavo. Its contents, consisting of original and translated articles, will embrace the following subjects: viz., Wonders and Curiosities of Nature, Mental and Physical Science, Useful Arts and Manufactures, Historical and Biographical Sketches, Interesting and useful Medical subjects, Social and Moral Reforms, Religion and Morality, Christian Literature, Religious Errors, Independence and self-support of the Native Church, Missionary and General Intelligence, Light Reading, &c.

2. The Society proposes to translate into Tamil a judiciously chosen collection of English books on various important and useful subjects, and by publishing them, from time to time, hopes to contribute, to a certain extent, towards enriching the Tamil Christian Literature. It may be mentioned that steps are being taken for forming principally among the members of the Society, a Committee comprising a good staff of writers who will make themselves responsible for a regular supply of materials for the Periodical and other Publications.

V. These and similar objects of the Society for the improvement of Native Christians cannot, of course, be expected to be attained at once. The Society will have to contend with difficulties; but by God's blessing upon its patient and persevering efforts, the difficulties will disappear, and the desirable objects of the Society will gradually be accomplished. Constituted as it is, the Society cannot but commend itself to all Native Christian brethren, of whatever denomination, as deserving their sympathy and aid, and it is confidently hoped that they will, under the constraining influence of the love of Christ, cordially co-operate with the Society and do all in their power to promote its important objects.

Directions concerning the Periodical:

1. Short and well digested articles on the subjects specified above, will be most thankfully received from all Native Christian brethren.

2. All such articles will be subjected to the examination and approval of a Sub-Committee appointed for the purpose who will be responsible for the soundness of the views contained in the Periodical.

3. Rates of subscription for Desabhimani:

In advance, One Rupee per annum.

In arrears, One Rupee and a half.

Postage, Twelve Annas per annum, extra.

Single copy, Two Annas.

Six copies can be sent for One Anna postage.

4. All articles and subscriptions are to be forwarded to the Rev. W. T. Saththianadhan, Secretary to the Society, Chintadrepettah, Madras.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Right Rev. Stephen Fennelly, D.D., Bishop; Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar General; Rev. E. Lee, Rev. D. J. Forbes, A. Mueller, and Rev. E. H. DeSilva; Royapooram, Rev. T. Aloysius Nader and J. Bala Nader; Vepery, Rev. H. Hennessy; Poodooppet, Rev. F. Arokia Nader; Saint Thomé, Rev. E. M. Angelo; Mount, Rev. H. O'Neill; Palaveram and Chingleput, Rev. John Fitzpatrick; Poonamallee, Rev. T. D. Doyle; Pannoor, Wallajahbad, Rev. C. R. Mitchell; Kitchery and Tripatore, Rev. J. M. LeRoux, T. A. Dorasamy Nader, S. Inniah Nader, Joseph Rajanader and D. Samy Nader; Arcot and Chittoor, Rev. R. M. Barretto, Rev. J. B. J. D'Souza; Guntoor, Rev. P. Kennedy, J. Rettori, A. Kroot, J. Sabbe, J. Grand and T. Dieckman; Nellore, Rev. Theophilus Mayer and Rev. G. Hermans; Bellary, Rev. J. Evers, Rev. P. Ruthna Nader and Rev. Francis Noronha; Kurnool and Cuddapah, Rev. S. Saveri Nader and Rev. Devadasonader.

*School under the patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.
St. Mary's Seminary and Pay School, No. 2, Armenian Street.*

Rev. D. J. Forbes, Principal. The school receives a Grant-in-aid of 206 Rupees a month. Pupils 346, including 98 orphan boys.

Presentation Convent Schools, McLean Street.—There are 11 Nuns. Pupils 270. Eight of the Nuns receive an Educational Grant of Rupees 146-10-8 a month from Government. These schools send up Candidates for Teachers' Certificates.

1. *Special School for the more respectable Classes.*—Pupils 35. Fee 5 Rupees a month. Music, French, &c., extra.

2. *Pay School.*—Fee 2 Rupees. Pupils 90.

3. *Infant School.*—Fee from one to two Rupees. Pupils 130.

4. *Free School*—in which no fees are charged. Pupils about 100.

Saint Francis Xavier's Schools, North Black Town.—In connection with the Church of St. Francis Xavier, North Black Town. The Vicar Apostolic has here:—

1. *St. Francis Xavier's English School for boys*—with an attendance of 160 poor children, who are unable to pay fees. There are 3 Teachers paid Rs. 110 a month by the Vicar Apostolic. About 20 Rs. worth of Books are supplied gratis. Government Grant-in-aid Rs. 46-2-8.

2. *St. Francis Xavier's English School for girls.*—Pupils 160. 3 Teachers paid 50 Rs. by the Bishop. Grant-in-aid Rs. 23-2-8.

3. *Saint Francis Xavier's Tamil School for boys.*—Teacher's salary 10 Rs. a month. Pupils 120.

4. *Saint Francis Xavier's Female Tamil School.*—Under the management of the Nuns (Natives) of the Congregation of the Sacred Heart of Mary, at a cost to the Mission of 42 Rupees a month. Pupils 160.

Royapooram English Boys' School.—Pupils 150. Supported from the Church Fund and a Grant-in-aid of about Rupees 40.

Royapooram English Girls' School supported by the Vicar Apostolic.—2 Teachers' salaries Rs. 40.—Pupils 55. Grant-in-aid, Rs. 17-2-8.

There are two Tamil Schools for boys in Royapooram attended respectively by 70 and 30 pupils. The Teachers receive each 5 Rs. a month from the Vicar Apostolic.

New Town Boys' English School.—Teacher's salary 30 Rupees. House rent 8 Rupees. Pupils 70.

Royapettah Catholic Schools.—(English) one for boys and one for girls. Maintained at an outlay of about Rs. 100 a month for the benefit of a very poor population. The daily attendance is over 100.

New Town English School for Girls.—Mistress' salary Rs. 20—Rent 6—Pupils 50.

There is a Tamil School at St. Roque's, near the Monegar Choultry. The Teacher receives 4 Rupees a month—Pupils 25.

Poodooppettah English School for Boys.—Pupils 50. Two Teachers, salary for both, Rupees 40. House Rent, Rupees 14.

McKey's Garden Tamil School.—Pupils 40—Salary Rupees 3-8-0 a month.

Kitcherry English and Telugu Schools.—Pupils 70. Also a Telugu School for girls. Pupils 40. These schools receive Grants-in-aid on the system of payment for results.

There are also English and Tamil Schools at the Military Stations, St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Bellary, which are partly supported by the Vicar Apostolic and partly by local subscriptions. The Bellary and Palaveram Schools receive a Grant-in-aid from Government.

VIZAGAPATAM CATHOLIC MISSION.

Vizagapatam—The Right Rev. J. M. Tissot, D.D., Bishop of Milevis; Very Rev. P. Richard, Revs. J. M. Girard, Professor of Philosophy, A. Chelvum and Bonavenure, Foulx, Professors, Vizagapatam. *Gnanapooram*—Rev. A. Riccaz and Decarre. *Vizianagram*—Rev. M. Domenge. *Palcondah*—Revs. T. Avrillon and Poyraux. *Sooradah*—Rev. J. M. Dupond. *Berhampore, Ganjam District*, Rev. A. Muffat. *Cuttack*—Rev. J. Rassat. *Yanam*—Rev. B. Deleavel. *Cocanada*—Rev. F. Mabboux. *Kamthi*—The Rev. J. Balmand, Chaplain, and Rev. A. Soushon. *Nagpore*—Very Rev. J. Thevenet, Revs. J. Boson, Parish Priest, J. Buttay, J. T. Polvat, Principal, and Rev. H. P. Wall, Professor of Latin. *Subbulpore*—Revs. A. Delalex, J. M. Crochet. *Ellichpur*—J. B. Benistrant, visiting the out-stations.

Rev. J. M. Debornes, on leave to Europe.

There are in this Vicariate 27 schools, attended by about 2,000 pupils. 8 Orphanages, viz., 2 for boys, 4 for girls, and 2 Agricultural Orphanages in the Ganjam District, for the numerous children rescued during the famine of 1866.

The Schools and Orphanages for boys are conducted by the Brothers of St. Francis of Sales, under the direction of the clergy. The religious Ladies of St. Joseph who number 54, have in the Mission seven Convents and are in charge of all the schools for girls.

Vizagapatam.—The Sisters have opened a dispensary which is conducted by two sisters trained for the work.

In the Male Schools at Vizagapatam and Nagore, English, Latin, French and the Vernacular are taught, as well as History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Drawing, Music, &c.

There are 4 schools for girls of high castes, viz., one at Vizianagram, attended by 160 pupils, which is supported by the Maharajah, K.C.S.I., the great promoter of education; two at Vizagapatam, under the patronage of G. L. Narsing Rao, viz., one for Hindoo ladies and the other for girls of caste which is attended by 200 pupils, and one at Yanam, supported by the French Government. This last numbers 50 pupils.

BISHOPRIC OF ST. THOME.

The Very Rev. B. F. Amarante, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor.

St. Thome Cathedral—Rev. J. B. Gonsalves, Acting Prior and in charge of St. Domingo's Church; Rev. M. A. Pinto, Chorister. *Seminary*—J. B. Gonsalves, Rector and in charge of St. Rita's. *Mai de Deos*—Rev. C. F. Fernandes, Chorister. Rev. C. V. de Rozario, Vicar and in charge of St. Lazarus and that at Descance; *Luz, B. V. M. of Nires*—Rev. J. T. Fernandez, Vicar; *Poodooppett, Sacred Heart of Jesus*—Rev. M. F. X. Alberto, Vicar; *Black Town, St. John's*—Rev. J. L. dos Reis, Vicar; *Big Paricherry, B. V. M. of Assumption*—Rev. B. E. Falleiro, Vicar; *B. V. M. of Refuge*—Rev. S. M. Siqueira, Vicar; *Royapooram, St. Anthony's*—Rev. S. M. Sequeira, in charge.

ENVIRONS OF MADRAS.

St. Thomas' Mount, B. V. M. of Expectation—Rev. F. R. A. D'Souza, Vicar and in charge of the Chapel at Palaveram; *Poonamallee, Consolatrix Afflictorum*—Rev. F. R. A. D'Souza, Vicar; in charge. *Cavelong, B. V. M. of Mount Carmel*—Rev. F. R. Dias, Vicar; *Pulicat, B. V. M. of Joy*—Rev. M. A. Pinto, Vicar; *Coom Church, Help of Christians*—Rev. M. F. X. Alberto, officiating.

OUT-STATIONS.

Munjacoom, B. V. M. of Rosary—Rev. G. J. Dias, in charge and of the Church at Porto-Novo; *Ayampett, Lady of Health*—Rev. G. J. Dias, Vicar; *Connocump, Lady of Desponsation*—Rev. A. V. Athaide, Vicar; *Tranquebar, B. V. M. of Rosary*—Rev. L. P. S. Pereira, Vicar; *Negapatam, Mai de Deos*—Rev. F. M. Fernandes, Vicar; *Velangany, Lady of Health*—Rev. J. A. d'Andrade, Acting Vicar; *Tanjore, Lady of Dores*—Rev. J. A. Andrade,

Superior, Tanjore Mission, and Revs. C. L. G. deCosta and S. S. A. E. S. deAndrade, Assistants; *Trichinopoly*—Rev. S. X. Tavares, Superior of the Mission.

The Reverend A. P. Pinto, -without employ.

There are altogether 24 Missionaries in this Bishopric on this side of the Ganges. There is one Orphanage at St. Thomé, which has 29 boys. There are also 15 Charity Schools without fees or Government Grant-in-aid; viz., 2 English, of which one is in Town, and one in Covelong; and 13 Tamil Schools which have about 650 scholars. There is also at St. Thomé an Higher Class School, designated the St. Thomé College, under the Government Grant-in-aid Rules, consisting of 140 boys, receiving instruction from 8 Teachers, of whom Mr. _____ is the Head Master. There is at St. Thomé one Ecclesiastical Seminary with 2 Masters for 12 Students.

The total number of Catholic population under the Bishopric on this side of the Ganges amounts to 30,692. The number of persons baptized for six years, viz., from 1865 to 1870 is 5,165, of which 4,925 were infants and 240 adults.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN No. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Reverend Elisha J. Mackertoom, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS.—E. Mackertoom, Esq., A. J. Marooth, Esq., and M. S. Arathoon, Esq.

Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund, established in the year 1783, No. 1, Armenian Street.

GOVERNORS.—E. Mackertoom, Esq., A. J. Marooth, Esq., and M. S. Arathoon, Esq.

Madras Armenian School, established in the year 1795, No. 1, Armenian Street.

DIRECTORS.—E. Mackertoom, Esq., A. J. Marooth, Esq., and M. S. Arathoon, Esq.

M. J. Narcis, *English Master.*

L. Elisha, *Armenian Master.*

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian Community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian Community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber (on the North of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George), by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest (50) £50 annually for 7 years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1688, and in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second. The present Church was built by the Armenian Community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1833, the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5,000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church, out of which Funds the Community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 148 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.

PART IX.—EDUCATIONAL.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonel R. M. Macdonald.....Director of Public Instruction.

D. S. White, Esq.....Assistant. | A. Shanmuga Moodliar.....Manager.

INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

W. R. Kershaw, Esq., B.A. First Division:	John Bradshaw, Esq., M.A.
H. Fortey, Esq., M.A. Second do.	LL.D. Fourth Division.
J. T. Fowler, Esq. Third do.—On	T. Marden, Esq. Fifth do.—On
leave.	leave.
George Duncan, Esq. Acting.	G. Bickle, Esq., Acting.
	L. Garthwaite, Esq. Sixth do.

DEPUTY INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS.

First Division.	Circles.	Fourth Division.
Baboo Baghubuthi Charan Chatterpore.		Coopusawmy, Sastri.....Chittoor.—On
S. V. Kachayya Chitlakole.		other duty.
Sitaramasawmy Vizagapatam.		Murugasa Mudaliar, Actg.
K. Kistnamurti, Puntulu. Vizianagram.		N. Devasagamany Moodliar. Vellore.
Dakshanamurti, Sastri. Cocanada.		Mr. H. M. Winfred, Actg. Tanjore.
Sunjivi Row..... Ellore.		Saminadah Iyer..... Negapatam.
T. Ramabrahram..... Masulipatam.		S. Atchialingam Moodliar. Salem.
T. Jaghannadhum..... Guntoor.		Abboy Naidu..... Oosoor.
		Amirthanayagam Pillay...Trichinopoly.
Second Division.		Fifth Division.
M. Singaravelu Moodliar.. Bellary.		Seshagiri Sastri, on other
M. Hanumantha Row..... Gooty and Pen-		duty..... Coimbatore (N.)
naconda.		Sawmi, Ayar Acting.
Venkiah..... Kurnool.		Kistna Sami Iyer..... do. (S.)
P. Vasudeva Row..... Cumbum.		A. Vythialingam Chetty...Madura.....
V. Kistniah..... Cuddapah.		Ramachendra Row..... Dindigul.
Shunmuga Moodliar..... Madanapalli.		J. Armstrong..... Tinnevely.
C. Cotiah Chetty..... Nellore.		T. Amaldoss Pillay..... Shermadevy.
C. S. Narrain Row..... Ongole.		
Third Division.		Sixth Division.
P. Viziarunga Moodliar... Madras.		K. Santappa..... Mangalore.
G. Vedantacharry..... Sydapet.		N. Subba Row..... Tellicherry.
A. Cachapaswariah..... Chingleput.		P. O. Pothan..... Calicut.
Third Division.	Circles.	
P. Venkatramiah..... Cuddalore.		
G. Appiah..... Virdachellum.		

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, MADRAS.

E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.—Principal.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT, GENERAL BRANCH.

E. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Principal and Professor of English Literature.
 F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.
 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy.
 G. Oppert, Esq., Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit.

W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., Professor of Physical Science.
 J. Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., Professor of History, (on other duty.)
 P. Ranganadham Mudaliyar, M.A., Ag. do.
 S. Seshayya, B.A., (on other duty.)
 C. Nagoji Rau, B.A. Asst. Acting Professor of Eng. and Mathematics.
 Walter Joyes, Esq., Prof. of Vernacular Lit.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

First Master, Mr. E. E. Perrett.
 Second Master, C. Nagoji Rau, B.A., (on other duty.)
 A. Ganapati Aiyar, (Acting).
 Third Master, Mr. J. Small.
 Writing Master & Librarian, Mr. T. F. Johnson.

Fourth Master, Mr. L. C. Williams, B.A., (on other duty.)
 D. J. Winfred, B.A., (Acting)
 Fifth Master, C. Bashyam Aiyangar, B.A.
 Sixth Master, R. Satagopa Aiyangar, B.A.

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Tamil Moonshree, S. Ragava Charriar.
 2nd do. do. C. Rajagopala Pillai.
 3rd do. do. S. Kistanna Charriar.
 Head Telugu do. S. Ramanujayya.

2nd Telugu Moonshree, C. Sitarama Sastrin.
 Canarese do. S. Subramanya Sastryar.
 Malayalam do. Kunnyambu Nambiyar.
 Per. & Hind. do. Hafiz Muhammad Luthfulla.

LEGAL BRANCH.

H. H. Shephard, Esq., M.A., Professor of Law.

SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.—The Most Noble the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes.

FELLOWS.

The Hon'ble Sir Walter Morgan, Kt. Chief Justice.*
 The Right Rev. F. Gell, D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras.*
 His Exclty. Lt.-Genl. Sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain, C. C. B., G.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief.*
 The Hon'ble Sir W. Robinson, K.C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble W. Hudleston.
 Colonel R. M. Macdonald, Director of Public Instruction.
 Edmund Thompson, Esq., M.A., Principal of the Presidency College.*
 M. C. Furnell, Esq., F.R.C.S., Principal of the Medical College.
 J. Townshend Fowler, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.
 C. Ranganadham Sastryar.
 The Rev. G. Hall, B.A.
 Dy. Surg. Genl. W. J. van Someren, M.D.
 Samuel Jesudasan Pillai.
 The Right Rev. R. Caldwell, L.L.D., D.D.
 The Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.

The Hon'ble W. Hudleston.
 The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael.
 Colonel P. P. L. O'Connell, R. E.
 His Highness Rama Varma, First Prince of Travancore.
 Rajah Sir T. Madhava Rau, K.C.S.I.
 N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S.
 Surg. General George Smith, M.D.
 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. W. Leeming, M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes.
 C. Parthasaradhi Nayudugaru.
 Colonel R. M. Macdonald.
 T. Gopala Rau, B.A.
 S. J. Wyndowe, Esq., M.D.
 The Reverend W. Miller, M.A.
 W. R. Cornish, Esq., F.R.C.S.
 R. F. Chisholm, Esq., C.E., F.R.L.B.A.F.A.S.B.
 F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.
 B. Lavery, Esq.
 J. Grose, Esq., M.A.
 The Honorable V. Rama Aiyangar, C.S.I.
 A. Seshayya Sastryar, C.S.I.

C. Rangachariu.
 The Right Reverend S. Fennelly, D.D.
 The Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Rau.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kernan, M.A., Q. C.
 M. Sadasiva Pillai.
 G. L. Narasinga Rau.
 H. Fortey, Esq., M.A.
 P. Ranganadham Mudaliyar, M.A.
 The Reverend George Warlow, M.A.
 Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, R. E.
 T. Muttusami Aiyar, B.L.
 M. C. Furnell, Esq., F.R.C.S.
 V. Krishnamachariar.
 J. Shortt, Esq., M.D.
 A. C. Burnell, Esq., Ph. D.
 The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, M.A.
 W. S. Foster, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. T. Foulkes, F.L.S., M.R.A.S.
 H. Wigram, Esq., M.A.
 Gustav Oppert, Esq., Ph. D.
 Lieut.-Col. J. Mullins, R. E.
 The Rev. E. Sell.
 Mohideen Sheriff.

Col. J. Michael, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur.
 H. E. Stokes, Esq., B.A.
 The Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
 T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.
 The Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.
 W. H. Harris, Esq., M.D.
 J. Bradshaw, Esq., M.A.
 D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.
 P. Srinivasa Rau.
 P. Chentsal Rau.
 W. E. Dhanakoti Raju, M.D.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kindersley.
 The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan.
 Lt. Col. J. H. M. Shaw Stewart, R.E., A.I.C.E.
 Surg. Major H. King, A.M., M.B.
 Rev. D. Fenn, M.A.
 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. H. Bower, D.D.
 The Rev. G. M. Rae, M.A.
 V. Sundarama Aiyar, M.A., B.L.
 R. Balaji Row, B.L.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

President.—Col. R. M. Macdonald.

J. Townshend Fowler, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.
 C. Ranganadha Sastry.
 The Rev. George Hall, B.A.
 The Right Rev. R. Caldwell, L.L.D., D.D.
 The Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.
 The Hon'ble W. Hudleston.
 The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael.
 His Highness Rama Varma, First Prince of Travancore.
 The Right Rev. Frederick Gell, D.D.
 E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
 Sir T. Madhava Rau, K.C.S.I.
 N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S.
 Surg. Genl. G. Smith, M.D.
 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. W. Leeming, M.A.
 C. Parthasaradhi Nayudugaru.
 T. Gopala Rau, B.A.
 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
 F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.
 B. Lavery, Esq.
 J. Grose, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble V. Rama Aiyangar, C.S.I.
 A. Seshayya Sastryar, C.S.I.
 C. Rangachariu.
 The Right Rev. S. Fennelly, D.D.
 The Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Rau.
 The Hon'ble Sir Walter Morgan, Kt.
 G. L. Narasinga Rau.
 H. Fortey, Esq., M.A.

Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rodgers, R.E.
 P. Ranganadha Mudaliyar, M.A.
 The Rev. G. Warlow, M.A.
 T. Muttusami Aiyar, B.L.
 V. Krishnamachariar.
 A. C. Burnell, Esq., Ph. D.
 The Hon'ble Sir W. Robinson, K.C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, M.A.
 W. S. Foster, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. T. Foulkes, F.L.S., M.R.A.S.
 H. Wigram, Esq., M.A.
 Gustav Oppert, Esq., Ph. D.
 The Rev. E. Sell.
 Col. J. Michael, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur.
 H. E. Stokes, Esq., B.A.
 The Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
 The Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.
 J. Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
 D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.
 P. Srinivasa Rau.
 P. Chentsal Rau.
 His Excellency Sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.
 Surg. Major H. King, A.M., M.B.
 The Rev. D. Fenn, M.A.
 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. H. Bower, D.D.
 The Rev. G. M. Rae, M.A.
 V. Sundarama Aiyar, M.A., B.L.

FACULTY OF LAW.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes, Vice-Chancellor.

C. Ranganadha Sastry.
 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
 Col. R. M. Macdonald.
 The Hon'ble Sir Walter Morgan, Kt.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kernan, M.A., Q. C.
 M. Sadasiva Pillai.
 T. Muttusami Aiyar, B.L.

The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, M.A.
 T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.
 P. Srinivasa Rau.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kindersley.
 The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan.
 V. Sundarama Aiyar, M.A., B.L.
 R. Balaji Rau, B.L.

* Not Gazetted.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

President.—Surgeon-General G. Smith, M.D.

Dy. Surg. Genl. W. J. VanSomeran, M.D.
Samuel Jesudasan Pillai.
Col. R. M. Macdonald.
S. J. Wyndowe, Esq., M.D.
W. R. Cornish, Esq., F.R.C.S.
M. C. Furnell, Esq., F.R.C.S.

J. Shortt, Esq., M.D.
Mohideen Sheriff.
The Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
W. H. Harris, Esq., M.D.
W. E. Dhanakoti Raju, M.D.
Surg. Major H. King, A.M., M.B.

FACULTY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

President.—Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, R.E.

Col. P. P. L. O'Connell, R.E.
N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S.
W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
Col. R. M. Macdonald.

R. F. Chisholm, Esq., C.E., F.R.I.B.A.,
F.A.S.B.
Lieut.-Col. J. Mullins, R.E.
Lieut.-Col. J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E.

SYNDICATE.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes, Vice-Chancellor.

Col. R. M. Macdonald.
H. E. Stokes, Esq., B.A.
P. Chentsal Ran.
Surg. Genl. G. Smith, M.D.
W. A. Porter Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kernan, M.A., Q.C.,
Syndic in Law.

Dy. Surg. Genl. W. J. VanSomeran, M.D.,
Syndic in Medicine.
Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, R.E., *Syndic in*
Civil Engineering.

REGISTRAR.

D. Duncan, Esq., M.A.

Messrs. Higginbotham and Co., Publishers.

Messrs. Oakes and Co., Robe Makers.

NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

G. Bickle, Esq., *Principal*, Acting Inspector, 5th Division.

Wm. Morgan, Esq., *Acting Principal*.

G. Duncan, Esq., Head Master, Practising
School, (Actg. Inspector, 3d Division).
Mr. L. Dique, Asst. Master, Practising
School.

J. M. Vellu Pillay, Ag. Head Master, Prac-
tising School.
T. Subbaraya Chettiar, Tamil Pundit.
Sitaramacharlu, Telugu Pundit.

MOFUSSIL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Trichinopoly..Mr. H. M. Winfred, Hd. Mr.
Vizagapatam. „ David Joseph do.
Nursapoor..... „ J. Balakistnama.
Russelcondah „ Sitaramayya, do.
Velloce..... „ G. Seshayya do.

Calicut.....Mr. J. P. Lewis, Hd. Master.
Mangalore..Dy. Insp. of Schools in charge.
Palghat. „ M. Matha.
Tellicherry..Padmanaba Row.

Messrs. Higginbotham and Co., Publishers. Oakes & Co., Robe Makers.

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE, COMBACONUM.

W. A. Porter, Esq., M. A., *Principal*.

T. Gopala Row, *Vice-Principal*.

RAJAMANDRY PROVINCIAL COLLEGE.

E. P. Metcalfe, Esq., M.A., *Principal*. | J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., B.A., 1st Asst. in charge.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOLS.

<i>Calicut.</i>	<i>Mangalore.</i>
W. Morgan, Esq., (on other duty)..Hd Mr.	J. Moss, Esq., B. A., Head Master, (on leave.)
S. Seshayya, B.A., (Acting Head Master.)	C. W. Burroughs, Esq., Acting.
J. R. Thomas, Esq., (Acting).	
<i>Bellary.</i>	<i>Rajahmundry.</i>
P. Runganadhum Moodr., Esq.. do.	

ZILLAH SCHOOLS.

<i>Berhampore.</i>	<i>Salem.</i>
M. Kenny, Esq.....Head Master.	J. Small, Esq.....Head Master.
<i>Cuddapah.</i>	<i>Cuddalore.</i>
Mr. A. Ramachendriah, (on other duty)—	W. Sconce, Esq., (on leave).....Head Master.
Head Master.	Ragunathachari, (Acting).
T. R. Scott, Esq., Acting.	<i>Madura.</i>
<i>Kurnool.</i>	N. Vaithianada Iyer, B.A., Actg. Head Master.
F. H. Elliot, Esq.....Head Master.	<i>Tellicherry.</i>
<i>Chittoor.</i>	J. R. Thomas, Esq., (on other duty) Head
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., on other duty.	Master.
A. Ramachendra Aiyer, Ag. Head Master.	

MADRISSA-I-AZAM—MADRAS.

Mr. Abdoor Ruzzack Sahib.....Head Master.

This Institution, the first Government School for Mussulmans exclusively in the Presidency, was opened on the 1st May 1859, Sir Charles Trevelyan being at the time Governor of Madras, Sir A. J. Arbutnot, Director of Public Instruction, and Mr J. T. Fowler, the Inspector of Schools in charge of the Division; Mr W. Joyes was the first Head Master and the late Mr. N. A. Harley, the first Second Master. The School numbers from 230 to 260 boys, who are divided into nine classes. There were originally seven Assistant Masters, two Persian and Hindustani Teachers, and two Tamil Teachers, Telugu taught by a separate teacher, was after some trial discontinued in consequence of but few of the boys studying the language.

The standard of education is properly that of a Zillah School, qualifying the highest class to pass the Matriculation Examination of the University; but by a recent order of Government the two highest classes have been transferred to the Presidency College. The Madrisa is situated in Triplicane, almost upon Wallajah Road, leading from the Round Tannah, Mount Road, to the Government buildings, Chepauk. The School hours are from 10½ to 1 P. M. and from 2 to 4½ P. M. No school on Friday.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT.

Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Charriar.....Curator of Government Books, Madras.
P. Sadasiva Mudeliar.....Manager.

Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.	Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.
P. Subrayalu Iyah.....	Berhampore.	S. Ramadas Aiyar.....	Salem.
Mr. David Joseph.....	Vizagapatam.	C. Krishnaswami Pillai.....	Trichinopoly.
P. Verabhadriah.....	Rajahmundry.	T. Rungasawmi Aiyer.....	Combacorum.
T. Srinivassa Charry.....	Masulipatam.	A. Vythialingam Pillai.....	Coimbatore.
K. Udiappa Row.....	Kurnool.	L. Devanayagam Pillai.....	Palamcottah.
C. Venkataramaya.....	Cuddapah.	S. Subbramanian.....	Madura.
Mr. L. C. Williams.....	Bellary.	P. Nanwayyan.....	Cannanore.
K. Seshayya.....	Nallore.	Mr. S. Selvanayagam.....	Calicut
P. Vedanta Charri.....	Cuddalore.	The Rev. W. Sikemeer.....	Mangalore
T. V. Subba Rau.....	Chittur.		

N. B.—No credit or discount allowed.—Terms, strictly Cash.

Office of the Registrar of Books—Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Charriar, Registrar.

Hours for registration, from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM, No. 12.

The Registrar of Books thinks it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India exempting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV of 1867. Such publications should in no case be sent in for resignation or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office:—

NOTIFICATION.

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, for the registration of such books," His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act:—

- 1.—Acts of the Legislative Council *without* notes or commentaries.
- 2.—Price lists and tradesmen's circulars.
- 3.—Catalogues of books and other articles, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.
- 4.—Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.
- 5.—Decisions of courts of law *without* notes or commentaries.
- 6.—Petitions and appeals addressed to constitute authority under the provisions of law.
- 7.—Testimonials of private individuals or public officers.
- 8.—Annual reports of schools, banks, societies and firms.
- 9.—Almanacs and calendars.
- 10.—Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

HOME DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC,
FORT WILLIAM, Dec. 1871.

(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY,
Secy. to Govt. of India.

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar *periodical* literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future, in the same way as Books.

MADRAS,
Office of the Registrar of Books,
19th March 1872.

V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

The Registrar of Books having noticed that Books and Pamphlets are not unfrequently printed with words on the Title-page intimating to the public that the copyright is "Registered" when in fact it is not registered, the attention of all Printers, Publishers and Proprietors is called to the following brief abstract of the Copyright Act (No. XX of 1847) so far as it affects them:—

In order to secure the proprietary right in any publication, a written application must be made to the Registrar in the subjoined form given in the Schedule to Act XX of 1847 (*vide* Section V):—

TO THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS,
Madras.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause any proprietorship of the copyright of work described in the annexed Schedule to be registered under Rule 6 of Section 20 of Act XXV of 1867, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of two Rupees for the registry.

Madras,
Date

I have, &c.,
A. B.

SCHEDULE.

Time of making the entry.	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and place of publication.	Name and place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright.	Date of first publication.

Unless the copyright is secured thus formally the Author or Proprietor will have no copyright. Anybody else may publish the work with impunity and deprived him of his interest in his work, and no remedy can be had in a Court of law (Section XIV). If, on the other hand, copyright is registered, the fact will be admissible as *prima facie* evidence of title and the registered Proprietor can exercise the right to assign his interest or any portion of his interest in the book: (Section V).

Should any person print, or cause to be printed any book in which there subsists copyright without the consent in writing of the Proprietor entered as such in the Registry-book of this office, or have in his possession for sale or hire any book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages (Section VII). And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor: (Section XII).

The practice which now prevails of inserting such formula as "Copyright registered" or "Copyright reserved" on the Title-page of a book and then omitting intentionally or otherwise to register the same is highly objectionable. It amounts to a false statement, made with a view to deter others by misrepresentation from publishing the book. Apart from the utter worthlessness of such false statement, the party making it may probably render himself liable to prosecution for *cheating* under the Penal Code.

Under Section III of the Copyright Act, the Registry-book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of eight Annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the copyright has been registered or not, or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rupees 2; and such copies so certified are receivable in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and are a *prima facie* proof of the proprietorship of copyright.

2. The Registrar of Books would now warn all concerned that hereafter there can be no excuse for any false statement made concerning copyright or for any infraction of the rules regarding the registration of books generally under Act XXV of 1867, on plea of ignorance; and that any omission to register a publication after the receipt of this notice will be presumed to be intentional, and all parties concerned are hereby warned against the consequences of such neglect.

Office of the Registrar of Books, Old College,
MADRAS, 1st August, 1876.

V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

SCHOOL BOOK AND VERNACULAR LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

PRESIDENT.—Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham, M. A.

MEMBERS.

Viziaranga Moodr., Esq., P.	Oppert, Esq., G., Ph. D.
Bower, Rev. H., D.D.	Parthasarathi Aiyangar, Esq., B.A., B.L.
Duncan, Esq., G.	Ramiengar, Hon'ble V., C.S.I.
Fowler, Esq., J. T., F.S.A.	Rangaya Chetty, Esq., B.A.
Krishnamachariar, Esq., V.	Sell, Rev. E.
Macdonald, Lieut.-Colonel R. M.	Syed Abdul Razzik, Esq.
Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A.	Thompson, Esq., E. M.A.
Margoschis, Esq., J. T., F.R.C.S.	Venkataramiah, Esq., Y.
Mohideen Khan, Br., Ahmud.	

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Burnell, Esq., A. C., Ph. D., C.S., M.R.A.S.	Foulkes, Rev. T., M.A.
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R., D.D., L.L.D., M.R.A.S.	Pope, Rev. G. U., D.D.
Clay, Rev. J.	Rungachari, Esq., C.

J. T. Margoschis, Esq., Secretary.

The Society was established in the year 1820, with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge, by the supply of approved school books at the cheapest possible rates, and particularly for the purpose of furnishing such elementary works, both in the English and the Vernacular languages, for the use of schools as would tend to open the minds and improve the character of the natives. It has now extended its operations by helping to form a solid vernacular Literature by means of translations and original works, and it issues a Monthly Magazine both in Tamil and in Telugu, named the *Janavinodini*. The Office and Depository are in the Old College, Nungumbaukum.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.S.E., Officiating Superintendent.

Mr. J. Fonceca, Asst. Drawing Master.

" W. Dowley, Foreman.

" W. Muns, Head Clerk.

This School was established by Dr. A. Hunter on the 1st May, 1850, and was supported till March 1855, partly by fees from pupils by payments for Drawings, Engravings and work turned out in the School, aided by small contributions from the Public, and the proceeds of the worthy Doctor's private practice while Medical Officer in the first District.

In March, 1855, the School was taken up by Government.

DRAWING ACADEMY.

The course of Instruction in the Drawing Department is as follows :

1st Stage (a).—Linear Geometry.

(b).—Mechanical drawing from measurement.

(c).—Linear Perspective.

(d).—Details of Architecture from Copies.

2nd Stage (e).—Free hand drawing from Examples in outline enlarged or reduced.

(f).—Free hand drawing of the human figures in outline from Copies.

3rd Stage (g).—Free hand drawing from Models in outline.

(h).—Free hand drawing from Models shaded in Sepia.

(i).—Chalk drawings of the same objects.

4th Stage (j).—Outline drawings from the "round" in pencil.

(k).—Outline drawings from the round in Chalk.

(l).—Chalk drawings of the whole human figures from casts.

(m).—Life drawings of the seine draped figure.

5th Stage (n).—Painting in Monochrome in oil and water color.

(o).—Painting in colors, Oil and water color.

(p).—Time sketching in Monochrome.

(q).—Time sketching in colors.

NOTE 1.—Students studying for the Examinations for draughtsmen D. P. W. will not be expected to go beyond the 2nd Stage.

NOTE 2.—Students studying to be Lithographers or Surveying draughtsmen will not be expected to go beyond the 2nd Stage.

NOTE 3.—Students studying for wood drawing or copper plate engraving will have a supplementary course of instruction embracing all kinds of point work after completing the 4th Stage.

At the various stages of progress, Examinations will be held and Certificates of proficiency granted.

Certificates of the 1st degree denote that the student is qualified to the extent specified.

Certificates of the 2nd degree denote that the Student is qualified to teach to the extent specified.

Students passing the whole of the tests will be entitled to receive a general Certificate.

Students studying for Certificates of proficiency will pay a fee of 8 annas per mensem in advance, their studies will be regulated by the Superintendent of the School.

Students studying at the Institution merely with the view of improving themselves will pay a fee of 5 Rupees per mensem in advance, they will not be required to pass through the regular course, they may receive instruction in any branch.

The regular course of instruction extends over two sessions, viz., from 1st July to 15th December, and from 15th January to 31st May.

Fees to be paid in advance.

HOURS OF STUDY.

Regular Course.

Drawing School.—Each morning except Government holidays, from 7 to 9 o'clock. Students in training the whole day.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS.

In the Industrial Department all kinds of Art Metal work—pottery glass-painting and decoration are taught.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Surgeon Major M. C. FURNELL, M.D., F.R.C.S., Principal

Professor of Medicine & Clinical Medicine	.. Surgeon Major M. C. Furnell, F.R.C.S.
Professor of Surgery & Clinical Surgery	.. Surgeon Major W. R. Cockerill, (Eur.)
Lecturer on Materia Medica	.. Surgeon J. J. L. Ratton, Acting.
Professor of Midwifery	.. Surgeon L. Nannay.
Professor of Chemistry	.. Surgeon Major W. H. Harris, M.D.
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine, Surgery and Physiology	.. Surgeon Major H. King, M.B., B.A.
Professor of Anatomy	.. Surgeon E. F. Brockman, (Eur.)
Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy	.. Surgeon A. M. Branfoot, A.M., M.B., Acting.
Professor of Pathology	.. Surg. Major J. Keess, M.D. & M.R.C.P.L.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	.. Do. do.
Lecturer on Botany	.. Surgeon C. Sibthorpe, (on other duty.)
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum	.. Surgeon A. M. Branfoot, A.M., M.B., Acting.
Assistant to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica	.. Honorary Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.E.
Assistant to the Professor of Medicine	.. Honorary Surgeon R. Wilkins, F.R.C.S.E.
Asst. to the Professor of Chemistry	.. Honorary Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.E.
Native Assistant	.. 1st Class Apothecary W. Karney.
Clerk	.. 1st Class Apothecary W. Hamilton.
Librarian	.. 1st Class Hos. Asst. T. Cunnosawmi Pillay.
Draughtsman	.. J. R. DeSilva.
	.. P. R. Narrainsawmy Moodelly.
	.. M. Moonesawmy Moodelly.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK ADAM, K.C.B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February, 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives entering the Medical branch of the public service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1836. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867.

There is a separate building for practical Anatomy; there is also a Laboratory where practical Chemistry is taught.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied annually with a selection of Works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Students' Library.

The Academical year extends from 1st October to 30th June inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six, and Summer Session of three months. The annual examinations of the College are held in June.

The pupils in attendance at the College consist of—

1. Stipendiary and Private Students and Lane Scholars, who form the *Senior Department* of the College. The period of study for those qualifying for the M. B. & C. M. degree is five years and for those qualifying only for the L. M. degree four years.

2. Military Students, divided into three classes, who study for three years and qualify as Assistant Apothecaries. These form the *Second Department*.

3. Government Students, forming the *Junior Department* of the College, are divided into two classes. Their period of study extends over two years; they are designed for Hospital Assistants in Government employ.

A class of Lady Students has been formed. The pupils study for three years to qualify as medical practitioners.

The number of Students in attendance at the College, on 1st October, 1876, was 89.

In the Senior Department.		Government Students.....2	Qualifying for the Lane Scholar.....1	M.B. and C.M. degree
		Private Students.....6	Private Students.....15	Qualifying for the L.M. degree.
Do. 2nd do.		64		
Do. Junior do.		63		
Lady-Students		4		
Non-medical Students		2		
Total.		157		

The annual examination of Students takes place in June, when certificates of qualification to the 2nd and Junior Departments are granted, and prizes are given to the most deserving students in the several classes.

The Senior classes of the 2nd and Junior Department students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive certificates for employment in the public service.

There are five Government Scholarships open to all, whether European, East Indian or Native.

There is one Lane Scholarship of Rupees 30 per mensem, tenable for five years.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as a prize to the best qualified student of the Senior or Second Department.

The Blacklock Gold Medal is given to the best Clinical Student.

A Government of Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified student of the Junior Department.

The students of the Senior Department present themselves for the University Examinations and are subject to its Regulations for degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

Rules for admission into the Several Departments of the College.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

There are five Government Scholarships tenable for five years, which fall vacant occasionally. The scholarships are not open to competition, the selection of candidates resting with the Director of Public Instruction.

Candidates for the scholarship must have passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras or of some other recognized University, and a preference will be given to the candidate who shall have taken up Latin as the optional language at the said F. A. Examination.

3. The successful candidate will receive a monthly stipend of Rupees 20, to be increased to Rupees 30 on passing successfully and at the regulated time, the Preliminary Scientific Examination of the University, and a further increase of Rupees 10 will be made when he shall have passed successfully and at the regulated time the First Examination of the University for Medical Degrees.

4. The stipend of the scholarship is subject to curtailment, suspension, or entire withdrawal should the educational authorities have occasion to find fault with the conduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the stipendiary student; and failure to pass the required examinations will entail forfeiture of all future increase of stipend.

5. No Stipend can be held for more than five years.

6. Government Scholarships are open to all, whether European, East Indian, or Native.

7. Candidates who have passed the First Examination in Arts are admitted as Private Students to the Senior Department of the College, and are gratuitously educated, provided they desire to qualify for Medical Degrees in the University of Madras.

8. Candidates for Government Scholarships, as well as Private Students who have not passed in Latin at the First Examination in Arts, are required to pass in that language up to the F. A. standard at the Preliminary Scientific Examination held at the close of their first year of study.

9. Students of this section of the Senior Department qualify for the M.B. and C.M. Degree of the Madras University.

10. Lane Scholarship.—An endowed scholarship, founded in the year 1848 in memory of the late Surgeon Lane, of the Madras Medical Service, is at the disposal of the Lane Scholarship Committee; the rules correspond with those of the Government Scholarship except (1) that the candidates for the Lane Scholarship must be Protestants, of certified moral character, and of decided religious principles. Satisfactory evidence of character

and principles must accompany all applications for scholarships; and (2) that the monthly stipend of the Lane Scholarship commences with Rupees 20 rising to Rupees 30, and Rupees 40 on passing the Preliminary Scientific and First Examinations for the degrees of M.B. and C.M.

11. The curriculum for this class is as follows:—

First Year.		Fourth Year.	
Winter....	{ Anatomy. Chemistry. Botany. } Dispensary and Surgical Wards.	Winter....	{ Medicine. Pathology. Midwifery. Clinical Medicine. Dissection & Operative Surgery. } Medical Wards.
Summer...	{ Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy. }	Summer...	{ Diseases of Women and Children. Organic Chemistry. Clinical Medicine. Medical Jurisprudence. Microscope. }
Second Year.		Fifth Year.	
Winter....	{ Anatomy. Physiology. Materia Medica. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Dissection. } Surgical Wards.	Winter....	{ Medicine. Ophthalmology. Clinical Medicine. Dissection & Operative Surgery. } Medical Wards & Lying-in Hospital.
Summer...	{ Clinical Surgery. Practical Pharmacy }	Summer...	{ Clinical Ophthalmology. Operative Surgery. Hygiene. } Eye. Infirmary.
Third Year.			
Winter....	{ Physiology. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Dissection. } Surgical Wards.	Winter....	{ Medicine. Ophthalmology. Clinical Medicine. Dissection & Operative Surgery. } Medical Wards & Lying-in Hospital.
Summer...	{ Clinical Ophthalmology. Operative & Minor Surgery. Comparative Anatomy. Microscope. } Eye Infirmary.	Summer...	{ Clinical Ophthalmology. Operative Surgery. Hygiene. } Eye. Infirmary.

12. Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Madras or other Universities are admitted as Private Students and educated gratuitously to enable them to qualify for the L. M. and S. Degree of the Madras University.

13. Candidates above the age of sixteen years are eligible for admission.

14. The course of training at the Medical College for such students extends over four years, the first of which may be pro-collegiate (at any hospital or dispensary before being admitted into College.)

15. The curriculum for the class is as follows:—

First Year.		Third Year.	
(This may be pre-collegiate.)		Winter....	{ Anatomy. Physiology. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Dissection & Demonstrations. } Surgical and Medical Wards.
Winter....	{ Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica. Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy. Examination by the Assistants. } Hospital Attendance.	Summer...	{ Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery. Examination by the Assistants }
Second Year.		Fourth Year.	
Winter....	{ Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica. Physiology. Dissection and Demonstrations. } Hospital Attendance.	Winter....	{ Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Ophthalmology. Dissection & Demonstrations. } General Hospital, Eye Infirmary and Lying-in Hospital.
Summer...	{ Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy. Examination by the Assistants. }	Summer...	{ Medical Jurisprudence. Hygiene. Diseases of Women & Children. [Surgery. Operative and Minor] }

Government do not guarantee an appointment to students who qualify in this department.

Students of the Senior Department will be subject, while attending College and Hospital to exactly the same discipline as that laid down for Military Students:

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Rules for Admission of Candidates for the Grade of "Hospital Apprentices," Subordinate Medical Department, for Military Service.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above eighteen years of age, and they must produce certificates of parentage and of age, with testimonials as to character and respectability. Also a certificate of vaccination and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. None but Europeans and Eurasians are admitted into this department.

2. The following is the standard of examination:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted,) will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Meaning of words and phrases in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

b. A colloquial examination in one of the following vernaculars at their option:—Hindustani, Tamil, Telugu. Care will be taken to ascertain the facility possessed by each candidate of making himself understood in the vernacular which he has selected.

c. The leading facts of the Histories of England and of India.

d. General Geography, and Geography of India in particular.

e. The first 4 Rules of Arithmetic, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Proportion.

f. Algebra, including Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Simple Equations.

g. The first Book of Euclid.

3. Successful candidates will be designated Hospital Apprentices, and attached for two years, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on the following stipends:—

	Rs.
First year.....	16
Second year.....	20

Rations, or compensation of Rupees 10 in lieu, and free quarters, or house-rent at Rupees 7½ per mensem, will also be given.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C., No. 112, of 29th August, 1868, viz:—

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopœia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, and Osteology, i. e., the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At this final examination Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the second year of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay:—

	(Per Mensem)
Third-class Student.....	20
Second-Class do.	25
First-class do.	30

with rations and quarters, or house-rent 50 per cent. additional to that specified in paragraph 10.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions prepared by the Principal, Medical College, under instructions from the Surgeon-General. Supervising officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 8 and 9 in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

6. All Medical Offices under whom Hospital Apprentices are placed are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

7. Successful candidates will be attested under G. O. G., No. 170, of 20th April 1867.

It has been ruled by the Government of India that "Service in the grade of Hospital Apprentice, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension."

CIVIL MEDICAL SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENT.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above eighteen years of age, and they must produce certificates of parentage and of age, with testimonials as to character and respectability. Also a certificate of vaccination and physical fitness for Government service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. Candidates of all nationalities are eligible for this department, and should, if possible, be Matriculated Students.

2. Should the number of matriculated applicants exceed fifteen, the whole will be subjected to a competitive examination in the English language, by printed papers prepared by the Surgeon-General in communication with the Educational Department, and the required fifteen will be selected according as they may be successful in passing that test—viz., in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

3. If, on the other hand, the number of matriculated applicants be fewer than fifteen, the whole of the candidates, matriculated or otherwise, will be subjected to the following competitive examination, and the number needed will be taken from the top of the graded list prepared by the Educational Department in the order of merit:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted,) will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective handwriting.

Meaning of words and phrases in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

b. A colloquial examination in one of the following vernaculars at their option:—Hindustani, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, and Malayalam. Care will be taken to ascertain the facility possessed by each candidate of making himself understood in the vernacular which he has selected.

c. The leading facts of the Histories of England and of India.

d. General Geography, and Geography of India in particular.

e. The first four rules of Arithmetic, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Proportion.

f. Algebra, including Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Simple Equations.

g. The first book of Euclid.

4. Successful candidates will be designated Civil Hospital Apprentices, and attached for one year if Matriculated Students, or for two years if otherwise, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them, on a salary of Rupees 15 per mensem for the whole period.

5. During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C., No. 112, of 29th August 1868, viz:—

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopœia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, and Osteology, i. e., the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At the final examination Civil Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last six months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College.

6. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions

prepared by the Principal, Medical College, under instructions from the Surgeon-General. Supervising officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 9 and 10 in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

7. The course of instruction at the Medical College will extend over three years, and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 20 per mensem. On completion of the third year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be promoted to the grade of Civil Apothecary, and receive the undermentioned salary, promotion from grade to grade being determined by periods of service until the establishment becomes more fully developed; after which restrictions will be made regarding the number of each grade, and promotions given only on the occurrence of vacancies. In any case promotion will be depended on passing successfully periodical examinations:—

	Pay. Rs.	Charge. Allowance. Rs.
First 2 years.	 50	..
3 to 7 do.	 50	25
8 to 14 do.	 75	50
15 to 21 do.	 100	50
22 to 28 do.	 125	50
29 to 35 do.	 150	50

8. Civil Apothecaries will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Uncovenanted Civil Service.

9. Successful candidates will be bound by articles of agreement to serve Government for a period of seven years from date of receiving certificate of qualification from the Medical College.

The following is the curriculum for the Second Department:—

The following is the curriculum for the Second Department.		
<i>First Year.</i>		
Winter ...	{ Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica. Examinations by the Assistants. Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy.	} Hospital Attendance.
Summer ..		
<i>Second Year.</i>		
Winter ...	{ Anatomy. Physiology. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Dissections and Demonstrations. Examinations by the Assistants. Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery.	} Surgical and Medical Wards.
Summer ..		
<i>Third Year.</i>		
Winter	{ Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Ophthalmology. Dissection and Demonstrations. Medical Jurisprudence. Hygiene. Diseases of Women and Children. Operative and Minor Surgery.	} General Hospital, Eye Infirmary, and Lying-in-Hospital.
Summer ..		

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

Rules for Admission of Candidates for the Grade of "Native Medical Pupils" for Military Employment.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of age, vaccination, and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. Preference will be given to the sons of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2. The following is the standard of examination:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a short exercise in English.

b. The leading facts of the History of India.

c. The Geography of India.

d. The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

e. To read and write their own vernaculars with fluency and accuracy.

3. Successful candidates will be designated "Native Medical Pupils," and attached for two years, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on the following stipends:—

	Rs.
First year.	7
Second year.	8

Free quarters or Havildar's rate of hutting money (Rupees 4) will also be given.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Native Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C., No. 112, of 29th August, 1868, viz:—
First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopœia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Osteology.

At this final examination Native Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns" in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the second year of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay:—

	Rs.
Second-class Student	9
First-class do.	10

with free quarters, or hutting money as specified in paragraph 10.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions prepared by the Principal, Medical College, under instructions from the Surgeon-General. Supervising Officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 8 and 9 in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

6. All Medical Officers under whom Native Medical Pupils are placed are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

7. Successful candidates will be attested under G. O. G., No. 170, of 20th April, 1867.

8. It has been ruled by the Government of India that service in the grade of Native Medical Pupil, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension.

CIVIL MEDICAL SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENT.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of age, vaccination, and physical fitness for Government service, signed by a commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment.

Candidates of all nationalities are eligible for this department.

2. The following is the standard of examination:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective handwriting.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a exercise in English,

- b. The leading facts of the History of India.
- c. The Geography of India.
- d. The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.
- e. To read and write their own vernaculars with fluency and accuracy.

3. Successful candidates will be designated "Civil Medical Pupils," and attached for two years, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them, on Rupees 7 per mensem for the whole period.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C., No. 112, of 29th August, 1863, viz. :—
First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopœia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopœia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Osteology.

At this final examination Civil Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the second year of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions prepared by the Principal, Medical College, under instructions from the Surgeon-General. Supervising Officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 8 and 9 in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

6. The course of instructions at the Medical College will extend over two years, and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 9 per mensem. On completion of the second year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be promoted to the grade of Civil Hospital Assistant and receive the undermentioned salary, contingent on passing successfully periodical examinations :—

	Pay.	Charge.
	RS.	RS.
Under 7 years' service.....	20	10
8 to 14 do. do.	30	10
15 and Upwards.....	40	10

7. Civil Hospital Assistants will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Uncovenanted Civil Service.

8. Successful candidates will be bound by articles of agreement to serve Government for a period of seven years from date of receiving certificate of qualification from the Medical College.

The curriculum of study for the Junior Department is as follows :—

First Year.		
Winter.....	{ Anatomy. Materia Medica. Examinations by the Assistants.	Attendance at the General Hospital during both Sessions.
Summer.....	{ Outlines of Physiology. Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery.	
	{ By the Assistants.	
Second Year.		
Winter.....	{ Medicine. Clinical Medicine. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Dissections. Examinations by the Assistants.	General Hospital, Eye Infirmary, and Lying-in-Hospital during both Sessions.
Summer.....	{ Hygiene. Minor Surgery by the Assistants. Examinations by the Assistants.	

Due notice will be given in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* when there are vacancies for Government Scholarships and for the grades of Hospital Apprentice and Native Medical Pupils.

Candidates desirous of qualifying as Chemists and Druggists receive instruction at the Medical College in Materia Medica, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, and Practical Pharmacy. The fee for each course is Rupees 10, and an additional fee of Rupees 25 is required to be paid for permission to be examined by a Committee of Medical Officers as to their fitness for the position.

Private Students of the Junior Department.

Students unconnected with the Medical Service are permitted to join the classes of the Junior Department of the College upon the following conditions, provided that their admission does not interfere with the working of the several classes :—

- a. That such students are, by their attainments, qualified to join the Junior Department.
- b. That they furnish satisfactory testimonials of good conduct.
- c. That their admission will in no way inconvenience the working of the classes to which they are admitted.
- d. That the students so admitted shall pay a fee in advance of Rupees 3 for each course of lectures, the fees being carried to the credit of Government.
- e. That such students shall submit generally to the discipline enforced in the Medical College.
- f. That if required to attend the practice of the General Hospital, the students shall pay of fee in advance of Rupees 10 per annum, the fees being placed at the credit of the hospital.

The lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence, and Hygiene are open to the Public. The fee is Rupees 10 for each course to all non-professional students.

Rules for Female Medical Education at the Madras Medical College.

Candidates desirous of qualifying for the University degrees of Madras will be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for those degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University.

Candidates who are simply desirous of obtaining an amount of practical knowledge sufficient to enable them to practise the Medical profession are required to pass a preliminary examination as follows. *Vide* G. O., No. 357, dated 23th October, 1875 :—

English.—A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length selected from a standard English author will be given as an exercise in dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words which will not be counted) will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned for defective handwriting.

Grammar and Composition as in the general paper for the Matriculation Examination.

History.—The leading facts of the Histories of England and India.

Geography.—General Geography and the Geography of India in particular.

Arithmetic.—The first four rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions and Proportion.

Successful Candidates will have to undergo one year's pre-collegiate training in order to acquire a knowledge of compounding, pharmacy, and bones. They will subsequently have to study three years in College, and the following is the curriculum at present laid down.

CURRICULUM.

FIRST YEAR.	Summer.
Winter. Chemistry and Anatomy. Materia Medica. Physiology.	Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery.
SECOND YEAR.	THIRD YEAR.
Summer. Practical Pharmacy.	Winter. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Disease of the Eye and Dissections.
Winter. Anatomy. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Physiology. Dissections.	Summer. Medical Jurisprudence. Hygiene. Diseases of Women and Children. Operation and Minor Surgery.

At the end of their third year's College course they will be examined by the College authorities, and if found qualified they will obtain a certificate.

MADRAS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

LECTURERS.

AGRICULTURE...	William R. Robertson, M.R.A.C., Superintendent, Government Farms.
VETERINARY ...	George Western, M.R.C.V.S., Veterinary Surgeon to the Body Guard of His Grace the Governor.
ZOOLOGY	James Keess, M.D., &c., Professor of Anatomy, Madras Medical College.
CHEMISTRY	W. Hamilton, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Madras Medical College.
BOTANY	R. Wilkins, F.R.C.S., Professor of Botany, Madras Medical College.
GEOLOGY	...
FIELD EXPERIMENTS AND PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE }	Charles Benson, M.R.A.C., Superintendent, Sydapet Experimental Farm.

MASTERS.

ARITHMETIC AND BOOK-KEEPING.....	C. H. Tambu Pillay, F.A.
LAND SURVEYING AND MENSURATION.....	T. V. Seetharam Moodelly.

OBJECTS.

This institution is designed to afford instruction in the science of agriculture and in the practical application of sound principles in conducting the ordinary agriculture of this country.

THE FARM, &c.

The farm is conducted as an experimental farm; its area is about 280 acres, and it is well provided with suitable buildings.

The educational buildings needed will be erected on the farm on land situated in close proximity to the village of Sydapet, in which village students can readily obtain lodgings, board, &c., during their course of training.

In the farm workshops all kinds of agricultural implements and tools suited for use in India are manufactured and repaired.

An Agricultural Library is now in the course of formation, and a Reading-room for the use of students has been provided.

A Veterinary Hospital, a Chemical Laboratory, and an Agricultural Museum will also be established as funds are forthcoming.

MANAGEMENT, &c.

The institution is attached to the Educational Department under the general control of the Director of Public Instruction, acting in communication with the Board of Revenue. The direct management of the institution is entrusted to the Superintendent of Government Farms, who conducts all correspondence regarding the institution, issues all notices, orders, &c., regarding the delivery of lectures and other matters connected with the routine of the institution, and maintains discipline amongst the students who are in all things, subject to the orders he may issue.

INSTRUCTION, &c.

The course of instruction will extend over three years; there are two sessions in each year; a Summer Session and a Winter Session; the Summer Session begins each year on the 1st of April, and ends on the 30th of June; the Winter Session begins on the 1st of October, and ends on the 31st March. Though, in the Winter Session, class-room and lecture-room instruction does not begin until the 1st of October, students are nevertheless, expected to attend at Sydapet on the 1st of September, in order that they may witness and take part in the important field operations conducted at that season in connexion with the sowing of the cold weather-crops.

The instruction given in the institution, embraces a thorough study of agriculture and of such portions of Chemistry, Geology, Zoology, Botany, and the Veterinary Arts as bear on the theory and practice of agriculture. In addition to these special subjects, the following also receive attention:—Farm Book-keeping, land-surveying, mensuration, and arithmetic. The instruction is given by means of lectures, class-room discussions, and field classes.

During the portion of the day set apart for practical instruction in farming out of doors, every student is expected to take part in whatever work is going forward on the farm; compliance with this regulation is strictly enforced. Each student is expected to make himself acquainted with all the operations daily performed on the farm, and is required to keep a journal or diary of the same.

Instruction will be conveyed in the English language, but the Masters afford as much assistance as possible in explaining the lectures and instruction generally to students whose limited acquaintance with English may make it difficult for them to follow such instruction without explanation.

ADMISSION.

Europeans, Eurasians, and Natives of all classes are eligible for admission into the institution when vacancies exist, on complying with the following conditions:—

Candidates who desire to avail themselves of stipendiary studentships or scholarships must be between sixteen and twenty-four years of age, and must produce with their application for admission the following certificates:—

- (a.) Certificate of age.
- (b.) Do. of character.
- (c.) Do. of physical fitness.*

For the present no fee will be charged except in the case of students who enter only for instruction in special subjects; strict conformity with all the rules of the institution will be enforced.

Students must provide themselves with all necessary text books, stationary, &c.

Students who have passed the Matriculation or General Test Examinations will be eligible for admission without undergoing any further examination, provided they produce the certificates needed, and comply with the other conditions laid down. When there are a greater number of these candidates than there are vacancies to fill, a selection will be made of the most promising, at the discretion of the Superintendent of Government Farms.

When there more vacancies to fill than there are candidates qualified, as stated in the preceding paragraph, the entrance examination will be as follows:—

English.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from dictation.

Arithmetic.—The first four simple and compound rules, vulgar and decimal fractions.

Vernacular.—Tamil or Telugu (in the case of Europeans and Eurasians only); ability to translate into English easy sentences from an elementary vernacular prose work commonly used in schools.

History.—The leading facts of the Histories of India and England.

Geography.—The Outline of Geography generally and the Geography of India in particular.

The date of the examination and of future entrance examinations will be duly notified in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

STIPENDIARY STUDENTSHIPS.

There are 24 stipendiary Studentships connected with the Institution. To each of these a monthly salary of Rupees 12-8-0 in the latter half of the first year, Rupees 15 per mensem in the second year, and Rupees 17-8-0 per mensem in the third year under the following conditions:—

No stipend will be increased until the prescribed examinations have been satisfactorily passed. The stipend will be liable to be forfeited in part or in whole for continued disobedience to orders or neglect of duty, and no person who holds a stipendiary studentship will continue to hold it if found to be unfit to undergo further training from incapacity or want of interest. No stipend can be held for more than two and a half years, and cannot be retained unless the recipient pass for the higher grade within twelve months.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

Three scholarships, each of the value of Rupees 10 per mensem, and tenable for two years under certain conditions, are also available for competition. These scholarships are held under the same general conditions as are applicable to stipendiary studentships.

AGRICULTURAL CERTIFICATE.

At the conclusion of the course of training, each student who is found to possess the necessary knowledge, and whose conduct has been satisfactory, will be entitled to a certificate, certifying to his qualifications as an agriculturist.

SCHOOL-TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Arrangements have been made under which young men, who are studying in Madras to qualify themselves as school-teachers, are permitted to attend one or more courses of lectures and undergo a partial training in practical agriculture at the institution, with a view to teaching this subject in middle-class and elementary schools that may be under their charge.

GENERAL.

Land-owners and others may enter students at the institution under the same rules and regulations as Government Stipendiary Students, provided the stipends are paid regularly one month in advance to the Superintendent, Government Farms, by whom these stipends will be disbursed under the rules prescribed.

Persons of any age above sixteen who possess a fair knowledge of English may enter the institution to study any special subject or subjects taught therein. They will be required to pay a fee of Rupees 2 per mensem during the time their names are entered in the register of the institution.

* Should state that the candidate has been vaccinated.

CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

First Year.

Agriculture—Elementary.
 Zoology.
 Chemistry—Inorganic.
 Veterinary—Animal Physiology and Anatomy.
 Botany—Vegetable Physiology.
 Arithmetic.
 Land-Surveying and Mensuration.

Second Year.

Agriculture—Crops and Stock.
 Geology—Elementary.
 Chemistry—Organic.
 Veterinary—Therapeutics and Materia Medica.
 Botany—General.
 Book-keeping.
 Land-Surveying and Mensuration.

Third Year.

Agriculture.
 Geology—Agricultural.
 Chemistry—Agricultural.
 Veterinary—Pathology.

Botany—Agricultural and Horticultural.
 Book-keeping.
 Mechanics, Farm Book-keeping, &c.

TIME-TABLE.—*First Session only.*

MONDAY.

6 to 9 A. M.	.. Field Class	.. Land Surveying.
9-30 to 4-30 P. M.	.. Class room	.. Arithmetic.
4-30 to 5-30 "	.. Lecture	.. Agriculture.

TUESDAY.

6 to 7-30 A. M.	.. On the Farm	.. Practical Instruction in Agriculture.
8 to 9 "	.. Lecture	.. Veterinary.
9-30 to 4-30 P. M.	.. Class room	.. Mensuration.
4-30 to 5-30 "	.. Lecture	.. Botany.

WEDNESDAY.

6 to 7-30 A. M.	.. On the Farm	.. Practical Instruction in Agriculture.
8 to 9 "	.. Lecture	.. Chemistry.
9-30 to 4-30 P. M.	.. Class room	.. Arithmetic.
4-30 to 5-30 "	.. Lecture	.. Zoology.

THURSDAY.

6 to 7-30 A. M.	.. On the Farm	.. Practical Instruction in Agriculture.
8 to 9 "	.. Lecture	.. Veterinary.
9 to 4 P. M.	.. Class room	.. Mensuration.
4 to 5 "	.. Lecture	.. Agriculture.
5 to 5-30 "	.. Field Class	.. do.

FRIDAY.

6 to 7-30 A. M.	.. Field Class	.. Agriculture.
8 to 9 "	.. Lecture	.. Chemistry.
9-30 to 4-30 "	.. Class room	.. Arithmetic.
4-30 to 5-30 "	.. Lecture	.. Botany.
5-30 to 6 "	.. Field Class	.. do.

SATURDAY.

6 to 7-30 A.M.	... On the Farm	... Practical Instruction in Agriculture.
8 to 9	... Weekly Examination	... Each subject of lectures in rotation.

For "Candidates' Application Forms," apply to the Superintendent of Government Farms, Madras.

Text-Books used in the Agricultural College.

Subject.	Title and Author's Name.
AGRICULTURE	... Agricultural Class Book, by W. R. Robertson, M.R.A.C.
CHEMISTRY	... Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, by Professor Roscoe, F.R.S.
DO.	... Laboratory Guide, by Professor Church, M.A. [F.R.S.]
VETERINARY	... Physiology of the Animals of the Farm, by Professor Hodges, M.D.
BOTANY	... First Book of Indian Botany, by Professor Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S.
ZOOLOGY	... Rudiments of Zoology, by R. Chambers, LL.D.
LAND SURVEYING AND MENSURATION.	... Principles of Geometry and Mensuration, by Thomas Tate.
BOOK-KEEPING	... Manual of Book-keeping, by J. Constable, M.A.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—Lieut.-Colonel H. T. Rogers, R. E.

MASTERS.

Mathematics	...Mr. J. Bradshaw.
Do. and Civil Engineering	...Mr. Cames.
Surveying, Drawing and Estimating	...Mr. McAleese and Mr. Hyde.
Special Surveying Class	...Mr. J. B. Hennessy.
Special Drawing Class	...Mr. Hamilton.
Instructor in Bricklaying	...P. Nadamoony Moodelly.
Tamil	...P. Rajagopal Mudaliyar.
Telugu	...M. Lukshmanarasiah.
Head Clerk and Accountant	...V. Balasundra Mudaliyar.
Asst. do. and Librarian	...V. Colundavalu Moodaliyar.

The Civil Engineering College consists of a

(I.) First Department; (II) Second Department; (III) Special Department; (IV) Officers' Surveying Class.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.

MILITARY DIVISION.—Officers of H. M's British and Indian Armies.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civilians, (European and Native) being Undergraduates of the Madras or other Indian University.

Rules of Admission.

(Based on Government Notification, 28th March, 1862, and 15th December, 1868.)

MILITARY DIVISION.—I. Candidates for admission to this Department must be European Commissioned Officers of the Army below the rank of Field Officer.

II. They must be qualified by acquaintance with their Military duties and by having passed the Examination in Hindustani by the Lower Standard; and they will be required to undergo an entrance Examination in Arithmetic (the whole); Algebra (as far as Simple Equations); Euclid (first three books.)

III. Applications from Officers should be addressed (through their Commanding Officers) to the Principal of the College, who after satisfying himself that the Candidates are fully qualified under paras. 1 and 2 and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

IV. Admissions to this Department will usually take place at the opening of the Session in January in each year, the preparatory Entrance Examination being held in the month of December preceding.

V. Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

VI. The number of Officers in this Department is limited to five.

VII. The Principal of the College may at any time recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that an Officer may be remanded to his Regiment.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civil candidates must be over 16 years of age and must produce satisfactory testimony of good character. No entrance examination is required, the production by a candidate of his First Arts Certificate in addition to the abovementioned certificates of age and character will entitle him to admission if there be a vacancy.

II. The number of Civil students in the first Department is at present limited to ten.

i. All students (Military and Civil) will be required to pay a Monthly Fee of sixteen Rupees and to provide themselves with the Text Books in use, also with a case of Drawing Instruments, Color Boxes, &c.

ii. Students are non-resident.

iii. The course of study usually extends over two sessions, and those students who qualify will receive certificates as Assistant Engineers.

iv. The course of instruction is also regulated to meet the requirements of the Madras University for the degree of B. C. E. (Bachelor in Civil Engineering.)

v. The Government do not guarantee appointments to passed students of the First Department.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Military Division.....European N. C. Officers and Soldiers.
Civil do.Civilians, European and Native.

MILITARY DIVISION.

Rules for Admission.

(Based on G. O., No. 1237, dated 14th May, 1872.)

I. There are 10 Stipendary Studentships in this Department, open to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of European Regiments.

II. Candidates for these must

- (a.) Be less than twenty-five years of age.
- (b.) Have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duties as N. C. Officers and Privates.
- (c.) Be thoroughly trustworthy and well conducted men, who can be relied on to superintend Native workmen efficiently and to treat them in a becoming manner.

III. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such men as they may recommend for Stipendary Military Studentships should reach the Principal not later than April of each year and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz:—

- (a.) Extracts from Regimental Courts Martial and Defaulter Books, from date of entering the service.
- (b.) Extracts from Company Defaulter Book for the preceding two years.
- (c.) Certificates of sound health and unimpaired constitution, from a Medical Officer.

N. B.—When forwarding applications it should be distinctly stated whether the candidate is married.

IV. The subjects of examination for admission are as follows:—

ENGLISH.—Dictation and Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The whole.

V. This examination will be held in April of each year, and the successful candidates who stand highest in the list up to the authorised number will be selected for admission and will proceed to Bangalore, where they will remain one year for the purpose of acquiring a knowledge of the Vernacular previous to their joining the College.

VI. Stipendary Students will be allowed the same pay, ration and clothing as when serving with their respective Regiments, and in addition a stipend of ten Rupees a month.

VII. Their position will be strictly that of Probationers. They will continue to be borne on the strength of their respective Regiments, and such of them as prove not to be qualified either in respect of character or attainments will be sent back to their Regiments. On the other hand those who prove every way fit, will be appointed Overseers in the Department of Public Works, or to such other situations as may be considered proper.

VIII. Whilst at College they will wear the undress uniform of their rank and Regiment and be under the command of the Principal, or in his absence, of the Officer acting for him.

IX. They are exempt from payment of College Fees, and are supplied with the Text Books in use and Drawing Instruments, Color Box, &c., gratis.

X. They reside in Barracks and Quarters adjoining the College.

XI. The course of study at the College occupies two sessions, and those who are properly qualified receive certificates as Taluk Overseers, or Supervisors, Madras Public Works Department.

CIVIL DIVISION.

1. The admission of students takes place at the commencement of the session in the first week of August, each year.

2. Candidates for admission not being matriculated students must pass an entrance examination, the subjects for which are, English, Grammar and Dictation, Arithmetic, the whole.

3. This examination will be held in the month of April of each year at the College and in all the District Engineers' Offices, except Presidency and Chingleput, and applications for it should be addressed to the Principal, C. E. College. Due notice will be given every year in the Fort Saint George Gazette of the particulars regarding the examination.

4. The names of the candidates selected for admission will be published in the Fort Saint George Gazette, and they will have to join the College on the opening of the session in August following.

5. Matriculated students will be admitted without examination on the production of their University certificates but applications must be sent in time for registration.

6. All candidates for admission must be under 22 years of age, and must produce with their applications certificates regarding conduct, age, (Baptism instead in the case of Christians) health, and freedom from liability to small-pox.

7. The course of study extends over 2 years.

8. Scholarships of Rs. 15 each tenable for one year from 1st August will be awarded to the five students of the second year, who have most distinguished themselves during their first year of study, and they will be exempt from the payment of fees.

9. All students except holders of scholarships must pay a monthly fee of Rs. 3 and provide themselves with the necessary books, instruments, &c.

THE FRANCIS COTTON WALKER SCHOLARSHIP.

In the 2nd Department a Scholarship of the value of 15 Rupees per mensem, (tenable for two years) has been founded by an Officer of the Royal Engineers under the following conditions:—

I. Candidates being natives of Malabar, Canara and the Neilgherry Hills, are eligible for the Scholarship, provided that they are between 18 and 25 years of age and can pass the Civil Engineering College Vernacular Test in Malayalam or Canarese in addition to the usual Entrance Examination as specified above for Civil candidates.

II. These Examinations will be conducted by means of papers furnished by the Principal of the College.

III. Applications for examination (duly supported by certificates of age, character and physical fitness as required by the College Rules for 2nd Department,) should be forwarded to the Principal on or before the 1st June.

IV. If more than one candidate be eligible, the preference to be given to a Protestant Christian, failing such to a Roman Catholic and finally to a Hindu or Mussulam candidate.

V. The selected candidate will be exempted from payment of College Fees while under instruction.

VI. Any scholar whose conduct in progress is unsatisfactory, will be liable to be deprived of his scholarship, in whole or in part.

VII. The selected candidate should join the College at the commencement of the session (1st August) immediately following his examination, and will receive the scholarship monthly while resident under training.

VIII. He will be required to purchase the Text Books and the Drawing Instruments, &c., in use in the 2nd Department.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE FOR DRAWING, ESTIMATING AND SURVEYING.

1. Candidates for admission to this Department must be over 15 years of age and must pass the prescribed Entrance Examination as follows:—

ENGLISH.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from Dictation, evincing a competent knowledge of Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The Four Simple and Compound Rules, Reduction, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

Certificates of age, character, and physical fitness as in the case of the 2nd Department must be furnished by candidates with their application for admission.

The objects of this Department is to train Draughtsmen and Estimators for Engineering Officers, and Surveyors for the Public Works and Revenue Survey Departments and other Survey duty.

The course of study generally occupies two sessions.

Scholarships of Rs. 8 tenable for one year from 1st August will be awarded to students of the 2nd year who distinguish themselves during the first year of their study, five in the Surveying and five in the drawing classes.

Civil scholarships are liable to withdrawal for misconduct or want of application.

OFFICERS' SURVEYING CLASS.

This class was established by G. O., No., 4,127, dated 1st December, 1862, under the following conditions:—

I. The class is open to all Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies below the rank of Field Officers, with the restriction that not more than two Officers of the same Regiment attend the class at the same time.

II. Applications from candidates should be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, and nominations will be made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief who, (in communication with the Principal) will determine the number of Officers to be admitted.

III. The class will be formed on 1st January and 1st August of each year (provided there be not less than 10 candidates) and the course of study will occupy about 5 months.

IV. Each Officer will be required to pay a monthly Fee of 16 Rupees and to furnish himself with the Text Book in Surveying and all necessary instruments, color boxes, &c.

V. Officers permitted to join this class will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

RULES FOR EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools, and other educational institutions, will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools (so far as the funds at the disposal of Government may admit) which impart a sound secular education upon the conditions hereafter specified. Except in the case of schools aided on the "payment for results" system, it will be essential to the consideration of applications for aid, that the schools, on behalf of which they are preferred, shall be under the management of one or more persons, who in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society, or Association, by which the schools may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the schools and to be answerable for their permanence for some given time.

2. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant, or applicants, are prepared to subject the Institution, on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, list of establishment, time table, scheme of studies and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted.

3. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers, and of female schools, grants will be restricted to those schools, in which a monthly schooling fee, of an amount to be approved by the Director of Public Instruction, and which in general is not to fall below one Anna, is paid by at least three-fourths of the pupils.

[It is not permissible for a teacher to draw a salary grant in one school and at the same time to serve as a Master in another which receives a grant upon the system of payment for results.]—*Orders of Government, 2nd December, 1868, No. 410.*

4. It will be opened to Managers of schools, who desire to obtain grants on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, to submit their schools to examination according to the standards described in Schedule A, appended to this Notification, and to obtain grants at the rates provided for in Schedule B.

5. In other cases, the grants will be made only for specific purposes, and not in the form of contributions in aid of the general expenses of a school; and it will be essential to the payment of the grants of the proportion which under the following rules, the Managers are required to contribute for the purpose for which the grants may have been sanctioned, shall have been duly paid. Subject to the conditions prescribed in these rules, a grant, not exceeding in amount the sum contributed by the Managers of a school, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster, or Schoolmistress, who may have obtained a certificate of qualification from the Director of Public Instruction. A grant, not exceeding one-half of the sum contributed by the Managers of the school, will be given in aid of the salary of each Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress, in regard to whom the Managers may satisfy the Director or Public Instruction, either by the report of a Government Inspector of Schools, or by such other means as the Director of Public Instruction may consider sufficient that the said teacher is fairly qualified to perform the duties which are entrusted, or which it may be proposed to entrust, to him or her; provided that, in such cases, the amount of the grant to be given shall bear a due proportion to the amounts sanctioned to the following rules for teachers holding certificate, and that the exact amount to be assigned in each case shall be determined by the Director of Public Instruction.

6. The following are the specific objects for which, and the conditions upon which, grants will ordinarily be given :—

- 1st.—The payment, in part, of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses.
- 2nd.—The payment of Normal, and certain other scholarships.
- 3rd.—The provision of books of reference, maps, &c., and, in some cases, of school books.
- 4th.—The establishment and maintenance of school libraries and public libraries.
- 5th.—The erection, purchase, enlargement, or repair of school buildings.
- 6th.—The provision of school furniture.

7. The test to be passed by teachers to entitle them to certificates, shall be of a three-fold character—the first, relating to general education; the second, to theoretical knowledge of school management; and the third to teaching power, as practically exemplified by teaching a class in the presence of an Inspector of Schools.

Grants to Schoolmasters.—8. The certificates to be awarded to Schoolmasters will be of five grades, and as regards the general education test candidates for certificates of the

first three grade, will be required to have passed one of the Madras University Examinations according to the grade of certificate which the candidate may seek to obtain, viz :—

For the 1st grade, the examination for the degree of B. A.

For the 2nd grade, the first examination in Arts.

For the 3rd grade, the Matriculation examination.

9. The general education tests for the 4th and 5th grades of Schoolmasters will be those specified in Schedule C.

10. A certificate of the 1st grade will render the holder eligible to such grant, not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which he is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted himself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees.....75

Do. of the 3rd grade do. do.50

Do. of the 4th grade do. do.25

Do. of the 5th grade do. do.10

[A Pundit holding a certificate of the 5th grade will be eligible to a half salary grant of Rupees 15 per mensem when employed in teaching students of the 1st Arts Class, and to a half salary grant of Rupees 25 per mensem when engaged in instructing those who are preparing for the B. A. degree]. *Order of Government, 29th April, 1868, No. 168.*

Ordinarily, the maximum grant will not be assigned to a teacher on being first employed in that capacity.

11. In the case of Masters employed in schools intended mainly for European or East Indian pupils, the examination for certificates of the 4th and 5th grades may be conducted in English, and in such cases the language test for the 5th grade shall be that which is prescribed in the Schedule as the English test for the 4th grade.

12. Graduates of Universities, in Europe, America and Australia, and of other Indian Universities, and holders of certificates granted by the Councils of Education in England or Ireland will be placed in such grades as, in the judgment of the Director of Public Instruction, their attainments and other qualifications may render appropriate.

Grants to Schoolmistresses.—13. Certificates for Schoolmistresses will be of three grades.

A certificate of the first grade will render the holder eligible to such grant not exceeding the amount contributed by the Managers of the school in which she is employed, as the Director of Public Instruction, with the sanction of Government, may determine, due regard being had to the amount of funds available for expenditure on grants-in-aid. Certificates of the other grades will render the holders eligible to the following grants, provided that the amount of the grant shall not exceed the amount contributed by the Managers of the school, and that it shall be competent to the Director of Public Instruction to assign a grant lower than the maximum, with reference to the manner in which the candidate may have acquitted herself in the certificate examination.

A certificate of the 2nd grade, to a monthly grant not exceeding Rupees....25

Do. of the 3rd grade do. do.10

Schoolmistresses holding certificates from the Councils of Education in England or Ireland, will be placed in the 1st grade, and will be assigned such grants as the Director of Public Instruction may deem proper.

14. The general education tests for all grades of schoolmistresses will be those specified in Schedule D.

[Generally a teacher will not be eligible for a grant unless he or she spends at least four hours per diem in secular class-teaching or examining.—*Order of Government, 29th March 1865, No. 28.*]

15. The examination of Schoolmasters, candidates for certificates of the first three grades in the theory of school management, and the examination of all other candidates in all their subjects, will be held once a year in July, or at such other time as may be hereafter appointed.

16. All grants-in-aid of the salaries of Schoolmasters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. Their continuance will depend in each case upon the Annual Report of the Inspector of the Division, that the school or class under the Master's or Mistress's charge has been satisfactorily conducted during the previous year.

17. Grants made to elementary schools on the results of periodical examinations of the pupils, as provided for in Schedules A and B, will be paid annually, half-yearly or quarterly, as the Director of Public Instruction may decide in communication with the Managers of the school, provided that the amount to be given for a single year shall not exceed the rates entered in Schedule B.

18. Scholarship grants will be issued to well organized Normal schools conducted by certificated teachers; each application will be disposed of on its merits.

19. Besides the scholarship-grants abovementioned, a certain number of scholarships will be given each year upon the results of the University Matriculation Examination. These will be tenable for three years, under conditions to be laid down by the Director of Public Instruction, at such colleges, or schools as may be so organized as to allow of the holders being educated up to the standard of the B. A. Examination.

20. Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., for schools, will be made on the following terms:—

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 1st grade, at the rate of 10 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 2nd or 3rd grade, at the rate of 8 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

In the case of a school in which the Head Master, or one of the Assistant Masters, may hold a certificate of the 4th or 5th grade, at the rate of 6 Annas per head of the average attendance during the preceding quarter.

(d) Grants for the provision of books of reference, maps, &c., will be made in money. Applications for such grants must be accompanied by a list of the books required: and on the Director of Public Instruction satisfying himself of the propriety of complying with the application, prospective sanction will be given for the issue of the grant, which will be paid on the Government Inspector reporting that the articles have been procured and are ready for use.

21. A grant for the provision of school books will be issued to *bonâ fide* pauper schools at a rate not exceeding 8 Annas a head upon the average attendance of the preceding three months, the Managers of the schools contributing in every case an equal amount. After the expiration of three years, a renewal grant will be issued upon the same terms.

22. Grants will be made in aid of schools and public libraries, to such extent as may seem fitting in each case, and subject to the condition that an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers.

23. Grants will be made towards the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement of a school-building on the following conditions:—

1st.—That in each case an equal sum shall be contributed by the Managers of the school for the same purpose.

2nd.—That satisfactory evidence shall be adduced of the necessity for the erection, purchase, repair or enlargement, in aid of which the grant is sought.

3rd.—That the amount applied for shall not exceed what may be considered reasonable, taking into account the Budget provision for the year, the importance of the school, and any previous grants which may have been issued to the Managers of the Institution.

4th.—That the application (which should be submitted before the commencement of the undertaking) shall be accompanied by a plan and estimate of the cost of the building proposed to be erected, purchased or enlarged. The plan and estimate to be retained in the Director's Office.

5th.—That previous to the disbursement of the grant, it shall be certified by the Inspector of the Division, or other responsible Officer who may have been deputed to examine the building, that the work has been proceeded with, as provided for in the plan and estimate previously sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction. Also, that, before disbursement, the Managers of the school shall declare that they have funds on hand sufficient, when supplemented by the grant, to clear off all the debts incurred in the execution of the work.

(a)—A grant will be made to every school favorably reported on by the Inspector at rates not exceeding those noted in the margin provided that a sum equal to the amount of the grant be contributed for the same purpose by the Managers of the school.

(b)—No further application for a grant of books of reference, maps, &c., will be complied with for a period of five years from the date of the previous grant.

(c)—After the lapse of 5 years from the date of the last grant, a renewal grant will be made at rates not exceeding those noted above and with the proviso already laid down.

6th.—That in the event of any building, towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of which a grant may have been made by Government, being diverted, prior to the lapse of twenty years from the date of issue of the grant, to other than educational purposes, the Manager at the time of the diversion shall refund to Government such portion of the grant allowed them as shall be determined by Arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall take into consideration the length of time the building has been used as a school-house and its consequent deterioration; but in the event of such Managers failing to make such refund, then they shall sell the building to Government at a valuation to be determined by Arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall deduct from the price such portion of the grant as may seem equitable, regard being had to the length of time the building has been used as a school-house and its consequent deterioration.

7th.—That the Arbitrators referred to in the last preceding rule shall be three in number, one of whom shall be nominated by Government, another by the Managers of the school, and the third by the two Arbitrators so appointed; and, in case of the Arbitrators differing in opinion, the award of the majority shall be binding and conclusive on all parties.

24. Grants for the provision of school furniture will be made once in five years, on condition that the Managers of the school shall contribute in equal sum for the same purpose, and that, in the event of the school being permanently closed within five years from the date on which the grant may have been made, the Government shall be at liberty to purchase the furniture, towards the supply of which the grant was given at a valuation to be determined, as in the case of school buildings, by Arbitrators, credit being taken in each case for the amount of the grant, allowing for depreciation due to wear and tear. All applications for grants must be accompanied by a list of the furniture required. A furniture grant will be paid on the Director of Public Instruction being satisfied that furniture to the full amount proposed to be expended, including both local contributions and the Government grant, has been made up and placed in the School.

25. Application for grants-in-aid of Industrial Schools, for the rent of school houses, the wages of school servants, the contingent charges of schools, school prizes, and for other purposes not provided for in this Notification, will be disposed of on their merits, each case being determined, as far as possible, by the analogy of the foregoing rules.

SCHEDULE C.

Writing Tests for Schoolmasters' Certificates.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	REMARKS.
4th Grade.	<i>English</i>.—2nd and 3rd Books of Lessons, Madras School Book Society Selections in Poetry No. 1, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar (in Elementary knowledge.) <i>Tamil</i>.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Panchatantra. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Nannul (by Savandranaiyagam Pillai), Verbs and Syntax. Pope's 2nd Grammar. <i>Telugu</i>.—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Niti Chendrika. Nala Charitra. Venkiah's Grammar. Chinniah Suri's Grammar—Chapters on Kāraka and Samasa. <i>Canarese, Malayalam and Uriya</i>, in accordance with Tamil and Telugu as far as practicable. <i>Arithmetic</i>.—Colenso's generally, omitting Duodecimals, Cube Root and Stocks. Also the chief Indian weights and measures. <i>Geometry</i>.—Euclid, Book I. <i>History</i>.—Morris' History of India (generally.) Brief Sketches of Europe, published by the Director of Public Instruction.	The examination in the non-language subjects will be in general conducted in the Vernaculars. The Moral Class Book substituted for the 3rd Book of Lessons. For the 4th grade the Tamil Text Books will be as follows:— Poetical Anthology No. II, (in the Press.) Third Book of Lessons. Panchatantrum, Books I and II.

Writing Tests for Schoolmasters' Certificates—continued.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	REMARKS.
	<i>Geography.</i>—The Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society, Asia, and India in particular; generally notions regarding the world; and the outlines of Europe. <i>Method.</i>—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. N. B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, or spelling will cause a candidate to be rejected. For lesser deficiencies in these respects deductions will be made from the marks which would otherwise be assigned to the answers.	Nannul (Savun- dranayagam Pillay.) Pope's Second Grammar.
5th Grade.	<i>Tamil.</i>—2nd and 3rd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction; Panchatantra, Part I, Pope's Catechism of Grammar. <i>Telugu.</i>—2nd and 3rd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction; Panchatantra, Part I, Sheshaya's Grammar. <i>Canarese, Malayalam and Uriya</i> in accordance with Tamil and Telugu. <i>Arithmetic.</i>—Four Simple and Compound Rules, with the principal Indian weights and measures. <i>History.</i>—Brief sketches of Asia, published by the Director of Public Instruction. <i>Geography.</i>—India in general, with the Madras Presidency in particular; general notions of the world, and outlines of Asia. N. B.—Fair proficiency in hand-writing, making of figures, and spelling will be required.	

SCHEDULE D.

Writing Tests for Schoolmistresses' Certificates.

1st Grade.	<i>English.</i>—Selections in English Poetry, No. 2, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Selections in English Prose, No. 2, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Grammar as in Sullivan or McLeod. <i>Tamil.</i>—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Pope's 2nd Grammar. <i>Telugu.</i>—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Vemana's Selections. Venkiah's Grammar. <i>Canarese, Malayalam and Uriya</i>, to agree with Tamil and Telugu as far as practicable. <i>History.</i>—Morris' India and England. <i>Geography.</i>—Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. <i>Arithmetic.</i>—Colenso's, but omitting Compound Proportion, Duodecimals, Cube Root & Stocks. <i>Method.</i>—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. <i>Needle-work.</i>—Ability to cut out and make up a shirt or jacket. N. B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, or spelling will cause a candidate to be rejected. For lesser deficiencies in these respects deductions will be made from the marks which would otherwise be assigned to the answers.
------------	--

Writing Tests for Schoolmistresses' Certificates—continued.

Grades.	Subjects of Examination and Text Books recommended.	REMARKS.
2nd Grade.	<i>English.</i>—2nd Book of Lessons, Madras School Book Society. Moral Class Book. Selections in Poetry, No. 1, published by the Director of Public Instruction Grammar (elementary knowledge.) <i>Tamil.</i>—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Pope's Poetical Anthology. Catechism of Grammar. <i>Telugu.</i>—3rd Book of Lessons, published by the Director of Public Instruction. Vemana's Selections. Sheshaya's Grammar. <i>Canarese, Malayalam and Uriya</i>, to agree with Tamil and Telugu as nearly as practicable. <i>History.</i>—Brief Sketches of Europe and Asia, published by the Director of Public Instruction. <i>Geography.</i>—Manual, published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. Europe and Asia generally; India in particular. <i>Arithmetic.</i>—Colenso's, including Vulgar Fractions and Simple Proportions, but omitting Decimals, as well as what is not required for 1st grade. <i>Method.</i>—Fowler's Work, or Murdoch's Hints. <i>Work.</i>—Ability to work up a shirt or jacket which has been cut out. N. B.—Very discreditable writing, figures, &c., as above.	
3rd Grade.	<i>Tamil.</i>—1st and 2nd Readers, published by the Director of Public Instruction. <i>Telugu.</i>—Do. do do. So in other languages. <i>Geography.</i>—India, Outlines of Asia and general notions of the World. <i>Arithmetic.</i>—Four Simple and Compound Rules. <i>Work.</i>—Ability to hem neatly. N. B.—Fair proficiency in hand-writing, making of figures and spelling will be required.	

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Fort St. George, October 18th, 1877.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Revised Rules for Results Grants will supersede the special Regulations and Schedules published in the Notification of the 3rd December 1867 and hitherto appended to the Educational Grant-in-Aid Rules.

2. Examinations will be held and payments of grants will be made under the new Rules from and after the 1st April 1878. Every Manager who desires to have his school examined for a result grant in the year 1878-79 must forward before the 31st December 1877 the application prescribed in Rule 1 to the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality in which the school is situated. Lists of the schools selected for examination and of the dates fixed for such examinations will be published in the District Gazettes before the 31st March 1878, and any prospective reductions in the scale of grants, whether general or affecting particular schools, will be notified at the same time under Rules 3, 4, and 28.

3. During the remainder of the current official year examinations will be held and grants issued under the Rules which have been hitherto in force.

RULES FOR RESULTS GRANTS.

N.B.—Not applicable to schools on the combined system.

I. SELECTION OF SCHOOLS.

1. Every Manager who desires to have his school examined for a grant under the results system shall forward before the 31st December an application, in the subjoined Form A, to the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality in which the school is situated.

2. Every such application shall be referred to the Deputy Inspector, who shall, as soon as possible after the 1st January, embody the substance of all the applications referred to him in a tabular statement, and shall submit the same to the Inspector of the Division with a covering letter in which he shall briefly state any facts which he may consider it desirable to communicate regarding the respective claims to aid of the several schools applying for grants, and shall also name the date on which he proposes to examine each school.

3. A copy of this letter and list shall be furnished by the Inspector of the Division with his own opinion to the Local Fund Board or Municipality, who shall determine what schools shall be eligible for results grants payable from Local or Municipal Funds during the ensuing official year. A list of such schools and of the dates fixed for their examination shall be published in the District Gazette before the 31st March, and no other schools shall be examined for results grants payable from Local or Municipal Funds without special orders. When a school has been placed on a Local Fund or Municipal list it shall be considered eligible for a grant from Provincial Funds for the fourth standard in the event of its being able to earn one.

4. Such portions of the list and reports as relate to schools applying for results grants payable from Provincial Funds only shall be forwarded by the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality with his own opinion to the Director of Public Instruction, who shall decide what schools shall be eligible for results grants payable from Provincial Funds only during the ensuing official year. The names of such schools and the dates fixed for their examination shall be published by the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality in the District Gazette, and no other schools shall be examined for results grants payable from Provincial Funds only without special orders.

5. In the selection of schools to be aided the amount of funds available and the educational wants of the special neighbourhood and of the Circle or Municipality itself will be taken into consideration.

6. An appeal shall lie to Government from any order passed by the President of a Local Fund Board or Municipality, or by the Director of Public Instruction refusing to declare a school eligible for results grants. The omission from the published list of any school for which an application (A) has been submitted, within the prescribed times, shall be deemed equivalent to an order of refusal.

II. CONDITIONS OF AID.

7. No school shall be deemed eligible for a results grant if it contains classes working beyond the fourth standard.

8. A school receiving aid under the salary-grant system cannot claim assistance in the same official year under the payment-for-results system, and similarly a result school cannot be aided under the salary grant system.

9. A school cannot receive aid under the salary-grant system for one portion of the school and under the result-grant system for another.

10. Amongst schools otherwise equally eligible a preference will be given to those in which school fees are levied and trustworthy returns of such fees are submitted.

11. All schools receiving aid under the system of payment for results shall furnish such returns and statements as may from time to time be prescribed.

12. Regular registers of admissions, attendance, and fee collections shall be kept and shall be submitted for inspection when demanded.

13. The attendance registers must be marked every time that the school meets.

14. The village or house-name of the pupils must be written in full in all the registers, and when there are two pupils of the same name the father's name must be added. No entries are to be made in pencil, to be inked over afterwards. There must be no blanks or erasures. If any error has been made it must be corrected by a foot-note. And in every case the register produced must be the original register, and not a fair copy.

15. Every register must have the pages numbered before any entries are made in it.

III. EXAMINATIONS.

16. A school shall be examined for a results grant once a year.

17. Local Fund Boards and Municipal Boards are invited to depute one or more members to be present at such examination. In villages the head of the village and other local village officials are invited in like manner to attend and should be present at such examination.

18. The subjects of examination under the several standards are specified in Schedule B.

19. To be eligible for examination a pupil must have attended the school for at least ninety days during the six working months preceding the examination. Attendance for not less than three hours will suffice to allow a day to count.

20. Only such pupils as have been actually studying within the standards throughout the six working months preceding the inspection shall be eligible for examination.

21. A pupil presented under the first or second standard will not receive any grant unless he or she passes in at least two of heads 1, 2, or 3 of the standard. A pupil presented under the third or fourth standard will not receive any grant unless he or she passes in at least three heads, two of which must be 1, 2, or 3.

22. A pupil is not to be presented for examination under any standard who has already received a grant for that standard.

23. To pass in any head a pupil must secure one-half the marks assigned to that head. Forty per cent. may, however, be accepted if the deficiency under one head is compensated by an equivalent proficiency under another.

24. When it is evident that some of the results attained at examination are due to some other school in the town or village, no grant shall be passed for those results, and the ground on which it is proposed to withhold it shall be reported for approval to the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality, if the grant is one payable from Local or Municipal Funds, or to the Inspector of the division, if the grant is one payable from Provincial Funds.

25. Any falsification of the registers, any misrepresentation regarding the fees and attendance, any deception in the presentation of pupils, and any other fraud or irregularity, shall be similarly reported after the completion of the examination, and the Countersigning Officer will have the power to withhold the grant in such cases and to take any ulterior measures which the occasion may appear to him to demand.

26. As soon as possible after the conclusion of the examination the Inspecting Officer shall furnish the Manager with a statement giving the names of the pupils passed, the standards under which they were examined, and the marks which they obtained under each head.

IV. PAYMENT OF GRANTS.

27. The maximum scale of grants claimable under these Rules is shown in Schedule C. Rates less than maximum rates may be given to any school when a smaller proportion of aid is evidently sufficient.

28. All prospective reductions in the scale of grants, whether general or affecting particular schools, shall be notified in the District Gazette, when the list of schools to be aided is published.

29. The Inspecting Officer shall as soon as possible after the examination of a school furnish the Manager with a certifying memorandum in duplicate, or, if necessary, with two certifying memoranda in duplicate, showing the number of pupils examined and passed under each standard, and the grant claimable in consequence either at maximum rates or at the reduced rates noted in the District Gazette.

30. If the grant is payable from Local or Municipal Funds, the certifying memorandum shall be submitted to the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality, on whose countersignature the grant therein specified shall be paid by the Treasury Officer of the Circle or the proper Municipal Officer.

31. If the grant is payable from Provincial Funds the certifying memorandum shall be submitted to the Inspector of Division, on whose countersignature the grant therein specified shall be paid by the Treasury Officer.

32. The duplicate copy of every certifying memorandum shall be forwarded, with an endorsement showing the amount paid thereon, to the Inspector of the Division for transmission to the Director of Public Instruction.

33. All results grants earned by boys under the first, second, and third standards shall be payable from Local and Municipal Funds. All other results grants shall be payable from Provincial Funds.

34. If, owing to any miscalculation, the funds available for the payment of results grants run short of the amount required, all unpaid claims due for the past year shall be discharged before any sums are paid for grants earned during the current year.

A.
FORM OF APPLICATION.

1 Locality.			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Circle or Municipality.	Taluk.	Town or Village.	Description of School.	Responsible Manager.	Names of Masters and Nature of Examinations passed by them.	Average Number of Pupils during the last three Months.	Average Expenditure during the last three Months.	Rates of Fees levied in each Class and Average Monthly Fee Collections during the last three Months.	Probable Number of Pupils that will be presented for Examination under each head of each Standard, and Languages in which they will be presented.	Remarks.

I, the responsible Manager of the above school, promise to comply with all the provisions of the Grant-in-Aid Rules, in case of my receiving a grant according to the system of payment for results.

(Date)

Signature of Manager.

B.
STANDARDS of EXAMINATION.

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
FIRST (LOWEST) STANDARD.		
4	1st Head. (Reading).	(a) To read correctly a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the first part of the First Book of Lessons.
4	.....	(b) To answer very simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the first part of the First Book of Lessons, or of an equivalent portion, previously prepared, in any approved book of equal difficulty. Manuscript or cadjan books may be brought up instead of printed books.
8		
3	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in large hand on a slate, board, or cadjan, a short sentence from the reading book in use.
3	.....	(b) To write from dictation short words out of the reading book in use.
6		
10	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	Notation and Numeration to four places of figures. Multiplication table to 4 times 16. Simple addition of numbers of four figures in five lines. Compound addition restricted to Indian money. English figures must be used in this as well as in the higher standards.
14	4th Head (Poetry).	(a) To recite a few lines of very easy poetry or moral aphorisms. Twenty lines to be brought up.
14	.....	(b) To answer very simple questions on the Meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or aphorisms brought up.
3		
10	13th Head (Needlework).	<i>Extra Subject for Girls.</i> Hemming on calico or coarse cloth.

STANDARDS of EXAMINATION—(continued).

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
SECOND STANDARD.		
4	1st Head (Reading).	(a) To read correctly a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the second part of the First Book of Lessons.
6	.....	(b) To answer simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the second part of the First Book of Lessons or of an equivalent portion, previously prepared, in any approved book of equal difficulty. Manuscript or cadjan books may be brought up instead of printed books.
10		
4	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in round hand on a slate, board, or cadjan, a sentence from the reading book in use.
6	.....	(b) To write from dictation short sentences out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the second part of the first book of lessons.
10		
16	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	Notation and Numeration to seven places of figures. Multiplication table to 12 times 16. Four simple rules. Four compound rules restricted to Indian money.
2	4th Head (Poetry).	(a) To recite a few lines of very easy poetry or moral aphorisms. Fifty lines to be brought up, not including any brought up under the first standard.
4	.....	(b) To answer simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
6		
16	13 Head (Needlework).	<i>Extra Subject for Girls.</i> Hemming, top-sewing, and felling on fine cloth.
THIRD STANDARD.		
Vernacular.		
4	1st Head (Reading).	(a) To read with ease and correctness a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Lessons, and also from a plainly-written manuscript.
10	.....	(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion, previously prepared, of the Second Book of Lessons, or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Sixty pages to be brought up.
14		
4	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in small hand on paper a sentence from the reading book in use.
6	.....	(b) To write from dictation a passage out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Lessons.
10		
22	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	Easy questions in the compound rules and reduction, restricted in Anglo-Vernacular Schools to the ordinary weight, measure, and money tables published by the Director of Public Instruction, and in Vernacular Schools to the Indian weight, measure, and money tables published by the Director of Public Instruction. Easy mental arithmetic, restricted to the simple rules.
3	4th Head (Poetry).	(a) To recite a few lines of easy poetry or moral aphorisms. One hundred lines to be brought up, not including any brought up under the first or second standard.
5	.....	(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
8		

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(continued.)

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
10	5th Head (Grammar).	To answer questions on etymology, as contained in any approved elementary grammar with parsing and easy applications of the rules to the reading book.
6	6th Head (Geography).	To point out on a map the districts, chief towns and principal rivers and mountains of the Madras Presidency, and to have such a knowledge of the geography of the district in which the school is situated as may be acquired from "A Short Account of the Madras Presidency" or any similar book.
8	7th Head (Reading).	<i>English.</i> (a) To read a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the First Book of Reading of the Madras School Book Society. (b) To construe a passage from the First Book of Reading or any approved book of equal length and difficulty previously prepared.
14	.....	
22	8th Head (Writing).	(a) To submit a full copy-book in large hand, each page to be dated (b) To write from dictation words from the English reading book in use.
5	.....	
5	.....	
10	.....	
32	10th Head (History).	<i>Alternative Vernacular Subjects.</i> The leading facts of the History of India to the fall of Seringapatam in 1799, as contained in any approved Elementary History, with such a knowledge of General and Indian Geography as may be necessary for an intelligent study of the subject.
22	13th Head (Needlework).	<i>Extra Subject for Girls.</i> Gathering, 'back-stitching, working buttonholes and darning on calico, generally such work as is on the sleeve of a somewhat coarse shirt, or a native man's jacket.
6	1st Head (Reading).	<i>FOURTH STANDARD.</i> <i>Vernacular.</i> (a) To read with ease and correctness a few few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Third Book of Lessons, and also from any ordinary manuscript. (b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion previously prepared of the Third Book of Lessons, or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Fifty pages to be brought up.
16	.....	
22	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in running hand on paper a sentence from the reading book in use. (b) To write from dictation a passage out of any book, not previously studied equal in difficulty to the Third Book of Lessons.
3	.....	
7	.....	
10	.....	
32	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	Miscellaneous questions in the compound rules and reduction, easy questions in vulgar fractions, mental arithmetic applied to bazaar transactions. In Vernacular Schools the questions will bear exclusively on the Indian tables published by the Director of Public Instruction, including the native multiplication table of integers and fractions marked A, and the table used in native bazaars marked B.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(continued.)

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
3	4th Head (Poetry).	(a) To recite a few lines from any approved book of poetry or moral aphorisms equal in difficulty to the Poetical Anthology, No. I. Two hundred lines to be brought up not including any brought up under the previous standards.
7	.....	(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
10	.....	
16	5th Head (Grammar).	To answer questions in any approved elementary grammar with parsing and application of the rules to the reading book.
16	6th Head (Geography).	An elementary knowledge of the Geography of Asia, as contained in Duncan's Introduction to the Geography of the World, Part I, or any approved Geographical Primer.
8	7th Head (Reading).	<i>English.</i> (a) To read a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Reading of the Madras School Book Society. (b) To construe a passage from the Second Book of Reading or any approved book of equal length and difficulty, previously prepared.
24	.....	
32	8th Head (Writing).	(a) To submit a full copy-book in round hand, each page to be signed and dated by the pupil. (b) To write from dictation sentences from the English reading book in use.
4	.....	
6	.....	
10	9th Head (Grammar).	(a) Simple questions on etymology with parsing and easy applications of the rules to the reading book. (b) Oral translation of very easy sentences into English.
11	.....	
11	.....	
22	.....	<i>Alternative Vernacular Subjects.</i>
32	10th Head (History).	The leading facts of the History of India from the fall of Seringapatam in 1799 to the abolition of the East India Company's political power in 1858, as contained in any approved elementary history, with such a knowledge of General and Indian Geography as may be necessary for an intelligent study of the subject.
32	11th Head (Hygiene).	W. E. Dhanakoti Raju's Elements of Hygiene or any approved book containing easy lessons on the preservation of health.
32	12th Head (Agriculture).	Robertson's Agricultural Class Book or any other approved book.
38	13th Head (Needlework).	<i>Extra Subject for Girls.</i> <i>HIGHER TEST.</i> (a) Cutting out and working on fine cloth a finely-made European shirt. Such portion as can be completed within the time available. <i>Or</i> <i>LOWER TEST.</i> (b) Cutting out and working on fine cloth a native man's jacket, or a native woman's jacket and petticoat, finely made. Such work as can be completed within the time available.
32	.....	

C.

MAXIMUM GRANTS to PUPILS passed under the several STANDARDS.

STANDARDS.	Vernacular.						Alternative Subjects.						Extra.			
							English or Extra Language.			Vernacular.			Subject for Girls.			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Poetry.	Grammar.	Geography.	Reading.	Writing.	Grammar.	History.	Hygiene.	Agriculture.	Needle-work.			
	Total.															
I ..	RS 0	RS 8	RS 6	RS 10	RS 0	RS 3	RS ..	RS ..	RS ..	RS ..	RS ..	RS ..	RS. A. 1	RS. A. 11	0	10
II ..	0	10	0	10	1	0	0	6	..	..	..	..	2	10	1	0
III ..	0	14	0	10	1	6	0	8	0	10	0	6	1	6	0	10
IV ..	1	6	0	10	2	0	0	10	1	0	1	0	2	0	10	10
	2	or	2-6-0													

(a.) *Alternative Subjects.*—In the third standard the tenth head may be substituted for the seventh and eighth heads. In the fourth standard any two of the heads 10th, 11th, and 12th may be substituted in boys' schools for the three heads 7th, 8th, and 9th: in girls' schools, only heads 10th and 11th may be so substituted.

(b.) *Extra Language.*—English-speaking children may bring up the English language as their vernacular, and one of the vernaculars of the Presidency as an extra language. Mussulman children are permitted to bring up Hindustani as their vernacular, with Persian, a Hindu language, or English as their extra language, or a Hindu language as their vernacular with Hindustani, Persian, or English as their extra language.

(c.) *Girls' Schools.*—In the case of girls' schools, the grants under heads 1 to 11 will be 75 per cent. higher. A girl must pass under two of these heads to be eligible for the extra grant for needlework. Under the fourth standard for needlework the higher test carries the higher grant.

C. G. MASTER,

Secretary to Government.

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

ESTABLISHED 1836.

COMMITTEE.

• The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President*.

The Ven'ble the Archdeacon.

The Hon'ble Sir W. Robinson, K.C.S.I.

Rev. W. W. Elwes, M.A.
W. Burns, Esq.
C. G. Conran, Esq., M.D.
The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman.

Rev. D. Fenn, M.A., *Treasurer*.
T. E. Franck, Esq.
Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A.

Major Rowlandson.
Col. A. Farewell.
Rev. W. Scott, B.A.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, LL.D., *Secretary*.

HEAD MASTER—Rev. Augustus William Atkinson, M.A.

ASSISTANT MASTERS.

Mr. H. B. Bernard,
" G. A. H. Hankins.
" R. O'Hara.

Mr. S. J. Ménaud,
" H. Lazar.

PUPIL TEACHER.

Mr. Hope Wilkinson.

TAMIL—Mr. Abraham Alleine.

Terms.

Upper School.. ..Rs. 4 per mensem.
Middle School.. ..Rs. 4 per mensem.
Primary School.. ..Rs. 3 or 2 per mensem.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—There are twelve Scholarships attached to the School.

	Per mensem.		Per mensem.
1 Maitland Scholarship*.....Rs.	7	2 Tucker Scholarships, Junior. Rs.	9½
1 Do. do. *... ..	6	2 Do. do. Senior ..	13
2 Corrie Scholarships, Junior. ..	10	1 Corrie Native Scholarship...	7
2 Do. do. Senior.	20 or 15	1 Do. do.	10

There is also a Fund called the Woolley Fund, by which thirty boys of respectable parentage but unable to pay the fee, are admitted free, and provided with books.

* The Maitland Scholarships are really worth 11 and 10 Rs. per mensem respectively, as the school fees are remitted to the boys holding them.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, the oldest purely Educational Institution in Madras, received its present designation in 1837 as a tribute to the memory of the late Bishop Corrie. It is the only Church of England School of its class for the education of Europeans and East Indians in the Town of Madras.

DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE,

OPENED 1ST MARCH 1855.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

A. Smith, Esq.	W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M.D.	J. T. Greateorex, Esq.
Rev. D. Fenn, M.A.	W. Grant, Esq.	E. Keys, Esq.
Rev. W. Stephenson, M.A.	Rev. C. Cooper, M.A.	J. G. Ferrand, Esq.
The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman.	C. Hall, Esq.	Rev. A. Walker.

Rev. C. Cooper, *Secretary*.J. G. Ferrand, Esq., *Financial Secretary*.Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

The object of this Institution is to afford a thoroughly liberal and Christian education. The generous bequest of the late Captain Doveton, united with the funds formerly collected for a Protestant College, and considerable grants-in-aid from Government has enabled the Committee to make arrangement for the efficient carrying out of the object they profess.

In the Primary School the instruction is elementary: in the High School, it is the attempt of the Masters to give a thorough classical and mathematical education equal in every respect to that given in the public schools in England.

The Collegiate Department was re-opened in February 1866. The curriculum embraces the subjects specified by the Syndicate for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations of the University, together with Theology.

The following gentlemen are the Educational Officers of the Institution:—

John Cook Esq., M. A., *Principal*.*College Department.*

John Cook, Esq., M. A.

W. H. Bower, Esq., B. A.

J. Vercker Bindon, Esq., M. A.

School Department.

Mr. H. C. Cooney, B.A.	First Master.	Mr. A. Wilson	Fifth Master.
" H. R. French	Second do.	" E. R. Pedroza	Sixth do.
" A. C. Shutle, B.A.	Third do.	" J. W. Pedroza	Seventh do.
" A. W. C. Gordon	Fourth do.		

The Terms are as under:—

In the Lower School..... 3 Rupees per mensem.

In the Upper School { Lower Division..... 4 " "

Higher do. 5 " "

In the Collegiate Department..... 5 " "

N. B.—All fees are payable in advance.

For the benefit of parents residing in the Mofussil and others, a boarding establishment is maintained under the immediate supervision of the Principal at the following rates:—

For Boarders.—College Department, Rs. 35 exclusive of school fees.

School Department, 30 Rs. *per mensem*, exclusive of school fees.

Where two or more boys are from the same family, 25 Rupees irrespective of age, is the charge for each boy.

For Day Boarders—8 Rupees exclusive of school fees.

Books, Stationery and Medicine will be supplied and charged for at prime cost.

All particulars may be obtained by application to the Principal, Doveton College, Vepery.

The following is the new form of the Scholarship Rules as proposed by the Sub-Committee of August 1871 and amended and adopted by the General Committee, November 9th, 1871.

SCHOLARSHIP RULES.

The Committee of the Doveton Protestant College with the view of encouraging and aiding students to prepare for and to join the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University of Madras, resolve to confer scholarships on pupils who have passed the entrance examination of the University and who shall promise to pursue their studies for four years thereafter in the Doveton College.

The following are the Rules, in accordance with which the scholarships shall be given and held.

1. That four scholarships shall be given each year to the students who are commencing their collegiate course, and that each of these scholarships shall be tenable for four years under the rules hereinafter laid down.

2. That two of the scholarships shall be given to Christian pupils who have matriculated from the Doveton Institution according to the order in which they may have passed the University Matriculation Examination provided they also attain to a certain fixed standard in scriptural knowledge, and produce satisfactory evidence of moral character.

3. That two remaining scholarships shall be given to Christian pupils coming from other Institutions on the same terms, provided such pupils hold higher places at the University Matriculation Examination than Doveton students excluding those holding scholarships.

4. That the Scholarships shall be Rupees 10 each per mensem during the first and second years of the College course, and Rs. 20 or 15 per mensem during the third and fourth years of the said course according as the holder shall be placed in the First or Second Class at the First Examination in Arts.

5. That should the holder of a scholarship fail to pass the First Examination in Arts at the end of his second year, the scholarship held by him shall lapse; should such holder of a scholarship, however, pass the First Examination in Arts from the Doveton College in a subsequent year, the Committee may at their discretion grant him a scholarship during the third and fourth year of his course.

6. That unauthorized absence, continued absence for three months from whatever cause or misconduct shall involve forfeiture of scholarship, and that a scholarship thus forfeited shall be available for other students in the same year of the course according to the principles laid down in these Rules.

7. That scholarships not conferred by the Doveton Protestant College shall be held on such conditions as may be prescribed by their founders, subject, however, to the provisions laid down in these Rules.

8. That the scholarships shall cease or be liable to diminution, if the state of the funds render such a course necessary, and that these Rules may be altered by the Committee on sufficient grounds.

9. That the Committee reserves to itself the right of withholding one or more of the scholarships if it deems fit.

DOVETON GIRLS' SCHOOL,

In connection with the Doveton Protestant College, is situated in Vepery Square.

Head Mistress.....Miss Keely, (*on furlough*.)Do.Miss Norton, (*Acting*.)

Second Mistress.....Miss Anderson.

First Teacher.....Miss Hart.

Second Teacher.....Miss Klyne.

Third Teacher.....Miss A. Williams.

Fourth Teacher.....Miss Tuke.

Music, Piano.....Mrs. Vest.

French.....Do.

TERMS.

(*For English only*.)

Upper SchoolRs. 4 per mensem.

Middle do. 3 do.

Lower do. 2 do.

Extras.

French.....Rs. 2 per mensem.

Music..... 5 do.

Young ladies whose Education has been carried on at home or at other schools, can join the classes for accomplishments on the following:—

TERMS.

Music (Piano).....Rs. 7-8-0 per mensem.

French..... 3-0-0 do.

N. B.—All who hold a Doveton Certificate will be received on the school terms.

There is a Boarding Establishment attached to this branch of Institution, under the immediate superintendence of the Head Mistress.

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS,

MALE AND FEMALE—INSTITUTED A. D. 1843.

President and Superintendent—Rev. W. Scott, B.A.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

THE SELECT VESTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH.

Head Master.....Mr. Kearney.	Head Mistress of Poor School..Mrs. Kearney.
" Mistress.....Miss Evers,	

MADRAS SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. Dr. Sayers, *Vice-President*.Rev. James Lang, *Secretary*.

Dr. van Someren,	Rev. R. Patterson,	Dr. Elder,
Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A.	Major Hobart,	Rev. S. Organe.
" J. Frank Brown,	Rev. C. P. Hard,	

EMMANUEL CHURCH SCHOOLS.

COMMITTEE.

Rav. C. H. Deane, M.A., <i>President</i> .	Mr. W. J. Fox,
Mr. J. J. D'Rozario,	" J. Wilcox,
" C. R. Daily.	" S. B. Wiltshire, <i>Secretary</i> .

Boys' School.	Girls' School.
Mr. T. Twigg..... <i>Master</i> .	Miss Jessie Hart..... <i>Mistress</i> .
	" Bazely..... <i>Assistants</i> .
	" Brown..... <i>Assistants</i> .

VEPERY DISTRICT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

New Town Boys' School.
Head Master—Mr. S. W. Upshon.
 2nd " — " Watkinson.

New Town Girls' School.
Head Mistress—Mrs. Wayne.
 2nd " — Miss C. Shandley.
 3rd " — Mrs. Slaton.

New Town Reading Room and Library,

Open daily from 6 to 8 P.M.

Secy and Treasurer—Mr. G. R. Trotter. | Librarian—Mr. S. W. Upshon.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. A. C. Taylor, B. A., Chaplain of Vepery.—*President*.

Rev. W. G. Hubbard.	Mr. Robert Johnson.
Col. E. W. Childers (<i>Europe</i>).	" M. Staggs.
E. F. Brockman Esq. (<i>Europe</i>).	" C. E. Axelby.
J. H. Tarrant Esq.	" G. Trotter, <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> .
W. M. Scharlieb Esq.	" S. W. Upshon, <i>Librarian</i> .
Mr. C. S. Trotter.	

PARCHERRY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

34, PORTUGUESE CHURCH STREET,

Opened under the direction of the Reverend. C. R. Drury, 5th September 1860, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplain of Black Town.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop—*President*.The Venerable the Archdeacon—*Vice-President*.

Col. T. Gillilan,	J. Harris, Esq.,
Hon'ble J. G. Coleman,	J. D. Rozario, Esq.

Rev. W. M. Babington, B.A.....*Secretary*.

Number of children at present on the roll..... 79

Average do. who receive daily a meal of curry and rice 47½

Attendance—daily average..... 63

The object of this School is to impart to the children of the destitute poor of the District, such an education as will enable them to obtain some post to earn their livelihood, viz:—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography and instruction in Needle-work. Scriptural Instruction—Holy Bible and Church Catechism.

N.B.—The monthly expenditure is about Rs. 165, and the School is almost entirely dependent upon voluntary subscriptions.

Mr. C. Vieyra, <i>Head Master</i>	Mrs. A. Jackson, <i>Schoolmistress and Supdt.</i>
" Philbert, <i>Teacher</i> .	Miss Rodrigues, <i>Assistant Teacher</i> .

Monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited.—They can be made by " Stamps"—and even from one Anna upwards, will be thankfully acknowledged.

" Let off" clothes, or a piece of " check" or other cloth, will be very *thankfully* received, and acknowledged by the Secretary.

HARRIS HIGH SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

This School was founded in the year 1856 for the exclusive purpose of educating Musulman boys.

The Honorable Sybella Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives a grant-in-aid. The standard of education is that of the Entrance Examination to the Madras University. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

PRINCIPAL.—Rev. E. Sell, assisted by competent Teachers and Moonshees. The Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Tamil languages are taught.

Narasingapooram Branch.

This is a Preparatory School established in Narasingapooram, for the benefit of younger boys who lived at a distance from the High School. It is thus a feeder to the latter. The boys are chiefly sons of Sepoys.

MISSIONARY SEMINARY, SULLIVAN'S GARDENS, ROYAPETTAH.

Rev. Dr. Strachan, *Principal*.

Rev. C. E. Kennet, Theological Lecturer. | Mr. Gnanamattu, M.A., Tutor.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians and Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848 at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, and is now under the charge of the Rev. Dr. Strachan, Principal.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Acting Principal.

S. P. G. HIGH SCHOOL, VEPERY.

The High School, in connection with the S. P. G., was opened on 1st February, 1864, in the block of buildings near St. Matthias' Church, formerly known as the Vepery Grammar School, and subsequently as the Government Normal School.

J. T. Margoschis, Esq., F.R.G.S., *Ag. Principal*. | A. V. Panchanath Iyer, B.A., *Assistant*.
and twelve other Native Masters, with Tamil and Telugu Moonshoes.

The great object of the School is to give a sound education, based upon Christian principles. Each boy is instructed daily in the Bible. The School receives Government aid, and most of the Masters are connected with the Madras University, for the requirements of which, the instruction given is adapted.

PURSEWALKUM SEMINARY.

This Institution was founded in January 1866, and affords a religious and secular education gratis to orphan boys and girls of all denominations, as well as to those children whose parents are poor and in limited circumstances.

It consists of two departments, viz., the High School and the Primary, and six classes.

Patron	...	...	Rev. C. P. Hard, M.A.
General Superintendent	...	...	Mr. G. A. Regel.
Head Master, High School	...	...	T. A. Massellamoney Pillai.
Assistant Master do.	...	...	Mr. G. A. Deweltz.
First Tutor, Primary School	...	...	
Second do. do. do.	...	...	D. Nicholas.
School Mistress	...	...	Miss C. Martin.
Asst. do.	...	...	Miss A. Muriel.
Tamil Moonshoe	...	...	Massellamoney Pillay.
Asst. do.	...	...	C. Nicholas Pillay.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY AND DAY SCHOOL,

No. 2, Armenian Street.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Principal—Rev. D. J. Forbes.

The Schools are conducted by the Brothers of St. Patrick, assisted by the following lay-teachers:—

MASTERS.

Mr. P. O'Connell.	Mr. W. Brown.
" C. E. O'Connor.	" D. Aurokiasawmy Pillay.
" C. Nicholas.	

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full classical course adapted to those who are destined for the learned professions.

It also comprises Tamil and Telugu with French, English, and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

For Boarders 25 Rupees per month—payable quarterly in advance.

For Day Boarders 10 Rupees per month, and for Day Scholars, 2 Rupees.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES, McLEAN STREET.

Conducted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needlework, Embroidery, Drawing and Painting; also Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS.

For Boarders.....	Rupees 20 per month.
" Day Boarders.....	" 7 do.
" " Scholars, First School.....	" 5 do.
" " Do. Second ".....	" 2 do.

EXTRA CHARGES.

Music.....	Rupees 5 per month.
French.....	" 5 do.
Drawing.....	" 5 do.
Embroidery and Ornamental work.....	" 5 do.

DAVIDSON STREET BOYS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN,

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1814.

Committee of Management.

Rev. S. W. Organe, <i>President</i> .	Mr. J. M. Lewis,
Mr. J. W. Thompson,	Mr. J. Dixon,
Lieut. J. Cochran,	Rev. S. W. Organe, <i>Acting Treasurer</i> .
Rev. S. W. Organe, <i>Ag. Secretary</i> .	
Mr. B. Chester, F.A. <i>Hd. Mr.</i>	Mr. J. Cochran.....3rd Mr.
" T. G. Turner.....2nd "	" W. Thomas.....4th "
	Mr. D. Magry.....5th Master.

Rates.

Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.	Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.
RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Sixth Class..... 2 0	2 8	Third Class..... 1 0	1 8
Fifth " 2 0	2 0	Second " 1 0	1 4
Fourth, 2 0	1 12	First " 1 0	1 0

DAVIDSON STREET GIRLS' SCHOOL, BLACK TOWN,

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1814.—RE-ESTABLISHED A. D. 1868.

Committee of Management.

Rev. S. W. Organe.....	<i>President</i> .
" S. W. Organe, (Acting).....	<i>Treasurer</i> .
" S. W. Organe, (Acting).....	<i>Secretary</i> .

Mrs. Cochran,	Mrs. Dixon,	Mrs. Gordon,	Mrs. Norris.
Miss M. Gordon.....	<i>Head Mistress</i> .	Miss P. Lamoury.....	5th Mistress.
" M. E. McKinley.....	2nd "	" E. Grove.....	6th "
" J. Gordon.....	3rd "	" S. Johnston.....	7th "
" A. Allan.....	4th "		

Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.	Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.
RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Sixth Class..... 2 0	2 0	Second Class..... 1 0	1 4
Fifth " 2 0	2 0	First " 1 0	1 0
Fourth, 2 0	1 12		
Third " 1 0	1 8		

The object of these Institutions is to give a sound education, based on Christian principles, to European and East Indian children of Black Town. The Schools receive Government aid. The Masters are connected with the Madras University, and the Mistresses hold Teachers' Certificates. There are 100 boys and 150 girls attending these schools. The Standard of Education in the Boys' School is up to that of the University preparatory Matriculation Examination, while the girls are yearly trained up to the 1st Grade Teachers' Certificate Examinations.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN TELUGU SCHOOL.

A Telugu Girls' School numbering upwards of 62 scholars are taught in the Parcherry. Another school of a similar kind is established at Teyoor. Both of these are supported entirely by the Mission.

BLACK TOWN WESLEYAN ENGLISH GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL,

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1860.

Committee of Management.

The Pastor of the Church...*President.* | Capt. D. Lissenburg.....*Treasurer.*
Mr. W. S. Hudson.....*Secretary.*

COMMITTEE, 12 MEMBERS.

Miss M. Spencer.....*Head Mistress.* | Miss O'Sullivan.....*3rd Mistress.*
Mrs. Pedro.....*2nd* " | " Gordon.....*4th* "

This School now contains over 100 scholars. Since February 1874, the Committee have secured the service of Miss Spencer—a first grade, Certificated Mistress. All the Teachers hold certificates. It is the aim of the Committee to give the children attending this school a sound and practical English Education. The girls are yearly sent up to the Teachers' Certificate Examinations.

WESLEYAN ANGLO-VERNACULAR INSTITUTION, ROYAPETTAH.

About 350 youths are now taught in this school which was founded in 1850, with the object of giving a superior Christian education to Hindus of all castes. It is managed by a European Missionary, who devotes the greater part of each day to its interests. The Bible is taught an hour daily in all the classes that can read it, and the elementary truths of Christianity are conveyed, through the medium of the Vernacular languages, to the minds of the younger pupils. The standard of secular instruction is equal to the requirement of the Matriculation Examination. More than fifty of the students have already matriculated from this Institution, besides several others who have passed the F. A. and B. A. Degrees respectively.

WESLEYAN GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL.

This School was established in 1848. It is under the superintendence of the European Missionaries. It contains at present sixteen day scholars and forty Boarders, who are fed, and clothed and educated chiefly at the expense of the Mission, with the aid of local contributions. The girls are nearly all taught English as a language, but their lessons are mostly given in Tamil; special attention is paid to needle-work and to instruction in the domestic life. An experienced Matron, Mrs. Franklin, lives on the premises.

WESLEYAN CASTE GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

Three Castes Hindu Girls' Schools are supported by the Mission. One in Royapettah, the other two in North and South Triplicane. These schools number one hundred and eighty scholars. The languages taught are Tamil, Telugu and English. These schools are partly supported by Government Grants-in-aid.

FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION.

This well-known Institution, founded in 1837, is the oldest of the Schools and Colleges intended specially for natives. Its distinctive character is that it combines religious with secular education. There are about 1,030 pupils on the roll, of whom about 220 are students in the College Department.

PRINCIPAL.—The Rev. William Miller, M. A.

PROFESSORS.

Rev. William Miller, M. A. | Rev. G. M. Rae, M. A. | Rev. G. Patterson.
Rev. W. Stevenson, M. A. | Rev. C. Cooper, M. A. | C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.

S. Rungiah Chetty, B. A. | C. Subbaramaia, M. A.
In the School department about 30 Teachers are employed.

THE HOBART MAHOMEDAN GIRLS' SCHOOL. ROYAPETTAH—MADRAS.

REPORT FOR 1875-76.

The Lady Mary Grenville, *Patroness.*
H. H. the Princess of Tanjore, *Vice-Patroness.*
The Lady Hobart, *President* (in Europe.)
Mrs. D. F. Carmichael, *Acting President.*

Mrs. G. G. Arbuthnot. | Mrs. R. M. Macdonald.
Mrs. Grigg. | Mrs. Probyn.
Mrs. Isacke. | Mrs. Tarrant.
Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael. | Colonel R. M. Macdonald.
Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham. | Lieut.-Col. F. H. Tyrrell.

Ahmed Moideen Khan Bahadoor,
Hon'ble Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadoor,
Dr. Moodeen Sherriff.
Major B. Hobart, *Hony. Treasurer.*
Mrs. Firth, *Hony. Secretary.*

In January 1875 a Committee under the Presidentship of Lady Hobart, discussed the question of the education of Mahomedan girls, and proposed to encourage it by promoting the establishment of Schools, where the girls will be taught their own language, needlework of every description, and other industrial occupations.

The School has, by desire of the Members of the Committee, been called "The Hobart School" in memory of the warm interest taken in this movement by the Late Lord Hobart, and the active assistance and sympathy given by Lady Hobart, the President of the Committee. Lady Hobart has presented the School with a donation of Rs. 10,000, to be invested for its support, and has been asked to continue her interest as Honorary President whilst in England.

In December 1875 the School was visited by H. H. the Princess of Tanjore. The Committee are much encouraged by the warm interest taken by Her Highness in the institution and by her liberality in assigning the interest of Rs. 7,000 towards the support of the School.

The accommodation of the School House proving insufficient for the increasing number of children, that had been admitted from time to time, another building was engaged on the 30th November, 1875.

There are now 160 names on the books and an average daily attendance of 130. The Staff employed to instruct them is: one Head School Mistress (an Englishwoman), one East Indian, five Mahomedan school teachers: and one Mahomedan work teacher.

The Committee especially have in view the promotion of such industrial work as will enable the children when they have grown up to earn a livelihood. They particularly wish to have them taught all kinds of Indian needlework, as the girls make sufficient progress in plain sewing, knitting, &c.

The progress made by these children is most interesting, not only in the more immediate objects of the School, but in habits of order, cleanliness, and tidiness.

The Committee take this opportunity of expressing their best thanks to those European and Mahomedan ladies and gentlemen, who have given their kind interest and substantial support towards the advancement of this experimental undertaking.

MADRAS NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 1829.

The object of the Society is to provide an elementary vernacular Education upon a Christian basis.

The Society at its foundation maintained some 15 or 16 Village Schools, but owing to the gradual failure of funds during the last few years, the Society has been obliged to curtail its operations. It has one flourishing school called the Central School in Popham's Broadway, Black Town.

Local Secretary.—Miss Franck, Teynampet, Madras.

THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS,

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese,

and

ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL.

Amalgamated 16th January, 1872, under G. O., 20th August 1871, No. 252.

DIRECTORS FOR 1877.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

The Garrison Chaplain,	} <i>Vice-Presidents.</i>
Sir W. Robinson, K.C.S.I.	
The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael.	
The Venerable the Archdeacon.	

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTORS.

The Garrison Chaplain. | The Surgeon of the District.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.

The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman. | W. Donald, Esq.

ELECTED DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. J. D'Rozario, <i>Treasurer.</i>	Captain C. T. P. Luxmore.
" G. Jeremiah.	Mr. W. Grant.
" E. Keys.	" A. F. Ottmann.
" C. Stolberg.	Dr. C. G. Conran.
Rev. A. C. Taylor.	Mr. G. Hamnett.
Mr. J. Hutton.	" C. Hall, <i>Secretary.</i>
" R. J. Newbigging, <i>Auditor.</i>	" A. M. Hooper.
" J. T. Grectorex.	" L. C. Probyn.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady President.

Lady Caroline Grenville.

Lady Vice-President.

Lady Morgan.

Mrs. Carmichael.	Mrs. Isacke.	Mrs. Tarrant, <i>Secretary.</i>
Miss Gell.	" Joyes.	" Drury.
Mrs. Hearn.	Lady Robinson.	" R. Branson.
" Hooper.	Mrs. Rowland.	" Furnell.

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTRESS, Mrs. Hunt.

TRUSTEES.—Mr. C. Hall and Dr. C. G. Conran.

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MADRAS.

POONAMALLEE ROAD. INSTITUTED A. D. 1786.

His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.—*President.*

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice.	The Hon'ble Sir Wm. Robinson, K.C.S.I.
His Excy. the Commander-in-Chief.	" W. Hudleston.
The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop.	

GOVERNORS.

Rev. J. B. Sayers, LL.D.	Brigadier General H. O'Connell.
Major Gen. Raikes, C.B.	J. W. Handley, Esq.,
The Venerable Archdeacon Drury.	Major Ross Thompson, R. E.,
Colonel Farewell.	Colonel Foord, R. E.,
W. Donald, Esq.	Surg. Genl. G. Smith, M.D.

DIRECTRESSES.

The Lady Mary Grenville.....*Patroness.*

VICE-PATRONESSES.

Lady Morgan.	Lady Chamberlain.	Lady Robinson.
Miss Gell,	Mrs. Isacke,	Mrs. Spring Branson.
Mrs. Carmichael,	" Tarrant.	" Probyn.
" Strachan,	" Handley.	" L. C. Johnstone.
" Shaw-Stewart,		

James Short, Esq.—*Secretary.*

Mrs. E. Rose, Superintendent.	Mrs. J. Boyle, Matron.
Miss Agnes McVae, 1st Asst. Mistress.	Rev. P. Percival, Chaplain.
Miss E. Scott, 2nd do.	J. A. Laing, Esq., M.D., Surgeon.
Miss Ward, 3rd do.	Mr. W. Hankin, Resident Apothecary.
" Hankins, 4th do.	G. Nursimooloo Chetty, Secy's Clerk.

UNION SCHOOLS, JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June, 1836—Girls' School, established 1st January, 1840.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE-PATRON.—Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A., Chaplain of South Black Town.

DIRECTORS 1877.

PRESIDENT—Reverend R. C. Macdonald, M.A., Incumbent of "Trinity Chapel."

The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, *Vice-President.*

Mr. R. Davey,	Mr. G. Norton,
Rev. D. Fenn, M.A.	" A. F. Ottmann,
" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	" S. J. Sairs,
Mr. A. Holmes.	" J. Wilkins,
Colonel L. H. Isacke,	" J. H. Taylor, Honorary Director.
Mr. D. T. O'Keefe.	

Rev. R. C. Macdonald, *Acting Secretary*

STAFF.

Head Master—Mr. J. H. Purcell,	Head Mistress—Miss E. McArthur,
2nd " " C. A. D'Rozario.	2nd " " C. Court,
	3rd " " R. Harvey.

MADRAS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.

COMMITTEE, 1877-78.

President—The Lord Bishop of Madras | Vice-President—Col. Hawks.

The Ven'ble Archdn. Drury.	Col. Rogers, R. E.	Rev. W. M. Babington.
Rev. J. B. Sayers, LL.D.	Rev. C. H. Deane.	Rev. Aug. W. Atkinson.
G. Hamnett Esq.	Mr. R. Hill.	Mr. C. R. Trotter.
F. Rowlandson, Esq.	W. Digby, Esq.	Mr. J. J. D'Rozario.

Honorary Secretary—Dr. Sayers.

Honorary Treasurer.—C. R. Trotter, Esq.

Bankers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

STAFF.

Mr. J. McCosh, General Superintendent.

„ C. D'Weltz, Instructor in Book-binding.

„ J. Hovenden, Instructor of Shoe-making

The condition of the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians, residing in Black Town and the neighbouring suburbs, is admitted to be most deplorable. This distress is occasioned by their inability to earn a livelihood. Those who are most seriously affected are the old and the infirm who are physically unable to labor, and the young who have not the necessary skill to compete with others in the labour market. The former perhaps fall more legitimately for relief on the Friend-in-Need Society, and arrangements are being made, it is believed, to meet the evil so far as funds will permit. But the young require help of a special nature; they require to be taught how to earn an honest livelihood. The Education given in the several Charitable Institutions of this City, fits them only for Writers and Accountants; a section of the labour market which is already supplied to overflowing, and which will as far as the experience of the past can be depended upon be taken up entirely by the Natives of the country who can work equally well and at lower rates of remuneration. Other portions therefore of the labour market must be tried. To meet this great difficulty, an Industrial School has been established for the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians in Black Town. The extent of the operations are at present limited, confined to one or two of the principal industrial trades, Repairs, varnishing, &c., of carriages, house painting, carpentry, work in leather, book-binding, &c., but will be extended as funds permit.

The School was opened on the 2nd November, 1874: at present there are 56 boys borne on its Rolls, many have obtained employments as Carpenters, Blacksmiths, Artificers, &c. &c., since the school opened.

Contributions in aid of the Industrial School will be most thankfully received by the Secretary, Rev. Dr. Sayers, and will be duly acknowledged.

—O—

THE GORDON REFUGE.

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

COMMITTEE.

Lady Robinson, President.

Mrs. Spring Branson,	Mrs. Grigg.	Mrs. Hankin.	Miss. Morphett,
„ Carmichael,	„ Evans.	„ Johnstone.	„ Strachan,
„ Douglas Fox.	Miss Gell,	„ Lewis,	„ Shaw-Stewart.

Mrs. Firth.....Honorary Secretary. | Rev. Dr. Strachan....Honorary Treasurer.

The design of this Institution is to afford a refuge for those destitute orphan girls of European descent, who are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Orphan Asylums. As such, it is one, the Committee plead, well deserving of public support. The Committee invite those who may be disposed to aid this Institution to visit it, and to judge by personally inspection whether it be worthy of support.

PATCHEAPPAN'S EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.

PATRON.—The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham.

P. Somoosoonthrum Chettyar, President.	P. Vasoodava Mudaliar,
P. Veeraperumal Pillay,	C. Cundasawmy Mudaliar, B.A. and B.L.
C. V. Iyasawmy Mudaliar,	W. S. Vencataramanjooloo Naidu,
The Hon'ble V. Ramiengar, c.s.i.,	S. Appasawmy Chettyar.

S Soondrabashiem Naidu, Secretary.

PATCHEAPPAN'S HIGH SCHOOL.

Established in January 1842, School House, Esplanade, opened 29th March, 1850.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

C. Gopaulakristna Mudaliar, B.A., Assistant Principal in charge.

S. Streenevassiah,	..Master.	Nagaswara Aiyer	..Master.
K. P. Visvanadiah, B.A.,	.. do.	T. Seethaputhy Naick,	.. do.
N. Kistnasawmy Moodelly, B.A.	.. do.	C. Vencata Charry,	.. do.
Mr. G. B. Joachim,	.. do.	Streenevassa Charry	.. do.
Soobramania Aiyar	.. do.	Narrasimha Charry	.. do.
P. B. Shadagopa Chary, B.A.	.. do.	P. Chellum Naidu,	..Writing Master.
G. Soobramania Aiyer, B.A.	.. do.	P. Sunjeeviah,	..Principal's Clerk.
D. Kristniah,	.. do.		

Private W. Rodgers, Gymnastic Instructor.

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

Tamil.

A. Soobroya Pillay,	1st Tutor.	D. Vencatasoobbah Sastry	.. 1st Tutor.
T. Casava Soobroya Mudaliar,	..2nd do.	V. Soobramania Sastry	..2nd do.
E. Annasawmy Mudaliar	..3rd do.	K. Soobroyaloo Naidu	..3rd do.

Telugu.

Sanskrit.

V. Ramanooja Charry	1st Tutor	W. Kistna Sastry	..2nd Tutor.
---------------------	-----------	------------------	--------------

Patcheappan's Branch School at Conjeeveram.

Established in the year 1846.

English Department.

P. V. Ramasawmy Raju, B.A....	Head Master.	P. Vijayaragavacharry	..Tutor.
T. Soobramanya Iyer	..Tutor.	V. Vadachella Vathyar	.. do.
G. Kistnasawmy Iyah	.. do.	S. Kistnasawmy Iyer.	.. do.
C. Rajah Row	.. do.	Streenevassa Charry.	..Writer.

Vernacular Department.

V. Ganapathy Pillay	...Tamil Tutor.	S. Vencataswara Sastry	..Telugu Tutor.
---------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----------------

Patcheappan's Branch School at Chedumbarum.

Established in the year 1850.

English Department.

S. Kistnama Charry, B. A.,	..Head Master.	C. Rama Row,	..Tutor.
Punchabikasura Aiyer,	..Tutor.	K. Sawmy Iyengar,	.. do.
C. V. Soobiah,	.. do.	V. Ramalinga Pillay,	.. do.
S. Rajagopaul Iyengar,	.. do.	V. Ramachandra Naidu,	.. do.

Vernacular Department.

C. Vamadava Fundarum,	..Tamil Tutor.	V. U. Rungasawmy Iyengar,	Sanskrit Tutor
-----------------------	----------------	---------------------------	----------------

Govindoo Naidoo's Primary School,
Established in May, 1865, Black Town, Anderson's Street, Nos. 1-31, 2-31 & 3-31.

English Department.

T. R. Ramanadha Iyer, B.A., Principal and Head Master.

N. Davarajooloo Naidu, Assistant Master.	V. Nutacunta Row, ..Tutor.
Y. Soobramiah, ..Tutor	R. Ramachendra Ayer, ..do.
M. K. Kistnama Charry, ..do.	P. Kistnama Charry, ..do.
C. Sadaseviah, ..do.	P. Ramasawmy Aiyer, ..do.
M. Nagaswera Iyer, ..do.	S. Preranjana Mudaliar, ..do.
K. Annadoray Iyer, ..do.	

P. Ragava Charry.....Principal's Clerk.

Vernacular Department.

Tamil.		Telugu.	
M. Moorogasa Mudaliar	..1st Tutor.	T. Singra Charlu	..1st Tutor.
K. Singaravalo do.	..2nd do.	S. Thennarugiah	..2nd do.
C. Loganatha do.	..3rd do.	O. Alvariah	..3rd do.
A. R. Ragavah Charry	..4th do.	N. Embariah	..4th do.

C. Streenevassa Pillay's Vernacular Girls School,
Established in 1866, Black Town, Somoosoonthra Mudaliar's Street.
Mrs. Macpherlane, Superintendent and Stitching Mistress.

Telugu Department.

Tamil Department.

T. Vakoolabarana Iyah	..Head Master.	V. Venkataramanooja Iyan	..Head Master.
P. Rungiah	..2nd do.	A. Streenevassiah	..2nd do.
S. Nummalvariah.	..3rd do.	T. Theroomala Charry	..3rd do.
M. Ramiah	..4th do.	A. Rajoor Mdaliar	..4th do.

Number of Pupils in Patcheappah's High School	..550
Do. in Govindu Naidu's Primary School	..600
Do. in Patcheappah's Branch School at Conjeveram	..200
Do. do. do. at Chedumbarum.	..200
Do. in Streenevassa Pillay's Girls School	..200

N. B. Govindu Naidu's Primary School is no other than the Junior Department of Patcheappah's High School, formed into a separate Institution.

Admission into the above Schools twice a year, in the months of January and June.

Ponnumbala Pillay's Sanscrit School at Chedumbarum.

Iyah Sastry.

PART X.---MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

His Grace the Governor. | H. E. the Rajah Toudiman, Bahadur.
His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir W. Morgan, Knight.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras. | The Honorable Sir W. Robinson, K.C.S.I.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Hon'ble L. C. Innes, Chairman.	H. King, Esq., A.M., M.B.
Col. J. Shaw-Stewart, R. E.	Captain W. H. Hallett, R. A.
Dr. W. R. Cornish.	C. D. Maclean, Esq., B.A., Mus. D.
W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	H. H. Shephard, Esq., M.A.
G. Oppert, Esq., Ph. D.	D. E. W. Lighton, Esq.
G. Bidie, Esq., M.B.	

Colonel R. M. Macdonald, Honorary Secretary.

T. Ramakrishna Pillai, B.A., Librarian.

C. T. Subramania Aiyar, Assistant Librarian.

A good Library containing upwards of 17,000 Volumes, to which new works are added as published, is now open to the public.

TERMS.—Quarterly subscription, Rupees 10; Entrance Donation, Rupees 10; payable by all permanent residents in Madras, except Officers in Garrison and Clergymen. For further particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary, Old College, Nungumbaukum.

The Society receives monthly supplies of new books, including every work of note published at home.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary and forward a recommendation signed by one member, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

FORM OF RECOMMENDATION.

"I recommend Mr. _____ to be a Member of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

A new Member admitted in the 1st month of the Quarter pays the whole subscription—in the second month, two-thirds—and in the third month, one-third of the subscription for the current Quarter.

Members absent from the Presidency on duty or otherwise are exempted from subscription.

Any person whose monthly income does not exceed Rs. 700 may be admitted as a subscriber on the recommendation of a Member. A quarterly subscription of Rs. 3 entitles a subscriber to two sets of stock books of Rs. 4-8-0 or three sets, and of Rs. 6 to four sets.

Extract from the Proceedings of a Meeting of the Managing Committee held on the 10th April, 1873.

Resolved with reference to the proceedings of the last Annual General Meeting that the following rules be passed for regulating the admission of subscribers on 8 annas per mensem.

Rules.

1. The use of the stock books in the Library shall be open on the following conditions to persons, who are not Members of the Society.

2. Any person, whose monthly income does not exceed Rs. 250, may be admitted as a subscriber at the recommendation and on the responsibility of a Member.

3. The subscription shall be 8 annas per mensem, and may be paid either monthly or quarterly.

4. No subscriber shall be allowed to have more than one work at a time. If the work is a novel, it shall be supplied complete. If it is not a novel, not more than two volumes shall be taken out.

5. Books may be kept for the following periods exclusive of the day of delivery.

Octavo volumes..10 days. | Quarto volumes..20 days. | Folio volumes..30 days.

6. Any detention of a book beyond the prescribed period will render a subscriber liable, at the discretion of the Committee, to a fine not exceeding one anna a day.

7. Any subscriber returning a book in a damaged state, or failing to return it within three months, may be called on to pay the amount required to complete or renew the work, which amount shall be determined by the Committee.

8. Every subscriber will be furnished with a book, which must be presented or sent with every remittance, every book returned and every order for fresh books. The amount of the remittance and the title of the book required will be filled in by the subscriber. The date on which any remittance was received or any book was either issued or returned will be filled in by the Librarian.

9. In the event of any subscriber failing to pay his subscription, or any sum due by him on account of fines or on account of books lost or damaged, his name shall be removed from the list and the Member introducing him shall be held responsible for the amount due.

10. In the event of a Member who has introduced any subscribers leaving India, he shall be required to transfer his responsibility to any other Member or Members, who may be willing to accept the same. In the event of no such arrangement being made, the names of the persons introduced by him shall be erased from the list of subscribers.

11. Every Member introducing a subscriber shall be required to sign a recommendation in the following form on a printed copy of the Rules.

I recommend Mr. _____ as a subscriber living at _____ under the Rules passed on the 10th April, 1873, and I accept the responsibility imposed on me by those Rules.

Rules framed and approved by the Managing Committee under a resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting held on the 12th March, 1874.

1. The use of the Stock books in the Library shall be open on the following conditions to persons who are not Members of the Society.

2. Any person, whose monthly income does not exceed Rs. 700, may be admitted as a Subscriber on the recommendation of a Member in the following form:—

I recommend Mr. _____ as a Subscriber to the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

3. A quarterly subscription of Rs. 3 shall entitle a Subscriber to two sets of Stock books, of Rs. 4-8-0 to three sets and of Rs. 6 to four sets.

4. Rules X, XV and XXI, prescribed for Members shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to Subscribers.

Rules for the admission of Subscribers at up-country Stations to the Madras Literary Society.

1st. That the Station is on a line of Railway.

2nd. That there is a Club of not less than five Gentlemen resident at the Station who desire to be Members of the Society.

3rd. That no new books are sent up-country until they have been circulated to all Members residing in Madras, who have applied for them.

4th. That the Secretary is satisfied as to the arrangements for transmitting books to and from Madras.

5th. That the expense of carriage is borne by the Station Club.

6th. That *Mutatis Mutandis* and with the above exceptions, the Rules of the Society are in force with respect to books sent up-country.

The Society formerly published a journal. This was discontinued in 1866, but it has been resolved to resuscitate it and the first number of the new or fourth series is now in the Press.

THE PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 21st APRIL, 1864.

PATRONS.

His Grace the Governor of Madras, | The Lord Bishop of Madras.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

PRESIDENT—Hon'ble Sir William Robinson, K. C. S. I.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—Colonel Weldon and D. F. Carmichael, Esq., C. S.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Madame Anna Bishop Schultz, | Signor Giacinto Marras,
T. Davenport Chatterton, Esq., | G. Lambert, Esq.
C. D. Maclean, Esq., Mus. Doc.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

G. Handley, Esq., | Captain Hallett, | D. E. W. Leighton, Esq.,
R. F. Chisholm, Esq., | H. B. Grigg, Esq., | J. H. Peebles, Esq.,
Colonel Ritherdon, | H. Cornish, Esq., | Dr. Cornish.
C. D. Maclean, Esq., | J. H. Spring Branson, Esq.

DIRECTOR OF MUSIC—Signor Alverio Dominico.

HONORARY SECRETARY.—C. H. Simpson, Esq.

HONORARY TREASURER.—G. S. Chambers, Esq.

RULES.

I. The "MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY" is established with the following objects:—

1st.—The practice of sacred and secular music, both vocal and instrumental.

2nd.—The gradual development of a musical taste amongst all classes of the community.

3rd.—To afford to all lovers of music an additional means of social recreation and amusement.

II. The Society shall consist of:—

Patrons; a President; 2 Vice-Presidents; a Committee of Management; a Director of Music; a Secretary; a Treasurer; Performing Members; Non-Performing Members; Honorary Members.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15th JULY, 1835.

PATRON.

His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

VICE-PATRON.

The Hon'ble Sir W. R. Robinson, K.C.S.I.

CHAIRMAN.

The Hon'ble Sir W. R. Robinson, K.C.S.I.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Ainslie, C. A., Esq., | Pothum Vencatachella Chetty, Esq.
Bidie, G., Esq., M.B., F.L.S. | Raikes, General, C.B.,
Clephane, Colonel, | Searle, Colonel A. T.,
Coleman, Hon. J. G., | Steavenson, J. Esq.,
Lewis, Lieut. E., | Thornhill, G. Esq., C.S.I.
Munsie, W. W., Esq., | Shaw, J., Esq., Honorary Secretary

HONORARY MEMBERS.

H. H. The Maha Raja of Travancore, G.C.S.I. | C. Dale, Esq.,
General Ferrier, | Surg-Major Alex. Hunter, M.D.,
Sir Joseph Hooker, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., | Colonel C. A. Denison.
Sir Walter Elliot, K.C.S.I., | Surg-Major J. Shortt, M.D., F.L.S.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M.D., F.L.S.,
Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers*.
The Hon'ble J. D. Sim, c.s.i.,

Col. R. Benson, F.L.S.
Surg.-Major G. Bidie, M.B., F.L.S.

The existence of this Society is owing in great part to the exertions of the late Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, and whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and an additional piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral was purchased in the year 1856-57.

The garden occupies a space of about 7 acres, which were originally granted by the local Government. Part is laid out as a landscape garden and much increased of late in space, with the additions of a number of new and rare plants, especially in tropical palms and Australian trees; the whole forming a splendid collection, gathered from various parts of the world, and is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation, for the inhabitants of Madras.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees, is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members who are supplied from it gratis. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

Most of the plants are labelled with their botanical names and the natural order to which they belong. The number each holds in the Catalogue is also given, so that those who may wish to obtain the botanical history of the plant, can do so immediately by referring to the page of the Treasury of Botany given in the Catalogue.

There is also a Botanical Library attached, to which access can be had by Subscribers.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by the Committee who meet on the 1st Wednesday in each month, and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Subscribers at large. The Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee are also published and distributed to Members.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society, and have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rate of subscription is 7 Rupees a quarter; no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from India.

Up-country Subscribers are entitled to all the advantages of Members, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

An annual show is held in February, when a large number of prizes are awarded for flowers, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science. The Society has also made arrangements to award prizes for tea, coffee, &c.

Lists of the prizes to be distributed, and all information may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, &c., will be supplied gratis.

MADRAS CLUB.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.—Colonel C. Scott Elliot.

VICE-PRESIDENT.—Mr. R. B. Elwin.

MEMBERS.

Colonel J. H. M. Shaw Stewart,
Major J. M. C. Galloway,
Major T. Weldon,
Colonel R. Cadell, c.b.,
Lieut-Colonel J. A. Ellis,
Lieut-Colonel T. Ross Church,
Captain W. H. Hallett,
Lieutenant G. M. I. Moore,
Mr. C. A. Galton,
Captain A. I. Maclaverty,
Colonel G. R. F. Bardin,
Major E. C. P. Pigott,

Col. S. H. E. Chamier,
Mr. H. R. P. Carter,
Mr. T. Weir,
Major E. M. Norie,
Mr. G. Thornhill, c.s.i.,
Lieut.-Col. G. A. Arbuthnot,
Dy. Surg.-General C. D. Madden,
Mr. R. J. Melville,
Mr. M. Gould,
Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot,
Colonel J. Michael, c.s.i.,
Mr. H. H. Shephard.

Mr. W. T. Hamilton Holmes, *Secretary*.

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB,

MOORE'S ROAD, NUNGUMBAUKUM.

PATRONS.

His Grace the Most Noble Richard Plantagenet Campbell Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos Grenville, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, Earl Temple, Viscount and Baron Cobham, Earl Nugent, Lord Kinloss, a Member of the Most Honorable Privy Council, the Most Noble the Governor of Madras.

His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Balarama Varma Bulasekhara Kireetapati Manni Sultaz Maharaj Rajah Rama Rajah Bahadur Shamshir Jang, K. G., C. S. I., *Maharajah of Travancore*.

His Highness Prince Zahir-ul-Daula Azim Jah Umdat-ul-Umra, Siraj-ul-Umra, Madar-ul-Mulk, Umdat-ul-Mulk Azim-ul-Daula, Asad-ul-Daula Al-Ingiliz Muhammad Badiullah Khan Bahadur Fitrat Jang, G.C.S.I., Sipah Salar, *Prince of Arcot*.

PRESIDENT.

The Hon'ble Sir William R. Robinson, K. C. S. I.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

The Hon'ble L. C. Innes.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

His Highness the Hon'ble the Maharajah of Vizianagaram, K. C. S. I.
The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur,
The Hon'ble V. Ramiengar, C. S. I.
The Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Row,
M.R.Ry. C. V. Ranganadha Shastry,
Colonel R. M. Macdonald, M. S. C.
M.R.Ry. T. Muttusamy Iyer,
E. Thompson, Esq., M. A.
M.R.Ry. P. Chentsal Row Pantulu,
Lieut.-Colonel F. H. Tyrrell,
M.R.Ry. P. Somasundaram Chettiar,

M.R.Ry. V. Krishnama Charriar,
M.R.Ry. Y. Venkatramiah Shastry,
M.R.Ry. P. Sreenivasa Row,
M.R.Ry. S. Appasamy Chettigar,
M.R.Ry. C. Cundasamy Mudelliar,
M.R.Ry. P. Vijayarangam Mudelliar,
M.R.Ry. P. Ranganadham Mudelliar,
M.R.Ry. A. Ramachandra Iyer,
M.R.Ry. B. Ramaswamy Naidugaru,
J. Sturrock, Esq.,
M.R.Ry. S. Seshiah Shastriar.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur,
The Hon'ble V. Ramiengar, C. S. I.
M.R.Ry. T. Muttusamy Iyer,

Colonel R. M. Macdonald,
M.R.Ry. P. Somasundaram Chettiar,
M.R.Ry. V. Kristnama Charriar.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Tyrrell, *Honorary Secretary*.

The objects of the Club are:—

- (1.) To afford greater facilities than at present exist for intercourse of an interesting and useful kind between Native and European Gentlemen in Madras.
- (2.) To provide a good Reading room, where the current literature of the day may be found, and a really good Library be gradually collected.
- (3.) To afford opportunities for occasional lectures, discussions, readings, &c., whenever opportunity offered, or it appeared desirable to collect opinions on any particular topic.

(4.) To supply a place where Gentlemen, residents in the Mofussil, visiting Madras, may meet their friends, make appointments, &c.

(5.) To supply means for introducing European visitors to Madras to the principal residents, and thus affording them some insight into native society.

The entrance Fee is Rs. 25; the Annual Subscription for Residents in Madras, Rs. 36, for non-residents, Rs. 12, payable quarterly.

It is hoped that those who view the establishment of the Club with favor, will be disposed to assist it by donations, either of money or books. The formation of a good Library must depend mainly on the degree of support thus afforded, and the Committee earnestly hope that aid may be generously accorded.

The Club was opened on the 6th of October 1873.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM,

PANTHEON ROAD.

Established on the 14th August, 1851, by the Madras Government.

G. Bidie, Esq., M.B., Superintendent.

Mr. W. F. Dique, Assistant Curator.

C. Authecasavooloo Naidu, Curator.

P. Anthony Pillay, Head Taxidermist.

This is a Museum of Natural History, Raw products used in the arts and manufactures; specimens of Manufactures, Implements and Machinery, Ethnography, Antiquities, &c. The Natural History section is the most extensive and embraces a small number of Mammals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustacea, &c. There is also an extensive Herbarium and very large collection of mineralogical and geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history natural resources and manufactures of British India, and the manners, customs, and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent or Curator. As the collections in the various sections are yet far from complete, specimens for any of them will be very acceptable, and the Superintendent will be glad to enter into arrangements with contributors or collectors which will prove advantageous to both parties. Attached to the Museum there is a general Library and Reading Room, in which any visitor may consult books daily from 6½ A. M. to 5 P. M. There is also a scientific library containing books of reference on the various subjects of Natural History; and any one wishing to consult such works, may obtain permission to do so by applying to the Superintendent who will grant a ticket of admission.

The Museum is opened gratuitously to the Public daily, Sundays excepted, from 6½ A. M. to 5 P. M. The Popular Lectures at the Institution are also free to the Public.

PEOPLE'S PARK,

INSTITUTED IN 1859.

CUSTODIANS—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

Mr. JAMES HAY ELLIS, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be allured to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the “village greens,” “commons,” and “parks” of his native land might perhaps be re-produced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the causes why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the “upper ten thousand” could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the “masses” (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's want suggesting itself to him and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was re-called, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper; but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the “plan” was not thrown into the official waste paper basket, and the idea, recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramasawmies, but the Lutchnies of Black Town taking their ease in the fretted shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Twelve lakes of various dimensions and shades are completed; and various other things have been achieved: but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the North-west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake with two large raised islands one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well calculated for a large basin; from which the cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the band-stand and the northern end of the Park. The island is approached by one bridge of ornamental design, measuring 200×4½ feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the band-stand, with a gravel walk around it. The seventh is a medium lake, between the band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and two small rustic bridges on each side of the main road, and trees of various sorts have been planted. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet × 73 feet, and 4½ ft. in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick-on-edged foundation and central fountain; the latter, of ornamental design, galvanized. This has recently been surrounded by an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 4 feet adapted for the use of boys—the other half has a uniform depth of 5 to 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 5½ miles, are complete.

The Zoological collection in the Park consist of the following specimens:—

2 Lions, 1 Lion Cub, 2 large Tigers, 1 Black Panther, 2 Panther Cubs, 5 Cheetahs, 2 large Hyenas, 1 Rhinoceros, 1 Elephant, 2 Porcupines, 5 Black Swans, 1 White Swan, 1 Opossum, 1 Emeu, 2 Black Bears, 1 Rattail, 12 Spotted Deer, 15 Monkeys of different species, Guinea Pigs, and a variety of Rabbits.

The Aviary contains a great variety of handsome Ornithological specimens, too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 88 cawnies or 116 English acres.

List of Wild Animals.

4 large Cheetahs,	1 Saras Cranes,	3 Cockatoos,
2 Panther's Cubs,	1 Emeu,	A number of Parrots and
1 Black Panther,	1 Rhinoceros,	Birds of various tribes,
2 Tigers,	2 Antelopes,	1 Opossum,
2 large Lions,	2 Pelicans,	1 Rattail,
1 young Lioness,	14 Deers,	1 Russian Monkey,
2 Hyenas,	16 Monkeys,	1 Rangoon Deer,
2 Porcupines,	5 Black Swans,	1 Adjutant,
2 Bears,	A large number of Pigeons,	1 Abyssinian Monkey,
2 Jackals,	2 pairs of Maltese Pigeons,	

Peoples Park Rules.

1. The Park shall be opened daily for carriages between 5 A.M. and 8½ P.M., after which hour, the gates will be closed and no person will be permitted to remain in the Park, except by special permission.
2. Visitors riding or driving on the foot-paths, or walking on the cultivated grass, will be punished.
3. Omnibuses, carts, shigrams, coolies with loads or baskets, carriage or pockally bullocks will not be allowed to enter.
4. Visitors are warned not to irritate or annoy the animals in any way whatever.
5. All animals found straying in the Park will be impounded.
6. Visitors are requested to observe the rules for the regulation of carriages on band evenings, so as to prevent confusion and irregularity.
7. No dogs admitted.
8. Smoking within the band-stand enclosure is strictly prohibited. Parties breaking these rules will be punished.

Rules to be observed by carriages and other wheeled Vehicles entering the circle round the band-stand on nights on which a band plays.

1. All carriages must, on entering the circle, turn to their right.
2. One by one row of carriages will be allowed to stand on the inside next the circle.

3. A sufficient space must be left clear for carriages to circulate on the outside of the inner row of carriages.

4. All other carriages must draw up on the outside of the road (open space.)

5. No carriage will be permitted to draw up opposite any of the entrances to the circle outside the space kept clear for the circulation of moving carriages.

THE NAPIER PARK.

— Superintendent.

Madras owes so much to the administration of Lord Napier that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public approbation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governors to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effect must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting. Standing midway between Government House and one of the most squalid quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence with rest upon both. Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the filthy Coom. Within was a wretched parcherry, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city. To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depot for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water. This while amending one evil created another—placing on the borders of a dense population masses of putrescent matter that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality. This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioner at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land. It was, however, impossible to build on such a spot and the whole remained a useless "dismal swamp."

At present all is changed. The level has been raised by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out, and in the midst a Band stand will probably be erected. Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name its bears, but it is hoped that before Lord Napier leaves our shores, the whole of the area will be ready for the public—a boon that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chintadrepattah and Nursingapooram.

The Park contains an area of about 18 cawnies. A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners. For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousand rupees, and the total cost previous to the public opening will not be less than twenty thousand Rupees. The river-face of the Park has already been protected by a simple elegant fence—palmyra and laterite, while a new road divides the northern side from Chintadrepattah. The design and laying out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves great credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed.

As a last gift, Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girls' school in the Indian fashion. The cost will not be less than 6,000 Rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lead on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will prove a benefit to the public while the school shall ornament the Park.

MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

The Madras Memorial Hall was erected by public subscription as a Memorial of the goodness and forbearance of Almighty God in sparing this Presidency from partaking of the Sepoy Mutiny which devastated the sister Presidency of Bengal in the year 1857. It is governed by a Committee of Gentlemen representing the various religious bodies in Madras.

Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall.

RULE I. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole to be held by him on behalf of the Subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees:—

Bible Society, 2.	London Missionary Society, 1.
Religious Book and Tract Society, 2.	Wesleyan Mission Society, 1.
Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, 2.	Amer. Mission Society, not represented.
Church Missionary Society, 2.	Free Church Mission Society, 1.
Christian Knowledge Society, 2.	Church of Scotland Board of Missions, 1.
Colonial & Continental Ch. Society, 2.	Christian Ver. Education Society.

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

Bible Society,	Church Missionary Society,
Religious Book and Tract Society,	Christian Knowledge Society,
The Society for Prop. of the Gospel.	Colonial Church Society.

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing, within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustee of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or vitiated by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustee of the Building to call on the several Committees referred to in Article No. II, to supply the vacancies, and in case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustee to allow the building to be used in the manner and for the purposes laid down in Articles Nos. VIII, IX and X, and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, until another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article II.

VIII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies, named in Article No. II, and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. That all Societies or parties obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay a Fee of Rs. 50 for each occasion of such occupation, except in the case of its use for several days consecutively by the same Society or party, in which case the Fee shall be Rs. 25 per diem. But it shall be competent for the Committee of Management from time to time to modify this Rule, and to determine what rate of fees shall be paid generally, or by any Society or party specially, provided however the Rule shall not be altered unless two-thirds of the Members of the Committee concur in the change.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects not being included under the above terms, as may be pronounced by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of its erection, viz., to the Glory of God, and as a memorial of His goodness in exempting this Presidency from the Mutiny of 1857. Provided nevertheless that it be distinctly understood, that among the objects left to the discretion of the Committee of Management are not included balls, concerts, theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments as have the character of mere worldly amusements.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive the sums obtained on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of servants, assessment, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish in the *Fort St. George Gazette* every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary and shall also appoint a Treasurer, and that 5 Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them inconsistent with their spirit, principle or scope.

Rev. S. W. ORGANE, *Acting Secretary.*

MADRAS TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN FEBRUARY, 1868.

PRESIDENT—Rev. H. F. Doll.

SECRETARY—Mr. J. J. Chatterton.

TREASURER—Mr. N. MacBeth.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. Herron,
 „ J. E. Cachart,
 „ G. Pragnell,
 „ J. Whitby,

Mr. W. H. Haller,
 „ W. McCarthy,
 „ E. Peacock,
 „ W. A. Doll and others.

N. B.—The Secretary of the Madras Total Abstinence Society may be seen at his residence, 48, Vepery High Road, between the hours of 6 and 8 A.M., or 6 and 7 P.M.

PRAYER AND READING HALL, NEW TOWN.

(Foundation laid 22nd October 1866, and opened 12th October 1867.)

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Robert D'Sylva,
 „ Surgeon Major Robert Hufston,
 „ James Sausman,

Mr. William Thomas,
 „ George Trutwein,
 „ Joseph Robert Fewkes, *Secretary*.

The above Hall was built by voluntary contributions, and for a four-fold object, namely 1st, for Weekly Prayers Meetings; 2nd, for Lectures; 3rd, as a Reading Room; and 4th, for Tamil-preaching on the Sabbath and week days.

It has a Library of about 1,000 Volumes of Religious and Miscellaneous Literature.

A Ragged Sunday School consisting of 200 children is held in this Hall, where they are taught the vital truths of the gospel, and a plain meal of curry and rice is given before dismissing them. A few suits of new clothes are given away to these children monthly by the ladies of the New Town Baptist Church Dorcas Society.

A Sunday School for heathen children is also held in the Hall, where, about 40 of them are taught to love and serve the true God. A Catechist is employed for preaching to the heathen. Services for the heathen are held in this Hall every Friday and Sunday Evening.

A dinner is given in this place once every month to about 50 of the deserving poor, many of whom are local pensioners of the Friend-in-Need Society.

Monthly subscriptions towards the Ragged Sunday School are earnestly solicited. The smallest sum will be thankfully acknowledged.

Cast-off clothing, or a piece of check, or other cloth, will be very thankfully received and acknowledged by the Secretary,

J. R. FEWKES.

MADRAS MAHOMMEDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

PATRON—H. H. Prince Zaheer-ud-Dawlah Azeem Jah Bahadoor, G.C.S.I., Prince of Arcot.

LIFE PRESIDENT—Surgeon General E. G. Balfour, L.R.C.S.E.

VICE-PRESIDENT—The Honorable Mir Humayun Jah Bahadoor,

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

CHAIRMAN—Ibrut Jung Bahadoor.

MEMBERS.

Lieut. Col. F. H. Tyrrell,
 Anver-ud-din-Khan Bahadoor,

Hafiz Ali Muzhur Sahib,
 Mohamed Yusuff Sahib and six other
 Members.

HONORARY SECRETARY—Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadoor.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Balfour, Esq., and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Nabob of the Carnatic and the Mahomedan community generally.

The Library contains about 2,000 books in the Arabic, English, Turkish, Persian, Hindustani and other languages. The entrance fee is one rupee and the annual subscription three rupees. There are at present about 40 subscribers. Subscribers can take away, in accordance with the rules, any book; and non-subscribers can go to the Library and there read books with the consent of the Secretary.

The Catalogue of Books, Annual Reports, Rules and any other information can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary.

FRIEND-IN-NEED-SOCIETY.

This Society was originally founded in 1807, and re-modelled in 1813 by the Reverend Marmaduke Thompson. Its object is to relieve the poor and destitute of the European and East Indian community of whatever religious denomination, and of both sexes, who from old age, natural infirmity, or the ordinary misfortunes of life are reduced to distress or necessity. Pensions are allotted to the aged and infirm who are physically incapable of work, and those who are able-bodied are employed at the Workshops. Every case referred to the Society for relief is investigated into strictly with all the advantages of local knowledge and inquiry.

Committee.

G. Thornhill, Esq., C.S.I. *President*.
 Ven. Archdeacon C. R. Drury, M.A. *Vice do.*
 W. H. Moore, Esq. *Secretary*.

Lieut-Col. L. H. Isacke *Financial Secy.*
 Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers*.

Local Committee.

SAINT THOME.

Colonel W. T. Farewell.
 Colonel C. S. Hearn.
 Rev. Dr. J. M. Strachan.

Rev. E. M. Angello.
 R. Hill, Esq.
 A. Champion, Esq.

M. Jordon, Esq.
 Mr. St. J. P. Rieley, *Paymaster*.

MOUNT ROAD.

Sir W. R. Robinson, K.C.S.I.
 Colonel J. Michael, C.S.I.
 „ T. G. M. Lane.
 Major C. J. Smith, R.E.

Dy. Surg. Genl. C. D. Madden
 Rev. Dr. J. B. Sayers.
 „ W. Scott.
 „ H. Kendal.

Mr. S. J. Saïrs.
 „ J. W. Passanha, *Paymaster*.

EGMORE.

Captain W. H. Coaker, R.E.
 „ J. H. Taylor, R.N.R.
 Rev. A. Walker.

Rev. G. M. Cobban.
 Mr. J. T. Greatorex.
 „ J. Gray.

Mr. E. C. W. Scawen, *Paymaster*.

VEPERY.

Rev. A. C. Taylor.
 „ H. Hennessy.
 „ C. R. Hard.
 R. P. Campbell, Esq.

Mr. A. F. Ottmann.
 Mr. T. A. Doyle.
 „ B. Lavery.
 „ C. R. Trotter.

Mr. W. Thomas.
 „ W. H. Blacker, *Paymaster*.

JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Rev. R. C. Macdonald.
 J. Craik, Esq.

Mr. J. Dammermoth.
 Mr. V. Vaughan.

Lieut. T. Fairfax.
 E. Beale, *Paymaster*.

BLACK TOWN.

Rev. C. H. Deane.
 Very. Rev. J. Colgan.

Mr. G. Rodrigues.
 Mr. C. R. Daily.

Mr. P. D'Silva, *Paymaster*.

PARCHERRY.

F. T. Atkins, Esq.
 Rev. H. Conley.

Mr. E. Nicholas.
 „ A. Rodrigues.

Mr. P. E. D'Lima.
 „ Z. Peddie.

Mr. J. Burton, *Paymaster*.

ROYAPOORAM.

Rev. W. M. Babington.
 Hon. J. G. Coleman.

Captain D. Heming.
 A. M. Hooper, Esq.

Mr. T. Berryman.
 „ J. Sausman, *Paymaster*.

Men's Workshop Committee.

F. Rowlandson, Esq. *President*.

Captain W. H. Coaker, R.E.
 Mr. C. S. Trotter.

Mr. S. Francis.
 „ James Gray, *Secretary*.

Mr. G. W. Regal, *Superintendent*.

Women's Workshop.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Furnell,
 Miss. Grant,
 Mrs. Isacke,

Mrs. Jones,
 „ Franck,
 „ Macdonald,

Mrs. Maude,
 „ Branson,
 „ vanSomeren,

Mrs. Shaw, *Secretary*.Mrs. Brockman, *Treasurer*.Mrs. Ashton, *Superintendent*.

MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

DIRECTORS FOR 1878.

Hon. Sir W. Robinson, K.C.S.I., The Hon. W. Hudleston, C. G. Master, Esq., Colonel J. G. Touch, W. W. Munsie, Esq., C. A. Ainslie, Esq., C. V. Cunniah Chetty, M. I. Kistnasawmy Moodelly, P. S. Ramasawmy Moodelly, W. Digby, Esq., Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadur, V. Kistnamacharry, Hon. V. Ramiengar, C.S.I., Hon. Goday Narrain Gajapathi Rau.	Hon. Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadur, Hon. J. G. Coleman, Deputy Surgeon-General of Hospitals, Presidency and Northern Districts, District Engr., Presidency, Commissioner of Police, Hyder Jung, Bahadur, R. P. Campbell, Esq., T. Ramachendra Row, B. Somasoondrum Chetty, P. T. Ramanjooloo Naidoo, Dr. S. Jesudasan Pillay,	C. V. Iyasawmy Moodelly, President of the Madras Municipal Commission, Meer Feroze Hoossain Khan Bahadur, Armoogum Moodelliar, Mahomed Yusuf Saib, G. Vencatasooboo Chettiar, P. Vijiarungum Moodelliar, P. Vencatachella Chettiar, Y. Vencataramiah, P. Streenevassa Row, Surgeon, 1st District, Presidency.
---	---	---

The MONEGAR CHOULTRY is an Institution which affords shelter, food and raiment to the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. It was founded in the year 1808, and why named as above cannot now be ascertained. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee selected annually by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days, large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Martinz, Mr. D'Monte and Pollium Arnachellum Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, he munificently agreed to subscribe 800 Pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1868, Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier to be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly sent the sum of 1,000 Rupees to the Directors. Two wards, Male and Female, have been furnished with bedding for 25 Patients, and are called "NORTHCOTE SURGICAL AND MEDICAL WARDS."

The late Doctor Wyllie, C.B., of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 Rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 11 Patients, which is called the "NAPIER WARD." His Lordship, with the late Honorable R. ELLIS, has also undertaken liberally to build a School-room which is now completed to educate the Foundlings, the children of the Paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood.

The Honorable Gajapathi Rau has kindly contributed 1,000 Rupees, which was applied for furnishing a Ward for 8 Patients, and which Ward has been designated as that of the family of "STREX, GODAYS." This contribution is in addition to 400 Rupees annually granted by this charitable Native gentleman.

The Maharajah of Vizianagrum has also lately very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 Rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for Bed-ridden Paupers. The Ward is now completed and will contain about 20 Beds and designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zemindar of Kalahustury very kindly sent a donation of 2,000 Rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the charity.

The new buildings in the Choultry are now completed, viz., 3 blocks; 2 blocks are to contain 25 Paupers each, and the other 30 Paupers. The improvements are now complete.

The Choultry is undergoing great improvements. The old Alms House has been pulled down, and three new buildings in separate blocks have been completed.

The block to accommodate 25 Paupers is already finished. The Native Infirmary attached to the Choultry has also undergone great improvements. Several of the old buildings were removed, and three new blocks have been erected. Two other blocks have been built by Government on the north-west of the Infirmary, for the reception and treatment of contagious diseases. By the above improvements and additions, the Infirmary can now accommodate 100 Patients, and the Contagious Wards 20. The Native Infirmary is undergoing further improvements. Mr. D. Sassoon of Bombay has kindly, through Lord Napier, given 4,000 Rs. for the Institution, out of the sum it is proposed to build an Operating-room and Surgery over the present Surgery. This building is now completed.

In the year 1867, the Vencatagerry Rajah built a Choultry to the east of the Monegar, which cost about 9,400 Rs., in which 70 Paupers are fed daily and clothed, besides 180 outdoor poor receive 2 olocks of Raw-rice per diem. The Rajah contributes annually Rs. 5,000 to meet the expenses of this branch of his charity. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the interest of which is to support this Institution.

The Executive Committee of the Choultry is composed of the following Gentlemen:—

Dy. Surg. G. W. J. vanSomerem, M.D., *Presdt.*
The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, *Secy. & Treas.*
T. Ramachendra Row.

W. Digby, Esq.,
P. Somasoondrum Chetty.
Mahomed Yusuff Saib.

And the 2 Visitors for the month, and the Surgeon, 1st District, Members.

J. SAUSMAN, *Superintendent.*

MONEGAR CHOULTRY SPECIAL RELIEF OPERATION.

Immediately at the back of the Choultry several Sheds have been erected at the cost of Government, where upwards of 3,000 are fed daily with one substantial meal. There is also an Hospital shed in charge of the Surgeon of the Monegar Choultry. The Apothecary with a Staff of Nurses and Students are in constant attendance. The Directors of the Choultry see to the distribution of the food to the poor in rotation.

J. SAUSMAN, *Superintendent.*

MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

Fundamental Rules.

I. The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate females of European and East Indian parentage, as, having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

II. All persons subscribing not less than 1 Rupee per month shall be members of this Institution, and all donors of 50 Rupees or upwards in one year shall be Life Members.

III. The Lord Bishop of Madras shall be President of the Institution, and shall be asked to nominate a Chaplain, who shall be responsible for the religious instruction of the inmates.

IV. The Subscribers shall elect at the annual meeting a Vice-President and a Treasurer who, with the Chaplain, shall form a Board for the general management of the Institution.

V. The Board of Management shall appoint a Committee of Ladies, of which the Chaplain shall be ex-officio President to superintend all the internal arrangements of the Institution, who shall appoint such officers and servants as they may deem necessary.

Board of Management.

President—The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-President—The Ven. Archdeacon C. R. Drury.

Chaplain and Secretary—Rev. W. Scott.

Treasurers—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Ladies' Committee.

PRESIDENT—Lady Robinson.

Mrs. Bruce.	Mrs. Franck.	Mrs. Tyrrell.
" Carmichael.	" Hearn.	" vanSomeren.
" Dallas.	" Macdonald.	" Scott.
" Firth.	" Strachan.	" Lewis, <i>Lady Secy.</i>

THE MADRAS LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The new Lunatic Asylum at Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk, provides accommodation for over 300 insanes of all classes. At present there are vacancies for about 80.

The staff of the Lunatic Asylum consists of,

L. C. Nanney, (Supdt. in charge.)	J. Coyne, Head European Attendant.
Mr. J. Hardaker, Resdt. Apothecary.	T. P. Morris do.
Mr. S. C. White, 1st Class Asst. Apoth.	Mrs. L. Hennon, Matron.
K. Annu Chetty, Steward.	Mr. Muriel, 1st Class Warder.
P. Parthasarthy Naidoo, Asst Steward.	" Bruce, do.
Soondrum Moodelly, Writer.	

and a numerous staff of male and female native attendants and servants.

Refer to Lunacy Act XXXVI of 1858, or to the "Rules" for management and superintendence of Lunatic Asylums, for information as to the mode of seeking admission for persons afflicted with insanity into the Lunatic Asylum.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

R. J. Melville, Esq. Protector.
Dr. R. D. Thompson. Ag. 1st District Medical Inspector.

MAURITIUS AGENCY.

Dr. C. G. Conran. Agent and Medical Officer.
George Hope Ross, Esq. Agent, Natal Agency.

PONDICHERRY.

Major S. W. B. Sherman, M. S. C. British Consular Agent and Protector.

KARICAL.

Captain B. Fischer, M. S. C. British Consular Agent and Protector.

BIDEN HOME FOR SAILORS.

NORTH BEACH, ROYAPOORAM—ESTABLISHED MAY 1838.

PATRON—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Capt. J. H. Taylor, R.N.R.	J. C. Loch, Esq., (Eur.)	Lt.-Col. J. H. M. S. Stewart,
Hon. J. G. Coleman.	C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	P. Macfadyen, Esq., (Eur.)

Secretary—J. B. Crowther, Esq., (Eur.)

Treasurer—C. A. Ainslie, Esq.

Superintendent—John Hunter.

The object of the Home is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and also for Soldiers and their families, travelling from up-country to Madras, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea-ports and large cities.

<i>Charges per diem are,</i>	<i>RS. A. P.</i>
Board and Lodging in Special Quarters.....	2 8 0
Board and Lodging in Officers' Quarters.....	2 0 0
Board to Seamen when permanently Lodged	0 12 0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with Board and Lodging free of all charges on their producing a Certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

A good Library and Reading Room are open to the inmates of the Institution.

GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE, ROYAPOORAM.

PRESIDENT—Colonel W. S. Drever.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. M. Babbington.	Surgeon R. D. Thompson,	R. B. Elwin, Esq.,
E. Barclay, Esq.,	Captain Heming.	Captain Taylor
	W. G. Litchfield—Governor.	

The Institution known as the European Strangers' Home ceased to exist when the Government Workhouse was established under Act XXI of 1869, now Act IX of 1874.

The existing Rules of the present Establishment are published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of 9th March, 1871.

Besides this the grounds of the Workhouse have been converted since the beginning of the year into a Feeding Depot under the charge of the Governor of the House, supplying food to over 1,000 per diem.

MADRAS WORKING MEN'S PROVIDENT SOCIETY (ESTABLISHED.)

ESTABLISHED 14TH AUGUST, 1869,

For Europeans, East Indians and Christian Native Residents in Madras.

DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR 1877-78.

Mr. C. Burton—President.

Mr. P. D'Silva,
" C. R. Daily,
" W. H. Axelby,
" J. Gray,

Mr. J. Burton,
" G. Rodrigues.
" G. Kilman,
" C. W. Parr.

Bankers—The Madras Bank.

Secretary and Treasurer—Mr. C. W. Parr.

The object of this Society is to meet the funeral and other incidental expenses attendant on the loss of the Head or chief prop of a family.

Copies of the Rules and Form of application with Medical Certificates and Declaration of health may be obtained from the Secretary and Treasurer, No. 6, Singana Naick Street, Black Town.

THE MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH, 1834.

Vested Capital in Government Securities on 31st December, 1876, Rs. 13,02,821.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

J. Cardoza, Esq.,
J. T. Groatorex, Esq.,
N. Bazely, Esq.,
J. Gray, Esq.,

T. E. Marshall, Esq.,
P. D'Silva, Esq.,
G. W. M. Taylor, Esq.,
T. Houghton, Esq.,

R. J. Newbigging, Esq.,
Rev. Jas. Hobday,
Dr. C. G. Conran,
R. P. Campbell, Esq.

TRUSTEES.

J. G. Ferrand, Esq.,

M. Percy, Esq.,

G. Norton, Esq.

BANKERS.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SECRETARY & TREASURER—J. Dunning, Esq.

The object of this Association is to make provisions for Widows and Orphans by means of small monthly payments.

Its chief characteristics are:—Mutual assurance—members may reside in any part of the world without involving an increased rate of subscription—members have a vote in framing new or amending old Rules, and in all matters affecting the interests of the Fund—claims paid immediately on proof of death—5 months' grace allowed in paying subscriptions—Funds invested in Government Securities only, in the joint names of the Trustees.

The Fund has worked successfully for the last 41 years. It has hitherto contributed more than thirteen lakhs of Rupees towards the support of Widows and Orphans, and during the last ten years its capital has nearly doubled and is yearly augmenting. It has two branches of operation, the Widows' and the Children's.

For further particulars, copies of the Rules, Forms of Application, &c., apply to

J. DUNNING,

Secretary and Treasurer,

Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

MASONIC BODIES.

Masonic Lodges.—The following Lodges were not received at the time of going to Press though the papers for correction were sent out some two months ago.

Lodge "Universal Charity," No. 273.
Lodge "Pitt-Macdonald," No. 1198.
Lodge "Mayo, Trimulgherry," No. 1406.

St. John's Lodge, No. 434—Secunderabad.
St. Mark's (in the East) Lodge of Mark Masters, No. 51.
R. A. Chapter of St. John, No. 273.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

Fadere et Religione Tenemur.

R W Bro John Miller, Barrister-at-Law, D G M

Wor Bro A W O Saunders, No. 150, Dy D G M

Members.

W Bro S. Hodgson, No. 500.....D G S W	W Bro C. Tate, No. 273.....D G J D
" J W Hayes, No. 1043.....D G J W	" Captain R. W. O'Grady No. 465 D G S of W
" The Rev. J. J. B. Sayers, L.L.D.	" H. R. Bernard, No. 273 ..D G D of Cer.
No. 150..D G C	" Captain G. E. Weston, No. 1406
" The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman,	D G Asst. do.
Nos. 150. and 273..D G Trea. (elected.	" H. Harvey, No. 1198.....D G S B
" J W Handley, No. 150.....D G R	" A. Champion, No. 273.....D G O
" J T Groatorex, No. 273.....D G Sy.	" W. A. Symonds, No. 260.....D G P
" Major G. U. Knox, No. 926....D G S D	Brother J L Dring,.....D G T (elected.)

Lodges under jurisdiction of the D G L of Madras.

Perfect Unanimity..... No.	150, Madras, W Bro The Rev. J J B Sayers, W M
Rock....."	260, Trichinopoly, W Bro W A Symonds, W M
Universal Charity....."	273, Madras, W Bro J F Flood, W M
St. John....."	434, Secunderabad, W Bro A H E Campbell, W M
Good Will....."	465, Bellary, W Bro A Chas. Bennett, W M
St. Andrew....."	500, Kamptee, W Bro A Cartois, W M
Mount....."	926, St. Thomas' Mount, W Bro D R King, W M
Bangalore....."	1,043, Bangalore, W Bro W Pratt, W M
Western Star....."	1,049, Cannanore, W Bro F Gadsden, W M
Anchor of Hope....."	1,093, Wellington, W Bro C E P Vernede, W M
Pitt-Macdonald....."	1,198, Madras, W Bro E Grant, W M
Faith, Hope and Charity..."	1,285, Ootacamund, W Bro Col. G W Russell, W M
Mayo....."	1,406, Trimulgherry, W Bro G-E Weston, W M
Deccan....."	1,444, Chudderghaut, W Bro H Bower, W M

Lodge St. Andrews, No. 500, E. C.—Kamptee.

Regular Meetings—Every Second and Fourth Wednesday in the month.

Wor Bro Captain A Cartois.....W M	Bro M D Jefferson.....Secretary
" Lieut-Col. S Hodgson.....J P M	" J Ross.....S D
" Rev E H Ety.....P M & Chaplain	" W Ames.....J D & Treasurer
" Lieut-Col. Fanshawe.....P M	" A Smith.....J G
" Captain Holloway.....P M	" W Howes.....Tyler
" A Scott.....P M	" J Robertson.....Steward
Bro J D Vicary.....S W	" Capt G M Douglas.....Organist
" J Thayer.....J W	" M C Mitchell.....D Ceremonies

Members.

Bro Lt. Col. W A Cheke	Bro V Jenkins	Bro F Dada! hoy	Bro K D L K rkwood
" G Dempster	" S McParson	" J Minty	" C Ford
" H Allison	" P Murphy	" R Byrne	" R Severight
" G Connor	" W Cooper	" E Bryant	" W Rendle
" J Filut	" F Cowasjee	" V Brooke	

Wor Bro F Layille of 1122, Honorary Member.

" Llewellyn (Bearer.) "

Lodge Mount, No. 926.—Saint Thomas' Mount.

Day of Meeting—The Friday before the last Saturday in the month.

W Bro King..... W M	Bro Fenner..... J D	Bro Fisher.....
" Rawlins..... P M	" McEntegart..... J G	" Kerman.....
" Cunliffe..... "	" .. Tyler	" McClintock.....
" Knox..... "	" Evans.....	" Tipping.....
Bro Carson..... S W	" Blewitt.....	" Chatterton.....
" Monaghan..... J W	" Finch.....	" Lister.....
" Duncombe-Shafts Secy. &	" Dempster.....	" Meneaud.....
" .. Treasurer	" Foster.....	" Clay.....
" Adutt..... S D	" Higgins.....	

Anchor of Hope Lodge, No. 1093—Wellington.

W Bro C E P Vernede..... W M	Bro John O Gage..... S W	Bro J H Ulgett..... M M
" W Clarke..... J P M	" C Smith..... J W	" A Bain..... "
" J G D Heath..... P M	" A C Sherwood Secy & Treas	" M D Jefferson..... "
" J W Ryan..... "	" A W L Vernede..... S D	" J H Carroll..... F C
" C Watts..... "	" Edulgee..... J D	" W Hilman..... "
" J Everett..... "	" Trustle..... Tyler	" C Moore..... "
" J C Mercer..... "	" H W Smith..... M M	" W W Stubbington..... "
" Patrick Kilcoin .. "	" J G Vernede..... "	

Days of Meeting, Saturday immediately before full moon, at 7 P.M.

Rock Lodge, No. 260—Trichinopoly.

Regular Meetings—Third Friday in the month.

Officers.

W Bro W A Symonds..... W M	Bro Wells..... Men	Bro Moses Pillay..... Mem
" J W Borthistle..... P M	" Barrow..... "	" Subba Iyer..... "
" W Collins..... P M	" Jones..... "	" Martin..... "
Bro J E Lillywhite..... S W	" Nayanar Pillay..... "	" Winfred Pillay..... "
" Hawkin..... J W	" John Wheeler..... "	" Combes..... "
" Kalkhoven..... Treas	" George Wheeler..... "	" Hodges..... "
" Olenwald..... Secy	" Downes..... "	" Sury Iyer..... "
" Littlewood..... S D	" Dorumsawmy Pillay..... "	" Fowler..... "
" Gunapathy Iyer..... J D	" J. Johnson..... "	" Annasawmy Iyar..... "
" Sherriff..... J G	" Pomoosawmy Pillay..... "	" Wilson..... "
" Walford..... Tyler	" Reardon..... "	" Mootosawmy..... "
" Clarke..... Mem	" Hutton..... "	" Mooddliar..... "
" Elder..... "	" Surjarama Iyer..... "	

Lodge "Deccan," No. 1444, E. C.—Chudderghat.*"Memento Mori."*

Wor Bro H F Bower, W M

Past Masters and Officers.

W Bro P S Hndson..... P M	Bro A H Krohn..... J W	Bro M Mahomed Saleh
" M H Wilkinson..... J P M	W Bro Colin H S Johnston	Khan..... J D
" A H E Campbell..... P M	" P M P D G P Secy	" M Mahomed Ali
" F S Llewellyn..... P M	Bro W G E Gay..... Treas	Khan Shiostry..... I G
Bro G F H Heenan..... S W	" G Neale..... S D	" J P Martin..... Tyler

Members.

Bro A P Mergier..... P J W	Bro C Bouneville..... Mem	Bro J C Ford..... Mem
" F V Schaffter..... "	" C E Marrett..... "	" G Hudson..... "
" J Cameron..... Mem	" B Fitch..... "	" M Ali Mahomed Khan..... "
" A M Walter..... "	" D Gantlett..... "	" Mahomed Yassen Khan..... "
" C J Brandt..... "	" Syed Hoossein..... "	" Ben H L Johnston..... "
" B Dossabhy..... "	" W H Daroux..... "	" Meer Eessack Ali..... "
" C Partridge..... "	" Ahmed Abdulla..... "	" A W Forbes..... "
" G Palmer..... P J W	" J H Taylor..... "	" Ameer-ood-deen Khan..... "
" G E Walker..... Mem	" C B Dunlop..... P S W	" B M Dawes..... "
" E G Lynn..... "	" W Edwards..... Mem	" E C Johnston..... "
" H Derry..... "	" C Briant..... "	" C P Huard..... "
" W W Marrett..... "		

Honorary Members.

Wor Bro Major F Gadsden, Past Master, 434, P D G J W, Madras
 .. Master and Past Master's Lodges "St. John" and "Mayo"
 Wardens for the time being of do do do
 Right Wor A McDonald Ritchie, P D G M, Madras
 Wor Bro J T Greatorex, P M, P D G S W, D G S, Madras
 .. W M Scharlieb, P M, P D G M, Madras
 Rev Bro C Smith, P P G C, Somersetshire
 Wor Bro E Sheppard, P M, 434, P D G S D, Madras
 .. E Simner, P M, P D G J W, Burmah

Wor Master, Subst. and Dep. Masters and Wardens for the time being, and all virtual P M S of lodge Morland, S C

A regular Meeting of this Lodge is held on the 1st Friday of every month.

MARK MASONRY.**Provincial Grand Mark Lodge.**

R W Bro Major A W O Saunders, P G M

W Bro The Hon'ble J G Coleman, Dy P G M

W Bro G A Murray..... P G S W	W Bro D Morrison..... P G Insp. of Works
" Lt. Col. S Hodgson..... P G J W	" W Collins..... P G D of C
" C Tate..... P G M O	" W M Jack..... P G A D of C
" Captain R W O'Grady..... P G S O	" H B Bernard..... P G S B
" N Smith..... P G J O	" Major R H Cunliffe..... P G S D B
" The Rev J B B Sayers, L.L.D..... P G Chn	Bro S Jesudasan..... P G O
" Walter Joyes..... P G Treas (elected.)	" C Stolberg..... P G I G
" W Grant..... P G R	" T A Doyle..... P G S
" J T Greatorex..... P G Secy	" J A Douglas..... P G S
" Capt. E G V Holloway..... P G S D	" J S Dring..... P G Tyler etd
" J W Hayes..... P G J D	

Lewis Lodge of Mark Masters, No. 150—Trichinopoly.**Officers.**

Wor Bro Major W L Twentymen..... W M	Bro J Walford..... Tyler
Bro W A Symonds..... S W	" ST Winfred Pillay..... J O
" Dr W J Fawcett..... J W	" .. Regr
" Nathaniel Gabriel..... M O T S & Orgt	" .. S D
" .. S O	" .. J D
" P Subbier, (B A)..... I G	

Members.

Bro J C Fowler..... Mem	Bro C V Suyamber Iyer..... Mem	Bro A M Smith..... Mem
" T K Annasawmy Iyer .. "	" T C Ganesh Iyer .. "	" T Ganapathy Iyer .. "
" C T Littlewood..... "		

MARK LODGE.**Rough Ashlar, Kamptee.**

Wor Bro Lieut-Col S Hodgson..... W M	Bro W Ames..... J O & Treasurer
" Captain Holloway..... J P M	" A Scott..... S D
Bro Captain A Cartois..... S W	" F Dadabhoy..... J D
" J D Vicary..... J W	" J Farquhar..... J G
" J Thayer..... M O & Secy	" R Howes..... Tyler
" W Cooper..... S O	

Members.

Bro Rev E H Etty ..	Bro J Robertson	Bro J Minty
" J Laville	" Capt G M Douglas	" Lieut-Col W A Cheke
" J Stewart	" V Jenkins	

The Lodge meets on every Thursday of every month.

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

M E Comp John Miller, District Grand Superintendent.

M Ex Comp Major A W O Saunders.....D G H	M Ex Comp The Hon. J. G. Coleman, D G T (elected.)
" J B Cardozo.....D G J	" Surg.-Major H. T. Shaw.....D G R
" J T Greatorex.....D G S E	" H B Bernard.....D G S B
" G A Murray.....D G S N	" C H S Johnston.....D G S B
" The Rev J J Sayers, L.L.D.....D G C	" H B Cunliffe.....D G D C
" Nepean Smith.....D G F S	" A Champion.....D G O
" C Tate.....D G 1st Asst S	Comp J S Dring.....D G J (elected.)
" J W Hayes.....D G 2nd Asst S	

R. A. Chapter "Chudderghaut," No. 159, S. C.

M E Com H F Bower.....P Z	E Com M Mahomed Saleh Khan.....2d S
" M H Wilkinson.....P H	" Mahomed Yasseen Khan.....3d S
" B H L Johnston.....P J	Com M Mahomed Ali Khan Shoostry.....Sword Bearer
" Colin H S Johnston, P P G B B W I	" A W Forbes.....Banner do
" -D G S B Madras S E & Treas	" E G Lynn.....Dir. of Ceremonies
E Com G E Walker.....S N	" J P Martin.....Outer Janitor
" J C Ford.....1st S	

Members.

M E Com P S Hudson ..P P Z	Com A M Walter.....Mem	Com W H Daroux.....Mem
Com W R J S Graham.....Mem	M Ex Com C B Dunlop.....P P Z	" Syed Hoossein....."
" J E Grimley....."	Com H DeQ Sewell.....Mem	" D Geddes....."
" H T Maskell....."	" J H Taylor....."	M E Com H Hynes.....P P H
" W W Marrett....."	" F V Shafter....."	Com H A Krohn.....Mem
" C E Marrett....."	" Bhyramjee Dossa....."	" M Mahomed Ali Khan....."
M E Com G F H Heenan.....P P J	" bhoj....."	" M Ali Mahomed Khan....."
Com C Briant.....Mem	" G Neall....."	" R Drew....."
" M Mehdy Khan....."	" C J Brandt....."	

Honorary Members.

M E Com H Morland, Prov. Gd, P Z and Provl. Gd. Supt., S R A M, Western India.
" G B Thomson, Prov. Gd. S E.
" W Collins, P P J, 434, E C.

Mark and Ex. Lodgers attached—Meetings fourth Friday in every month.

Provincial Grand Priory of the United Orders of the Temple and Malta. Provincial Grand Prior.

M Emt Sir Kt. John Miller, Barrister-at-law.

Great Officers.

Emt. Sir Kt. John Miller.....S P	Emt. Sir Kt. Major W. L. Twentyman M
" The Rev. E. H DuBois.....P	" J. G. Coleman.....T (elected)
" J. T. Greatorex.....C	" H. Tate.....R
" Lt. Col. F Gadsden.....C	

Officers.

Emt. Sir Kt. C. Tate.....S M	Sir Kt. J. E. Atkinson .....2nd A.-de-C
" C. W. Pearce.....A	" S Jesudasan .....C
" Nepean Smith.....W R	" J. Smith.....1st C G
" E. Sheppard.....H	" P. S. Hudson .....2nd C G
Sir Kt. H. B. Bernard.....1st S B	" J. J. Franklin .....S B
" H. Stone.....2nd S B	" Browne.....P P B B
" Frater J. S. Dring.....P	
" E. A. Gibbon.....1st A.-de-C	

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE AND COORG.

His Highness Chamaragendra Woodiar Bahadur, Maharajah of Mysore.
C. B. Saunders, c.n., Chief Commissioner.
J. D. Gordon, c.s.l., B. C. S., Judicial Commissioner.
Major Tredway Clarke, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner.
T. R. A. Thumboochetty, Esq., Asst. Secy. to the Chief Comsr. of Mysore and Coorg.
Major R. C. Stewart, Military Assistant to the Chief Commissioner.
J. Houston, Surgeon to the Chief Commissioner, (on leave.)
J. Henderson, m.d., Officiating Do.
H. Hudson, Deputy Accountant General.
Major General Elmherst, Commanding Mysore Division.
Colonel T. Dyer, Assistant Adjutant General.
Colonel H. A. Elliott, Assistant Quarter Master General.
Lieut.-Colonel G. P. B. Sherard, Deputy Judge Advocate.
Captain F. A. Wilson, Tutor to H. H. the Maharajah, Mysore.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT.

The highest Court of the Province is that of the *Judicial Commissioner*, whose decisions are, as a rule, final, open only to revision in special cases by the Governor General of India in Council. No sentence of death can be carried into execution unless confirmed by the Judicial Commissioner.

J. D. Gordon, Esq., c.s.l., B. C. S.....	Judicial Commissioner.
Scindia Hamajee Row, Esq.....	Manager.
Madava Row, Esq.....	Head Sheristadar.
J. Rozario, Esq.....	Head Clerk.

The Court is held in the Public Offices, and sits every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M. The Court sits by appointment on other days. Sundays and Holidays excepted.

Nundidrug Commissioner's Court.

The Commissioner of Division has the Civil and Criminal powers of a Civil and Sessions Judge. An appeal lies from his decision to the Judicial Commissioner.

Colonel J. L. Pearse, Commissioner.

Mr. Varadiengar.....	Revenue Sheristadar.
" Lutchminaranapah.....	Judicial do.
" R. H. James, Esq.....	Manager.

Deputy Commissioners' Court, Bangalore.

L. Ricketts, Esq.....	Deputy Commissioner, (on other duty.)
Captain F. H. T. G. Cumming.....	Officiating.
Mr. E. Shamo Rao.....	Revenue Sheristadar.
" Sreenivasa Rao.....	Judicial do.

Judicial Assistant's Court.

J. Lacey, Esq., B.L.....	Judicial Assistant Commissioner.
Mr. C. Heerojee Rao.....	Sheristadar.

Munsiff's Court.

B. Thirmalacharlu, Esq., B.L.....	Munsiff.
-----------------------------------	----------

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Holden under the Mofussil Small Cause Court Act XI of 1865.

Jurisdiction up to 1,000 Rupees, within the local limits of the Cantonment.

Major Lindsay.....Judge and 4th Class Deputy Commissioner
Mr. W. Jennings.....Registrar, with power to dispose of Suits up to 20 Rupees.
V. Subapathy Moodelliar.....Cashier.
A. Ramanah.....Manager and Examiner.
G. Varadana.....Interpreter.

COURT HOUSE—NEW OFFICES.

The Court sits daily, Sundays and holidays excepted.

The Office of the Registrar is opened daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., Sundays and holidays excepted.

No money is received into Court, nor paid out, before 12 and after 3 P.M.

The Mofussil Small Cause Court Act XI of 1865 and the Court Fees' Act VII of 1870, have been extended to the Mysore Province by an order of the Governor-General.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

POLICE SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, BRIGADE ROAD, CANTONMENT OF BANGALORE.

E. Hewetson, Esq.....Assistant Superintendent of Police.
K. Ramachandra Row.....Manager.

CHIEF INSPECTOR.

Mr. W. E. Baylis.....B I Division.

INSPECTORS.

Mr. G. Norris.....B II Division | Mr. J. Mellor.....B III Division.

CHIEF CONSTABLES.

Mr. T. E. Baylis.....B I Division.	Mr. J. Gray.....B II Division.
" R. E. Shaw.....do.	" R. Cochrane.....B III do.
" T. O'Leary.....do.	" E. Webster.....do.
" L. A. Welsh.....do.	" Seddon.....do.
" J. Quigly.....do.	" T. J. O'Connell.....Insp. C Division.
" D. H. Ballard.....B II do.	" C. A. Haslam.....Chief Constable C Division.
" T. Kirk.....do.	

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANGALORE TOWN AND CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, BRIGADE ROAD.

Lient. Col. C. A. Benson...Mag. 1st Class. | M. Rajarathna Moodelliar...3rd Clerk.
M. Thamothara Moodelliar Manager. | A. D. Madhavaraya Modr....Interpreter. Ag.
A. Ponnumbala Moodelliar, 2nd Clerk and Record-keeper.

BANGALORE CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, BROADWAY ROAD.

Mr. E. Pereira..Sudr Ameen and 2nd Class | T. Soobramoneya Pillay.....Head Clerk
Magistrate. | Kasava Row.....Head Goomasta

BANGALORE TOWN SUB-MAGISTRATE'S COURT, PETTAH OF BANGALORE.

B. Garooda Charry, Amildar and 2nd Class Mag. | Gopal Row..Peshkar and 3rd Class Mag.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

Dr. J. H. Orr, C. B.—President.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

The Deputy Surg. Genl. of Hospls., I. M. D., Mysore Division.	The Superintendent of Police.
The Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl., Mysore Division.	The District Engineer.
The Executive Engineer, Nundydroog Divn.	The Sudr Ameen.

Sub-Conductor Mr. M. Gaynor.....Exec. Engr.—Absent on Medical Certificate.
Mr. George Gibson.....Offg. Executive Engr.
Mr. James Manley.....Assessor and Collector of Municipal Taxes.
Mr. R. T. Harrison.....Sanitary Inspector.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, 1ST DIVISION, ULSOOR.

Mr. P. Raujoo Moodliar. | Mr. V. Sadasiva Moodelliar.

2ND DIVISION, SHOOLAY.

Mr. A. Veerasmi Moodelliar.

3RD DIVISION, ARAB LINES AND FORT.

Mr. Abdul Hussain Saib. | Mr. F. N. Abraham.

4TH DIVISION, GENERAL BAZAAR.

Mr. Abdul Khudus Kadri Khajee Saib. | Mr. A. Gooroosawmy Moodelliar.

5TH DIVISION, BLACKPULLY.

Mr. B. Ramalingum, | Mr. T. T. Leonard.

6TH DIVISION, HIGH GROUND.

Vacant.

LIST OF SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF THE MYSORE AND COORG COMMISSIONS.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Chief Commissioner.....	5,500	0	0	Deputy Supt., Revenue Survey...	895	0	0
Judicial do.....	3,166	10	8	Assistants, 695, 560, 460 and 300	0	0	0
Commissioners.....	2,500	0	0	Inspector-General of Registration	200	0	0
Deputy do. 1st Class.....	1,666	10	8	Channel Supt. (Mysore).....	300	0	0
Do. do. 2nd „.....	1,333	5	4	Guardian to H. H. the Maharajah of Mysore.....	2,500	0	0
Do. do. 3rd „.....	1,166	10	8	Dir. of Public Instruction 900 to 1050	0	0	0
Do. do. 4th „.....	1,000	0	0	Inspr of Schools.350 to 500 & 500 to 700	0	0	0
<i>Assistant Commissioners.</i>				Conservator of Forests.....	1,000	0	0
1st Class.....	800	0	0	Deputy Conservator of Forests..	700	0	0
2nd „.....	700	0	0	Assistant do. do.....	350	0	0
3rd „.....	600	0	0	Do. do. do.....	250	0	0
4th „.....	500	0	0	Sub-Asst. do. do.....	150	0	0
5th „.....	400	0	0	<i>COORG.</i>			
<i>Judges of Small Cause Court.</i>				Superintendent.....	1,200	0	0
Judge.....	1,000	0	0	Asst. do. 1st Class.....	700	0	0
Registrar.....	400	0	0	Do. do. 2nd do.....	300	0	0
Cantonment and Town Magistrate.....	1,000	0	0	<i>Survey Department.</i>			
Asst. Superintendent of Police...	600	0	0	Superintendent's allowance.....	250	0	0
Supt. of Inam Settlement.....	1,500	0	0	Do. salary.....	520	12	0
Commissioner, Survey and Settlement Department.....	1,287	3	6	<i>Forest Department.</i>			
Inam Commissioner's Allowance..	200	0	0	Assistant Conservator.....	250	0	0
Supt., Revenue Department....	1,299	1	6				

UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS,

In the General, Revenue and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing Rupees 100 to 600 per mensem.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
Mr. T. Thumboo Chetty.	Asst. Secretary	Chief Commr.'s Office..	Bangalore	1000
D Sathoo Rao	Treasury Buckshee	Treasury Office	do.	600
Mr. J. F. Pereira	Head Assistant	Chief Commr.'s Office..	do.	600
" J. P. Garrett	Supt. and Compiler, Mysore Gazette	Government Press	do.	600
" T. B. Clarke	Chief Asst. Acct., Audit Department	Dy. Acct. Genl's Office.	do.	450
" C. Waters, M.A.	Prinl., Central College.	Educational	do.	700
" J. G. North	Manager	Commr.'s Office, Asta- gram Division	Mysore	250
" C. Robbins	Manager	Record Cf. Comr.'s Office	Bangalore	350
" E. Marsden, B.A.	Inspector, II Circle	Educational	Shimoga	425
Ameen-u-deen	Military Buckshee	Sowar & Barr Cutcheries	Bangalore	300
Mr. W. Jennings	Registrar	Small Cause Court	do.	400
Scindia Hemaja Rao	Manager	Judicial Comr.'s Office..	do.	340
Mr. W. Eccles	Confidential Clerk to the Chief Commissioner.	Chief Comr.'s Office.	do.	300
" G. W. Haldwell	Superintendent	Channel Conservancy	do.	300
Rev. G. Richter	Principal	Educl. Central School..	Mercara	400
B. Venkatchariar	Civil Buckshee	Sowar and Barr	do.	400
M. Amoorthalungum Md.	Anche Buckshee	Postal Department	do.	400
B. Rajagopalengar	Manager	Inam Supt.'s Office	do.	250
C. Vyasa Row	Head Clerk and Title Deed Examiner	Do. do. do.	do.	150
Mr. J. W. Knight	English Head Acct.	Military Asst.'s Office	do.	100
B. Nursima Char	Vernacular do.	Do. do. do.	do.	100
Mr. Baylis	Inspr. of Police Bt. Dr.	Commr.'s Office, Nundi- droog Division	Bangalore	250
Mr. R. H. James	Manager	Commissioner's Office, Nugger Division	Bangalore	250
Mr. W. J. Lincoln	do.	Treasury, Chief Comr.'s	Shimoga	250
A. Krishnia	Head Accountant	Lal Bagh	do.	200
Mr. J. Cameron	Superintendent	Central College	Bangalore	185
Mr. Horsmusji Bhabha	Professor	Rajah's School	Mysore	350
M.A.	Principal	District School	Hassan	250
Mr. C. H. Candy M.A.	Head Master	Do. do.	Bangalore	150
Mr. Arbutnot, B.A.	Deputy Inspector	Military Asst.'s Office..	Bangalore	150
Mr. Venpetapati Iyen	Supt. of Stores	Do. do.	Bangalore	200
Mr. J. A. Gow	Sudr. Ameen and 2nd class Magistrate	Cant. Sub-Mag.'s Court.	do.	200
" E. Pereira	Sheristadar	Judl. Commr.'s Office, Nundidroog Divn	do.	200
N. Chelviengra	do.	Do. do.	do.	200
Vurdaiengar	Revenue Sheristadar..	Educational	do.	550
V. Lynam	Engineering College..	Commr.'s Office, Asta- gram Division	Mysore	200
M. Soobrow	Revenue Sheristadar..	Do. do.	do.	200
Dava Rajia	Judicial Sheristadar	Commr.'s Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	200
Ramasamiengar	Revenue do.	do.	do.	200
Mr. H. Eagles	Judicial Sheristadar & Govt. Prosecutor	Do. do.	do.	250
" C. Cassin	Manager, Audit Dept.	Dy. Acct. Genl's Office..	Bangalore	175
" J. Gibson	Head Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office..	do.	175
" C. Cress	Darogah	Channel Conservancy Dept., Astagram Divn.	Mysore	175
" Nepean Smith	Jailor	Central Jail	Bangalore	150
B. Garoodachary	Govt. Prosecutor	Commr.'s Office, Nundi- droog Division	do.	150
Annasawmy Nynar	Treasurer	Do. do.	do.	150
Mr. Coleman	do.	District Treasury	Mysore	150
" W. Green	Head Master	Nugger Divn., Educl.	Chituldrog	200
	Jailor	Mercara	Coorg	150

Uncovenanted Servants—(continued.)

Names.	Designation of Office.	Departement.	District.	Salary
Mr. Clapham	Head Master	Educational	Tumkur	200
Mathumda Appavoo	Head Sheristadar	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	150
Mr. A. B. Bride	Asst. Confidential Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office..	do.	175
" Reynolds	do.	Do.	do.	150
" Greater	Assistant Master	Educational, Mercara	Coorg	150
B. Rungiah	Manager	Government Press	Bangalore	150
Mr. J. D'Vaz	do.	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	150
" G. H. Gardiner	Head Clerk	Deputy Supt.'s Office, Bangalore District	do.	140
" T. B. D'Vaz	do.	Mysore District Office..	Mysore	140
" W. F. Hay	do.	Shimoga District Office.	Shimoga	140
" C. Leonard, B.A.	Principal High School	Shimoga	do.	250
V. Ramanooja Ayengar.	Depy. Manager, Audi- Department	Dy. Acct. Genl's Office..	do.	125
Mr. J. Rozario	Head Writer	Judl. Commr.'s Office..	do.	190
Vasodeva Rao	Deputy Accountant	Treasury, Chief Comr.'s	do.	120
Mr. J. J. Noronha	Head Clerk	Military Asst.'s Office..	do.	120
" Baylis	Inspector	Bangalore Police	do.	150
" J. W. Blakie	Head Clerk	Commr.'s Office, Nundi- droog Division	do.	120
" J. W. Barnes	do.	Commr.'s Office, Asta- gram Division	Mysore	120
" J. J. Steele	Curator	Bangalore	do.	200
" Birch	Head Master	Educational	Kolar	150
" J. R. Barrow	Examiner, Acct. Dept.	Dy. Acct. Genl's Office..	Bangalore	150
Mr. G. Reynolds	Asst. Correspondent Clerk	do.	do.	..
" O. M. D'Souza	Head Clerk	Commissioner's Office, Naggar Division	Shimoga	120
" A. King	Head Accountant	Superintendent's Office.	Coorg	110
B. Ramasawmy Ayengar.	Do.	Bangalore	do.	130
L. Ram Row	Sheristadar, Residency Department	Chief Commr.'s Office	do.	200
V. Gajarajoo Moodelliar.	Head Moonshee	Do. do.	do.	100
Ramasawmy Chetty	Deposit Checker	Dy. Acct. Genl's Office	do.	100
Mr. G. Norris	Translator	Judl. Commr.'s Office..	do.	106
" N. Page	Inspector	Bangalore Police	do.	120
T. Valayoodum Pillay	Head Translator	Chief Commr.'s Office..	do.	100
Lutchmum Row	Head Accountant	Nundydrug do.	Mysore	100
Narainsastri	Do.	Do. Astagram Dn.	do.	100
Mr. Bird	Govt. Prosecutor	Do. do.	do.	100
Ramachender Row	Jailor	Astagram Division	Mysore	100
Venketramiah	Accountant	Commissioner's Office, Nugger Division	Shimoga	100
Mr. Tate	Asst. Master, Hg. School	Educational	Bangalore	100
Venketrama	Jailor	Nugger Division	Shimoga	100
Sham Rao	Treasurer	Deputy Supt.'s Office	do.	100
B. Kristnayer	Revenue Sheristadar	Do. Bangalore Dist.	Bangalore	100
Mr. Thompson	Judicial do.	Bangalore District	do.	100
" A. Stewart	Head Clerk	Depy. Commr.'s Office..	Toomkoor	100
Vurdiargur	Inspector	Bangalore Town Police.	Bangalore	150
C. Kistnapa	Revenue Sheristadar	Depy. Commr.'s Office..	Toomkoor	100
Swatadia Iyar	Judicial do.	Do. do.	Colar	100
V. Maddoo Rao	do.	Do. do.	do.	100
Vencataramaniah	Revenue do.	Do. do.	do.	100
Mr. H. Eames	Judicial do.	Do. do.	do.	100
Lutchmana Rao	Head Clerk	Hassan District Office..	Hassan	100
E. C. Sivagyanum Rao	Judicial Sheristadar	Do. do.	Mysore	100
Mr. F. H. Welsh	Revenue do.	Mysore District Office..	do.	100
Shamienagar	Surveyor	Do. do.	Toomkoor	100
Vacant	Revenue Sheristadar	Shimoga District Office.	Shimoga	100
Trimalasawmy Moodlr	Judicial do.	Do. do.	do.	100
J. G. MacDonnell	Surveyer	Do. do.	do.	100
Rampersad Tavary	Head Clerk	Cuddoor District Office.	Cuddoor	100
	Revenue Sheristadar..	Do. do.	do.	100

Uncovenanted Servants—(continued)

NAMES.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
B. Nursimyar	Judicial Sheristadar	Cuddoor Dist. Office	Cuddoor	100
J. Bastian	District Surveyor	Chittledroog Dist. Office	do	100
Ragavender Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	Do. do.	do	100
Tirumala Charry	Judicial do.	Do. do.	do	100
Mr. J. King	Darogah, No. 3 Circle.	Channel Conservancy Dept., Astagram Dn.	Mysore	100
P. Timmapa	Treasurer	Superintendent's Office	Coorg	100
B. Sashagari Row, Ag.	Manager	Regr. Genl.'s Office	Bangalore	100
B. Ramaswami Iyengar.	Judicial Sheristadar	Toomkoor Dist. Office	Toomkoor	100

LIST OF GENTLEMEN ENROLLED AND ADMITTED IN THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT AS PLEADERS IN THE COURTS OF MYSORE AND COORG.

Mr. G. Nepean Smith	S. C. Rungasawmi Iyer	P. V. bengulcaroy Moodelliar
E. Anantharayoo Rama	Mr. W. Grant*	Mr. W. E. Jellicoe*
Naraina Shastri*	Kodunda Ramasawmy Iyer	„ W. Hickey*
Mr. P. B. Gordon	Captain Ralph Taylor	„ A. Whampion*
E. Chidambaraya*	J. Rama Rao	Basheeka V. Harloo
S. Hemajee Rao*	A. Srinivasachari	Mr. Joshua Evers, B.L.
Mr. J. E. L. Mayer*	T. Srinivasachari	„ Francisus, Adv. of the
H. Kristna Rao	Mr. T. R. Tasker*	Sup. Court of Ceylon.
Mr. E. S. Smith	A. D. Venkia	C. G. Vasoodava Iyer
Mr. J. A. Lazaro Iyer	Mr. E. Barclay*	„ Arthur Montague Vornier
C. Venkatasubbia Siryambo	Ramasawmy Iyer	Kunnathur Ragavah Varry
M. Krishnaswami Iyer	N. Raghavendroo Rao	Arcot Coopiah
P. Ayavaiyer	N. Soobramanyam Iyer	Mr. Vharles William Wilson
M. Sundra Iyer	R. Balaji Rao	„ Henry Gardner Atkinson
V. Ramachendria	Mr. James Carr*	„ Henry Charles Gooch
S. P. Saminatha Iyah	Mr. J. Shaw*	E. T. Suchedanudum Pillay
S. Gopalacharier	A. Sambasivia	Mr. Alfred Cooper Abbs
Mr. J. Middleton*	Mr. J. Lacy, B.L.*	A. Rungasawmy Iyengar,
Mr. J. O. Wright	C. Venkatakrishna Moodelliar	B.A., B.L.
M. Srinivas Rao	P. Venkatarayalu Naidoo	Mr. Edwin Willoughby Shaw
Mr. J. W. Hayes' Senior	S. Ramasawmy Iyer	C. Raja Row
Govind Rao	S. Devaraj Iyer, B.L.*	Mr. J. C. S. Lawrence, B.A., B.L.
Mitha Ram Rao	T. Narahari Rao, M.A.*	M. Ramasawmy Iyer, B.A., B.L.
Mr. J. W. Hayes, Bar-at-Law	Georgomoorthe Iyah	K. Sheshadri Iyer, B.A., B.L.
G. Rugonath Rao	Parthasardi Iyengar	A. Kristnasawmi Iyer
S. Vencatrungingar	T. Venkat Rao	Mr. P. Sambiah
C. Rutnavulloo Moodelliar	Y. Venkatageryen	
Ananda Charloo	D. Sivaramaya Moodelliar	

* Does not practice.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH MISSION,

ESTABLISHED IN 1817.

The present Church was built by the Rev. G. Trevor, and consecrated on the 31st March, 1840.

An increase in the Tamil congregation having necessitated the enlargement of the Church in 1864, a Chancel was added with a Vestry, and the Church greatly improved and beautified through the exertions of the then Honorary Secretary, the Rev. S. T. Pettigrew, by whom also the very pretty compound wall was built.

The Mission premises, which are close to the Church, contain a residence for the Native Pastor, as well as School-rooms for boys and girls. The present Pastor, the Rev. G. Lazarus, was appointed in August 1870, in succession to the Rev. J. Eleazer. He is assisted by 3 Catechists; and there are also 4 Schoolmasters and a Schoolmistress attached to the Mission. The former contains about 66 boys and the latter 51 girls. A Girls' Boarding School has been established in connection with the Mission, and is supported entirely by voluntary subscriptions.

The number of Christians in connection with the Mission in Bangalore is 650. During the past year the beautiful Church of St. Paul's has been enlarged to meet the requirements of an increasing congregation.

The salary of the Native Pastor in charge of the Mission is provided by the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and the rest of the expenses of the Mission are met by local subscriptions and donations.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the following Members of the Committee:—

- Rev. Dr. POPE.
 „ G. WARLOW, M.A. Chaplain of St. Mark's Church, *Honorary Secretary*.
 „ G. ENGLISH, Chaplain of Holy Trinity Church.
 „ T. FOULKES, Chaplain of St. John's Church.
 „ G. LAZARUS, S. P. G., Missionary.
 „ Dr. J. STRACHAN, M. D., *Secretary, S. P. G., Madras.*

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

C. L. Rice, Esq.	Director of Public Instruction	Rs. 900
C. Waters, Esq., M.A.	Principal of the Government College and High School	700
R. G. Hodson, Esq.	Inspector of Schools, 1st Circle	600
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.	Do. 2nd do.	425

THE BISHOP COTTON SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE, BANGALORE.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT.—E. B. Saunders, Esq., C.B.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.—Major General Elmhirst, C. B., J. D. Gordon, Esq., C. S. I., and The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

MEMBERS.

Lieutenant Colonel Pearse,	C. Waters, Esq., M. A.,
Lieutenant Colonel Dyer, <i>Hon. Secy.</i>	G. G. Brown, Esq.,
Rev. G. U. Pope, D. D.,	J. D. Gordon Esq., C. S. I., <i>Hony. Treasurer.</i>
Captain G. vanSomeren,	

VISITOR.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

WARDEN.—Rev. G. U. Pope, D. D., *Fellow of the Madras University.*

ASSISTANTS IN

Boys' School.	Girls' School.
Mr. W. R. Cox,	Mrs. H. B. Smith, Head Mistress,
„ T. J. Taylor, B.A.	Miss E. Simpson.
„ G. G. Flynn,	Miss Haslar.
„ A. Flynn,	
„ A. W. U. Pope,	
„ W. F. Marjoribanks	

The Bishop Cotton Schools were established at Bangalore in 1865, in accordance with a scheme framed by the late Lord Bishop of Calcutta and approved of by the Supreme Government.

The design of the Schools and College is to impart a plain, sound and practical English and general Education, on Church of England principles, to the children of European and Eurasian Parents.

The Education is specially adapted to the circumstances and wants of each pupil.

The Institution is divided into

I.—COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

VI. Form, B. A. Students. | V. Form, F. A. Students.

II.—UPPER BOYS' SCHOOL.

V. Form, Matriculation. | IV. Form, Preparatory Matriculation.

III.—LOWER BOYS' SCHOOL.

III. Form : }
II. " } Each form has two removes.
I. Beginners.

The course of Instruction pursued in the College and Grammar School is brought into unison with the requirements of the Madras University for the Matriculation, First in Arts and B. A. Examinations, for which Pupils are presented at Bangalore.

In addition to the regular studies of the School, special instruction is given, as required, in Greek, French, German, the Vernaculars, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and Dancing.

IV.—GIRLS' SCHOOL.

VI. Form : College Class, Upper.
V. " " Lower.
IV. Form : } As in the boys, with a few necessary exceptions.
III. Form : }
II. Form : } In these very young boys are also admitted.
I. " }

In the Girls' School, sewing, knitting, &c., are regularly taught.

The Table of Tuition Charges is as follows :—

College Department..	Rs.	10	0	0
For the Matriculation Classes, per mensem	"	7	0	0
Lower School ..	3, 4 and..	5	0	0
Music ..	"	6	0	0
Drawing and Materials ..	"	1	4	0

BOARDERS—PER MENSEM.

For each Boarder (exclusive of Tuition and extras) ..	Rs.	35	0	0
When more than one from a family (each) ..	"	32	0	0
Washing and Mending ..	"	2	0	0
Ordinary Medical Attendance ..	"	1	0	0
Entrance Fee ..	"	10	0	0

School Fees and Boarding Charges are to be paid in advance, not later than the 15th of each month.

Every Pupil must bring Sheets, Blankets, Pillow-cases, Towels and a Chest of Drawers.

No deduction can be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A full month's notice is required in all cases before the removal of a pupil.

A full month's charge is made for all pupils entering between the 1st and 15th day of the month—after the latter date, half month will be charged.

These Rules apply to boarding charges equally with School Fees.

Boarders live with the Warden, and Head Mistress, respectively.

All applications for admission are to be made to the Rev. the Warden.

Special arrangements are made where several of one family are in school, and the Committee desire to bring the advantages of the Day Schools especially within the reach of all.

WESLEYAN MISSION ENGLISH GIRLS' SCHOOL,

DICKINSON'S ROAD, BANGALORE,

Conducted by Miss STILL, with three Certificated Assistants.

The course of instruction includes Scripture, English and Indian History, Geography, Physical Geography, Astronomy, Grammar and Analysis, Arithmetic, Music, and plain and fancy Needle-work.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL,

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. W. A. Liston, Chaplain, St. Andrew's, | N. R. Bain, Esq., *Hony. Treasurer.*
Hony. Secy.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

A. B. Thompson, Esq., *Head Master.*

Mr. A. Devereaux, 1st Assistant Master.	Mr. Franklin,
" F. Carstairs, 2nd do.	Ghoolam Hoossain, Hindustani Moonshee.
" F. Rhenius, 3rd do.	Bhaska Row, Canarese Moonshee.
" Wilson, 4th do.	Aruldasa Pillay, Tamil Moonshee.
" Mr. Locher,	Mr. W. McKie, Drill Master.

The School consists of a Senior and a Junior Department.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

The Boarders reside with Mr. and Mrs. Thomson, and the greatest attention is paid to the moral training and personal comforts of the boys.

Each Boarder is expected to bring his own Box or Chest of Drawers, Mattress, two Pillows and Bed-linen, Basin and Stand, Fork and Spoon.

A Medical man has been engaged by the year to attend on the Boarders.

TERMS.

These will vary according to a boy's position in the School.

Boarders, 35 Rs. a month for all ages—when more than one of the same family are boarders, an arrangement with the Head Master will not be objected to.

A charge of 1 Rupee for Washing, and 1 Rupee for Medical attendance per mensem, will be made in addition to the usual Monthly Fee.

No Entrance Fee.

DAY PUPILS.

Matriculation Class...6 Rs. each.	Third Class.....3 Rs. each.
Preparatory Class...6 " "	Vernaculars.....3 " "
First Class.....6 " "	Drawing.....1 " "
Second do.....5 " "	

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN,

BRIGHTON HOUSE, BANGALORE.

For further particulars apply to Mr. Gaunt, Printer, Bangalore.

MISS FERGUSON'S BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOLS,

GILLESPIE HOUSE, BANGALORE,

Conducted by Mrs. Howell, with the assistance of other Teachers.

BANGALORE BANK (LIMITED).

OPENED 1ST OCTOBER, 1860.

Agent, N. R. Bain, Esq.

Capital—Seven Lacs of Rupees in 3,500 Shares of 200 Rupees each.

The business of the Bank consists in granting Loans, Discounting Bills, granting orders on all the Presidency Towns and on England, and in drawing the pay of Civil and Military orders.

BRANCH BANK OF MADRAS.

W. Fitzgerald, Esq., Agent.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank allows no interest, and makes no charge, provided the daily *average* balance amounts to Rupees 200.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

In sums not less than 100 for which Interest for 6 months at 3 per cent. per annum.
Do. do. 12 do. 3½ do.

Approved Bills discounted, &c.

BANGALORE HINDU FAMILY PENSION FUND.

ESTABLISHED NOVEMBER 1851, FOR THE BENEFIT OF HINDUS.

CAPITAL (1ST SEPTEMBER 1877) Rupees 91,711-11-9, invested in Government and other

Securities.

Number of Subscribers, 579.

Number of Incumbents, 167.

Pensions payable monthly, 3 to 30 Rupees. | Monthly Subscriptions from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 Rupees.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President—A.R. Sabapathy Moodelliar, Esq. | Vice-President—S. Hamajee Row, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. A. Veerasawmy Moodelliar.

Mr. A. Moonesamy Moodelliar,

" B. Paupiah Naidoo.

" A. Soondrum Moodelliar.

" A. R. Coomarasawmy Moodelliar.

" M. Rungiah Naidoo.

Acting Sec.—S. Govindoosawmy Naidoo. | Ag. Treasurer—V. C. Sabapathy Moodelliar.

Trustees.

Davaroo Saithoo Row, Esq.

A. Narrainsawmy Moodelliar, Esq.

M. Amoorthalingum Modelliar, Esq.

OUT-STATION DIRECTOR.

MADRAS—P. Chenchoo Naidoo.

N. B.—Any information regarding the Fund may be obtained from the Secretary. Copies of Rules and blank Forms of applications can be had from the Secretary of the Institution at Bangalore. All applications must be accompanied with two annas postage labels for the transmission of the printed Rules, &c.

S. GOVINDOOSAWMY NAIDOO,
Secretary, H. F. P. Office.

ASHTAGRAM SUGAR & RUM WORKS COMPANY (LIMITED).

CONSISTING OF 500 SHARES OF 400 RUPEES EACH.

DIRECTORS.

S. J. Arathoon, Esq. Chairman and Managing Director.

Dodi Vencataramana Chetty Director.

Rai Bahadoor Yellay Mullapah Chetty.

OFFICERS OF THE FACTORY AT PALHULLY.

J. H. McCally Hayes, Esq., Supt.

Mr. A. Sullivan, Head Overseer.

Mr. W. D'Arachy, Head Book-keeper. | " J. Cannicut, Sugar Boiler.

The Factory of the above Company is situated at Palhully, near Seringapatam. In connection with the Sugar Factory is the Government Distillery, where the purest Rum is manufactured.

SOLE AGENTS FOR SELLING SUGAR.

Bangalore.....The Company's Head Office, No. 8, Brigade Road.

Palhully.....Mr. A. Sullivan, Head Overseer.

THE BANGALORE SPECTATOR,

With which is incorporated the *Bangalore Herald*,

A TRI-WEEKLY JOURNAL OF NEWS, POLITICS AND LITERATURE,

Published every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

OFFICE, AT NO. 10, SOUTH PARADE.

THE BANGALORE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

C. B. Saunders, Esq., C.B., Chief Commissioner—PRESIDENT.

J. D. Gordon, Esq., C.S.I., Judicial Commissioner.

MEMBERS.

Lt.-Col. C. J. R. Bell
Major T. G. Clarke
Colonel C. A. Benson
H. Hudson, Esq.
Thumboo Chetty, Esq.
Hamajee Row, Esq.
W. Fitzgerald, Esq.

N. R. Bain, Esq.
Rev. Dr. G. U. Pope
Rev. G. English.
Rev. E. Baierlein
Rev. W. A. Liston.
Rev. E. Gasnier.

Rev. R. Lefebore.
Rev. T. Foulkes.
Rev. B. Rice.
W. Jennings, Esq.,
Coopoo Chetty, Esq.
Kota Mahomed Hoossain,
Esq.,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Lieut.-Colonel C. A. Benson, *Honorary Secretary*.W. Jennings, Esq., *Honorary Treasurer*.

MEMBERS.

Thumboo Chetty, Esq.
Hamajee Row, Esq.
Rev. Dr. G. U. Pope
Rev. G. English

Rev. E. Baierlein
Rev. B. Rice
Rev. Thos. Foulkes
Rev. W. A. Liston

Rev. G. Gasnier
Rev. R. Lefebore
Kota Mahomed Hoossain,
Esq.

Mr. H. M. Elliot, *Superintendent*.Sadasiva Row, *Clerk*.Mr. E. Held, *Overseer*.

The objects of the Society are the relief of the deserving poor of all classes and the suppression of mendicity; the means employed are the admission into the Asylum of homeless paupers, and the allotment of Monthly allowances to those who, on account of family ties or other sufficient causes, are unable to reside in the Asylum; the suitable employment of the deserving and necessitous, the personal investigation of all cases referred to the Society for relief, and the detection and exposure of imposture.

THE LAL BAGH.

THE MYSORE GOVERNMENT GARDEN, commonly known as the LAL BAGH, (from the Hindustani, signifying *red or ruby and garden*) is under the direction of a Superintendent who is responsible to the Commissioner. The present Superintendent is Mr. J. CAMERON. The garden is situated about two miles, south-east of the centre of the Cantonment, and covers an area of about 50 acres of ground, which slopes gently from the southern boundary, where there is a tank communicating with water channels which are led through most of the garden. The greater portion of the ground is very tastefully laid out in ornamental lawns and terraced flower gardens with green houses, aviary, and cages for Lions, Tigers and Cheetahs, &c. The Menagerie has now been enclosed and enlarged; a Picnic House built; the large Terrace completed, and upon which it is contemplated to build an Exhibition house. The Deer Park is situated at the East end of the gardens and greatly adds to the curiosities of the garden. Fruits and Vegetables are cultivated and acclimatized to a greater extent than hitherto. The garden is open from 6 A. M. till dusk. Carriages and horses are expected to enter by the left-hand entrance gate, and return by the one on the right, keeping to the main drive which encircles the garden. Furious driving is strictly prohibited. Visitors are not permitted to pluck flowers or fruits; and are expected not to bring dogs to the garden, as they do much injury to the plants and seed beds. Plants and seeds may be purchased at the garden.

A large ornamental Fernery has been built adjoining the rookery in which the collection of Ferns will be arranged geographically.

The plants in the gardens are being permanently named for the information of visitors. And an economic garden in which the officinal and medicinal plants will be brought together and grouped according to their natural orders is being formed near the Menagerie.

The number of visitors that entered the garden gates during the official year 1876-77, were Pedestrians 118,152, Equestrians 2,098, Carriages 9,338.

BELLARY PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM,

For destitute Children of European descent.

SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS AND GOVERNMENT GRANT.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Brig. Genl. Kempster.	Captain D. V. Shortland.	B. A. Blake, Esq.,
L. Forbes, Esq.,	Captain R. G. Briggs,	D. V. Abraham Esq.,
J. H. Master, Esq.,	A. T. Wilkinson, Esq.,	M. Abraham, Esq.,
Rev. H. Pope,	W. Jackson, Esq.,	J. G. Firth, Esq.,
Rev. J. B. Coles,	W. Leggatt, Esq.,	H. L. Howell, Esq.
Major H. P. Lane,		

Major A. F. Loughton, Secretary and Treasurer.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Master,	Mrs. Leggatt,	Mrs. Blake.
" Briggs,	" Pope, Secretary.	" Eyre.
" Wilkinson,	" Warner,	
Superintendent & Matron—Mrs. Smith,	Head Mistress—Mrs. Crawford.	
Head Master—Mr. J. Shortt.	2nd Master—Mr. E. Watt.	

For many years this Institution has been instrumental in providing for large numbers of destitute and orphan children, who would else undoubtedly have fallen into vice and heathenism. Twenty-six children are clothed, fed, and so far educated as to fit them for gaining their own livelihood when they grow up.

Subscriptions are earnestly solicited and will be thankfully acknowledged by the Secretary and Treasurer.

COCHIN.

We are indebted to the Dewan of Cochin for the following information.

His Highness Rama Varmah, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Rajah of Cochin, born 11th May, 1835, ascended the Musnud, 28th March, 1864.

British Residency.

At the Court of H. H. the Rajah.

HEAD QUARTERS WHEN AT COCHIN, BOLGHATTY.

British Resident, A. MacGregor, Esq., M.C.S. on furlough to Europe.

H. E. Sullivan Esq., M.C.S. Acting British Resident.

Asst. Resident, Major Woulfe-Hay, M.C.S. Residency Surgeon, Surg.-Maj. Walter Fry. Hospital Assistant, Sillamon Sherriff.

Resident's Office.

Manager, Mr. T. Swyny.
Senior Clerk, Mr. A. LaRive.
Accountant, Mr. E. D'Lemos.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, The Assistant Resident, *ex-officio*.

Treasurer, Padamnabha Mudaliar.

Officers of H. H. the Rajah's Palace.
THIRUPPOONITHURA.

Sarivathikaryakkar, E. Ramer Menon.
Police Karayakkar, M. Ramunmy Panikkar.
Palliyara Muthelpiti Karyakkar, Gopala Iyen.
Do. Samprati, M. Shungara Menon.
Teetooram Writer, P. Kunhikrishna Menon.
Thirumukhampiticha Menon, K. Krishna Menon.

Physician in ordinary, Surgeon Major W. Doyle, M.D., F.R.C.S.I. (Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.)

Assistant Apothecary, Mr. D. Gunther.
Tutor to the Princes, Mr. Robert White.
Assistant, T. Narayana Iyen.
Astronomer, A. Achchuta Warriar.
Assistant, E. Achuta Menon.

Ammah Tamburan's Palace.

Itoop Supt., M. Cochoonny Panikkar.

Huzoor Cutcherry, Ernacollum.

The affairs of the State are relieved by Dewan and } T. Shungoonny Menon, Esq.,
Magistrate } C.S.I.
Sheristadar, E. Ittoothra Warriar.
Dalawa, Rangappa Chariar.
Walia Samprati, P. Krishna Menon.
Head Rayasam, E. Uluthra Warriar.
Commercial Supt. and } T. Cochupilla Me-
Head Revenue Rayasam } non.
Jamabundi Head Gumasta, M. Shunga Me-
non.
Police Head Gumasta, M. Atchutha Menon.
Devasam and Charity Department, Head
Gumasta, M. Narayana Menon.
Stamp Department, Head Gumasta, Nara-
hari Rao.
Chowkey Gumasta, V. C. Ammunny Menon.
Extra Renewal of Deeds Gumasta, D. Govin-
da Menon.
Shroff, P. Achuta Menon.

Huzoor Registration Department.

Registrar, A. Shungoonny Mannadi Nair.
Deputy Registrar, T. C. Cochunin Menon.
Head Gumasta, M. Muthu Pillay.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
Cash-keeper, C. Ittunyrevi Panikar.
Samprati, Kunhikittu Menon.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.
Secretary, Mr. Francis Rice.
Manager, Mr. Joachim F. Augustus.
Accountant, Mr. P. A. Stevenage.
Head Writer, Mr. J. M. A. Gueizelar.

Division Cutcherry, Trichoor.

Dewan Peischar and Magistrate, A. Sanka-
rish, Esq., B.A.
Sheristadar, K. Rama, Warriar.

Nair Brigade.

Subadar, P. Govinda Kymul.
(Detachments at Tripoonithura, Ernacol-
lum, Trichoor, &c.)

The Native Artillery consists of 17 men and
are stationed at Ernacollum, and are em-
ployed in processions on State occasions,
firing salute guns, &c.

The Infantry in 4 companies consists only
of 332 men, and are all Hindu Nairs.

Educational Department.

His Highness the Maha Rajah's High School,
originally the Free School of Ernacollum
established in 1845 is now in a large build-
ing.

The standard of the Institution is the First
Examination in Arts of the University of
Madras.

Director of Education, and Head Master, Mr.
A. F. Sealy, M.A.—Cambridge.
Second Master, Mr. D.M. Cruickshank, M.A.,
Aberdeen.

District Schools.

District. Names of Head Masters.
Cochin, (Muttancherry), K. C. Chakko.
Mukundapuram, (Erinjalakuday), G. Ananda
Narayanan.

Trichoor, S. Sivarama Pillay.
Thalappilly, (Waddakkancherry),
Chittoor, T. K. Sreenavassa Rao.

Note.—There is also one Hebrew School in
Jew-town (Cochin) and a Sanskrit School
at Trichoor.

Sirkar Printing Press, Ernacollum.

In charge, Mr. Francis Rice.
Head Printer, Coorien Matthai.

Government Publications.

Bi-monthly.—The Cochin Government
Gazette (English and Malayalam.)

Annual.—1. The Malayalam Calendar.—
2. The Administration Report (English.)

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, (Head Quarters,
Trichoor), Mr. J. H. Stevenson.
Assistant Conservator, Mr. J. C. Kohlhoff.
Melazhutha, Valoyden Pillay.

Note.—There are two Timber Depôts belong-
ing to the Sirkar, one at Ernacollum and
the other at Ponany.

Cardamom Hills.

Superintendent, Mr. J. Kohlhoff.

There are thirteen Coffee Estates now in
produce on the Nelliampattay Coffee Hills

in the Chittor District. An enterprising
firm has been lately started in England
for the further exploration of the forests
and planting Coffee under the style of the
Nelliampattay Coffee Company.

Teak Plantations.

Mr. R. P. Bennet, Superintendent

Marine Department.

The Sirkar Port of Narrakal, a little to the
north of Cochin—affords good shelter for
vessels even in bad weather and hence the
large number of vessels that load and un-
load here. There is also another Port,
Malippuram, close by.
Clerk in charge of the Port, Mr. J. C. Carlos.

Meteorological.

Rainfall Register is taken at Ernacollum.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, (Head Quarters, Trichoor,)
Mr. H. W. Hudson.
Supervisor, S. Division, Mr. H. A. D'Mello.
do. W. Division, Mr. P. V. Cheekoo.
do. E. Division Mr. C. W. Lafrenais.
Chief Engineer's Office, Manager, Mr. H. E.
Augustus.

Medical Department.

Medical officer to the Cochin Government,
Surgeon Major W. Doyle, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.,
Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.
Civil & Jail Hospital, Ernacollum; Apothe-
cary, Mr. D. Gunther.

Assistant { Mr. R. P. Gunther.
{ T. Mergler.
Civil and Jail Hospital, Trichoor; Apothe-
cary, Mr. T. Mergler.

Vaccination Department.

General Superintendent—Medical Officer to
the Cochin Government, *ex-officio*.
The staff of Vaccinators consists of nine
persons employed in the following local
ities:—Canianoor, Ernacollum, Cochin,
Trichoor, Nungundapuram, Yenamakal,
Thalappilly, Chalakkarah and Chittoor.

Private Printing Press.

The Keralamitram Press, at Muttancherry.
(active Cochin), Proprietor, Devaji Bhemiiji.

Tahsildars' Cutcheries.

District. Tahsildar and Police
Officer (Sub-Magistrate.)

Kanayanoor.... K. Kunhikrishna Marar.
(Ernacollum)
Cochin P. Raman Menon.
Mukundapuram V. Madhavan Elayatha.
(Erinjalakuday)
Trichoor..... Venkitakrishna Iyen.
Thalappilly P. Komu Memon.
(Waddakkancherry)
Chittoor..... K. Krishna Menon.
Cranganoor..... P. Shungoonny Menon.

(a) Nemmary...Venkitta Rao, (Police Amcen.)
District. Samprati (a) or Sub-Police Officer.

Kanayanoor...P. Raman Elayatam.
(Ernacollum)

Cochin...P. Kunju Krishua Menon.
Mukundapuram. P. Komu Menon.
(Erinjalakuday)

Trichoor...P. Kandroo Menon.

Thalappilly...A. Damadaran Namboory.
(Wadakkancherry)

Chittoor...Gurumoorthi Iyer.

(a.) These officers are like Taluq Sheristadars in the Madras Government and exercise Tahsildar's powers during the absence of duty of Tahsildar at Head Quarters is the responsible officer for revenue accounts, &c., has power also to dispose on such Police cases as are for that purpose transferred to him by the Tahsildar. There is also a Sub-Police officer called Cutwal, in each district.

Judicial Department.

APPEAL COURT OF COCHIN, ERNACOLLUM.

First Judge, V. Subramanya Pillay, B.L.

Second Judge, Mr. S. Locke, Bar-at-Law.

Third Judge, C. Subbaraya Iyen, B.A., B.L.

Registrar, Mr. John Augustus.

Sirkar Vakeel, Ag., Padmanabha Pillay.

Translator, T. R. Parameshevara Pillay.

Nazir, A. Kittu Menon.

Record-keeper, T. Karuppanna Pillay.

Head Gumasta, Kumara Pillay.

Pleders.

(Authorized to plead in the Lower Zillah Courts also.)

Anantha Krishnayan.	T. Numby Iyengar.
Mr. W. S. Gantz, Barrister-at-Law.	Padmanabha Pillay.
Mr. A. G. Gover, Barrister-at-Law.	Shungara Narayana Iyen.
Gungadharas Shastri.	E. Shungara Warriar.
Mr. C. W. Harley.	Mr. G. G. B. Van Someren, Bar-at-Law.
M. Krishna Menon.	Mr. H. M. Walker.
K. Krishna Rao.	
Mr. E. H. Muller.	

Subordinate to this the highest tribunal of the land are

I.—ANJIKADIAL ZILLAH COURT,

ERNACOLLUM.

First Judge, Mr. G. H. Gunther.

Second Judge, T. C. Poonen, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.

Sirkar Vakeel, M. Krishna Menon.

Muswanti, Neelakanda Shastri.

Record-keeper, Subbarao.

Head Gumasta, Narainsawmy Iyen.

Pleders.

Govinda Menon, V.	Rama Pisharoti, T.
Kumaren Moothathas.	Ramakrishna Iyen.
Krishna Menon, Y.	Shungara Menon, N.
Krishna Iyen, C.	Subba Iyen, L.
Krishna Iyen, R.	Subbaraya Iyen, P.
Krishna Iyen, V.	Yacob Shah, S.
Nanu Iyen, B.	

II.—ZILLAH COURT, TRICHOOR.

1st Judge, C. Tiruvankata Chari, B.A., B.L.

2nd Judge,

Sirkar Vakeel, Ganapati Iyen.

Muswanti, Someshwara Iyen.

Record-keeper, Kunhikrishna Marar.

Translator, Narayana Iyengar.

Head Gumasta, Subrahmanya Iyen.

Pleders.

Ganapati Iyen.

Govinda Menon, K.

Gopal Menon, C.

Karunakara Menon, P.

Krishna Menon, P.

Krishna Iyen, A.

Raman Menon, M.

Rama Menon, N.

Sreeneyasa Iyen.

Sreeneyasa Iyengar.

Venkittaramayan.

Vythilinga Iyen.

Vythi Menon, C.

On Special Duty.

In connection with the settlement of boundary disputes with Travancore on behalf of Cochin are,

Dewan Peishcar, A. Sankariah, B.A.

Assistant, (Ernacollum), Appathura Iyen.

JAILS AT ERNACOLLUM AND TRICHOOR.

Official visitors, 1. The Criminal Court Judge of each station.

2. The Medical Officer of the Cochin Government.

3. The 2nd Judge of the Appeal Court.

Oottuperah Stations.

(Rest-houses for Brahmins where meals are provided gratis.)

Trippoonitrah, Ernacollum, Cochin, Pal-lippuram, Cranganore, Karuppadanay, Erinjalakuday, Chalakuday, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Kakkad, Puttikkaud, Meenepil-Pazhayanoor.

District Registrar's Office.

Cochin, P. Kittunny Menon.

Kanayanoor, G. Abraham.

Mukendapuram, G. Venkitta Rao.

Trichoor, M. Narayana Menon.

Thalappilly, P. Parameswara Iyen.

Chittoor, Chindra Shekhara Iyen.

Patent Hydraulic Press.

At Muttanchery, Proprietors, Banian Merchants.

Photographer.

Mr. Ashe.

Church Missionary Society.

Malayalam Mission Department.

English Clergymen stationed at the following stations in His Highness' State.

Trichoor. Kunnankulam.

British Institutions.

Subsidiary Detachments of British Native Infantry are stationed at Ernacollum and Trichoor.

Post Offices

At Ernacollum and Trichoor.

Family Pension and Pensioner's

Establishment.

Trichoor Agent

Officers Commanding Detachments.

The Malabar Native Trading Company,
Cochin.

Public Libraries.

Supported by the Public and by a Grant-in-aid from the Cochin Government.

Public Library & Reading Room, Ernacollum.

MANAGING COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR.

Members.

FIRST CLASS.

Messrs T. Shungoony Menon, A. F. Sealy, G. H. Gunther, C. Subbaraya Iyen, D. M. Cruickshank, R. V. Venkata Row, T. L. Poonen, S. Locke.

SECOND CLASS.

Messrs. H. D'Mellor, Appathora Iyen, Anjeppa Chettiar, T. Rama Peisharoti, John Augustus, R. P. Gunther, C. W. Harley, T. Paramaswaran Pillai, N. Coopasami, K. Narayana Menon, A. Sankunni Manadiar, Achutha Menon, R. LaBouchardiere, Baker Fenn.

THIRD CLASS.

Mr. A. Carvalho.

Public Library and Reading Room,
Trichoor.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President, A. Sankariah, B.A.

Secretary and Treasurer, Sivarama Pillay.

Special Magistrate of the First Class and Justices of the Peace authorized to try European British subjects committing offences in the State of Cochin.

Mr. J. H. Stevenson.

The British Resident of Cochin and Travancore, *Ex-officio*.

Travellers' Bungalow Stations.

Karruppadanny, Karivannoor, Trichoor, Puttikaud, Kakkad, Wadakkanchery, Shoranoor, Colinjamparah.

Unjel Stations.

(NATIVE POST OFFICES.)

Ernacollum, Trippomiterah, Cochin, Cranganore, Erinjalakuda, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Nemmaray, Chittoor.

Rajah's Scholarship.

Under date 25th July, 1870, His Highness the Maha Rajah of Cochin has entered into an agreement with the University of Madras according to the terms of which, His Highness has, desirous of promoting the advancement of sound learning and education amongst his subjects, invested the sum of Rupees 6,500, in the said University's name, the interest on which accruing is to be given as scholarship to a native of Cochin, to be awarded by the Syndicate of the Madras University to one who passes creditably in the Matriculation, First Examination in Arts.

Education in the profession of Medicine or Civil Engineering.

HYDERABAD

Is the capital of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of Government. It is situated within 6 miles from the Fort of Golcondah, its distance from Calcutta is about 962 miles, from Madras 460, and from Bombay 470 miles. The Nizam's country viz., that part under the sole management of His Highness' Government contains an area of about 80,000 square miles. Although no census has been taken of the population, yet it is generally computed at ten millions. It is bounded by Berar on the north, the Madras Presidency on the south, Bombay on the west, and the Central Provinces on the east. The population of the city of Hyderabad is supposed to be about (four) 4 hundred thousand. The city is approached by numerous bridges, gates and posterns, it being surrounded by a stone wall, which, however, is in a weak and ruinous state. Great improvements are, however, being effected in the city, by widening the streets in several parts, and sanitary arrangements are being slowly introduced under the present enlightened minister, Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I.

The Hill Fort of Golcondah was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort as well as near it are the far-famed Tombs of Golcondah, a series of splendid mausoleums built in oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Hyderabad dynasty. The Tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Ruler, His Highness Afzool-ud-Dowlah Bahadoor, G.C.S.I., was the seventh Nizam of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession of the celebrated Asaph Jah Nizam-ool-Moolk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asaph Jah Nizam-ool-Moolk died in 1748.

The late Afzul-ud-Dowlah, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1869, after a reign of twelve years, and has been succeeded by an infant son.

The infant Prince was placed on the Hyderabad Musnud on the 1st March 1869 as H. H. Nawab Meer Maboob Ali Khan Bahadoor shortly after the demise of the late Nizam, Afzul-ud-Dowlah. During the minority of the present Prince, Meer Maboob Ali Khan Bahadoor, two officers have been appointed to conduct the affairs of the Hyderabad Government.

Nawab Mooktiar-ul-Moolk Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, G.C.S.I., Prime Minister.

Nawab, "Shumsool Oomrah" Amir-i-Kabir Bahadoor Co-administrator.

The re-construction of the Government of the Nizam, during the minority of the present Prince, is one proof of the Minister's administrative ability and sound judgment, for which advantages this country will be indebted, and the benefit thereof will be fully appreciated in due course of time.

The undermentioned four Noblemen were further selected to superintend the departments of the City Public Service:—

JUDICIAL.

Adawlut, or Minister of Justice—Nawab Bashir-ud-Dowlah Bahadoor; Moulvi Mustuk Hussain, Secretary.

FINANCIAL.

Malgoozaree, or Minister, Revenue and Finance, Nawab Makarum-ud-Dowlah Bahadoor, Rutooji Jamasji Duslin, Secretary.

CRIMINAL.

Cutwalee or Minister of Police, Nawab Shumsheer Jung Bahadoor, Capt. Lakin, Secretary.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Department of Public Works, Medical and Sanitation of the City, Nawab Shaab Jung Bahadoor, Superintendent; Suder-ool-Islam Khan, Assistant.

Nawab Mooktar-ool-Moolk, Sir Salar Jung Bahadoor, G.C.S.I., Dewan or Prime Minister.

Nawab Shumsool Oomrah Ameer-i-Kubeer, Bahadoor Commandant of Household Troops.

Sudrool Mihams or Ministers of Departments.

Nawab Bashir-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor, Secretary.

" Mookrum-ood-Dowlah Bahadoor.

" Shumshire Jung Bahadoor.

" Shaab Jung Bahadoor.

Rajah Nurrinderpersand Peishcar.

" Raza Royen Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.

" Inderjith Bahadoor, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.

Fouzdaree Adawlut, or Civil Court of Justice, Bushooruth Dowlah, Chief Commissioner; Moulvie Moideen Khan, Chief Judge.

Dewanee Adawlut, or Small Cause Court—Moulvie Mahamed Siddey, Judge.

Cutwalee, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate—Shumshir Jung Bahadoor, Chief Commissioner—Jaffer Ali Khan Zoravurzung, Magistrate—Captain Lacan, Assistant Superintendent.

Maulgoozaree or Revenue Board—Nawab Mukram-ud-Dowlah Bahadoor—Mr. Abdool Kader, Sheristadar—Mr. Sheik Homed Hoosain.

Stamp Office—Major H. Rucho, Superintendent; Mr. H. G. Jones, Assistant Superintendent; Mr. L. R. Gabriel, Printer.

Lithographic Press—"Persian Jarceda," or Government Gazette—Mirza Mahomed Khazeen Aga Jan, Superintendent.

Madrasah Darool-oom, or Nizam's College of Education,

Comprises four Vernacular Departments as follows:—

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

P. G. Schafter, Esq., Principal.
Head Master.

Mr. Francis Joseph, Nazir.

ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

Moulvie Syed Vejayuddaen Ahmed, Principal; Moulvie ayoth Khan, Head Master.

PERSIAN DEPT.—Moulvie Zicnoolabdeen. Head Master. TELUGOO DEPT.—Rama Row, Head Master.

MAHRATTA DEPT.—Narroyen Row, do.

Nizam's Engineering College.

H. M. Wilkinson, Esq., Principal.

Hyderabad. Museum.

Is located in the Baradauree of His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I.

Aga Abdoolutheef Khan, President.

Abdoolbasuth Khan, Secretary.

Aga Moosa Khan, Vice-President.

G. F. Swamy Dossen, Curator.

The Residency House at Chuddergaut.

is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Moosce, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-bastions at the entrance gates, surrounded with Office buildings and a large garden. Chuddergaut is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive bazaars. It is a Civil station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency Offices, as also a great number of Officers belonging to the Reformed Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employes of the Native Government. The Officer Commanding the Resident's Escort performs similar duties to those of a Cantonment Judge and Magistrate, under the orders of the Resident, and in matters connected with the sanitary improvement of the place, is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chuddergaut. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and finally a beautiful People's Park is under formation under the superintendence of an Officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

Chuddergaut contains

The Residency Mansion and Garden.

St. George's Church.

Cutwall's Choultry, (with clock-tower).

Post Office, (with recent additions and alterations.)

Anglo-Vernacular School (with Tower clock).

Police Office, Resident's Court, Judicial Department.

Medical School and Dispensary.

Government Telegraph Office.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

School Rooms (for European and Eurasian youths of both sexes).

Public Rooms, Library and Reading Rooms combined in one building.

College of "All Saints" (Catholic).

Church of St. Thomas (do.)

Christ's Church (for Protestant Native Christians).

Theatre Royal (supported by Chuddergaut community).

Civil Engineering College, Nizam's Government.

The Hyderabad Residency in the Deccan.

Colonel Sir R. J. Meade, K.C.S.I., Resident.

Major C. B. Evan Smith, C.S.I., First Assistant Resident.

Captain G. H. Trevor, 2nd Assistant Resident.—(On Furlough.)

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Officiating do.

Lieut.-Colonel Hastings Fraser, Military Secretary and Auditor of Military Accounts, Hyderabad Contingent.

Major A. H. E. Campbell, Comdt. Resident's Escort.

Surgeon-Major S. J. Wyndowe, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Supt. of Medical School.

J. Mackey, Esq., Deputy Accountant General (at Bolarum).

C. Prayero, Esq., Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Residency Civil Offices and Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions, Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called the Berars, Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government. The principal towns in the Berars commercially considered are Oomraote and Khamgaon. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikalda hills, 3,777 feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total population of 2,231,565 souls:—

Amraoti,
Ellichpur,

Wun,
Akola,

Buldana,
Bassim.

There are one Revenue Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner who are subordinate only to the Resident. There are six Deputy Commissioners, fifteen Assistant Commissioners, and eight Extra Assistant Commissioners.

There are Small Cause Courts at Amraoti, Akola and Khamgaon.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office, Bangalore Division.

Mr. E. Thompson, Esq., Superintendent. | Mr. J. W. Duthy, Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. W. Small, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office.

Post Office at the Residency.

E. M. Dawes, Esq., Inspecting Post Master.

G. E. Walker, Esq., Post Master. | Mr. F. Fonseca D'Almeida, Head Clerk.

*Branch Bank of Bengal.*W. E. Carbery, Esq., Agent, Bank of Bengal and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.
Apperley, Esq., Accountant.*Saint George's Church.*

This new Church was opened in April 1867. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident Sir George and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the Members of the Chudderghaut community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the completion of the building.

The Rev. H. FitzPatrick, Chaplain.

St. George's Grammar School.

Is patronized by the Resident at where European and Eurasian youths are educated in English. This school is supported by the subscription of its Members.

*Boys' Department.*Mr. W. A. Home, B. A., Head Master.
„ H. Bower, Asst. do.*Girls' Department.*Mrs. E. Williams, Head Mistress.
Miss. Edwards, Assistant do.*Residency Dispensary and Medical School for Native Students.*

The abovementioned Medical School was established in 1846, and is patronized by the Resident and His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, the Minister. Annually public examinations are held and *Diplomas* granted to advance Students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's Local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force.

Surg-Major S. J. Wyndowe, M. D., Suptd. | Sub-Assistant Surgeon R. Mayberry, Dispensary Assistant, with two Native Medical Assistants.

The Residency Library and Reading Room

Is patronized by the gentlemen and community at Chudderghaut, and is supported by donations and subscriptions of its Members.

Anglo-Vernacular School.

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths was built and established by Captain Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police.

The Managing Committee consists of one European President and seven native Members, one Treasurer and one Honorary Secretary, as follows:—

President.—Captain G. H. Trevor, 2nd Assistant Resident.

MEMBERS.

P. Somasoondrum Moodelliar. | C. DePenning, Hony. Secy.

Treasurer.—Pudumsee Nainsee, Banker.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

Mr. ——— Schoolmaster.

Christ's Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This Church was erected in 1863, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and East Indian community residing at the Station, by whom the work was completed.

Resident's Civil Office.

FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. B. Hughes, Head Accountant.
Mr. E. Schaeffer, Accountant.

CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

Mr. T. Cunniah, Head Clerk, with 10 Clerks.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. V. Sadaseo Punt, Clerk of the Court.
Mr. Kishen Row, Mahratta Karkoon.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.

Mahomed Ameeroodeen, Sheristadar.
Syed Mahomed, Head Persian Moonshce.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. S. Edwards, Superintendent.
Mr. C. Mayne, Dy. Supt.

MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

Ganapathy Moodelliar, Clerk.

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. C. B. DePenning, Chief Assistant. | Mr. C. L. Prayero, Head Clerk.

Mr. Sreeneewasa Rao, Head Accountant.

SECUNDERABAD.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

SECUNDERABAD CONTAINS—

St. John's Church.

Brigade Ophanage and English School.

Public Rooms, Victoria Theatre, Library and

Reading Room, all combined in one building.

Masonic Lodge, (St. John, No. 434.)

Travellers' Public Bungalow.

Post Office near the Travellers' Bungalow.

Band Stand.

Bible and Book Depôt.

Tamil Mission Chapel.

Mission School for Native Christian children.

Strangers' Home for destitute Europeans.

Workshop for European and East Indian

Women, under the superintendence of a

Committee of Ladies.

Cutwall Police Choultry with a Guard of

Native Infantry.

Rev. S. Morley, Church of England, Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.

Rev James Jollie, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Residency is the Head-quarters Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

1 Battery of European Horse Artillery.

3 Batteries of European Foot Artillery.

1 Regt. of European Cav. (12th Lancers.)

2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot.

1 Regiment of Native Cavalry.

2 Companies of Native Sappers & Miners.

4 Regiments of Native Infantry.

Staff.

Major Genl. A. W. Macintire, C.B., Comdg.

Lieut. Jones, Aide-de-Camp.

Capt. S. V. Hammick, Asst. Adjutant Genl.

Lt. Col. R. H. Bolton, Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.

Col. E. H. Power, (Barrister-at-Law), Depy.

Judge Advocate.

William Williamson, Deputy Surgeon Genl. of Hospitals, Indian Medical Department.
Major Ashton Mayne, Cant., Mag. (Eur.)
Major C. Hayter, Offg.
Lt. Col. L. F. C. Thomas, Commissary of Ordnance.

Livery and Coach Establishments.

Nib and Coach Building Establishment—Rookmajee, Proprietor.
Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments—Rookmajee

Omnibus and Livery Stables—C. P. Cama, Parsee Proprietor.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women.

The above useful Institution was recently established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department, Secunderabad.

Major G. Swetenham, R. E., Executive Engineer.

Lieut. Fox, R. E., Executive Engineer, Trimulgherry Construction Division.
Higgins Esq., Assistant Engineer, Secunderabad.*Post Office, Secunderabad.*

E. M. Dawes, Esq., Inspg. Postmaster. | L. Fernandez, Postmaster.

TRIMULGHERRY.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force—also of the Horse Artillery. Nearly all the Troops have been removed from Secunderabad and Baigumpett to the new and stately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort, which contains all the Barracks and principal buildings of the two Regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation if need be for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides there are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store Houses, a Bakery, and a good supply of water. The Head Quarters of the 12th (Prince of Wales' Lancers) have been removed into the splendid buildings that have been erected at north Trimulgherry. North Trimulgherry is

S. E. of the Bolarum Residency, and immediately behind Byam's Cenotaph, this will give the reader, who knows anything of this locality, some idea, of what the Station of Trimulgherry now is. Several Officers' Quarters are nearly finished to the East of and in line with the Bolarum Residency, and within a short distance of it.

There is a Church also at Trimulgherry, which answers the convenience of British Europeans at that Station.

Rev. F. Horsley, Church of England, Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

BOLARUM,

Is 12 miles north of the Residency, a Military Station for troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. H. C. Pelly is the Chaplain of Bolarum. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Goa), a Post Office and an English school for children of both sexes of Europeans and East Indians. A People's garden has also been beautifully laid out, and is a great ornament to the Station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolarum to north Trimulgherry, the Troops (Lancers) are marched to the Bolarum Church for Divine worship. The Church is about to be enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for the Lancers.

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolarum:—

Superintending Engineer's Office, Bolarum.

Colonel F. Alexander, Supg. Engr., P. W. Dept., and Secy. to the Resident. | Major Swetenham, R. E., Asst. to Supg. Engr. Mr. J. White, Head Clerk.

Controller of Public Works Accounts.

Mr. R. A. Butterfield, Head Accountant. | Captain F. Oldham, R. E., Controller.

Deputy Accountant General's Office, Bolarum.

J. Mackey, Esq., Dy. Accountant General. | Mr. R. A. Flanagan, Supdt. Book Depôt. Mr. P. Stracey, Chief Assistant.

Money Order Department, Berar Circle.

J. Mackey, Esq., Controller, Money Order Office.

Police Office.

Captain H. S. Stewart, Police Superintendent.

AURUNGABAD,

about 300 miles from the Residency, is a Military Station occupied by Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent.

An English Church.
A Post Office.
A Travellers' Bungalow.
A Police Office.
A Mess House.

An Arsenal for Military Stores.
An Anglo-Vernacular School.
A Telugu Mission School.
A Shop for the sale of English Goods.

ELlichPUR,

(in Berar), about 340 miles north of the Residency, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous City, held in Jagheer by the celebrated Nabob Namdar Khan, deceased.

NEAR JAULNAH a Native Christian Mission Settlement with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed, were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Narrain Sheshadri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical.

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts, form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the Sec of Madras. The Head Quarters are at Amraoti; Rev. H. Haden, Additional Clergy Society, Chaplain of Berar.

There are Churches at
Amraoti, opened in October 1871.
Akola, do. do.
Ellichpur and Hingoli, opened in 1874.

The Out-stations of the Chaplaincy are—

Akola,	Chikulda,	Yeatmal,	Buldana,
Ellichpur,	Khamgaon,	Bassim,	Hingoli.

There is a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Buldana. The Deputy Commissioners of most of the Districts are Ex-officio Marriage Registrars.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S REGULAR AND CITY TROOPS.

His Excellency the Nawab Mookteer Ool-Moolk Sir Salab Jung, Bahadoor, G.C.S.I., the Prime Minister.

General Staff.

Major P. Gough Military Secretary.	Bunseelal..... Sheristadar.
Lieut. G. Budgen. Offg. Assistant do.	Isree Persaud..... do.
Girdarry Persaud..... Sheristadar.	

Brigade Staff.

Major R. Nevill..... Commander.	Lieut. T. Davis..... Riding Master.
Do. E. D. J. McCarthy, Supt. of Clothing.	Do. T. Catania..... Quarter Master.
Senior Surg. J. Bayley..... In charge of Hospls	Do. T. Bayley..... Staff Adjutant.
Capt. E. S. McCarthy..... Chief of the Staff.	Asst. Surg. R. Hutton..... Medl. Storekeeper.
Surgeon E. Lawder..... Staff Surgeon.	

His Highness the Nizam's Artillery, Hyderabad.

2 Horse and 1 Bullock Battery.

Capt. Comdt. G. Schaeffer, Commanding.	Lieut. Madeo Rao.
Do. R. Ogilvie, Comdg. No. 2, H Battery.	Do. J. W. Greig.
Lieut. Meer Jaffer Ali, do 3, B do.	Sub-Lieut. G. Lee.
Do. E. Dupratt, Adjutant.	Surgeon J. E. Chamarett.
Do. J. Harris, Comdg. Dett. at Shorapore.	

African Cavalry Guard, Hyderabad.

Capt. Comdg. H. Bayley.	Lieut. G. N. Green.
Lieut. Syed Abou Taleb.	Asst. Surgn. J. Martin.
Do. G. H. Farrell, Adjutant.	

1st Hyderabad Lancers, Hyderabad.

Capt. Syed Ahmed, Commanding.	Lieut. G. M. Farrell.
Lieut. Meer Reassuth Hoossain, 2d in Comd.	Sub-Lieut. Ahmed Ooolah Khan.
Do. C. Green, Adjutant.	Asst. Surgn. I. Farrington.

2nd Wanapurti Lancers, Muktul.

Capt. Mahomed Mirza, Commanding.	Lieut. Abdool Ruzzak.
Lieut. W. Barnett, 2d in Comd.	Sub-Lieut. Mahomed Khan.
Do. C. King, Adjutant.	Asst. Surgn. Mirza Eusoof Ali.

3rd Lancers, Hyderabad.

Capt. E. Long, Commanding.	Lieut. Meer Kurrum Ali.
Lieut. Meer Koorban Ali, 2d in Comd.	Sub-Lieut. Syed Mahmood.
Do. J. O. Butler, Adjutant.	

1st Regiment Light Infantry, Hyderabad.

Capt. P. K. Fallon, Commanding.	Lieut. Harry Corfield.
Lieut. P. E. Allix, 2d in Command.	Sub-Lieut. Dhyheem Ali Mirza.
Do. W. Boardman, Adjutant.	Asst. Surgn. D. Keess.

2nd Infantry, Hyderabad.

Capt. J. E. Boardman, Commander.	Lieut. Mahomed Bakie.
Lieut. J. E. R. O'Brien, 2d in Command.	Sub-Lieut. T. Ogilvie.
Do. V. E. Dupratt, Adjutant.	Asst. Surgn. J. A. Moore.

3rd Infantry, Shorapore.

Capt. W. H. Fallon, Commanding.	Lt. U. L. Stephenson, Doing duty as Adj.
Lieut. R. H. Hartle, 2d in Command.	with Left Wing, 4th Infy., at Dharraseo.
Do. Syed Ebrahim.	Lieut. C. R. Bonifacio.
	Asst. Surgn. Mirza Sufder Ali.

City Troops.—4th Infantry, or Rajah Pultun, Hyderabad.

Capt. L. Finglas, Commanding.	Lieut. E. Wahab, Adjutant.
Lieut. J. DeCosta, 2d in Com.—Comg. Left Wing at Dharraseo.	Do. Mahomed Idrees.
	Surgeon W. Mayberry.

5th Infantry, or Coopul Regiment, Hyderabad.

Lieut. J. H. E. Allix, Commanding.	Lieut. J. Young, Adjutant.
------------------------------------	----------------------------

6th Regiment, or Imruth Pultun, Hyderabad.

Capt. M. J. C. Griffin, Commanding.	Lieut. Mahomed Shumsoodeen Ali.
Lieut. E. A. Gomes, 2d in Command.	Asst. Surgn. D. V. Giacchino.
Do. Mahomed Furreed, Adjutant.	

Cadets attached to the Regular and City Troops in the Service of His Highness the Nizam.

Ramnarrain..... 6th Infantry.	Syed Idrees..... 1st Lancers.
Nowrojee Byramjee A. C. Guards.	

MANGALORE.

P. W. Department.

District Engineer, E. H. Pringle.
Asst. Engineer, J. P. Davidson.
Sub Engineer, V. M. Fernandez.
Supervisor, J. M. D'Mello.

Barrister-at-Law.

Eyre B. Powell.

Military.

34th Regiment Native Infantry, Commandant
R. S. T. Couchman.

Surgeon Major R. Dempster.

Postmaster.

Mr. J. Siquera.

Stamp Vendors.

B. V. D'Rozario
Mercantile Mission Branch.

Government Book Depot.

Curator, Rev. W. Sikemier.

Public Institutions.

The Mangalore Club, Secretary E. B. Powell.
The Mangalore Catholic Club, Secy. M. Vas.
Mangalore Newspaper Club—Secretary, P.
Raghavendra Rao.
Nereshwallia Reading Club, Secretary N.
Ramappa.

Government Schools.

Provincial School—Hd. Master, C. W. Burroughs, B.A., LL.B.
Normal School—Head Master, R. S. Moronha

Lay Trustees.

Major J. Picton, Warlow.
J. W. Best, Esq.

Municipality.

President, W. H. Comyn.
Vice-President, J. F. Fernandez.

Official Members.

Office, Commanding, Col. R. S. Couchman.
District Engineer, E. H. Pringle.
Treasury Dy. Collector, B. C. Leggatt.
Civil Surgeon, A. F. Dobson, M.B.
Inspector of Schools, L. Garthwaite.
Assistant Collector, F. H. Hebbert.
Superintendent of Police, Major J. P. Warlow.
Dy. Collector, Salt and Custom Dept. J. Ball.
Dy. Inspector of Schools, K. Santappa.

Non-Official Members.

G. Pfeiderer, Esq., E. B. Palmer, Esq., N.
L. Shiva Rao, J. E. Saldanha, N. Gundu Rao,
S. Mangneshaya, Valli Abboo Beary, G.
Lakshmana Prabhoo Ayood, Noor Mahomed
Ali V. P. Coelho, Manki Rama Row. In-
spector A. E. Aarons; Manager, K. Rama
Rao.

Meteorological Observer.

A. F. Dobson, M.B.

District Registrar of Assurances.

B. C. Leggatt, Esq., Deputy Collector.

Publications.

Bi-Monthly—The South Canara Gazette
(English and Canarese)
Monthly—The Keralopakari (Malayalam.)
Do. The Kraista Sabhapatra (Canarese.)
Annual—(Vernacular) at the Basel Mission
Press—The Malayalam Almanac, and the
Canarese Almanac.

Local Fund Board.

President, W. H. Comyn.
Vice-President, S. H. Wynne.

Official Members.

District Engineer, E. H. Pringle.
Treasury Dy. Collector, B. C. Leggatt.
Civil Surgeon, A. F. Dobson.
Inspector of Schools, L. Garthwaite.
Deputy do K. Santappa.
Tahsildar of Bangalore, A. Balkristappa.

Non-Official Members.

S. Manneshaya, Mangalore Taluq.
Tyaka Narayana Trinambo. } Cassergode
M. Narsaya Shambog. } Taluq.
H. Kurla Hegade } Udupi Taluq.
Gururaya Chari }
Y. Duggappa Shetti } Kundapur Taluq
B. Nagappa Shambog }
U. Mahadeva Bhatt } Upinangady Taluq
Belipadi Mail Row. }

Vaccine Department.

Supt. of Vaccination, Joseph Williams.

Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor

U. Babu Rao, B.A., B.L.

Electric Telegraph Department.

Telegraph Master, D. F. D'Souza.

Leading Firms and Merchants.

Alstons and Co—Mann and Co—Mercantile
Mission Branch—A. J. Saldanha and Sons—
Pachoco Brothers—L. Coelho and Brild
Brothers—Soobrai Roy—P. J. Noronha

Branch Bank of Madras.

E. B. Palmer, Agent.
Narayin Bhandary, Cashier.

Revenue Department.

Acting Collector, W. H. Comyn.
Acting Head Assistant Collector, S. H.
Wynne.
Assistant Collector, F. H. Hebbert.
Treasurer Dy. Collector, B. C. Leggatt.
Dy. Collector in charge of Salt and Customs
Department, J. Ball.
Huzur Sheristadar, Venkappa Punja.
Head Clerk, J. L. Fernandez.
Head Accountant, P. T. Fernandez.
Huzur Treasurer, G. May.
Tahsildar of Mangalore, A. Balkristappa
Town Magistrate, Mavil Rama.
Sea Custom Supt. and Conservator of the
Port of Mangalore, Saelat Khan.

Judicial Department.

Acting District and Session Judge, J. W. Best
Sub-Judge, K. Krishna Menon.
Mangalore District Munsiff, A. Venketa-
mana Rao
District Court Sheristadar, G. Pachoo.

NELLORE.

Public Buildings, &c.

Collector's Office.....	Kachari Square.
District and Session Court.....	Trunk Road.
Police Office.....	Kachari Square.
District Engineer's Office.....	Trunk Road.
Jail.....	Fort.
Public Works Stores.....	Kistnapatam Road.
Church.....	Trunk Road.
Travellers' Bungalow.....	Do.
Civil Dispensary.....	Durgamut.
Branch Dispensary.....	Kachari Square.
Municipal Office.....	Fort.
Reading Room.....	Do.
Christ Church School.....	Church Compound.
District Press.....	Kachari Square.
Post Office.....	Fort.
Telegraph Office.....	Do.
Free Church Mission Hall & School	Mulapett.
Hindu Anglo-Vernacular School....	Kistnapatam Road
Lying-in-Hospital.....	Kachari Square.

General Societies.

Nellore Glee Society.....	President—
	Secretary—C. E. Plunkett, Esq.
Nellore Reading Room.....	Conductor—E. Green, Esq.
Nellore Cricket Club.....	President—J. Grose, Esq., M.A.
	Secretary—E. Green, Esq.

General Commission Agents, &c.

A. M. Simpson, Esq.....	Agent for Binny and Co.
J. H. Tomlinson, Esq.....	Do. for Arbuthnot and Co.
Messrs. Nursimooloo Naidu & Co....	General Commission Agents and [Shopkeepers.]

NILGIRIS.

A. McC. Webster, Esq. Acting Commr.
L. McIver, Esq., Ag. Asst. Commissioner.
T. G. Davis, Manager, Commr.'s Office.
Capt. J. L. L. Morant, R.E., District Engr.
Lt.-Col. C. D. Clementson, Joint Magistrate
Ooty.
Rev H. Pope, Chaplain.
Col. C. J. Richards, Jt. Mag. Wellington.
Capt. R. S. Jago, Deputy Conservator of
Forests Nilgiri Range.

Dr. G. E. Whitton, and Dr. W. S. Fox,
Medical Officers, Ootacamund.
Dr. C. A. Andrews, Medl. Officer Coonoor.
Mr. R. D. Shortt, Chief Insp. of Police, Ooty.
Mr. W. Rawson, Asst. Supt., in charge of
the Govt. Cinchona Plantations Neddavit-
tum and Pykara.
T. Narrainswamy, Naidu Head Overseer.
Govt. Cinchona Plantations, Dodabet.
A. Jamieson, Supt. of Government Botanical
Gardens and Parks.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

A. McC. Webster, Esq., President,
W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Vice-President,
Capt. J. L. L. Morant, R. E.,
L. F. Chapman, Esq.,
The Inspector of Schools of the Division.
The Dy. do do do.

H. A. Leigh, Esq.,
Gool Mahomed Sait,
Dadabhai Eduljee,
Sooliman Sait,
H. T. Knox, Esq., *Honorary Secretary.*

OOTACAMUND NILGIRI LIBRARY,

ESTABLISHED 1859.

COMMITTEE.

Surgeon General C. A. Gordon, M.D., C.B.,—*President*.H. T. Knox, Esq., C. S.—*Vice President*.

Captain E. S. Begbie.

L. F. Chapman, Esq.

Henry Croley, Esq.

Col. Clementson.

Surg. Major W. S. Fox, M.B.

Rev. G. Warlow, M.A.

Colonel W. J. Wilson, (*Govt. Nominee*.)

Surgeon Major G. E. Whitton, M.B.

A. McC. Webster, Esq., C. S.

Major J. L. L. Morant, R. E., *Honorary Secretary*.W. E. Schmidt, Esq., *Honorary Treasurer*.Mr. F. C. Martin, *Librarian*.

This Library is well provided with Standard Works in every department of literature and science.

The most useful and popular Books of the day in every subject are procured upon publication.

A Reading Room is part of the Institution, and in it are nearly all the Magazines and principal Newspapers as well as a letter box for the convenience of Subscribers in post in their letters.

LIBRARY.

The Books in the Library are in good order, are much circulated, and are increasing in number. One-fifth of the Books are often out in the hands of Subscribers at the same time. At the end of last March, they totalled 8,135 volumes. 472 volumes were added during the past year, at a cost of £300: of these one was presented by the Government of Madras, namely, "Brecks' Report on the Tribes of the Nilgiris."

READING ROOM.

Thirty-six Newspapers and 32 Periodicals and Magazines, or 68 in all, both European and Indian, are now taken in by the Institution.

RULES FOR ADMISSION.

Members are those who pay a Donation, an Annual Subscription wherever resident, and a Local Monthly Subscription from the 1st of each month during residence within local limits.

To provide for the convenience of persons making a short stay on the Hills, monthly admission tickets dating from day of issue can be purchased, and can be renewed by the ticket-holders from month to month, but only for 6 months out of any one year. Ticket-Holders pay no Entrance Donation nor Annual Subscription, and are not Members.

The affairs of the institution are managed by a Committee composed of a President and twelve Members, one of whom the Government of Madras appoints.

An Annual General Meeting is held in the first week of July of each year, for the election by Members' ballot of the President and eleven Committee-men for the ensuing year. Not less than thirty Members can at any time call a General Meeting of Members by giving fourteen days notice.

All Members pay an Entrance Donation of Rs. 10, an Annual Subscription of Rs. 12, and a Local monthly Subscriptions of Rs. 2½. Admission tickets are priced 3½, and Rs. 6 for a single monthly ticket respectively: persons who have paid a donation under the old rules to pay Rs. 3½, all others Rs. 6.

Admission Tickets can only be purchased for 6 months out of any one year.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS,

FOUNDED IN 1858.

PATRONS.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Colonel E. Fairtlough.

Colonel A. J. Hadfield.

H. T. Knox, Esq.

Colonel C. J. Richards.

W. E. Schmidt, Esq.

H. Wapshare, Esq.

A. McC. Webster, Esq.

Colonel Wilson.

Reverend O. Dene, B. A., *Principal and Secretary*.

Surgeon Major G. Whitton, B.A., M.D., in Medical charge.

Asst. Apothecary F. Greene, Resident Apothecary.

Mr. T. Burrows, Manager.

MALE BRANCH.

Mr. G. W. Armstrong, Head Master.

" Second Master.

" J. Closson, Third Master.

Mr. Walton, Fourth Master.

Mr. Wynne, Fifth Master.

Mrs. Lee, Matron.

FEMALE BRANCH.

Lady Visitors.

Hon. Mrs. Carmichael.

Mrs. Chapman.

Mrs. Dene.

" Morant.

Mrs. Webster.

Miss Harriman, Head Mistress.

" Carroll, Second Mistress.

Mrs. Campbell, Matron.

Madras Committee.

Colonel R. M. Macdonald.

Archdeacon C. R. Drury, M.A.

Colonel—

E. J. Firth, Esq., *Secretary*.Mr. W. H. Moore, *Superintendent of the Printing Press, Madras*.

The objects contemplated in the Establishment of this Institution are two-fold—first, to do honor to the memory of a great and good man, the late Sir Henry M. Lawrence, K.C.B.; second, "to benefit the children of the European Soldiery, by providing for them a refuge, both from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and the demoralizing influence of a Barrack life."

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in August, 1871, on the completion of the new Buildings at Lovedale.

The number at present on the rolls are, boys 330 and girls 60.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal *Grant-in-aid*. Contributions are earnestly requested that the benefit of the Asylum may be more widely extended to a class which has one of the strongest claims on British Subjects in India. Four years' annual subscription of Rupees 50, or a donation of Rupees 300, gives a title to nominate a child.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers, should they be spared. The clothing and most of the in-door work in both branches is done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

THE SOUTHERN INDIA ALPHA GOLD MINING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

REGISTERED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANY'S ACT X OF 1866, LIMITING THE LIABILITY OF SHAREHOLDERS TO THE AMOUNT OF THEIR SHARES.

Capital One Lakh, divided into Two Thousand Shares, at Fifty Rupees each, with power to increase.

DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. W. Ryan, Wynaad. Mr. W. E. Schmidt, Ootacamund.
 „ H. V. Ryan, do. „ C. R. Dawson, Wynaad.
 Capt. Gaitskell, do.

Secretaries and Treasurers.—Messrs. Parry and Co., Madras.

Solicitors.—Messrs. Tasker and Wilson, Madras.

TANJORE.

TANJORE MISSION, ST. PETER'S CHURCH.

in charge; Rev. D. Daniel, Priest, at Vellum, Tanjore; Rev. A. Manuel, Priest, Tanjore; Messrs. Nallamoothoo Pillay and John Pillay Lay Delegates to Church Council; Messrs. Joseph David, Adeikalum, V. Gnanapragasum, S. Dewasagayum, P. Dewasagayum, and Chinnamattoo, Catechists.

GIRLS' SCHOOL FOR EAST INDIANS AND NATIVES.

Manager. Annamal, Matron for Tamil Girls.
 G. Nanamoothoo, Master.

2 Native Readers, 6 Mixed Day Schools.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8½ A.M. and ½ past 3 P.M.; Holy Communion, every Sunday and festivals, and 2 Special Services on Wednesdays and Fridays, at 7 P.M.

English Service—Sundays 6 P.M. Holy Daily Service—8 A.M. and 5 P.M.
 Communion, 1st and 3rd Sundays in Sunday School—10½ A.M.
 the month, and festivals.

Offertory at each service and from it the poor are assisted.

TANJORE MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

Established in 1862 for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

President, and Treasurer and Secretary.

Rev. D. Daniel, } Vice-Presidents.
 Rev. A. Manuel, }

A. D. John Pillay, N. Anseervatham Pillay, S. Ponnea Pillay,
 Joseph David, Catechist. S. Visoovasum, D. Gnanasigomoney Pillay,
 A. Samithasen Pillay, S. Davanboo, Isaac Daniel,
 A. Aubernum Pillay,

Two itinerating Catechists are entirely maintained by the Association.

SANSKRIT COLLEGE OF HER HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS OF TANJORE.

PROPRIETORS.

H. H. Srimunt Maharaj Chutraputy.
 S. C. Vijaya Mohana Muktaba Bozi.
 Ammani Raje Sahiba, Princess of Tanjore.

DIRECTOR.

H. E. Raja Sukaram Row Sahib Mohitay Amir Row, Prince Consort of Tanjore.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Chairman. K. Streenivasa Iyengar, Esq.,
 Surgeon Major Lloyd. Arunachella Iyer, Esq.,
 Rajestri S. Sreenivasa Iyengar, Agent to R. Viraragava Iyengar, Secretary.
 H. H. Princess of Tanjore.

Establishment.

Neelakunta Row.....	Head Master.....	English Branch
Dore Cummoo Pillay.....	2nd do.	do.
Narayana Row.....	3rd do.	do.
Natasa Iyer.....	4th do.	do.
Gungadera Jetty.....	5th do.	do.
Ramasawmy Sastri		Sanskrit Muns.
Kothenda Rama Pillay.....		Tamil Muns.
Govinda Vustath		Telugu Muns.
Streenivasa Ragava Iyengar.....		Monitor.

Boys are admitted free of School fee. The first boy of the School will receive a Scholarship of Rs. 3 when he goes to the S. P. G. High School on promotion.

TRAVANCORE.

[We are indebted to the Dewan of Travancore for the following information.]

Nair Brigade.

Commandant, Major St. George Caulfield, (Madras Staff Corps).—*Eur. furlo P.A.*
 Offg. do., Major A. A. Davidson, (M.S.C.)
 Comd. 1st Battalion and Arty. and in charge of Qr. Master's Office. Major A. MacGoun (Madras Staff Corps.)
 2nd Battalion, Major H. Thompson.—*Actg. furlo*
 Medical Officer, J. Sperelmeider, M.D.—*Eur.*
 S. Pulney Andy, M.D., F.L.S.—*Acting.*
 Subadar Major, 1st Battn., Valaethen Pillay.
 Do. 2nd do., Ramen Pillay.
 Band Master, C. A. Matcher.

British Presidency.

British Resident, A. McGregor, M.C.S.—*Eur.*
 M. C. 2 years.
 Acting do. H. E. Sullivan, Esq., C.S.

Treasury.

The Assistant Resident, in charge.
 Treasurer, Pudmanabha Moodaliar.

Escort.

Officer Commanding, Major Wolfe Hay.

Office.

Manager, T. Swyny.
 Senior Clerk, A. Lalivo.
 Accountant, E. DeLemos.

His Highness Sree Patmanabha Dausa Vunchee Baula Rama Vurmah Koolasekhara Kireetapati Munnay Sultan Maharaj Rajah Ramarajah Bahadur Shamsheer Jung, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Maharajah of Travancore, born 14th March, 1832; ascended the Musnud, 19th October, 1860.

Officers of His Highness the Maha Rajah's Palace.

Serwadhya Kauriakar, N. Sooba Row.
 Fouzdar Commissioner, T. Krishna Row.
 Chellum Kauriakar, Cundencumaren Thumby.
 Meleltoo, Madaven Pillay.
 Sumprethy, P. Govinda Pillay, B.A.
 Sheristadar, Shungara Pillay.
 Chellum Shoristadar, Narayanan Thumby.
 Persian Moonshee, Syed Moonaver Rakhum Khan.
 Kauriakar Mootha Tampuran's Palace, Kasaven Thumby.
 Do., Vadakay Cotarum, Shasha Iyen.
 Cochoothampuran Vagay Kauriakar, Pulpanabha Pillay.
 Stables Kauriakar, Venkaju Row.
 Tutor to the Princes, N. Runga Row, B.A.

Huzoor Cutcherry.

Dewan N. Nanoo Pillay.
Dewan Peishcara, (Ag. Dy.) C. Patcheappa Naicker, Trevandrum divn., P. Shungony Menon, Shertallay or Northern divn., T. Rama Row, Quilon divn., Shungara Soobier, Pulpanabapuram or Southern divn.

Jemabundy Department.

Melelthoo Pillay, Tharavium Pillay.
Assistant do., Moothocarroopa Pillay.
Sumprethy, Soopramonia Pillay.
Do. Nallamoothoo Pillay.

Police Department.

Sumprethy Pulpanaba Pillay.

Perravaga Department.

Sheristadar, T. Raja Rama Row, B.A.

Marahmut Department.

Sheristadar, Nanjenand, C. Colundavaloo Moodaliar, B.C.E.
Irrigation do., G. Neelacunda Iyer.

Dewan's English Office.

Secretary, F. Watts.
Manager, V. Sathavageeswara Iyen, B.A.

Registration Department.

Huzoor Registrar, L. Soobramoney Iyer
Deputy do., Veeraragava Iyengar

Treasury.

Treasurer, Ninaidath Govinda Kymul.

Davosom Department.

Sheristadar,
In charge, T. Raja Rama Row, B.A.

Mint.

Superintendent, T. V. Sooba Row.
Unjcl or Sircar Post.

Superintendent, Nanoo Sastri.

Elephant Department.

Superintendent, T. Anajee Row.

Sircar Vakeel Department.

Head Vakeel, S. Padmanabha Iyen, M.A.

Magistrates.

Dewan Peishcara and Magistrate, Northern division, P. Shungony Menon.
Do. do. do., Quilon do., T. Rama Row.
Ag. Dy. Do. do. do., Trevandrum do., C. Patcheappa Naicker.
Do. do. do., Southern do., S. Shungara Soobier.

Town Magistrate, Alleppy, Hugh Crawford.
Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, C. R. Vernede, *pro tem.*

Conservator of Forests and Magistrate, Conrad R. Vernede.

W. T. Cosby, Magistrate, Central and Southern Coffee Districts.
Cochookrishna Pillay, Adermullay.

Tahsildars.

Southern Division.
Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate of Thovalay, Peraveparam Pillay, B.A.

Do. do. Augusteeswaram, P. Soobramony Pillay, Acting.

Do. do. Eraneel, Hurri Row.

Do. do. Culcolum, Kashava Pillay.

Do. do. Soondra Valoo Moodaliar, Irrigation Department.

Trevandrum Division.

Tahsildar and Sub Magistrate,
Trevandrum, Theroovikramen Thumby, Ag.
Trevandrum, Varatha Iyen, 2nd.
Neyyatingaray, Soorianarayana Iyen.
Nedoovengaud, Krishtha Pillay.
Sheremgheel, Neelacunda Pillay.

Quilon Division.

Tahsildar and Sub Magistrate,
Quilon, Ramasawmy Iyen.
Cottaracaray, Narrayana Pillay
Puthanapoorum, Ramen Pillay.
Shencottah, Runga Row.
Kunattoor, Sooba Iyen.
Mauvalicaray, Ramachundra Iyen.
Chenganoor, Hurriharaputra Pillay.
Thiroovellah, Vythianatha Iyen.
Karunagapally, Letchmipatti Iyen.
Kartigapully, Chockalingum Pillay.
Umbalapalay, Iyeppen Pillay.

Shertally or Northern Division.

Tahsildar and Sub Magistrate,
Vycome, Eravy Pillay.
Shertallay, Pulpanaba Naidoo.
Ettoomanoor, Pulpanaba Pillay.
Cottayam, Moothukrishna Naidoo.
Aulengaud, Shenbacarama Pillay, Acting.
Chunganacherry, Kashava Pillay.
Meenachel, Letchmana Iyen.
Moratoopolay, Krishna Pillay.
Thodoopoolay, Pulpanaba Pillay.
Paravoor, Iyathuna Iyen, Acting.
Kunatoonaud, Mathaven Pillay, Acting.

Sub-Magistrates.—Southern Division.

Salt Sheristadar and Sub-Magistrate, Sree-
neevasa Row.
Sub-Magistrate, Irrigation Department,
Nanjenand, Suntha Meah Vulli Meah,
Do. Kotar, Mathaven Pillay.
Do. Aramboly, Soobaraya Pillay.
Do. Killyoor, Pulpanaba Pillay.
Do. Thiroovettur, Pulpanaba Pillay.
Do. Colachel, Ponampalam Pillay, Ag.
Master Attendant and Sub Magistrate for
enforcing Boat Rules, Colachel, Yagapa
Pillay.

Trevandrum Division.

Town Sub-Magistrate, Trevandrum, K. Pul-
panaba Pillay
Sub-Magistrate, Parachalay, Pulpanaa
Pillay
Do. Poovar, Govindu Pillay
Do. Neymom, Mathaven Pillay
Do. Kalacootum, Narayana Iyen
Do. Nadayarah, Rama Row, Clerk, Eng-
lish Office, doing the duties of Sub-Magis-
trate, Nadayarah

Quilon Division.

Town Sub-Magistrate,
Quilon, P. White
Paravoor, Pulpanaba Iyen
Kolathoorpolay, Pulpanaba Pillay
Cayencolum, Pulpanabha Pillay
Pathanemthetah, Narayana Pillay
Poolincoono, Govinda Pillay

Northern Division.

Town Sub-Magistrate.
Alwaye, A. J. Daveigas.
Ariyad, Kashava Pillay
Areecooty, Lethimana Iyen
Peravam, Varatha Raja Iyen
Koomaragom, Soobramoneya Pillay
Canjerapully, Ramen Pandalay.
Monumbem, Neelacunda Pillay
Town of Alleppy, Sub Magistrate, J. Rice,
Master, English District School, Shereen-
gul, doing the duties of Sub Magistrate
Alleppy.

Sub Magistrate, Central & Southern Coffee
Districts, A. Cochookrishna Pillay

*Judicial Department.**Sudder Court, Trevandrum.*

1st Judge, T. Chellappa Pillay, B.A. & B.L.
2nd do., W. E. Ormsby, M.A., L.L.D., Bar-
rister-at-Law.
3rd do., T. Vedadrissadasa Moodaliar
4th do., T. Krishtha Iyen.
Pundit, Ramasawmy Shastri
Ag. Registrar, M. Chockalingom Pillay, B.A.
do. Manager, C. S. Maragathavaloo Mdr., Ag.
Sheristadar, T. Harihar Soobien Moodaliar
Melelthoo, P. Madaven Pillay
Sircar Vakeel, S. Padmanatha Iyen, M.A.

*Licensed Pleaders attached to the**Sudder Court.*

William Sydenham Gantz, Barrister-at-Law.
Alfred G. Gover, Do.
S. R. Locke, Do.
W. VanSomeran, Do.
And 73 other Pleaders.

District or Zillah Courts, Trevandrum.

1st Judge, M. K. Pulpanaba Pillay, B.A., Ag.
2nd do., C. Singaravaloo Moodaliar
Additional Judge, T. F. Loyd
Sircar Vakeel, S. Thumbooranthola Pillay
Licensed Pleaders, 39.

PUDMANABAPOORUM.

1st Judge, C. G. Gresseux, Acting
2nd do., A. Govnda Pillay, B.A. & B.L.
Sircar Vakeel, Ramen Pillay
Licensed Pleaders, 18.

QUILON.

1st Judge, R. Raganada Row, B.A.
2nd do., T. Lafrenais, Acting
Addl. Judge, K. Krishna Pillay
Ag. do., T. C. Krishna Menon, B.A. & B.L.
Sircar Vakeel, S. Vythianatha Iyen
Licensed Pleaders, 32

ALLEPPY.

1st Judge, G. S. Ariyanayagom Pillay, B.A.
2nd do. V. Venkata Row, Ag. [& B.L., Ag.
3rd do. Ramen Menone
Additional Judge, M. C. Neelacunda Pillay.
Sircar Vakeel, Soondra Iyen
Licensed Pleaders, 42.

PARAVOOR.

Judge, T. R. Narayana Pillay, Acting.
Sircar Vakeel, N. Kovoory Nedoongandy.
Licensed Pleaders, 21.

Moonsiff's Courts.

Vadashary, Pulpanabapoorum, Parachalay.
Trevandrum, Perapencode, Quilon, Kottar-
acaray, Thiroovellah, Shencottah, Ari-
paul, Vycome, Yetmanoor, Ambalapalay,
Mootoopalay, Paravoor, Krishnapoorum,
Alleppy.

Additional Moonsiff's Courts.

Nagercoil, Parachalay, Trevandrum, Krişt-
napoorum, Alleppy, Yetmanoor, Paravoor

Observatory Trevandrum.

In charge, Cochervay Pillay
Assistant, Pulpanaba Pillay

Museum.

Honorary Secy., Rev. S. T. Pettigrew, M.A.
Writer, J. T. Murray

Public Gardens.

Honorary Secy., Rev. S. T. Pettigrew, M.A.
Head Gardener,

Durbar Physician.

J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Vaccine Department.

Supt., S. Pulney Andy, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)
on other duty.
M. J. Carvalho, Acting Superintendent.
Head Vaccinator, Gopala Pillay.
The Vaccination Department is under the
orders of the Durbar Physician.

*General and Maternity Hospitals,**Trevandrum.*

The Physician to H. H. Maha Rajah, Supt.
S. B. Sawyer, Sub-Assst. Surgeon.
Mrs. M. Morrison, (Midwifery diploma,
Madras), Matron.

Charity Hospital.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)
Apothecary in charge, A. Narayana Row.

Lunatic Asylum.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)
Apothecary in charge, J. L. Gomez.

Jail Hospital.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)
In charge, L. Bello, Sub Assistant Surgeon.
14 Out-station Hospitals

Travancore Medical Establishment.

Durbar Physician, J. M. Houston, M.D., (M.
Medical Establishment)
S. Pulney Andy, M.D., (M. M. Est.) Asst.
Surgeon.

Sub Assistant Surgeons.

L. Bello, Ramasawmy Raojo, H. W. Martin,
T. L. Anderson, T. Ramasawmy Pillay,
Veerappa Pillay, and S. B. Sawyer, 3 Apo-
thecaries, 11 first Class Assistant Apothecar-
ies, 5 second Class Asst. Apothecar-
ies, 8 third Class Assistant Apothecaries,
2 Medical Pupils, 9 Medical Students.

Medical Stores Trevandrum.

In charge L. Bello, Sub-Assistant Surgeon

Travancore Medical School.

Ex-officio Principal, The Durbar Physician.
Lecturers—J. Sperschneider, M.D.,—Eur.
S. Pulney Andy, M.D., F.L.S.—Anatomy—
Practice of Medicine—Physiology—Mid-
wifery—Materia Medica—Forensic Medi-
cine—Surgery—Vaccination—Clinical Medi-
cine and Surgery—Practical Pharmacy.

Gardens, Mary Vile, (Peermade.)

J. D. Munro, Superintendent of Cardamom
Hills, in charge.

Book Depot, Trevandrum.

Superintendent, M. Paramashwarem Pillay

Central Jail, Trevandrum.

In Medical charge, The Physician to H. H. the Maha Rajah.

Superintendent, C. Krishna Iyen

Cardamom Hills

Supt. and Mag. J. D. Munro, (on duty)

Asst. do. R. Baker

Forest Department

Conservator of Forests and Magistrate, C. R. Vernede.

Assistant Conservators J. S. Vernede, M. Thomas

Superintendents of Police

Alleppy, Hugh Crawford, Magistrate

Quilon, P. White, Sub do.

Alwaye, Tyathoray Iyen, do.

Trevandrum, K. Pulpanaba Pillay, Sub-Mag.

Commercial Department, Alleppy

Commercial Agent, Hugh Crawford

Sheristadar, Streeneevassa Row

Head Clerk, P. P. Van Ross

Sircar Printing Press

Superintendent, G. Bain

Head Printer, Vythianatha Pillay

Master Attendants

Alleppy, Hugh Crawford

Quilon, P. White, Assistant

Colachell, Yagappa Pillay, Ag.

Customs Department.

Customs Master, Alleppy, Hugh Crawford

Superintendent of Customs,

Alleppy Range, F. L. D'Lemos

Areecooty Range, Narayana Iyengar

Aurienkavoo Range, Siva Soobramanya Pillay

Quilon Range, Pitchoo Iyen

Colachell Range, Sooba Row, Ag.

Aramboly Range, M. Soobaraya Pillay

Revenue Survey Department.

Surveyor, J. Arklie

Assistant Surveyor, J. Janes

Detail Surveyor, J. Janes, Junior

Educational Department.

H. H. the Maha Rajah's College, Trevandrum

College Department.

Principal, John Ross, M.A.

Assistant Masters, S. R. Sheppard, B.A., Vul-

lyanunda Moodaliar, B.A., K. Vasudava

Row, P. Thanoo Pillay, B.A., (Tempy.)

High School.

Assistant, K. Koongoomy Menon, B.A.

Do. C. Luke

Do. P. Pulpoo Pillay

Do. S. Ramalinga Iyen, B.A.

Malayalam Moonshiee, Soobramony Iyen

Tamil do. S. V. Harihara Iyen

Preparatory School.

Nagen Thumby, 1 Assistant Master and 9 Monitors

Law Class.

Professor W. E. Ormsby, M.A., LL.D., B.I.

Girls' School.

Lady Supt., Miss M. L. Mainwaring

Ag. Do. Miss A. C. Jonnelly

District English Schools.

Superintendent, O. H. Bensley, B.A.

Alleppy, N. Saela Iyen, Head Master

Kottar, J. Burby, do.

Quilon, J. Brown, do.

Thuckalay, S. Visvanada Iyen, do., Acting

Eraneel, Pulpanaba Iyen, Actg. Head Master

Shencottah, Ganapathy Iyen, Head Master

Cayencolum, M. Matthew, do.

Mauvalicaray, K. Seetharama Iyen, do.

Chunganacherry, J. Daniel, do.

Thiroovellah, K. Shungara Pundala, do.

Sherenigheel, K. Narrain Row, do., Ag.

Attingul, Anenthanarayana Iyen, do.

Paroor, W. R. Landsbeck, do.

Kottaracuray, Vencuttarama Iyen, do., Ag.

Poothapamudy, Bhunjunga Row, do.

Coolithoray, Appathoray Iyen, do.

Colachell, K. Valoo Pillay, do.

Alwaye, V. Shungra Pillay, do.

Special School, Mauvalicaray, V. Krishna

Iyen, Master.

Vernacular Schools.

Director, Neelaunda Pillay

Inspectors, Rama Row, Southern Range

Anendanarayana Iyen, Northern Range

Inspector of Grants-in-aid Schools, Coon-

jookrishna Pillay

Besides these there are 13 Deputy Inspectors.

Central Vernacular School, Chalay, Head

Master, Krishna Pillay, B.A.

Karamanay Girls' School, Vencadanara,

Head Master

Fort do., Ganapathy Iyen, do.

Soocheendram, Pulpanaba Iyen, do.

Kottaur, Sreenivassa Iyen, do.

Do. Tamil, Siwarama Pillay, do.

Eraneel, Esvara Iyen, do.

Kulcolum Boys', Narayana Pillay, do.

Do. Girls', Hurrihara Iyen, do.

Thiroovettaur, Parasoorama Iyen, do.

Velavencode, Ananden Pillay, do.

Neyyatungaray, Vencat Rama, do.

Nedoovengaud, Mahalinga Sastri, do.

Cottaracaray, Venkadeswara Iyen, do.

Quilon, Narayana Iyen, do.

Do. Girls', Shungaranarayana Iyen, do.

Caroonagapully, Govinda Pillay, do.

Kartigapully, Govinda Warior, do.

Mauvalicaray, Shungoo Warior, do.

Chenganoor, Sreeneevassa Iyen, do.

Thiroovellah, Soobramoney Iyen, do.

Umbalapalay, Krishnen Couy, do.

Shertallay, Narayana Iyen, do.

Vycome, Atchootha Warior, do.

Cottayam, Pulpoo Iyen, do.

Chunganacherry, Soobramony Iyen, do.

Paroor, Vencadeswara Iyen, do.

Kunnattoor, Boothalingam, do.

Grant-in-aid Schools, Trevandrum 21

Poverty Schools 249

Newspapers.

The "Travancore Government Gazette," in

English and Malayalam, published every

Tuesday

"Travancore Times," published tri-monthly

at Nagercoil.

British Indian Steam Navigation Com-
*pany (Limited.)**Colachell Agency.*

Agent—James Grant

Alleppey Agency.

Andrew Irvine & Co.

Christian Missions in Travancore.

1. London Missionary Society
2. Church Missionary Society
3. Vicariate Apostolic of Malabar
4. Do. do. of Quilon
5. Bishopric of Cochin
6. Archbishopric ad honorem of Cran-

On Special duty.

Commissioner on behalf of Travancore for settling the boundary between Travancore and the Districts of Madura and Coimbatore, Superintendent and Magistrate, Cardamom Hills.

Commissioner on behalf of Travancore for settling the boundary between Travancore and the British Province of Tinnevely
Commissioner on behalf of the Travancore Sircar for settling boundary disputes between it and the Cochin SircarCommissioner, P. Shungoony Menon, Dewan
Peishcar, Shertally Division

Sheristadar, M. Chockalingum Pillay, B.A.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, W. C. Barton, M.I.C.E.

(Bombay P. W. D. Establt.)

Chief Engineer's Office, Trevandrum.

Manager, C. R. Mitchell

Correspondence Clerk, J. W. Romgardt

Translator and Cash-keeper, A. C. Soobra-

moneya Pillay

Storekeeper D. Govind Sing

Head Draughtsman, J. Jackson

Executive Establishment.

1st Asst. Engineer, A. H. Jacob, B.A.

2nd do. do. S. Horsley

3rd do. do. G. M. D'Albedyhill

Supervisor, D. McNab

Ag. Do. J. Whitbread

Assistant, P. Davaigamony Pillay, Acting

Do. H. M. Crawford,

Do. J. Sinclair

Overseer, T. J. Chinnaswamy Naidoo

Do. T. A. Wood, Acting

Do. A. G. King with 20, 1st and 2nd

Class Assistant Overseers and

Sub-Overseers

Supernumerary Establishment.

Supt. of Tunnels, Warkally, N. Dollamore

British Government Institutions.

Christ Church, Trevandrum, Rev. S. T.

Pettgrew, M.A., Chaplain

Military Family Payment and Pension Es-

tablishment at Trevandrum and Quilon

Post Offices at Trevandrum, Nagercoil, Qui-

lon, Alleppy, Cottayam, Shertally and

Colachell, Ashembood and Peermade

Electric Telegraph Offices at Trevandrum,

Quilon, Alleppy and Nagercoil

Sub-Magistracies, Anjengo, Swaminatha

Iyen, Tangacherry, G. Laporte

Moonsiff, Anjengo, Swaminatha Iyen

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

BANGALORE.

Auctioneers, Merchants, &c.

Abraham & Co. ..South Parade
 Ross & Co. ..do
 J Porter ..Brigade Road
 J Bryan ..St. John's Road
 T H Phaure ..St. John's Hill
 H Rueben ..St. John's Road

Bankers.

W Fitzgerald ..Agent, Madras Bank
 N R Bain ..Agt, Bangalore Bank
 Mysore Bank ..Pettah.

Bakers and Confectioners.

Tonroy Chetty ..Near Railway crossing
 Veerasawmy ..New Market
 Maduram & Co. ..St. John's Hill

Boarding Establishment.

W W Gaunt ..Church Street

Book Binder.

W W Gaunt ..5, South Parade

Book Sellers

W W Gaunt ..5, South Parade
 J Faulkner ..Book Depository

Boot and Shoe-Makers.

Eagan and Sons ..Residency Road
 W W Gaunt ..5, South Parade
 Kenny and Co. ..Choolay
 W King ..do
 Todd ..Cavalry Road

Carrying Agents

Ross and Co. ..South Parade
 Mysore Carrying Co. Brigade Road

Chemists and Druggists.

Riggs and Co. ..Brigade Road
 O'Hara and Co. ..Residency Road and
 Branch St. John's Rd.
 R Watcham ..New Market Road

Civil and Military Tailors.

Werner, Jacob & Co. Residency Road
 Moottoswamey, Mysore Hill

Coach Builders.

Gow and Co ..Richmond Road
 T Launder, (also Undertaker), Haines' Road

Engravers Sculptors and Painters.

S Mulleneux ..St. John's Road
 J Palin ..Choolay
 A Marlam ..Cavalry Road

Hotels.

Cathcart, High Ground
 The Cubbon, Mr. Brown, Cubbon Road
 The Bangalore, Mr. Britain, Residency Road
 The Bowring, Dickinson's Road

Livery Stable-keepers.

The Bangalore Comm. Stables, Cross Road
 W Leo ..Ulsoor
 E H Smaller and Co. Brigade Road

General Shopkeepers.

Abboy Chetty, & Co. Cavalry Road
 Abdool Khader & Co. Commercial Street
 Appoo Moodlier & Co. Do.
 Arcot Narrainswamy Modly. & Co. Cav. Rd.
 V. Ruthna Chetty ..Church Rd. John's Hill
 V. Gungathara Chetty & Co. Coml. Street
 Coopoo Chy. & Sons. Commercial Street
 Cooposwamy & Co. St. John's Hill
 Jaun Mahomed ..Residency Road
 N Narrain Chy. & Co. Cavalry Road
 S B Jaun Mahomed & Sons. Do.
 Soobroy Chetty ..Commercial Street
 Tippoo Saib and Co. Do.
 Veraswamy Chy. & Co. Do.
 V. Singaravalo Chy. & Co. Do.

Midwives residing at Bangalore.

Mrs. H Leonard ..Richmond Town
 Bourke ..Hospital Road
 " M A Andrews ..Haines' Road
 " C R Jelly ..St. John's Hill
 " M Neave ..Residency Road
 " Barton ..Hospital Road
 " Collins ..Richmond Town
 " Schultz ..Dickinson's Road

Milliners and Dress-makers.

Mrs. Sherwood ..Cavalry Road

Photographers.

Orr and Barton ..South Parade
 J Isaiiah ..Brigade Road

Printing Presses

Albion, Mr. Gaunt, Proprietor
 Government, Mr. Garrett, Superintendent.
 Roman Catholic
 Spectator, Mr. Leonard
 Examiner, J W Hayes

Veterinarians.

W Farmer ..Rest House Lane
 R Siddons ..Residency Road

Victoria Iron Works.

S G Wallace ..Proprietor

Watch and Clock-makers, Jewellers, &c.

Orr and Barton ..South Parade
 Barnes ..Brigade Road
 A Marlam ..Cavalry Road
 S K Narrain Row & Co. Do.

BEYPORE.

General Agents.

Andrew Irvine & Co. (Branches at Alleppey & Calicut), Merchants & Coffee Curers, Agents for the British India Steam Navigation Company (Limited), Indian Life Assurance Company, and George W. Wheatley & Co. (of London) and The Positive Government Security Life Assurance Company.

Stanes, & Co. (Partners, R. Stanes & J. B. Keith) Merchants & Coffee Curers.

Telegraph Department.

(The Government and Madras Railway Company Telegraphs amalgamated.)
Sea Customs Dept.—Supt., W. LaPorte.
Port Conservator.

BIMLIPATAM.

Messrs. Stuart Hall and Co.—Partners, Stuart Hall (Europe), J. M. Bryce, (Cocanada)—Assistant Alister McNab. (Bimlipatam)—Agents—B. I. S. N. Co.'s Line, Universal Marine Insurance Compy.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Agent, J. W. Arbuthnot (Eur.), Acting Agent, Mr. Elsworthy.

Messrs. Simson Brothers—Partners, A. T. Simson, E. C. Simson, L. Simson and C. W. Simson—Agent in Bimlipatam, E. Pernon.

Messrs. Minchin and Co.—Partner—C. N. Minchin—Agents Commercial Union Assurance Company, London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company and Positive Life Assurance Company—Agents for Abkarry Renters in Vizagapatam District.

Messrs. Ripley & Co.—Partner, G. Ripley' Vice-President Municipal Commission. Messrs. Perreux Freres—Partners, A. Perreux and E. Perreux

Guyot and Co.—Partner, Albert Guyot

Bank of Madras.

A. C. Irwin, Agent, W. E. Taylor, Accot.

Apothecary in charge of Hospital.

Mr. J. E. Xavier, Asst. Apoth., 1st Class.

Master Attendant

Captain R. Minto.

Shopkeeper, Commission and Auction S lesmen.

J. D. Perriman; Assistant, Mr. W. S. Morston

CALICUT.

Merchants and General Agents.

Andrew & Co.—Branches at Bepore & Alleppy—Partners, Donald Andrew & Alfred Wilkinson Goslin—R. Morrison, and A. Spiers Assistant, Agents for Lloyd's British India Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.), Indian Life Assurance Company, (Ltd.), London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company, Positive Government Life Assurance Company, and Messrs. G. W. Wheatley and Co. of London.

(Basel) Mercantile Mission Branch.

T. Elsaesser, Agent—T. Ostermeyer, Assistant, General Warehousemen for European and Country goods, Oilmanstores, Stationery, Piece goods, Haberdashery, Leather, Tin and Brass goods—Cutlery, Crockery, Glassware and Toys—Drugs, Medicines, Perfumery, Candles, Soaps, Oils and Paints, Books, &c.—Sole Agents for the Arakallu Titing Works, Mission Carpentering Establishment.

Maneckji, D. & Co. —Agents for The Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company. (Limited).

Peirce, Leslie & Co.—Branches at Cochín and Tellicherry—Partners, R. H. Peirce

and D. S. Gikison—Assistant, R. S. Anderson—Agents for the Moyer Coffee Company (Limited), Commercial Union Assurance Company, Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company (Limited).

Coffee Curers.

Andrew and Co.
 Hinde & Co.—Partners, A. R. Hinde & T. J. Ferguson.

Parry & Co.—Agent, J. B. Burnett.
 Schlunk Brothers & Co.

Importers of German Stores,

Schlunk Brother's & Co.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.

V. Bappu; Hirji, N., Agent for Cutler, Palmer and Co.'s Wines,
 Schlunk Brothers & Co., Agents for Dutch Beer and German Wines.

Auctioneer.

N. Hirji, Beach.

Coach Builders and Cabinet Makers.

Bappu. | N. R. Ruggio & Sons
 Pokken.

Stamp Vendors.

Karunakara Menon, P., Munsiff's Court.
 Krishna Iyen, District and Session and Sub-Judge's Courts.
 Murugad, Huzoor Kutcherry.

Government Book Depot.

Curator, N. Sarwatama Rao, B.A., B.L.

Publications.

Weekly—Saturdays.
 The Malabar Government Gazette (English and Malayalam).

Annual.

The Vidyavilasam Press Almanac, (Malayalam).

Printing Presses.

Government—Supt., Caleb Naidu, P.
 Minerva—Supt., F. Annappu Naidu.
 Vidyavilasam—Proprietor, S. A. Calahasty
 Appa Mudelliar; Head Printer, Isaiiah.

Furniture Seller.

Verankutty.

Engineers and Timber Merchants.

Massey and Co.

Calicut Station Library (Established in 1866).
 Secretary, J. E. Breary.

Malayalam Literature Society.

Secretary, J. P. Lewis.

Barristers-at-Law.

W. S. Gantz. | C. E. Lenauze.

Bank of Madras (Branch).

Agent, J. E. Breary.

Licensed Dealers in Arms & Ammunition.

N. Hirji.

Soda, Lemonade, Gingerade, Tonic & Erated
 Water Manufacturer and Supplier.
 N. Hirji.

Post Master.

W. G. Wright.

Lay Trustees and Church Warden.

H. Wigram.

Superintendent of Vaccination.

A. Krishnan Nair.

Shopkeepers and Hawkers.

Abdulla.

J. D'Cruz.

O. S. Ganapati.

N. Hirji.

Kunhamed.

Kutti Ali.

Moideen Kutti.

Mummi Kutti.

T. Elsaesser.

Soliman.

Municipality Commissioners.

W. Logan, President.

N. Sarvatma Rao,

B.A., B.L.

V. Gopala Menon.

J. F. Breary.

P. A. Cole

M. Raman

E. D'Silva.

T. Mamu Koyaji.

A. Valoyda Mdr.

Pulikel Kandan.

Valoyda Mudeltiar,

Hony. Secy.

Head Clerk.

Overseer.

*Local Funds Board.*President of the Calicut & Tellicherry Circles, the Collector of Malabar—*ex-officio*.*Small Pox and Leper Hospital.*

The Civil Surgeon in charge.

Penitentiary.

The Civil Surgeon, Superintendent.

C. Taveira, Jailor.

Chemist and Druggist.

M. J. McDonald.

Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, District and Sessions Court.

V. Gopal Menon, Acting.

CANNANORE.*Boot and Shoe-makers.*

Felix Fernandes & Co. | V. Diaz

Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers.

Mayen Kutti and Co.

Koyally and Brothers

Meerwanjee Cowasji—(Coach Builder)

Pinto, M

General Commission Agents and Merchants.

Dhuramsee Tajsee (Town)

Dwarkanoss Toolsedoss (Town)

Hureedass Nanjie, Shroff, Town

Haji Abbu Sikoor

Elias Shett

Shohock and Schonhall

S. Eduljee, Retail Shopkeeper, Town

Joona Jaffer, Town

Schonthal, Manager, Basel Mission Establishment

Hatter and Dyessmaker.

Domingo Myers

Shop-keepers.

Nalagath Abdul Rahiman

Jafferjee and Moideen

Murphieu Cawder, Hawker

Cunhi Hoossan and Brothers, Hawker

Pully Cootti and Brothers, do

Mayen Kutti, K and Co.

S Maneckjee, Abkarry Contractor

M Madanah do

Miscellaneous.

Cherwary Chathan, Watchmaker

Vinayack Prubhoo, do

Weaving Establishment—(Basel Mission

Stamp Paper Vendor—Shohock and Schon,

thall

Soda Water and Lemonade Manufactory.

Hirjee M, and Sons | Mahomed Ally Khanboy

Tailors.

D'Rozario, P B

D'Rozario, F

D'Cruz, S B

Cuthinho, John

Vakeels and Law Agents.

P C Raman

Coonji Amboo, P V

Kananan

Canaran, Ch.

Wine and Spirit Merchants, &c.

Nusserwanjee Bomanjee

Hirjee M, and Sons, Agents B. I. S. N. Co.

Eduputa Momales—Coffee Curer

Pomanchee Coonjee Ahmed, Baker & Govt.

Contractor

Palote Mumeo Cooty

Maingandatha Kunhi Aulla—Govt. Beef &

Mutton Contractor

Mrs. M. Godfrey—Proprietress, Girls' School

Mr. Mervanjee Cowasjee, Hotel-keeper (Old

Travellers' Bungalow

C J Alvares—Baker

COCANADA.

Abel, Will & Co—Partner, John Adolpho

Will, (Consul for Germany.)

J A Will (Europe)

L. Simson, Acting, gone to Australia.

C. W. Simson, Acting.

J A Will, (Consul for Austria and Hungary)

(Europe)

Agents for Commercial Union Assurance

Company; Positive Government Assurance

Company; and German Lloyds.

Branch Bank of Madras.

T M MacLennan, Agent.

Edward Shaw, Acting Accountant.

*Chemists and Druggists and Soda Water**Manufacturers*

Messrs Heiden & Co

Cigar Merchants.

Severs Lutcheraz & Co.

Sana Ramasawmy Garu & O Voomiah Garu

*Hotel Keepers.*N Subbannah, Solferino Hotel, and J Lalivo
Victoria Hotel*Members of the Cocanada Chamber of Commerce.*

Messrs Abel, Will & Co—Messrs Gallois, Montbrun & Co.—Messrs Hall, Wilson & Co—Messrs J Pernon and Co—Messrs Simson Brothers—Messrs Stephenson, Nixon & Co—Messrs Innes & Co—Messrs Inkster & Co

Merchants and Agents.

Messrs Abel, Will & Co—Partners: John Adolpho Will (Europe); J. G. Ronchett Assistant, Agents, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited, and Positive Govt. Life Assurance Company, Limited. Messrs Innes & Co—Partners, J Innes & C Nursingrow Messrs Gallois, Montbrun & Co.—Partners: Maximilien Joseph Arthur Gallois Montbrun, Francois Joseph Armand Gallois Montbrun (Pondicherry), A. Charles Gallois Montbrun, A. Doutre (Pondicherry); Agents, Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris. W. S. Dennison & Co. and Messrs. Lefau-cheur & Co.

Secretaries, Coringa Company (Limited.)

Messrs G. Montbrun & Co Messrs Towle & Co., Lloyd's Agents—Partners (Insurance Surveyor of the Port), E J Towle, Agent, London Insurance Fire Office.

Messrs Hall, Wilson & Company—Partners: Stewart Hall (Europe), and A J Wilson—(Europe) James Bryce Acting. Cocanada. Agents, British Indian Steam Navigation Company, Limited. The Universal Marine Insurance Company. The Standard Life Assurance Company. Stuart Hall (Eur.), Consular Agent, United States, America. Agents of North British and Mercantile Fire Insurance Company.

Branch House at Bimlipatam, Stuart Hall & Co—Partners, Stuart Hall, A J Wilson and J M Bryce. Assistant, Mr. A. McNab

Mr. A. McNab signs p. p. for Hall, Wilson & Co—Assistants, W Yeland (Europe)—C W Beaufort, Acting and A. Gibson.

Messrs Stephenson, Nixon & Co—Partner's, M. Stephenson (Europe), & R Nixon expected shortly.

Messrs J Pernon & Co.—Partner: James Pernon.

Messrs Inkster & Co—Partner: W J W Inkster, Agents, Queen Insurance Comp.

Messrs Roberts & Co—Cigar Manufacturers: Assistant, George H. White.

Messrs Simson Brothers—Partners, A T Simson (Eur), Arthur Theodore Simson, (Eur.) Emile Charles Simson (Eur); Louis Simson (Australia.) J A Simson, and C. W. Simson, Agents, Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Company.

Medical Practitioner.

Mr. E J Heiden

Ship Chandlers, Merchants and Agents.

Rebeiro & Co.

T Bastian & Co.

Lalivo & Co.

N Subbannah.

Shop-keepers.

Bomajee & Co. Also Manufactures Soda Water and Lemonade. P Soobaroydoo & Co. P Mark, Electroplater and Gilder and Commission Agent.

COCHIN.*Merchants and Agents.*

Aspinwall and Co. George Brunton. James Darragh and Co. Volkart Brothers. Peirce Leslie and Co. J. F. Ferreira and Co. Andris D'Cruz and Son. Dossabhoy Merwanjee and Co. A. Pochont. Mooljee Jetta and Co. P. Marcar. Moosa Hajee Ahmed. Hajee Eessa Salay Mahomed. Aspinwall & Co.—Partners, J. H. Aspinwall Cochin, A. C. Scott (Europe), Cochin and Madras—Agents to the British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.), also Agents Indian Life Assurance Co., (Limited), The Northern Assurance Co., The Imperial Marine Insurance Co., The Sun Fire Office, The Positive Life Assurance Company, Mercantile Marine Insurance Company of South Australia.

Bank of Madras.

Donald Noble.....Agent. E. H. Stonehewer.....Accountant. H. D'Coutho.....Deputy Accountant

Publications.

The "Cochin Argus," published every Saturday evening. Editor, C. A. Ferreira. Proprietors, Cochin Mercantile Press Company, Limited. The "Western Star," published every Saturday evening. Editor, H. M. Walker. Proprietors, H. M. Walker and C. Coorian. Patchima Tharaka and Kerala Pathaka and Malayalam paper, published bi-monthly, Editor, P. Oommen.

Hydraulic Presses.

George Brunton...Proprietor and Patentee Volkart Brothers...Proprietors. Mooljee Jetta and Co., Managing Proprietors.

Cochin Steam Mills, Limited.

G. Fernandez, Secretary.

Medical Practitioners.

C. D'R. Nery and S. G. Carlos.

Shopkeepers.

O. S. Gennapathy. Joya Shetty Baboo. Koder Brothers. Vamana Poy Buppy. G. S. Rungan. Pucker Cooty. P. S. Pundernath Shetty. Hoosen Cooty. G. N. Anantha Ramen. Dowjee Bhimjee.

Cabinet Maker.

Timothy Pereyra.

Produce and Freight Brokers.

Kanjee Kessowjee.

Darsee Kethsee.

J. M. Bass.

*PUBLIC OFFICES.**Subordinate Court, Cochin.*

J. Wilkins..... Sub-Judge
Magistrate, Judge of the Court of Small
Causes, and Registrar of Shipping.
T. Govinda Menon..... Sheristadar.
Ikkunda Warriar..... Nazir.
T. Pedro..... Head Clerk
J. Curian..... 2nd do.
G. F. Pereira..... 3rd do.

Vakeels.

Cunren Nair, Government Pleader.
Gaythree Putter.
D. R. Viegas.
S. Srenavasa Iyengar.
Gungadara Shastry.
H. M. Walker.

Sea Customs.

B. Frank..... Superintendent.

Telegraph.

S. O. Robertson..... Tel. Master.

Post Office.

D. M. Cosby..... Offg. Post Master.

E. A. Orman..... Head Clerk.

Ship Suppliers.

Pedro Manuel.
Rodrigues and D'Cruz.
H. J. Lee.
F. B. Michael.
M. Fernandez & Co.
E. C. Raffin.

*ECCLESIASTICAL**Church of England.*

A. F. Sealy M.A., Trustee.
J. Wilkins do.
Rev. T. Thoma Native Pastor, St. Andrew
Church.

Roman Catholic Establishment.

The Most Rev. Dr. Leonard, Archbishop,
Vicar Apostolic of Malabar and Adminis-
trator Apostolic of South Canara, resi-
dence at Manhamney.

The Very Rev. Fr. Cherubim, o.c.d.,
Missionary Apostolic, Vicar of St. Francis
Xavier's Church in the town of Cochin.
Rev. Fr. F. A. D'Costa, Pro. Vicar.
Rev. J. Fonseca D'Almeida, Vicar of the
Church of Mater Sancta Spei, Vypeen.

Protestant Girls' School.

Miss Prince..... Mistress.

*Society of St. Vincent de Paul, for the relief
of the poor and suppression of mendicancy
in the town of Cochin.*

ESTABLISHED 1876.

r. Vieira..... President.
G. A. Beale..... Secretary.
C. A. Pereira..... Treasurer.

Friend-in-Need Society.

J. R. Oughterson..... Secretary.

*Hotel.*Scottish Arms Family Hotel. E. C. Raffin,
Proprietor.*Marine.*

A. L. Taylor..... Master Attendant.
C. Meyer..... Senior Pilot.
E. Pinto..... Junior Pilot.

*British Indian Steam Navigation
Company, Ltd.*

Aspinwall & Co..... Agents.

Insurance Agencies.

Northern Assurance Company. Aspinwall
and Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company. Peirce
Leslie and Co.
Positive Government Security, Life Assur-
ance Company. James Darragh and Co.
British and Foreign Insurance Company
Limited. James Darragh and Co.
Mercantile Marine Insurance Company
of South Australia. Aspinwall and Co.
Queen Fire Insurance Company. George
Brunton.
The Merchants' Marine Insurance Company.
George Brunton.
Oriental Government Security Life Assur-
ance Company (Ltd.) Andris DeCruz and
Son.

Second Class Magistrate's Court.

M. A. Platel..... Second Class Magistrate.
Money order Agent, Sub-Registrar and
Officer in charge of the Jail.

*Cochin Public Library and Reading Room.**Member of Committee.*

A. E. Sealy.
J. Rohde.
D. Noble.
P. Vieyra.
W. E. Clarke.
E. H. Stonehewer.
A. Decosta.

J. H. Aspinwall, President.
H. M. Walker, Hon'y. Secretary.
M. A. Platel, Treasurer.

*COIMBATORE.**Merchants and Agents.*

Stanes and Co., Coffee Curers and Estate
Agents, Partners, Robert Stanes and Jas.
Buchanan Keith, Assistant J. T. Nash.
Agents for the Annamalai Coffee Co.,
(Ltd.) and North British and Mercantile
Insurance Company

Branch Agencies at

Mettapollim, (G. Turnbull, Agent.)
Coonoor, (J. Ariss. ")
Ootacamund, (J. Richter. ")

Corresponding Firm.

Stanes, Watson and Co., London.
Stanes, and Co., Beypore.

Madras Cotton and Cleaning Company.

Binny and Co's Coffee Curing Works.

J. A. R. Clark, Agent.

Native Banking Company.

V. Sooboo Row, Secretary and Treasurer.

Pleaders.

Gnanabaranum Pillay.

Soobramaniah Iyer.

*GOPALPORE.**ASKA.**Sugar Works and Distillery.*

Minchin Brothers and Co.—Partners, F. J.
V. Minchin, Manager, Aska; C. N. Min-
chin, Bimlipatam; Mindy Ramjogy,
Bimlipatam; Nalum Beemiah, Berham-
pore. Abkarry Renters of Ganjam and
Vizagapatam Districts.

BERHAMPORE.

Meredith Bone and Co., Partners, J. Merc-
dith and F. S. Bone.

Bank of Madras.

T. Parsons, Agent.

GOPALPORE.

F. J. V. Minchin and Co.—Partners, F. J.
V. Minchin (Lloyd's Agent) Aska; J.
Harden, Gopalpore. Agents for the
British India Steam Navigation Com-
pany, Limited. Agents for the Positive
Government Security Life Assurance
Company.

Stephenson, Nixon and Co.—Partners Mac-
donald Stephenson (Europe), R. B. Nixon,
(Cocanada). Assistant A. Duffield (Gopal-
pore).

Surveyor to Lloyd's Agent.

Captain A. L. Taylor, Master Attendant.

Apothecary in charge of Dispensary.

R. Collins, Port Surgeon.

Imperial Hotel.

E. Soraine, Proprietor.

GUNTOOR.

Guntoor Steam Press and Agent for Messrs
Stephenson, Nixon and Co., of Cocanada.

Robert B. Gill—Superintendent.

*MANGALORE.**Branch Bank of Madras.*

E. B. Palmer—Agent.

Merchants and Agents.

Alstons and Company, per pro. A. E. C.
Trotter—Agents of the British India Steam
Navigation Company and Standard Life
Assurance Company.
Mann and Company, Branch at Mercara,
H. Morgan, Resident Partner—Agents
Indian Life Assurance Company and
Fire Branch Commercial Union Assurance
Company.

Mercantile Mission Branch.—G. Pfeiderer,
Importers of European Store and Agents
for the Basel Mission Industrial Depart-
ment.

Narsaya Kampti, and Naraina Kampti.

Gurpur Lakshavana Prabhu.

Wally Abboo Beary.

Ullal Santhaya Kiny.

Hajee Mohammed Shett.

Hajee Shidieck Shett.

Hajee Aroon Shett.

Toledar Babu Shett & Co.

Vaikunt Prabhu (also broker)

Bhatael Sookri Saib

Narua Roy Soobraya Roy.

Jagdivan Shett, on behalf of Daram Das

Shami Das, Bombay.

Shop-keepers.

Mercantile Mission Branch.

L. Coelho and Brito Brothers.

Casmere Fernandez.

J. M. D'Souza.

J. J. Rebello.

Nowrojee Jamsetjee.

Mungouha Raw (Sodawater Manufacturer.)

Coffee-curing Establishments.

Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Alstons
and Company.

Jeppoo Do. do. H. Mann

Attawar Do. do. and Company

Bolor Do. do. Pacheco

Boloor Do. do. A. J. Saldanha

Bunder Do. do. N. Bizenjee.

Cloth Merchants.

Moalin Abdul Kader Saib.

Bhattcall Mothisim Hussan Saib and Co.

Navait Katib Hussan Saib.

Mammon Usman Shett.

Commission Agents.

Byle Abbu Beary.

Kehwsaa Shanabhogue.

Timber Merchants.

Bollar Sheik Abdulgany and Co.

Lawrence Thellis and Co.

Furniture Broker.

George May.

Watch and Clock Repairer.

L. E. Smith.

Photographer.

Gonnu Kasnath.

Book Binder.

L. Joshua.

Basel Mission Industrial Departments.

Printing Press, G. Hiruer, Suptdt.

Weaving Establishment, Th. Digel, Do.

Tile Works, Jeppo, J. Baumann, Do.

Mechanical Workshop, C. Hittinger, Do.

Barristers and Pleaders.

U. B. Powell, (Barrister at Law.)
E. Babu Rau, B.L. (Govt. Pleader.)
M. Gopaul Rau, B.L.
A. Subba Roy, B.L.
N. Shiva Rau.
M. Romachandraya.
H. Krishna Rau.
M. Subba Rau, (Editor "Law Recorder.")
U. Subba Rau.
M. Rama Rau.
L. Labo.
J. F. Britto.

Native Bankers.

Subraya Poy.
Rutaujee Shett.

Bookseller.

Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository.

Municipal Commissioners.

President, W. H. Comyn, Esq., Ag. Collector of South Canara.
J. F. Fernandez, Esq., Vice President.
Rev. W. Sikemier, Superintendent.

Official Members.

Commanding Officer, Civil Surgeon, District Engineer, Superintendent of Police. F. H. Herbert Esq., Asst. Collector; B. C. Leggatt, Esq., Dy. Collector; J. Ball Esq., Dy. Collector; Inspector of Schools, 6th Division; Dy. Inspector of Schools, Canara.

None-Official Members.

E. B. Palmer, Esq.
G. Pfeleiderer, Esq.
Mr. A. J. Saldanha.
" P. Coelho.
M. R. Ry. N. Shiva Rau.
" S. Mangues Rau.
" N. Gund Rau.
" M. Rama Rau.
" G. Lukshmana Prabhu.
" Achutha Shetty.
" Hajee Abbu Baker Biu Fakeera.
" Walli Abbu Beary.
" Ayah Shett.
" Ajoel Noor Mohammed.

MASULIPATAM.*Merchants and Agents.*

Maiden & Co., Agents, B. I. S. N. Co.
S. Nagoboshanam.....Shopkeeper.
S. Pydy.....do.
S. Appoo Swamy Naidoo.....do.
B. Voolucky Naidoo, Ship Dubash.

NEGAPATAM.*Merchants and Agents.*

Oliver and Co.,—Partners, Frank Oliver; Assistant, Robert B. Oliver—Agents to Lloyds and the British India Steam Navigation Company (Limited.)

Printing Presses.

The "Eclipse" Press, Proprietors Messrs. Oliver & Co.
Scottish Branch Press

Publications—The South Indian Post, published every Saturday.

Thomas Bearo, Publisher.

Emigration Agent for the Straits Settlements.

Frank Oliver, Esq.,

Shopkeepers.

G. Bauliah Chetty & Co.
Thomas Heal
C. Chumasawmy Naidoo

Hotel-keepers.

Marine and Railway Hotel, J. D'Lamos.
Imperial Marine Hotel, T. Adkalam.
Smith's Marine Hotel, V. Rajagopal Pillay.

Merchants and Commission Agents.

Bawasah & Co. Representative K. S. Woothmansah Maricar, Esq.—Agents for the Burmah Steam Ship Company, Limited, M. Ganapady Pillay & Co. (also Freight and Insurance Brokers.)

Ship Dubashes.

S. Raseppen Chetty
T. Addikkalum
V. Rayagopaul Pillay
J. D'Lamos

Ship Owners.

Amoordalinga Chetty
A. Candasamy Pillay
M. T. Bawasah Rowter
E. Sattya Pillay
Hajee Mahomed Ossen Maricar
C. L. Mahomed Gouse Maricar
Kavenna Ossen Lebbe Maricar
Moonah C. Habib Maricar
Moonah Munjoorsah
Moonah Vangoor
Muttukistna Iyer
Naryana Pillay

Brokers.

Soobarama Iyer
Seencevassa Iyengar
Mootoovaloo Pillay
M. Canapathy Pillay.
Govindasawmy Naidoo
Visvanatha Pillay
Shashiengar

Soda-water Manufacturers.

Govinjee Sheit

OOTACAMUND.*Attorneys and Solicitors.*

L F Chapman, Esq. | A S Cowdell, Esq
Messrs. Grant and Grant

Agent and Accountant.

Mr. W. Cameron Geddes

Agents, House, Estate and General.

Mrs Brown | Mrs Solway
F Flecher and Co | " Williams

Auctioneers.

Cursetjee & Co | Abboo Sait and Co

Booksellers and Stationers.

Messrs. Olleff and Co.

Chemists and Druggists.

The Neilgherry Pharmaceutical Co.
W E Smith
Messrs. Tripp & Co.

General Merchants.

Messrs *Abboo Sait and Co.
" Abdool Cawder and Co.
" Abdool Hoosain and Co.
" Eagan and Sons
" *Esooph Sait and Co.
" Fakeer Mahomed and Co.
" Framjee Nesserwanjee and Co.
" *Gool Mahomed and Co.
" Noor Mahomed and Co.

Hotels, and Boarding Houses.

" Alexandra," Mr Leigh
" Alta Chambers," Tom Butler
" Bishopdown," Mr R. Allon
" Longwood," Mrs Madden
" Primrose House, Mr. Sidden
" Union," Mrs. Sylk's
" Shoreham Mrs. Dawes
" Woodside," Mrs. Kilkelly

Milinery and Tailoring Establishments.

Mrs. M. A. Bill | Waterloo House
Miss Jones & Co. | Norfolk House
Madam Yoder | Near Court House

Musicians.

Messrs. Misquith and Sons

Ladies School.

The Misses Regel | Miss. Kenrick

Newspapers.

The South of India Observer
The Neilgherry Courier

Planters' Agents.

Mrs Brown | Mrs Patmore

Pleasers.

Mr. J. G. Hereford | Mr. I. F. Chapman,
" E. W. Williams | Messrs. Grant &
Mahomed Hoosain | Grant

Printers and Publishers.

The Neilgherry Press Co (Limited)
Messrs. Olleff and Co

Photographers.

Messrs. J. Boesinger | Mr. Penn
and Son | " Kenrick

Provisioners.

Mr Hubbard | Mrs Patmore
Soda Water Manufacturers.

Messrs Framjee and Co
Neilgherry Pharmaceutical Company
Mr W E Smith

Undertaker.

Mr T C Allambay

Livery Stables and Carrying Agents.

Mr Allambay
Messrs. Brown and Co.
The Madras Carrying Company
Messrs. Stanes and Co.

Watch and Clock Repairer, &c.,

Mr E D Mascurine | Mr. Yoder

Wine Merchants.

Mr W E Schmidt | Mr. D Eduljee

PALAMCOTTAH.*Municipal Commissioners*

J. B. Pennington, Esq., President.
S. R. Locke, Esq., Vice-President.
J. D. Grant, Esq., Dist. Engineer.
Insp. of Schools, 5th Dvn. C. Chellum Iyer.
Dr. J. W. Hastings.
Deputy Inspector of Schools.
T. Jesudasa Kamrayer.
A. Annasammy Iyer.
E. Muttupillay.
Tiroomal Aiyengar.
Paul Rowter.
P. Vanaramuttu Pillai.

Shop-keepers.

Edward, Thomas & Co., Commercial Hall.
Travancore Road.
Nallatamby & Co., Travancore Road.
G. Joseph and Co. Do.

Carriers—Tinnevely.

Carnatic Carrying Company or Shunmoogam Pillay's Transit Company: from Tinnevely to Trevandram and Tencasy.
Coomarasamy Pillai & Co., Carrying Company, from Tinnevely to Trevandram and Tencasy.
Madura Subba Naick from Tinnevely to Trevandram.
Pakkiam Pillai and Co., from Tinnevely to Trevandram.
Palnamonam Pillai & Co., from Tinnevely to Tenkasi, Ambasamudram & Pudukudi.

Palamcottah.

Ariamayagam Pillai, from Palamcottah to Pudukudi.
Karumkulam Appavu Pillai, from Palamcottah to Pudukudi.
Savudali Ramasami Pillai, from Palamcottah to Pudukudi.
Paranam Punalakaran, from Palamcottah to Pudukudi.

Tinnevely.

J. B. Pennington, Esq., President.
C. Ruthamaina Pillai, Municipal Comr. in charge of Vice-President's Office.
Dr. W. J. Hastings.
P. Viraraghaviah, Huzur Sheristadar.
G. V. Chinnatambi Pillai, Tahsildar.
Inspector of Schools, 5th Division.
Deputy Inspector of Schools.
Range Officer, D. P. W.
Shanmuga Kumarasami Mudaliar.
Muttia Pillaiam
Kistna Rau.
Muttusami Aiyar.
Syed Mahomed Ghouse Sahib.
P. Ramakristna Chettiar.
Murugalingam Pillai.

PONDICHERY.

Negotiants Europeans.

Messrs. Arnalric and Co.
Gallois, Montbrun and Co.
E. Hecquet and Co.
Mottet, Pernon and Co.
Poulain Freres.
Prudhomme and Co.

Negotiants Malabars.

Angom Mounoussawmy Chetty and Co.
Calve Soupraya Chetty.
Grande Goomoorty Chetty.
Samicannou and Co.
Ponow Nallatomby.
Rocom Coopit Chetty.
Saddassivom Manica Moodelly.
Tadavram Permandia Chetty.
C. Narayanreddy.
N. Annandanda Daraya Moodelliar.
Mouton Ratina Chetty.
M. Veraboory Chetty.
Ramalinga Sababadi Chetty.

Filatures de Coton.

Savana.
Con Vingadassalom.
Gouguilom Gobalou Chetty.
Magasins and Boutiques de Modes and Nouveautés.

Madame Bulliard. | Madame Dumoulin.
Mr Bandesaah. | Mr. Francine.
" A. Chatelier. | " Hassenback.

Magasins de Furnitures pour les Navies.
Bohler, Ship Chandler | Madame Bulliard.
J. Toyon.

Forge, Grosse Chaudronnerie and fonderie de Cuivre, Reparations aux Navies, &c.
A. Bulliard. | J. Toyon.

Hotel Garnis.

Alexandre. | Hotel de l'Univers.
Fanwards. | British Hotel.

QUILON.

D. G. Cameron Esq., Agent to Scottish India Coffee Company, Limited.

F. M. Fernando, Sub-Agent, and in charge of Messrs. Binny and Co's., Travancore Coffee Estates.

Wine and Spirit Merchants and Shop-keepers.

T. X. Fernandez, Cantonment.
Chodalamootoo, do.

Musicians.

A Baptist D'Cruz and Brothers

Artists and Painters.

Stephen N. Pereira, Thopoo.
C. R. Pereira, Anjengo.
L. Miranda, do.

Scottish India Coffee Company (Limited.)

D. G. Cameron, Esq., Agent.

Abkerry Contractor.

Coonjoo Kishnien.

Cloth Merchants and Shop-keepers.

Bazeed Khan and Sons, Cantonment.
M. Jacob, General Bazaar.
Syed Coonjoo, General Bazaar.

Provision Depot, &c.

Bawah Sahib and Sons, Cantonment.

Watch and Clock Repairers.

J. Brito and A. Fernandez.

Sculptor and Carver.

J. Brito.

*Farrier.—Morganaddie.**Book-binders.*

F. S. Gomez and Brothers.

Quilon Subsidiary Force.

Col. G. C. Finlay, Commandant.
Lt. Col. D. W. Williams, Offg. for Col. W. H. A. Butler, 2nd in Command.
Major C. C. Heweston, Offg. for Major F. Obbard, Wing Officer, Commanding Detachment at Trichoor.
Lieut. E. Rolland, Adjutant.
Captain Campbell, Ag. Quarter-Master.
D. M. S. Eyre, Surgeon, in Medical charge.

SECUNDERABAD.

Commission and General Agents.

Alla Ruca Ebrahim and Co
Cursetjee and Co., Secunderabad
Edulee and Co. do
A Bonner and Co, Chudderghaut
Nuswanjee and Co, Secunderabad
Hajee Carreem and Co. do

Wine and Spirit Merchants.

J Killen, Bolarum | Nuswanjee and Co,
Cursetjee and Co | Deccan Hall.
Edulee and Co | Hajee Curreem & Co
J. Doraby and Co.

Coach Proprietors.

Jamsetjee and Co
C. Cama and Co, Secunderabad, branch
Trimulgherry.
D'Monte and Co do
Alla Ruca Ebrahima and Co
Mr. Gilbert, Chudderghaut.

Auctioneers.

Alla Ruca Ebrahiam and Co
Framjee Sorabjee, Government Auctioneer, Secunderabad
A Bonner and Co, Secunderabad
Cursetjee and Co, do
Edulee and Co, do
Hajee Kurreem and Co

Merchants.

Cursetjee and Co, Secunderabad
J. Dorabjee and Co, do
Denshahjee Kootumjee, Chudderghaut
Edulee and Co, Secunderabad
Hajee Kurreem and Co, do
Nuswanjee and Co, Secunderabad, Branch, Trimulgherry
Pestonjee and Co, Secunderabad
Bonnevialle C and Co (late Brooks & Co) Chudderghaut
Mr. Killen, Bolarum

Book Binders.

Yenkoojee, Secunderabad, Charles' Street
Joel, do
Deccan Times Press.

Book Seller and Stationer.

Wadegrave, W W (for Bible and Book Depot, Secunderabad

Tunga Transit Agents.

Shaikh Omer, James Street.
Jamsetjee and Co
Burjojee, Secunderabad
Hajee Ahmed and Co, Secunderabad

Homoeopathic Practitioner.

J M Johnstone, Hyderabad

Coach Builders.

Rajunnah
Jamsetjee and Co
Hormusjee and Sons
Potter and Son
Ahmedalikhan Sahib, Chudderghaut
D. Harmusjee Son and Co
Rookamjee and Co

Cabinet Makers.

H Hales
Bulramoodoo, | Potter and Son,
Cotiah, | Thorpe and Co

Dentists.

Morris, T, Chudderghaut
Plyte, J, do

Bakers.

M D'Souza | Shaw and Co

Engravers.

Thorpe and Co, Secunderabad

Ice Depot.

Simpson, J, and Brothers, Proprietors, Secunderabad
Branches, Trimulgherry & Chudderghaut.

Jewellers.

Simpson, J, and Brothers, Secunderabad
Viapoory, Chudderghaut
E DePenning do

Milliner and Dress-maker.

Mrs Hales
Nuswanjee and Co

Photographers.

Robinson and Co
R F Thoy, Secunderabad

Portrait Painter.

D'Costa, J. Chudderghaut

Printing Press.

Deccan Times Press, Secunderabad
Ram Reddy and Co, Albion Press, Secunderabad
Empress of India Press, Secunderabad

Sculptors.

C B Barton
Thorpe and Co., Secunderabad
John S, Secunderabad

Undertakers.

C. E. Babington
J B Barton
Thorpe and Co., Secunderabad

Medical Practitioner.

Mrs. N Monelle, Lady Doctor to H H the Nizam's household

Druggists.

Abdool Kauder, Secunderabad

Deccan Medical Hall.

Proprietors, S. Somasoundrum Modeliar and Sons; Supdt. and Medical Practitioner, Mr. W. W. Honey, Secunderabad

Fancy and Ornamental Confectioners.

Verasamy Brothers
R Shaw and Co., Secunderabad

Watch and Clock Repairers.

Pestonjee Nomrojee, Secunderabad
Gonzalves, J. Secunderabad
Morris, T, Chudderghaut
Robinson, C. do
Simpson, J, Brothers, Secunderabad
Thoy, R. F. do
Moothusawmy Pillay, Secunderabad
Pianist, &c.—Zscherpel, J. E, Chudderghaut

The Nizam's Hotel.

Cassava Moodelliar and Co., Proprietors, Secunderabad

British Hotel, by Bezumjee Furdoajee.

Secunderabad Exchange.

J. Gilbert, Senior, Manager

Newspapers.

Deccan Times Bi-Weekly
Deccan Advertiser Bi-Weekly

TRICHINOPOLY.

Shopkeepers.

T. Alagherisamy Naidoo
W. M. Ramanjooloo Naidoo & Sons
C. Moonesamy Moodelliar & Co

Empress Hotel.

Proprietor—B. Armuga Moodelliar

Railway Junction Refreshment Rooms.

Proprietor—T. Condasamy Pillai

Milliner.

Mrs. Martin

Boot & Shoe Maker.

Mr. Comerford

South India News Press.

Proprietor—R. Naraina Row

Soda Water Manufacturers.

T. Alagherisamy Naidoo
Adeseam & Sons.
W. M. Ramanjooloo Naidoo & Sons
M. C. Aroomoogum Pillai

Auctioneer.

T. Alagherisamy Naidoo

Jewellers.

Nagai Pillai, } Worriore Fort.
Rengiah Naidoo, }
Wythilingum Assary }
Rathnam Assary }

- (4).—When the sender does not give intimation of loss within three months from the date of posting.
- (5).—In cases of damage as distinguished from loss; it being understood that the sender is responsible for the proper packing of articles liable to damage so as to provide sufficient protection for them.
- (6).—When there is no visible damage to the envelope or other covering or seals: it being understood that the sender must so pack the letter or parcel that its contents cannot be touched without visible damage as aforesaid being caused.
3. The compensation will be payable one month after the date on which intimation of loss is given by the sender to the post office, except in cases in which the postmaster general or chief inspector of post offices may consider that the circumstances demand the withholding of payment pending enquiry.
4. An acknowledgment signed by the addressee will in ordinary course be transmitted to the sender: and in the event of the acknowledgment conveying the intimation of loss, or of the non-receipt of an acknowledgment within three months, he is expected to give intimation to the post office.
5. The sender shall, on receiving compensation, make over in writing to the Government the whole of his rights in the lost property, and shall give all information necessary to facilitate the search for it.
6. No letter or parcel may be insured for an amount greater or less than the actual value of its contents as certified thereon by the sender. Letters and parcels may be insured without limit as to value. The weight of an insured parcel may not exceed the usual limit of 2,000 tolas: and in respect of size also it will be subject to the ordinary conditions mentioned in the postal guide.

7. The charges for insurance will be as follows:—

When the value certified does not exceed Rs. 10	... 1 anna.
" " " " 25	... 2 annas.
" " " " 50	... 4 "
" " " " 75	... 6 "
" " " " 100	... 8 "

and 8 annas for every additional rupees 100 or fraction thereof.

* Specimen of declaration to accompany the letter or parcel.

This letter (or parcel) addressed to
Major G. H. Grantly,
15th Hussars,
Muttra,
is declared by us, the senders, to contain
the following articles, viz:—

A gold ring, value	Rs. 110
Three gold studs, value	72
and currency notes—	
No. $\frac{E}{12}$ 46569	20
" $\frac{G}{7}$ 60339	10
" $\frac{L}{27}$ 66441	5
	35
Total value	217

(Signature) HAMILTON & Co.,
8, Old Court House Street,
Calcutta.
Dated 19th March 1878.

8. The prepayment of postage, and in the case of letters of the registration fee, is compulsory and must be effected by postage stamps affixed to the article. The prepayment of the insurance fee is also compulsory and must be made in cash to be tendered with the article. Thus a letter weighing (say) three-fourths of a tola and insured for rupees 1,000 must be prepaid with stamps to the extent of 1 anna for postage and 4 annas for registration (the total prepayment by stamps thus being 5 annas), and in presenting it at the post office it must be accompanied by rupees 5 in cash for insurance. Similarly a parcel weighing (say) 110 tolas and insured for rupees 1,000 must be prepaid with stamps of the value of 1 rupee for postage and accompanied by rupees 5 in cash for insurance.

9. A written declaration* stating the nature and value of the contents must accompany each registered letter or parcel tendered for insurance, and if currency notes form the contents or part of the contents thereof, the serial and general numbers as well as the value of each note must be written in the declaration. The signature and address of the sender must be added. This declaration will be recorded in the post office.

* Specimen of writing the certified value on the envelope.

Certified value of two hundred and seventeen (217) rupees.

To Major G. H. Grantly,
15th Hussars,
Muttra.

10. The declared value must also be certified by the sender in figures and words immediately above the address* on the envelope or cover of the letter or parcel: no correction or erasure is permissible in the writing or figures of the amount certified.

11. Any person making a false certificate will be liable to the penalty under Section 43 of the Post Office Act of 1866, as well as to penalties for cheating under the Penal Code.

12. Registered letters and parcels intended for insurance must be presented at the window

of the post office. The hours for their reception will be the ordinary registration hours, which with a few exceptions are from 7 to 8 A.M. and from noon to 5 P.M. They will not be received at all on Sundays, and they must be tendered at least one hour before the time fixed for the closing of the mail by which they are intended to be despatched: otherwise they will be detained till the next despatch is made.

13. Letters and parcels intended for insurance should be closed as follows:—

In the case of a letter if the cover be an envelope of the ordinary kind as represented on the margin, it should be of strong paper having seals on the flap point in the centre, and on each of the four corners, with distinct impressions of some device other than that of a current coin. If the cover of the letter be other than an ordinary envelope of the kind referred to above, it should be of strong paper or other substantial material, the seals being placed along each fold or seam not

more than two inches apart. A parcel should be securely packed in cloth, wax-cloth or tin, and if it is packed in cloth or wax-cloth it should bear similar seals at intervals not exceeding three inches along each line of sewing.

14. Letters and parcels not fulfilling the required conditions will not be insured.

15. As a further precaution it is recommended that in closing an envelope containing only paper enclosures, the flaps should be closed with paste as well as with seals, and that a needle and thread should be passed through the envelope and its contents, the knot of the thread being placed under the central seal: a specimen of an envelope closed in this manner can be seen at the post office.

16. The addressee of an insured letter or parcel must sign both the receipt and acknowledgment presented therewith, unless the outward appearance of the cover give rise to suspicion of tampering. In such case he should return the letter or parcel unopened, arranging with the post master to take delivery at the post office, the letter or parcel being opened there in the presence of the post master and its contents entered in an inventory which will be prepared in duplicate and must be signed by the addressee. One copy of the signed inventory will be forwarded by the post office to the sender with the unsigned acknowledgment attached to it.

17. "Value payable parcels," i. e., parcels the value of which is realized from the addressee and paid to the sender under the Postal Notice of 1st November 1877 may also be insured; insurance however renders the prepayment of postage and the insurance fee compulsory. When a "value payable" parcel is insured the sender will receive from the post office two receipts, viz., a value payable receipt and an insurance receipt.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

I.—RULE OF RESIDENCE.

II.—RULE REGARDING DIVORCED PERSONS.

TO THE REVEREND THE SURROGATES.

MADRAS,

December 1875.

REVEREND SIR,

With reference to Rule 3 in the "Instructions for the guidance of Surrogates," I am directed by the Right Reverend the Bishop to inform you, that, inasmuch as the prescribed residence of fifteen days before the granting of a marriage license has from time to time been found impracticable, and there has hitherto been no requirement that a period of time should elapse during which the Surrogate, after receiving an application for a license, may inquire concerning the parties desiring to be married, and for want of due inquiry improper marriages have occasionally taken place—the residence of fifteen days is no longer required, but instead thereof the Surrogate must henceforth require that every application for a license be made in writing, and that, after he has received such application and immediately before his granting the license, one of the parties to be married shall reside in his (the Surrogate's) Station or District for four successive days. He must not issue the license until satisfied by affidavit* of such four days' residence.

2. A similar rule to this was promulgated by the Right Reverend the Metropolitan last year for observance in the Diocese of Calcutta.

3. The opinion of the Advocate-General of Madras as to the power of Indian Bishops to make such a rule, obtained through the Government, is here subjoined:—

OPINION.

- It is true that 4, Geo. IV., Cap. 76, Sec. 14, (the enactment regulating the grant of licenses for marriage by the Surrogate or other authorized person), provides that one of the parties shall swear to having resided for fifteen days preceding within the Parish or Chaplaincy; and that the residence for fifteen days in such cases is, accordingly, a "rule" of the Church of England.

2. Considering, however, that the practice has never been observed in the Diocese of Calcutta, and only very partially observed in the Diocese of Madras, I do not consider that it can have been the intention of Section 5 of the Christian Marriage Act of 1872 to impose a rule not hitherto observed, or to deprive the Indian Bishops of a power, which they appear long to have exercised, of prescribing a shorter period than that laid down in the Act. I think, therefore, that it is competent to the Bishop to issue instructions as to residence in such cases similar to those issued by the Right Reverend the Metropolitan for the Clergy in Bengal.

MADRAS,
24th September 1875.

(Signed) H. S. CUNNINGHAM,
Advocate-General.

II.

For the removal of doubts which some have entertained regarding the purport of Rule 4, I am directed to state, that it is not intended thereby to compel any Surrogate to grant a marriage license to any person whose former marriage may have been dissolved on the ground of his or her adultery.

I am, Reverend Sir,

Yours very faithfully,

FRED. ROWLANDSON,

Offg. Registrar of the Diocese

* Forms of the requisite affidavit can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D.	Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A.,	Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.
" D. Fenn, M.A.,	" W. T. Sathianadhan,	G. Thom, Esq., M.A., (Eur.)
" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.,	Rev. F. Wilkinson.
" E. H. Kendall.	Rev. R. Stephenson, B.A.,	W. Yorke, Esq.

TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. G. O. Newport,	Rt. Rev. E. Sargent, D.D.,	Rev. J. Rendall,
" H. Bower, D.D.,	Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,	" T. Spratt,
Rt. Rev. R. Caldwell, D.D.,		

TELUGU COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Hay, M.A.	Rev. R. D. Johnstone,
" P. Jaganathan,	" A. Vencataramiah.

CANARESE COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. Hodson,	Rev. B. Rice.
-----------------	---------------

MALAYALAM COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Baker,	Rev. Koshi Koshi,	Rev. J. Caly,	Rev. S. Maţeer.
----------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------------

Treasurers.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Secretaries.

Rev. C. Cooper, M.A., and John Murdoch, Esq., LL.D. (Europe).

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. A. T. Scott.

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and supply School Books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

The General Funds shall be applicable to assist in the establishment of Vernacular Schools.

III. All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV. The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such Officers as may be found necessary.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT REMITTANCES FROM OUT-STATIONS BE SENT DIRECT TO THE TREASURERS.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Christian Vernacular Education Society's Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, Madras.

All Cheques to be made payable to the Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

CHRIST CHURCH
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

(FOUNDED 1876.)

Rev. W. Scott, B.A., *President.*

Vice-Presidents.

Rev. D. Fenn, M.A.
" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.
" H. Kendall.
" H. C. Pelly, M.A.
" J. B. Sayers, LL.D.
Hon. Col. J. G. Coleman.
R. P. Campbell, Esq.
R. Franck, Esq.

F. Rowlandson, Esq.
Lieut.-Col. Groves.
Captain Pearse.
A. H. Pringle, Esq.
Lieut.-Col. Swanston.
W. vanSomeren, Esq.
W. H. Welsh, Esq., C. S.
Major Wroughton.

Ludvig S. Vest, Esq., *Treasurer.*

Mr. J. W. Cumine, *Librarian.*

Committee.

Mr. R. Rozario.
Mr. J. A. White.
Mr. E. Cruickshanks.

Mr. B. H. Rozario.
Mr. S. B. Lamoury.
Mr. S. Ellis.

Mr. A. J. Jacobsz.
Mr. H. D. Cooke,
Mr. W. A. Beeson.

Mr. D. C. White, *Secretary.*

CHRIST CHURCH YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

seeks to unite those young men, who, regarding the Lord Jesus Christ as their God and Saviour according to the Holy Scriptures, desire to be His disciples in their doctrine, and in their life, and to associate their efforts for the extension of His Kingdom amongst young men.

"Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? by taking heed thereto according to Thy word."—Psalm cxix. 9.

ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

CHAPTER I.

Insert the following note between "Chapter I" and "Definitions and Explanations."

Note.—No standing order not contained in this Code should be quoted or trusted in deciding or submitting for orders any question affecting acting allowances. If any officer thinks that any order not embodied in this Code ought to be revived, he should refer the question through the proper channel to the Government of India. Without the special authority of the Government of India, no such order has any validity.

SECTION 1 (a.)

Insert the following as a note under this Section.

Note.—The Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is not a Local Government for the purposes of this Code.

SECTION 25.

Insert the following as Rule 4.

4. An officer in medical charge of a civil station is entitled under this Section to an allowance of Rs. 100 a month for holding visiting charge of a second station.

ERRATA.—Exception 7 should be placed and read before Rule I under this Section.

CHAPTER IV.

Insert the following Note below the heading of this Chapter.

Note.—A military officer employed in the Military Secretariat of the Government of India, Madras or Bombay, though drawing pay in the Civil Department, is not, for the purposes of this Code, considered to be a military officer in Civil employ.

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

CHAPTER I.

Insert the following note between "Chapter I" and "Extent of application."

Note.—No standing order not contained in this Code should be quoted or trusted in deciding or submitting for orders any question affecting Leave. If any officer thinks that any order not embodied in this Code ought to be revived, he should refer the question through the proper channel to the Government of India. Without the special authority of the Government of India, no such order has any validity.

SECTION 2.

Insert the following note under this Section.

Note.—This Section does not apply to a military officer employed in the Military Secretariat of the Government of India, Madras or Bombay. Such an officer is subject to the rules of the Military Department for all kinds of leave.

SECTION 4 (g.)

Insert the following as a note under this Section.

Note.—The Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is not a Local Government for the purposes of this Code.

SECTION 36 (b).

Insert the following as an Exception under this Section.

Exception.—The absentee allowance of a military officer on furlough out of India and drawn in England who elected the Military Furlough Rules of 1868 before 1st July 1871 is paid at the rate of two Shillings the Government Rupee.

SECTION. 36-A.

Substitute the following for the last sentence.

Nor does this rule apply to a military officer who either vacates his appointment in the Civil Department when going on leave and reverts to the Military Department, or receives only English furlough pay, or to a Covenanted Civil Servant who receives only subsistence allowance: in these cases the allowance admissible is charged to the British Indian revenues.

SECTION 37.

Insert the following as Rule 1-B under this Section together with the note appended.

1-B.—If the Local Government decides before an officer whom it has the power to remove from the service leaves India, that he shall not be permitted to return to duty in India, notice should be given to him before he leaves India, so that any remonstrance which he may wish to make may be considered on the spot by an authority fully cognizant of the facts of the case. Such notice should not be postponed until after the officer's departure and then communicated to him through the Secretary of State. But if the question to be determined is the propriety of removing an officer for incapacity, whether mental or physical, which is of such a nature that it is not possible to say before his departure whether it will be permanent or temporary, the Local Government should report the circumstances fully to the Government of India for communication to the Secretary of State for India.

Note.—These Rules (1-A and 1-B) must not be understood to authorise the grant of furlough to an officer who ought to be dismissed or removed from the service for misconduct or general incapacity.

APPENDIX C.

CHAPTER 1, RULE V.

Insert the following as a footnote to paragraph 2 of this Rule.

The allowance of a Commissioned Medical Officer in Civil employ will not be less than half his unemployed pay, or, if he was appointed to the Medical Service before the 7th November 1864 half the grade pay of his rank.

CHAPTER VIII.

Add the following to the note within parenthesis at the head of the rules in this Chapter.

The rules in this chapter do not apply to officers in the Forest Department, for whom also there are special departmental rules.

SUPPLEMENT E.

SECTION 13.

Substitute the following for Rule 1 under this Section.

A Chaplain on privilege leave may draw any local allowance attaching to his office, such as conveyance allowance, or jail allowance, provided that it is not drawn by his *locum tenens*.

SUPPLEMENT F.

SECTION 1 (b.) Exception (4.)

Add the following after the words "Ordnance Establishment."
or a Syce in charge of a Government Stallion.

SECTION 12.

Insert the following as Rule 4A to this Section.

4-A.—Privilege leave to Warrant Officers in the Public Works Department is granted in accordance with Article 9 of Section II, Chapter V, of the Code of Regulations for the Public Works Department.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

CHAPTER I.

Insert the following note between Chapter I and Definitions.

Note.—No standing order not contained in this Code should be quoted or trusted in deciding or submitting for orders any question affecting Pensions. If any officer thinks that any order not embodied in this Code ought to be revived, he should refer the question through the proper channel to the Government of India. Without the special authority of the Government of India, no such order has any validity.

SECTION 1 (a.)

Insert the following as a note under this Section.

Note.—The Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is not a Local Government for the purposes of this Code.

SECTION 38.

Add the following as Rule 10A under this Section.

10-A.—The rules of this code apply to an officer appointed to the Kolhapore School before the 22nd October, 1875; but the British Government is not responsible for any pension or gratuity to which he may become entitled. Such pension or gratuity is payable only from the fund described in Rule 1 (b) Appendix D. If such an officer is transferred to service under the British Government any pension or gratuity to which he may become thereafter entitled, is payable according to the rule of proportions by the British Government and from the said Fund.

SECTION 52.

Insert the following as 2A under this Section.

2-A.—Whenever it appears from the certificate prescribed by Rule 2 that a person has been admitted to the public service whose age according to his own statement or in the opinion of the examining medical officer exceeded twenty-five years, the Accountant General should report the case for the orders of the Local Government, reminding it of the Resolution by the Government of India, No. 423, dated 20th January 1871, quoted as a footnote to Section 60.

SECTION 59.

Insert the following as a note under this Section after Clause (c.)

Note.—The Proviso under Section 60 applies to an officer invalidated on account of incapacity for further service, which incapacity is due to old age or natural decay from advancing years. The attention of the examining medical officer should always be called to that Proviso in the case of an officer whose qualifying service began after he attained the age of twenty-five years in order that he may adopt his certificate accordingly.

SECTION 60, Proviso.

For the words "admissible as invalid pension or gratuity" substitute "admissible under this section."

Insert the words,

See Rule 5 under Section 95. A gratuity is intended to be less valuable than a pension, and must not be awarded if it is likely to impose upon the revenue a higher charge than would arise from a pension.

As a foot-note to the word "Gratuity" in each of the following Sections.

Section 50
" 52
" 53
and
" 56
Section 95.

Insert the following as Rule 5 under this Section.

5. Every applicant for a gratuity should appear before a Commissioned Officer or Medical Officer in charge of a Civil station, and if the Medical Officer considers that the applicant has clearly not the moral prospects of life, he should so certify in a confidential report to the head of the office explaining briefly the grounds of his opinion. In such case the Local Government should grant, in lieu of the gratuity, a pension equal to that which the gratuity would purchase according to the scale in Table A, Appendix E, for a pension of the same age with normal prospects of life. But it is not intended that this rule should be employed indiscriminately, and the Government of India will be ready specially to consider any cases in which its strict operation would work serious hardships.

SUPPLEMENT A.

With the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council the following is substituted for Section 8.

Section 8—After thirty-five years' service counting from the date of his arrival in India, an officer shall not, except for special reasons, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, retain his office or be appointed to any new office. Provided that, if such an officer has held his office for less than five years, he may, for special reasons, with the sanction of the Government of India, be permitted to retain his office until he has held it for five years. The term "Office" in this section includes an officiating appointment.

P. & O. S. N. COMPANY.

SPECIAL THREE MONTHLY RETURN TICKETS.

To suit the convenience of GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, and others, taking PRIVILEGE LEAVE, the Company has arranged to issue, from Bombay, RETURN TICKETS available for THREE MONTHS (counting from the date of sailing to the date of arrival) at the following Reduced Rates:—

Bombay to Brindisi or Venice and back including Transit through	
Egypt.....	Rs. 950
Do. with the option of travelling one way via Southampton...	„ 1,000

J. H. DE SALIS, Agent.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

(Page 849),

For J. Shaw, Esq., *Honorary Secretary*—Read J. Steavenson, Esq., *Honorary Secretary*.

PLEADERS PRACTISING IN THE MOFUSSIL COURTS.

In the List of Pleaders under the head of Godavery, District and Session Court, page 533, omit the names of Saripalli Satenna and Attota Linga Raju, and insert that of Seshachellum Naidu, and For W. A. Maskell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Read W. H. Maskell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Page 534, under District Moonsiff's Court, Peddapore, add the name of Attota Linga Rau at end of Pleaders.

The Revised Rules referred to in a Note on page 771, will be found printed below.

CEMETERIES.

HOME DEPARTMENT. NOTIFICATION—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Fort William, the 12th December 1877.

No. 421.—The following Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries other than those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta, for the levy and expenditure of fees on graves and monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India, and for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees, are published for general information and guidance:—

I.

Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta.

CHARGE OF THE CEMETERY.

RULE I.—(1)—The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 1, Home Department* Resolution No. 6—870-382, dated 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A.
(2)—The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a Clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed or other Clergymen of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop.

(3)—During the temporary absence of the Chaplain, and at stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment.

(4)—At out-stations where there is a Church Committee the charge of the cemetery will belong to the senior member of Committee, and where there is no such Committee, to any subordinate officer nominated by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the district.

RULE II.—Each cemetery is allowed a malichowkidar or chowkidars in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution† No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876. These chowkidars are paid by Government through

† Appendix A.

the Resident Chaplain by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the chowkidars are paid, appointed and dismissed by the other officers named in Rule I.

RULE III.—Every reasonable effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other officer in charge under Rule I, not only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to preserve its character as the resting-place of the remains of departed friends by providing for the necessary repairs and by planting the ground with suitable trees.

NOTE.—To meet the expenditure under this Rule, see Rule I, and paragraph 1 of Home Department Resolution† No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

‡ Appendix A.

RULE IV.—The chowkidar will keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the officer in charge.

RULE V.—The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by Rules VII, VIII, IX, X and XI, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions in that part of the cemetery reserved for the Church of England. These are to be forwarded to the visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archdeacon, and not cut till his sanction be obtained. Should however, an inscription be disapproved, it may be referred to the Government for decision.

INTERMENTS BY WHOM TO BE CONDUCTED.

RULE VI.—(1)—The Chaplain buries Christians of all denominations whose friends desire his services as laid down in the orders of the Government of India in the Home Department‡ No. 159, dated the 6th June 1877, using always the service of the Church of England, and the consecrated portion of the cemetery.

§ Appendix B.

(2)—A portion of every cemetery will be set apart by the orders of Government for the use of Roman Catholic congregations, and another portion will be appropriated for the joint use of other Christians whose friends desire that they should be interred otherwise than according to the ritual of either the Church of England or of the Church of Rome, or who cannot legally be so interred.

(3)—These unconsecrated portions thus set apart are not to be fenced or walled off from the rest of the cemetery, but simply divided off by a pathway, and they must be added to the existing cemetery or reserved from it. If the existing cemetery be large enough for the wants of the whole Christian community, such portions will be reserved, without reference to the fact that the whole enclosure has or has not been consecrated

according to the rites of the Church of England. If the cemetery be only large enough for the wants of Christians desiring to be buried with the service of the Church of England, such portions will be added. The whole cemetery thus divided is to be surrounded by a wall, to have but one gate of entrance, and to be under the care of the officer specified in Rule I.

RULE VII.—(1)—Ministers of all denominations have a right to conduct the service of burial over the body of any deceased member of their respective congregations who may be buried in any fitting portion of the ground set apart for the denomination to which the deceased belonged. At least six hours' previous notice of the burial should be given to the Chaplain in charge of the burial-ground, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer who may be in actual charge. The period herein prescribed may, for special reasons, be shortened with the permission of the Chaplain or officer in charge of the cemetery. Such Chaplain or officer will, if he thinks the circumstances of the case demand it, bring the facts to the notice of the local Magisterial authorities in time to admit of an order stopping the burial being passed if necessary.

(2). A certificate of burial drawn up according to the required form must be sent to the Chaplain or to the Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, to be entered in the register kept up by him.

RULE VIII.—No burial can take place in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England, unless the service prescribed by that Church is read by the Chaplain if there be one, or, in his absence, by the layman who officiates at the funeral. But a person may be interred in the other portions of a Government cemetery with or without the use of any services of religion.

ARRANGEMENT FOR BURYING.

RULE IX.—The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior military officer, and in civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are authorized to direct any local Public Works officer to supply all that is necessary. The local Public Works officer would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in Military stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his miscellaneous advance account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure. But in cases of necessity or emergency, either officer may be called upon to do what is required.

RULE X.—The officer in charge of the cemetery shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the church registers.

ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

RULE XI.—Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut, and the design, must be first approved of as laid down in Rule V, and the dimensions of the monument must accord with the orders in paragraph 3, Home

* Appendix A.

Department Resolution* No. 6—370-82, dated 9th November 1876.

RULE XII.—(1). The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing, or, when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall.

(2)—All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 5.

NOTE.—This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by Local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

INSPECTION.

RULE XIII.—The cemetery should be inspected once in a half-year by the Chaplain in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule X being also examined, and a report made to the Archdeacon, and recorded in the Ecclesiastical record-book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

RULE XIV.—(1).—Commissioners of Divisions should inspect cemeteries, whether closed or in use, within their respective jurisdictions, in the course of their annual tours and should bring to the notice of the local Government any instances of cemeteries which are negligently kept, or which the officers in charge may have allowed to fall into a state of bad repair or disorder. All cemeteries are equally subject to the visitation and supervision of the Bishop and Archdeacon.

(2). Sanitary officers in cantonments are invited to inspect cemeteries within their respective cantonments, and to report to Local Governments any matter calling for notice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XV.—It is desirable that officers commanding regiments or detachments should be instructed to cause a report to be made to the nearest civil officer of graves dug for

soldiers on march, that measures may be taken for their effectual protection and preservation. These graves and all scattered Christian graves throughout the district are under the care of the local civil authorities.

RULE XVI.—The above rules do not apply to Presidency cemeteries which have rules of their own.

II.

Rules regarding the levy and expenditure of Fees on Masonry Graves and Monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India.

WHAT FEES ARE PAYABLE, AND BY WHOM.

RULE I.—A fee of 8 Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial-ground.

NOTES.—(1.) This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.
(2.) The fee leviable on a masonry grave regularly built up to the level of the ground is also leviable on a masonry grave which is not built up to the level of the ground, but which is only over and round the coffin.

(3.) The "ground occupied" is to be regulated according to the rule laid down in paragraph 3 of Home Department Resolution, * No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November last.

* Appendix A.
(4.) The same fees which are levied on pukka graves should also be levied on cutcha graves which have pukka foundations.

RULE II.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial-ground; provided, however, that for a simple headstone or flat slab not more than 3 feet 6 inches in height or length, and 2 feet in width, a uniform fee of Rs 5, only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a church.

NOTES.—(1.) A tablet on the wall of a cemetery is to be regarded as a monument.
(2.) "Simple headstone." A cross no higher than a usual headstone and no longer than a usual flat stone is included in this description.

(3.) When a monument is erected over a masonry grave, the total of the two fees will be equivalent to one and a half Rupee for each square foot of ground occupied.

(4.) The fee of Rs. 75 levied on a faculty, drawn in the case of non-Government churches by the present incumbents of the office of Registrar of the Diocese in Calcutta and Bombay, shall cease on a vacancy occurring in the appointment. The money is to be spent in charity as in the case of Government churches.

RULE III.—When a cenotaph is erected in a cemetery, a fee of Rs. 50 should be levied in addition to the fee charged for the ground occupied, and the space should be strictly limited to six feet square.

RULE IV.—Fees for masonry graves and monuments should be levied over the whole cemetery, including those portions which are used by Roman Catholics and Non-conformists.

NOTES.—(1.) The same rules in regard to fees apply to all graves, whether of Roman Catholics, of Non-conformists, or members of the Established Church.

(2.) Where a parcel of ground used for burial by a Christian community of any particular denomination other than the Established Church of England forms no part of the general cemetery but is separate from it, or where, although not so separate, it is clearly distinguishable and was not originally acquired, and has not been kept up at the expense of the State, then, if the community by which the ground is used so desire, the Government will give up all claim to fees, on the distinct understanding that it is divested of all responsibility for the maintenance of the cemetery in proper order. On the other hand, where such parcels of ground form part of a cemetery of the Established Church or the general Christian community, provided and maintained by the Government, no distinction can be made as to keeping up any one part of the cemetery, nor should any exemption from fees be permitted.

EXEMPTION FROM FEES IN GOVERNMENT CEMETERIES.

RULE V.—British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction or masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives, or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed the

* Appendix A.

dimensions prescribed in paragraph 3, Home Department Resolution, * No. 6—370-82, dated 9th November 1876.

NOTES.—(1.) This rule is applicable to the British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers whether in military or civil employ.

2. Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by Non-Commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

3. Warrant officers are not exempted from payment of ecclesiastical fees.

RULE VI.—The Chunar pensioners being more or less under military control come under the category of soldiers, and are therefore entitled to the same exemptions as soldiers. But this ruling does not apply to other pensioners who are not similarly under military control.

RULE VII.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

NOTE.—The Bishop on special occasions may sanction a reduction or remission of fees for the erection of monuments.

FEES BY WHOM TO BE COLLECTED.

RULE VIII.—In those stations in which a mason has been appointed, who alone is allowed to work within the cemetery, he is required, in exchange for the monopoly, to collect the fees on monuments and masonry graves, and pay them to the Chaplain; and any person ordering the construction of a masonry grave or monument by a mason or undertaker other than the person appointed by the Chaplain must pay the fees in advance.

NOTE.—Fees on masonry graves and monuments constructed by the appointed mason or undertaker need not be paid in advance, but, in case of failure of payment, their recovery must be entrusted by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner as the case may be.

FEES TO WHOM TO BE PAID.

RULE IX.—The fees prescribed in Rules 1, 2, and 3 should be paid to the Chaplain or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer in charge of the burial-ground and remitted at once to the Civil Treasury, except fees for monuments in churches, which would be paid over by the Chaplain to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them when his faculty is issued.

CEMETERY RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

RULE X.—All cemetery receipts and charges to be regulated as laid down in paragraph 4 of Home Department Resolution† No. 6—370-382, dated the 9th November 1876.

† Appendix A.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XI.—(1.) A person may not purchase a portion of a Government cemetery as a burial-place for himself and his family, so as to have a right to fence it with a rail or fence, and thus make it the private property of himself and family. But when such rights already exist, they are not without reason to be interfered with, and special cases as they arise may require exceptional treatment. And in such cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion with the sanction of the local Government.

(2.) All private rights must, however, cease if for sanitary or other public reasons the cemetery is closed against burials, or even that portion of it in which the private ground is situated, but in special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion of giving permission to open a vault or masonry grave.

(3.) No kutcha grave can be opened in any cemetery for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave without application to the Archdeacon, which must be accompanied by a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer that this may be done without risk to public health.

RULE XII.—(1.) When a piece of ground is granted by Government as a cemetery to a Railway Company for the interment of its own servants, which afterwards keeps it in repair and provides the necessary establishment, so that beyond the original grant of ground Government is at no expense, the collection and application of fees accruing is left to the decision of the Railway Company which maintains the cemetery in good order and repair.

(2.) The Commissioner or District or Judicial Officer, and in military stations the officer commanding, should inspect such cemeteries and report to Government if they find them negligently kept.

III.

Other Ecclesiastical Fees.

RULE I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

RULE II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license a fee of Rupees 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

RULE III.—The fee for a Surrogate's license shall be Rupees 50 both at the Presidency towns and in the interior. No fee shall be charged on marriages by banns.

RULE IV.—When registers are searched and a copy of any entry given, a fee of Rupee one shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas

* The first year shall be for every additional year over which the search may taken to mean any one year extend; as well a fee of Rupee one for the certificate indicated by the applicant. Soldiers, sailors, and Non-Commissioned and petty officers are exempted from payment.

NOTE.—The amount of fees payable for marriages performed, and for searching registers kept in accordance with the provisions of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), is fixed by each local Government.

APPENDIX A.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Dept. (Ecclesiastical), Nos. 6—370-382, dated Simla, the 19th November 1876.

Read Home Department Resolution, Nos. 314 to 318, dated 6th October 1875, appointing a Committee to report upon the following matters connected with ecclesiastical administration:—

- (1.) The framing of joint estimates for expenditure on cemeteries or churches by the Executive Engineer and the Clergyman in charge.
- (2.) A revision of establishments for cemeteries according to their area.
- (3.) The size of monuments and amount of ground that may be enclosed.
- (4.) Provision for planting cemeteries and preserving them in decent order.
- (5.) Mode of supply of certain articles of church furniture.
- (6.) The substitution of three for two classes of churches with respect to the expenditure allowed for them by Government.

Read the Report of the Committee, dated 29th October 1875.

Resolution.—The Report of the Committee has been considered by the Governor-General in Council, who desires to express to the Committee his satisfaction at the result of their labors.

The following rules have been approved relative to the subjects referred to the Committee for report:—

I. Churches and cemeteries have already been divided into two classes: (1), those in Public Works Department, stations where there are military cantonments and the military works which are under the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works; and (2), those in other military cantonments and civil stations.

In both classes of stations joint estimates* of expenditure should be framed annually by the undermentioned officers:—

(a.) In the case of all expenditure connected with establishments, e.g., pay of servants, alterations in their pay or number, &c., also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Civil Department, } By the Chief Magistrate of the District and by the Chaplain.

(b.) In the case of all expenditure connected with repairs and additions to church fabric, to church compound or cemetery walls, to cemetery gates, walks, wells, choudkars, or other church servants' houses, provision of necessary appliances for graves or for the repair of tombs or for the planting of trees and shrubs in cemeteries and keeping the same in decent order; also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department. } By the Executive Engineer and by the Chaplain.

The estimates of expenditure to be prepared by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplain should show distinctly the probable charge under each of the following heads:—

- I.—New works connected with additions to existing churches and improvements to church compounds.
- II.—New supplies of furniture for churches and sanctioned articles of church use.
- III.—New works connected with additions to existing burial-grounds.
- IV.—Repairs to churches and church furniture and maintenance of church compounds.
- V.—Repairs to burial-grounds to be executed by Public Works Officers.
- VI.—Repairs to Burial-grounds, including planting and cleaning, to be entrusted to the Chaplain or Chief Civil or Military Officer of the station or cantonment under paragraph 4.

It would be convenient if distinct estimates were prepared for each of these classes of expenditure.

The provision of funds to meet the charges above enumerated will be made in the Budget Estimate for the Public Works Department. The estimates for the same will be subject to the scrutiny of, and be passed by, the Superintending or Chief Engineer or local Government or Administration, according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial-grounds are under the local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the

* NOTE.—The estimates should be for the financial year and should be prepared in advance, as is prescribed for other Budget Estimates.

charges debitable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works Budget Estimate. In other Provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works Budget Estimate under Civil Buildings.

2. The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries:—

- (i.) For a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chaukidar;
- (ii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than five and less than ten acres, one mali-chaukidar and one assistant cooly;
- (iii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than ten and less than fifteen acres, one mali-chaukidar and two assistant coolies;
- (iv.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chaukidar and three assistant coolies.

It is left to the local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of those local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other local Governments and Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds. In either case the charge will be included in the Civil Budget Estimate.

3. The size of kutchra and pukka graves should be limited to 8' x 4', and the amount of ground to be enclosed should be restricted to 11' x 7', by external measurement in both cases. No monument over a pukka grave must exceed 8' x 4' at the base, except with the previous sanction of the local Government concerned. A simple cross or head-stone on an adequate masonry foundation, not exceeding 3' x 2', is the only monument that should be allowed over a kutchra grave; no kutchra grave should be enclosed by a railing.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself; all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries in charge of the Military Works Branch and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain to provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or Civil or Military Officer. Bills for the expenditure should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed in the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting of shrubs and trees by private persons in cemeteries should be under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or senior Military Officer, as the case may be. When practicable a well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.

In connection with the preservation of cemeteries in decent order, attention is invited to the rule cited on the margin.

The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry or be inserted in the wall by the Government officer.—(Rule VIII, Diocese of Calcutta Burial-ground Rules.)

properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the Local Public Works Department.

5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

NOTE.—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration, whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

6. It is not considered necessary to make any alteration in the existing rules regarding the mode of supply of church furniture.

7. Further orders will be passed on the sixth point referred to the Committee for report.

8. The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior Military Officers, and civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are authorised to direct any local Public Works Officer to supply all that is necessary. The "local Public Works Officer" would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military Stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his Miscellaneous Advance Account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure. But in cases of necessity or emergency either officer may be called upon to do what is required.

NOTE.—The intention of this paragraph is to provide an ultimate authority in case of difficulty, and existing arrangements need not be disturbed.

APPENDIX B.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 159, dated Simla, the 6th June 1877.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, Nos. 275–287, dated the 8th September 1875, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 810, dated the 16th November 1875, forwarding for an expression of opinion a draft General Order which His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

RESOLUTION.—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the Resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided:

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the burial service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the rubrics and canons of the Roman Catholic Church; and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the burial service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the Military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

2ndly, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the Officer Commanding, be bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased Protestant, viz., dying unbaptized even by lay baptism; excommunicated by the major excommunication; or declared to be *felo de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier on either of the three abovementioned grounds, the Military authorities shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

3rdly, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his Church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the Military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government of India.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the Resolution, 8th September 1875.

J. O'KINEALY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

BIRTHS.

SONS.

1877.

ATKINS—Mrs. E., Ootacamund, Jan. 31.
ADIE—Mrs. G. A., Madras, Mar. 31.
ARMSTRONG—Mrs. E. F. H., Chitaldroog, April 30.
ARATHOON—Mrs. A. A., Bangalore, Aug. 28.
BROWN—Mrs. W., Tanjore, Jan. 7.
BARLEY—Wife of Rev. A. F., Negapatam, Jan. 17.
BOWDEN—Mrs. F. H., Cocanada, Feb. 6.
BLOOMFIELD—Wife of Lieut.-Col. A. F. F., Madras, March 14.
BOYD—Mrs. J. E., Erode, Apr. 13.
BALDREY—Mrs. C. T. A., Madras, Apr. 20.
BEGBIE—Mrs. A. P. W., Madras, Apr. 23.
BURKE—Mrs. J., Toomkoor, June 26.
BOWER—Mrs. W. L., July 8.
BULLMORE—Mrs. F. C., Madras, July 20.
BURR—Mrs. J., Bangalore, Aug. 31.
BENSON—Mrs. R. S., Madras, Oct. 2.
BOWDEN—Mrs. F. M., Madras, Nov. 16.
BALDREY—Mrs. R., Madras, Nov. 25.
BINDON—Mrs. J. V., Madras, Dec. 10.
CARTNER—Mrs. J., Trevandrum, Jan. 17.
CLARKE—Wife of Major T., Bangalore, Feb. 11.
CURRIE—Mrs. G., Madras, April 27.
CAMPBELL—Wife Capt. E. A., Ootacamund, May 30.
CARR—Mrs. F. C., Ootacamund, June 20.
CHAPMAN—Mrs. J. E., Masulipatam, July 1.
CLOETE—Wife of Lieut.-Col. J. G., Coimbatore, July 3.
COBBAN—Wife of Rev. G. M., Madras, July 9.
CLARKE—Mrs. W. G., July 22.
CORNISH—Mrs. H., Madras, Aug. 7.
COLLINS—Mrs. W., Trichinopoly, Aug. 12.
COOLING—Wife of Rev. J., B.A., Madras, Sep. 1.
DAKEYNE—Wife of Lieut.-Colonel H. J., French Rocks, Jan. 1.
DOYLE—Mrs. J. P., Bangalore, Jan. 4.
D'LIMA—Mrs. P. E., Madras, Jan. 14.
DAVIES—Wife of Capt. H. L., Cannanore, July 10.

DUNLOP—Wife of Capt. W. W., Madras, Sep. 18.
DOWSLEY—Wife of Rev. A., B.A., Madras, Oct. 23.
Davy—Mrs. W. V., Mysore, Nov. 20.
EVANS—Mrs. G. R., Mysore, Jan. 20.
EAGAN—Mrs. J., Ootacamund, June 10.
EVERS—Wife of Rev. P. J., Wesleyan Missionary, Trichinopoly, Nov. 16.
FERNANDEZ—Mrs. C. W., Madras, July 23.
GARRETT—Mrs. J. P., Bangalore, Feb. 19.
GOUBERT—Mrs. J., Calingapatam, Mar. 12.
GALLOWAY—Wife of Major J. M. C., Madras, April 6.
GREEN—Mrs. A. W. H., Chudderghaut, Aug. 2.
DONAGHUE—Mrs. W. F., Chingleput, Oct. 27.
GILL—Wife of Mr. J., Tanjore, Oct. 7.
GOSTICK—Wife of Rev. J. C. W., Wesleyan Missionary, Bangalore, Oct. 11.
GOMPERTZ—Wife of Lieut. B. T. M., Vellore, Oct. 21.
HASTED—Wife of Major J. O., R. E., Masulipatam, Jan. 23.
HINDE—Mrs. A. R., Tellicherry, Mar. 9.
HARTNETT—Mrs. J. A. J. H., Bellary, April 10.
HOPE—Mrs. J., Ootacamund, July 2.
HENDERSON—Mrs. H. A. H., Ganjam, Oct. 27.
HILL—Mrs. R., St. Thome, Nov. 4.
HILL—Wife of Capt. R., Palaveram, Nov. 14.
HOCKEN—Wife of Rev. C. H., Mysore, Nov. 17.
IRVINE—Mrs. D., Vellore, Jan. 30.
IRVING—Wife of Lieut.-Col. Trichinopoly, May 27.
IGNATIO—Mrs. A. S. G., Tuticorin, June 8.
JOUPE—Mrs. T. P. L., Madras, Jan. 2.
JONES—Mrs. E., Cochin, Mar. 24.
JOHNSON—Wife of Lieut.-Colonel W. R., Bangalore, May 28.
LYNCH—Mrs. T. C., Madras, Jan. 2.
LAMB—Mrs. R., Wynaad, Feb. 7.
LAFRENAIS—Mrs. J. E., Madras, Feb. 8.
LARPENT—Mrs. F. de H., Madras, Apr. 2.
LEVER—Wife of Capt. J., Parvatipur, Aug. 2.

- MOORE—Mrs. W. H., Madras, Jan. 14.
 MIDFORD—Mrs. E. C. M., Ellore, Jan. 24.
 MORTON—Mrs. G. K., Mercara, Feb. 5.
 MOTTET—Wife of Captain, Vizianagram, Feb. 23.
 MIDDLETON—Wife of Major F. B., Bellary, May 5.
 MORGAN—Mrs. W., Waltair, May 27.
 MONGHTON—Wife of Capt. F., Palaveram, June 6.
 MOON—Mrs. C. S., Wynaad, Aug. 3.
 MORGAN—Wife of Rev. A., Masulipatam, August 8.
 McTAGGART—Wife of Capt., Bangalore, August 14.
 MORRIS—Wife of Major, Rajahmundry, Oct. 28.
 MONTGOMERIE—Wife of Major P. R. E., Madras, Nov. 7.
 NICHOLSON—Mrs. R., Negapatam, Nov. 16.
 O'SHAUGHNESSY—Mrs. J., Nellore, April 26.
 OATES—Mrs. G., Tuticorin, May 11.
 OLIVER—Mrs. A. F., Royapettah, (twins), Dec. 1.
 POTTER—Mrs. C. D., Bangalore, Mar. 26.
 PARK—Mrs. D., Madras, April 6.
 PEREIRA—Mrs. T., Madras, April 17.
 PEARSE—Wife of Major C. J., Mysore, Sep. 19.
 PALMER—Mrs. E. B., Mangalore, Oct. 15.
 PELLY—Wife of Rev. C. H., Bolarum, Dec. 17.
 RIDDETT—Wife of Rev. A. P., Hassan, Mysore, Jan. 21.
 RHEMIES—Mrs. A. H. S., Ootacamund, Feb. 7.
 ROSS—Mrs. J., Madras, March 1.
 ROSS—Mrs. H. T., Pennakonda, May 19.
 ROGERS—Mrs. E. W., Trichinopoly, May 23.
 ROGERS—Wife of Lieut. Col. H. T., R. E., Madras, Sep. 1.
 ROWLANDSON—Wife of Major G., Kamptee, Sep. 3.
 RICKETTS—Mrs. L., Bangalore, Sep. 23.
 ROGERS—Mrs. J. E., Trichinopoly, Nov. 23.
 RAWLINSON—Wife of Lt. S., Mangalore, Dec. 6.
 SMITH—Mrs. V. A., Mussuri, Jan. 2.
 SYMONDS—Mrs. W. A., Trichinopoly, Jan. 6.
 SHORTT—Mrs. T. H., Yercaud, Jan. 14.
 SMITH—Mrs. W. P., Madras, Jan. 25.
 SCOTT—Mrs. C., Oosoor, Jan. 29.
 SPEDDING—Mrs. J. B., Chatterpore, April 15.
 SWINEY—Wife of Lieut.-Colonel Trichinopoly, May 27.
 SPALDING—Mrs. W. H., Palamcottah, June 5.
 SPENCER—Mrs. J. W., (still-born) June 17.
 SHALLARD—Mrs. W. D., Madras, June 27.
 SMITH—Wife of Major G. W., July 2.
 SMITHERS—Wife of Lieut.-Colonel O. F., Ootacamund, Aug. 4.
 SHEPPARD—Mrs. H. H., Madras, Sep. 9.
 SHAW-STEWART—Wife of Lt. Col. Madras, Dec. 8.
 TROTMAN—Wife of Rev. W. S., Coonoor, (twins) May 4.
 TOMLINSON—Mrs. J. H., Nellore, June 27.
 TREMENHERE—Mrs. G. H. W., Negapatam, July 2.
 THUILLIER—Wife of Major H. R., Roy Engrs, Bangalore, Oct. 7.
 UNDERWOOD—Mrs. W. G., Nellore, February 5.
 VISCARDI—Mrs. R., Pondicherry, Sep. 6. (twins.)
 WARD—Mrs. R. W., Tadpatri, Bellary, Jan. 22.
 WIGRAM—Mrs. H., Ootacamund, Apr. 16.
 WEST—Mrs. R., Vythery, (still-born), May 4.
 WALKER—Wife of Capt. T., Bangalore, May 9.
 WATSON—Wife of Capt. C. J., Bellary, May 19.
 WYATT—Wife of Rev. J. L., Edeyengoody, June 16.
 WALSH—Mrs. E., Ootacamund, July 11.
 WYCKOFF—Wife of Rev. J. H., Coonoor, Aug. 19.
 WINGFIELD—Wife of Major A., Trichinopoly, Aug. 25.
 WESTON—Wife of Capt., Ootacamund, Aug. 29.
 WYNNE—Mrs. F. A., Davala, S. E. Wynaad, Sep. 17.
 WELD—Mrs. M. R., Trivellore, Oct. 21.

DAUGHTERS.

1877.

- ABBETT—Mrs. W., Beypoor, April 22.
 ANDREWS—Mrs. M. R. C., Adoni, Apr. 23.
 AINSLIE—Mrs. C. A., Madras, June 1.
 BERKELEY—Wife of Major E. S., Madras, March 22.
 BEATTY—Wife of Lieut.-Col. R., Bangalore, March 23.

- BEECH—Mrs. L., Bellary, July 19.
 BURN—Mrs. G. A., Hingoli, Aug. 26.
 BEER—Mrs. C. H., Nursapur, Sep. 2.
 BUTLER—Mrs. W. B. H., Masulipatam, Oct. 9.
 BEGBIE—Wife of Capt. E., Bangalore, Oct. 31.
 BENSON—Mrs. P. H. Shemoga, Nov. 7.
 CAREY—Mrs. H., Madras, Jan. 4.
 CARNEGIE—Wife of Lieut.-Col., Palaveram, April 17.
 CRAEN—Mrs. J. P. A., Madras, May 7.
 COX—Mrs. A. F., Rampet, July 5.
 CAMPBELL—Wife of Lieut.-Col. J. A., Shemoga, July 9.
 CLIFT—Mrs. H. W., Chickmagalur, Sep. 9.
 COX—Wife of Captain H. W. H., Chittoor, Oct. 3.
 COOKE—Mrs. A. W., Madras, Oct. 20.
 CLOGSTOUN—Mrs. H., Kurnool, Nov. 3.
 DAVEY—Mrs. R., Madras, May 4.
 DEANE—Mrs. A. H., Madras, July 8.
 DOBBS—Mrs. R. C., Mysore, Aug. 5.
 ELSWORTHY—Mrs. W., Bimlipatam, Feb. 11.
 EVANS—Mrs. G. W. W., Madras, Dec. 16.
 FALVEY—Mrs. H., Palamcottah, Jan. 4.
 FOOTE—Mrs. R. B., Madras, March 11.
 FOX—Mrs. W. S., Ootacamund, July 11.
 GROSE—Mrs. J., Nellore, April 16.
 GROVE—Wife of Lieut.-Col. G., R. E. Mussoorie, April 21.
 GROVE—Mrs. R. W., Trichinopoly, May 13.
 GROVES—Mrs. H. S., Coonoor, June 18.
 GRIMES—Mrs. P., Paulghaut, Aug. 4.
 GOUGH—Wife of Capt. P. B., Chuddergaut, August 4.
 GLENNY—Mrs. W. H., Gooty, Sep. 6.
 GROVE—Mrs. F. A., Madras, Sep. 23.
 HUBBARD—Mrs. G., Cannanore, April 3.
 HARRISON—Mrs. H. A., Mussoorie, Apr. 8.
 HEINIG—Mrs. G., Bangalore, April 16.
 HARRIS—Mrs. T. D., Berhampore, Apr. 20.
 HODSON—Mrs. R. G., Mysore, May 1.
 HENNESSY—Mrs. J. B., Madras, May 23.
 HOLLAND—Mrs. H., Madras, Sep. 23.
 HENRY—Wife of Lieut. G., R. E., Bangalore, Oct. 25.
 HART—Mrs. A. B., Bangalore, Nov. 4.
 HAMLIN—Mrs. E., Ootacamund, Nov. 11.
 INMAN—Mrs. T., Madras, June 19.
 IRVINE—Mrs. O. B., Cuddalore, Aug. 31.
 JOYCE—Mrs. J., Dowlaishweram, Mar. 2.
 JOHNSTONE—Mrs. G. P., Aug. 25.
 JACKSON—Mrs. G., Madras, Oct. 5.
 KELLIE-McCALLUM—Mrs. J. D., Ootacamund, June 9.
 KINDERSLEY—Mrs. J. R., Madras, July 14.
 KING—Wife of W., Esq., Ercaud, Oct. 8.
 KIRBY—Mrs. W. L., Coonoor, Dec. 10.
 LAZARUS—Mrs. J., Madras, May 13.
 LAUGHTON—Wife of Major A. F., Bellary, June 13.
 MACINNES—Mrs. A., Mercara, Jan. 16.
 MINCHIN—Mrs. J. W., Ootacamund, February 7.
 McCLEVERTY—Wife of Capt. J., Bangalore, April 29.
 MOORE—Mrs. L., Trichinopoly, May 4.
 MCCARTHY—Mrs. L. F., Chingleput, June 13.
 MURRAY—Mrs. G. L., Madras, Aug. 26.
 MILLER—Mrs. S. A., Wynaad, Aug. 29.
 MIDDLECOAT—Wife of Capt. F., Bangalore, Sep. 10.
 MARTIN—Mrs. C. W. W., Sep. 21.
 MARTIN—Mrs. R. H. St., Guntoor, Nov. 12.
 MATURIN—Wife of Surg. Major J., Poonamalee, Nov. 13.
 NORTH—Mrs. J. G., Mysore, Sep. 9.
 OMMANNEY—Wife of Major M. W., R. A., Secunderabad, Jan. 18.
 OWEN—Mrs. H., Bangalore, June 1.
 ORMSBY—Mrs. W. E., Trevandrum, Sep. 6.
 PETTIGREW—Mrs. S., Coimbatore, February 3.
 PEREIRA—Mrs. B., Madras, Feb. 13.
 PICKANCE—Wife of Capt. W. J., Chatterpore, Ganjam, Feb. 17.
 PAYNTER—Mrs. L. W., Madura, Mar. 7.
 PRICE—Wife of Capt. R. L., Chickmagalur, April 3.
 POWNEY—Mrs. E., St. Thomas' Mount, April 3.
 PRIOR—Wife of Capt. H. Trichinopoly, Sep. 5.
 POWELL—Mrs. A., Madras, Sep. 15.
 PLUMER—Mrs. C. G., Chittoor, Sep. 28.
 RODRIGUES—Mrs. J. E., Madras, May 25.
 RASBOTHAM—Mrs. D., Madras, June 18.
 ROBINSON—Wife of Surg. M., Bangalore, Dec. 7.
 STEVENSON—Mrs. E. S. B., Bangalore, Feb. 17.
 SNUGG—Mrs. R., Nellore, March 20.
 SEWELL—Mrs. H. Trichinopoly, Sep. 8.
 STONEY—Mrs. E. W., Pothanore, Sep. 29.
 SIMMONS—Mrs. G., Kilpauk, Nov. 13.
 SMART—Wife of Lt. R. E., Bezvada, (no date.)
 SARGEANT—Wife of Major, C. C., Madras, Nov. 18.

SHORTT—Mrs. R. D., Ootacamund, Nov. 21.

TAYLOR—Mrs. J. T., Bangalore, Jan. 13.
THORNTON—Wife of Col. C. J., R. A., Coonoor, March 19.

TOMLINSON—Mrs. J. T., Palmanair, June 15.

TAYLOR—Wife of Major J. B., Ootacamund, Dec. 7.

VANHAFTEN—Mrs. T. A., Madras, Oct. 14.

WOODHOUSE—Wife of Captain A. T., Secunderabad, Jan. 17.

WALKER—Wife of Lieut.-Colonel G. A., Secunderabad, Feb. 6.

WARNER—Wife of Capt. W. B., Coonoor, March 21.

WHALE—Mrs. C. E., Madras, March 23.

WARDEN—Mrs. R., Nursipur, April 23.

WEBB—Mrs. H., Coimbatore, April 28.

WILLIAMS—Wife of Lieut.-Col. D. W., Quilon, June 1.

WRIGHT—Mrs. W., Mercara, (no date.)

WILKS—Mrs. C. H., Kurnool, Sep. 30.

WILLIAMS—Wife of Capt., Royal Arty., Kamptee, Oct. 2.

WILSON—Wife of Capt. F. A. Mysore, Nov. 7.

MARRIAGES.

1877

BENT—D'NETTO—At Madras, Mr. P. J. F. Bent, to A. F. D'Netto, Jan. 22.

BINDON—CARDOZA—At the Roman Catholic Cathedral, Madras, J. V. Bindon, Esq., M.A., to R. A., second daughter of J. B. Cardoza, Esq., Feb. 13.

BENSON—WILLOUGHBY—At Madras, C. Benson, Esq., to E. A., fourth daughter of Lt. Col. H. J. Willoughby, April 9.

BIRCH—GILBY—At Bangalore, J. P. Birch, Esq., to H. W., third daughter of Capt., T. J. Gilby, May 3.

BEVAN—WARDEN—At Trichinopoly Lt. R. J. Bevan, to F. M., daughter of Ccl. J. H. Warden, June 4.

BATCHELOR—MORGAN—At Ootacamund, A. H. Batchelor, Esq., to E. R., eldest daughter of Major General Morgan, July 7.

ROYD—VANSOMEREN—At Madras, S. Royd, Esq., of Rangoon, to H. L., fourth daughter of Deputy Surg. Genl. W. J. vanSomeren, M.P., Oct. 8.

CLARKE—WARD—At Madras, T. A. Clarke, Esq., to H. E., youngest daughter of the late J. Ward, Esq., July 12.

CHURCH—MACDONALD—At Madras, Mr. W. H. Church, to M., daughter of Mr. R. H. MacDonald, Oct. 10.

DAVIDGE—COLERIDGE—At Kamptee Surg. Major J. Davidge, to F. E., daughter of the late Major W. Coleridge, April 14.

DRING—CLARIDGE—At Madras, Mr. J. S. Dring, to E., only daughter of Mr. R. Claridge, April 9.

DEAN—SLANEY—At Madras, Mr. E. C. Dean, to J. S., sixth daughter of Mr. D. Slaney, May 2.

DOVETON—BLISS—At Pondicherry, J. A. Doveton, Esq., to A. C., daughter of H. Bliss, Esq., July 16.

ELLIOT—JOHNSTONE—At Madras, C. F. Elliot, Esq., to A. M., youngest daughter of the late Lieut. A. Johnstone, Bengal Engineers, Nov. 30.

EMERY—INMAN—At Madras, Mr. F. W., Emery, to G., third daughter of the Rev. J. W., Inman, M.A., Dec. 3.

FAWCETT—WILLIAMS—At Trichinopoly, Surgeon W. J. Fawcett, to E. M., youngest daughter of Brig. Genl. W. T. Williams, Feb. 12.

GOMPERTZ—ROGERS—At St. George's Cathedral, Madras, Lieut. B. T. M. Gompertz, to A. J., daughter of Lieut. Col. H. T. Rogers, Roy. Engrs. Jan. 10.

GUNTHER—PLATEL—At Cochin, A. M. Gunther, Esq., to F. A., third daughter of M. A. Platel, Esq., June 26.

HARRIS—HOGG—At Madras, Mr. C. E. Harris, to E. A. A., eldest daughter of Mr. J. R. Hogg, Jan. 13.

HUTCHINSON—RAMSAY—At Madras, Rev. H. A. Hutchinson, to J. A., daughter of the late W. Ramsay, Esq., Jan. 16.

HUNTLEY—GILLES—At Madras, Mr. H. A. Huntley, to M. E., only daughter of the late Mr. H. T. Gilles, Jan. 22.

HALLETT—FASKEN—At Madras, Capt. W. H. Hallett, to A. L., younger daughter of Col. Fasken, Apr. 5.

HAYES—POWELL—At Madras, Mr. J. Hayes, to Mrs. C. Powell, July 25.

HODGSON—GRAHAM—At Madras, F. A. Hodgson, Esq., to M. E., second daughter of Capt. F. Graham, Aug. 29.

HOSIE—THOMPSON—At Bangalore, Mr. A. Hosie, to Mrs. A. Thompson, (no date.)

HORSLEY—RENDALL—At Madras, Rev. H. Horsley, to M. E. Rendall, Sep. 11.

HIRSCH—CULLIMORE—At Ootacamund, D. H., Cullimore, Esq., F.R.C.S.I., to E. E., third daughter of J. F. Hirsch, Esq., Sep. 12.

HAIGH—BARNES—At Bangalore, Rev. H. Haigh to P., third daughter of J. Barnes Esq., Oct. 31.

KENNEDY—DOUGLAS—At St. George's Cathedral, Lieut.-Col. R. B. Kennedy, to E. E. M., only daughter of D. Douglas Esq., Nov. 28.

JOHNSTONE—HIGGINBOTHAM—At St. Andrews' Church Madras, Mr. A. G. Johnstone, to E. A., second daughter of J. Higginbotham, Esq., Feb. 20.

JOHNSON—WOOLLEY—At Palaveram Mr. R. S. Johnson, to A. Woolley, May 23.

LARGE—GOFFE—At St. George's Cathedral, Madras, Mr. J. L. Large, to M. G., daughter of the late Mr. E. B. Goffe, May 10.

MACFARLAINE—MAINWARING—At Madras, Mr. G. Macfarlane, to Jane Ann Mainwaring, Jan. 3.

MARSDEN—HILL—At Madras, Mr. O. G. T. Marsden, to C. P., only daughter of the late Mr. J. Hill, March 6.

MILLS—REES—At Cannanore, Staff Sergt. G. Mills, to A. L., eldest daughter of Mr. J. Rees, April 5.

MALTBY—ROCH—At Madras, Capt. E. P. Maltby, to L. E., second daughter of the late G. Roch, Esq., April 12.

McLAUGHLIN—DABZELL—At Ootacamund, Lt. W. T. McLaughlin, to E. J., daughter of P. M. Dabzell, Esq., April 21.

MONEY—STANDLEY—At St. George's Cathedral, Madras, J. W. B. Money, Esq., to M. third daughter of the late Rev. J. Standley, May 23.

McKENZIE—MARSDEN—At Bangalore, Mr. J. J. McKenzie, to Mary, second daughter of the Rev. E. Marsden, Aug. 22.

McLEOD—NICHOLAS—At St. George's Cathedral, Capt. D. J. S. McLeod, to M. C., eldest daughter of the late Major J. Nicholas, Nov. 3.

O'SULLIVAN—MOORE—At Yercaud Church, P. O'Sullivan, Esq., to S., daughter of the late W. D. Moore, Esq., M.D., June 23.

O'GRADY—SAUNDERS—At Madras, Capt. R. W. O'Grady, R. A., to M. E., daughter of late P. Saunders, Esq., Oct. 29.

PEARSE—PEABODY—At Madras, the Rev. G. Pearse of Calcutta, to L. Peabody, Aug. 23.

RAB—GIBB—At Madras, Rev. G. M. Rab, M.A., to Janet, daughter of the late Alex. Gibb, Esq., Jan. 8.

RODGERS—KING—At Palaveram, Mr. J. Rodgers, to R. A., daughter of Mr. T. King, Jan. 17.

RAWLINSON—MANN—At Mercara, Lt. S. R. Rawlinson, to E. M., eldest daughter of H. Mann, Esq., Feb. 12.

ROUSE—GIBSON—At Negapatam, Mr. T. S. Rouse, to S. Gibson, April 25.

SALISBURY—TAYLOR—At Madras, Mr. J. B. Salisbury, to M. M. M. Taylor, only daughter of the late Mr. J. E. Taylor, April 11.

SCOTT—ANDREE—At Cuddapah, Mr. T. C. Scott, M.A., to A. L., eldest daughter of Mr. J. H. Andree, Aug. 6.

STONE—HONE—At St. George's Cathedral, the Rev. J. Stone, C. M. S. to A. C., youngest daughter of Venerable Archdeacon Hone, Nov. 24.

SAWDAY—CURNOCK—At Bangalore, G. W. Sawday to S., second daughter of Rev. G. Curnock, Nov. 27.

TAYLOR—CRANEN—At Combaconum, Mr. J. M. Taylor, to M. A. S., Cranen, July 18.

STEPHENSON—HALDWELL—At Bangalore, Mr. R. F. Stephenson, to G. C., youngest daughter of Retired Honorary Surg. G. Haldwell.

VEST—SMITH—At Madras, L. S. Vest, Esq., to M., daughter of the Rev. J. Smith, June 7.

VERNEDE—EWART—At Coonoor, Mr. A. W. T. Vernede, to E. E. H., daughter of the late Col. A. J. P. Ewart, Nov. 27.

WYLLY—CLERK—At Bangalore, Lieut. E. A. G. Wyllly, to H. M., daughter of R. Clerk, Esq., June 23.

YEARDLEY—MIDDLETON—At Berhampore, Mr. T. Yearley, to L. R., eldest daughter of Mr. G. Middleton, Apr. 18.

YORKE—CHANDLER—At Pulney, W. Yorke, Esq., to F. J., daughter of Rev. J. E. Chandler, Aug. 1.

DEATHS.

1877.

ABRAHAM—L. E. L., daughter of Mr., St. Thomas' Mount, aged 1 year and 14 days, August 21.

ALGIE—J. A., youngest daughter of the late J., Esq., Palaveram, aged 20 years, August 24.

ASPINWALL—F. E., second daughter of J. H. Esq., Coonoor, aged 18 years, Nov. 30.

BENN—Signal Sergeant C., St. Thomas Mount, aged 67 years, January 1.

BRUNTON—Mr. J. W., Madras, aged 59 years, 9 months and 4 days, January 5.

DONNER—Mr. F. G., Madras, January 16.

BARNES—C. E., son of Mr. F., Gooty, aged 4 years and 5 months, January 22.

BOWLING—E. C., only son of Mr. W., Madras, aged 8 years, 6 months and 9 days, Feb. 9.

BOWIE—Mr. S. A., Madras, aged 31 years, 3 months and 20 days, Feb. 20.

BIGG—WITHER—Daughter of Mr. L. F. B., Cuttack, aged 3 years and 3 months, Feb. 21.

BOLTIN—E. H., youngest son of H. Esq., Madras, aged 39 years, April 3.

BRADSHAW—Mr. P. W., Mercara, aged 23 years, May 29.
 BEECH—G. M., daughter of Mr. L., Bellary, June 11.
 BRINY—A. E., eldest daughter of Mr. J., Coonoor, aged 18 years, 8 months and 25 days, July 7.
 BOYD—Infant daughter of J. E., Esq., Erode, July 10.
 BAKER—Mr. W., Bangalore, aged 77 years and 6 months, July 13.
 BRAGG—E. E., daughter of Mr. R. A., Bellary, aged 9 years, and 8 months, Aug. 5.
 BOND—Mr. J., Madras, aged 65 years, August 28.
 BINNY—Wife Mr. J., Ootacamund, aged 35 years and 8 months, Sep. 13.
 BRADFORD—Col. W. J., Kamptee, aged 49 years, Nov. 10.
 BAKER—R., Esq., Cottayam, aged 32 years, Nov. 26.
 COCKBURN—G. A., son of Mr. M. L., Madras, aged 2 years, 3 months and 8 days, Jan. 5.
 COAKER—B. E., daughter of Capt. W. H., Royal Engineers Madras, aged 8 months, Jan. 9.
 CODD—Capt. P. L., Madras, aged 49 years and 22 days, Feb. 21.
 CARROL—E. M., wife of Mr. T. S. Madras, aged 31 years, 10 months and 7 days, Mar. 25.
 COTTON—C. V. S., C. E., Cuddapah, aged 34 years, Mar. 30.
 CAMPBELL—W., South Coorg, eldest son of A. Esq., April 5.
 CLARK—E. E., daughter of Mr. G. F. T., Madras, aged 2 years and 7 months, April 17.
 COOK—A. H., son of J. H., Esq., Coimbatore, June 5.
 COAKER—C. E., daughter of Capt. W. H., E. E., Madras, aged 2 years and 7 months, June 8.
 CARMICHAEL—N. L., infant son of Capt., Bangalore, aged 2 years and 1 month, June 13.
 CARMICHAEL—H. L., son of Captain, Trichinopoly, aged 4 years and 9 months, June 30.
 COBBAN—M. B., infant son of Rev. G. M., Madras, July 10.
 CLARK—E. S., infant son of Mr. G. F. T., Madras, July 13.
 CRUICKSHANKS—L. A., youngest daughter of the late Mr. W., Madras, July 18.
 COSTELOE—E. W., son of Qr. Mr. C., Esq., Bellary, aged 1 year and 2 months, Aug. 25.
 COOLING—J. E., son of Rev. J., Madras, aged 6 weeks, Oct. 18.
 CAMPBELL—L. F., son of Capt. E. A., Ootacamund, aged 5 months, Oct. 27.
 DAHMUS—Mr. E., Bellary aged 39 years, Feb. 9.
 DALY—N. Esq., Madras, aged 38 years, Feb. 9.
 DOYLE—Mr. J. J., Madras, aged 34 years, Feb. 22.
 DRAYNER—Col. A. W., Vellore, March, 15.
 DIXON—S. A., only daughter of the late F. A., Esq., Coimbatore, aged 5 years and 10 months Mar. 27.
 DARLING—M. E., eldest daughter of the late Lieutenant T., Ootacamund aged 55 years and 10 months, May 29.
 D'SOUZA—Mr. C. L., Madras, aged 62 years, 6 months and 15 days, Aug. 12.
 DELANNY—Mr. P. G. A., Chuddeghant, aged 49 years, and 28 days, August 25.
 D'ROZARIO—Mr. P., Madras, aged 48 years, Sep. 1.
 DAWES—Mr. F. J., Madras, aged 75 years, Sep. 23.
 DOUTRE—Mrs. C. H., Madras, aged 25 years, 11 months and 9 days, Oct. 23.
 DAWSON—H. D., youngest son of the late W. A., Manantoddy, aged 40 years, Oct. 31.
 DONAGHUE—S. H., son of Mr. W. F., Chingleput, aged 7 days, Nov. 3.
 ERSKINE—Mr. J. A. M., Bangalore, aged 38 years, 2 months and 7 days, Jan. 4.
 EVANS—Wife of Mr. W. P., Luckady, July 9.
 ELSWORTHY—F. R., youngest son of Mr. W., Bimlipatam, aged 4 years, 7 months, and 6 days, Nov. 9.
 ELLIS—Rev. R. J., Madras, aged 45 years, July 16.
 ETCHES—Alice Mildred, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W., Madras, aged 11 months and 11 days, July 29.
 EVANS—Wife of Mr. W. P., Luckady, aged 30 years, Sep. 19.
 FRANKS—H. J. A., Madras, aged 3 years, 5 months and 15 days, Feb. 5.
 FRENCH—Wife of Mr. A. C., Madras, Feb. 26.
 FONCECA—L. A., son of Mr. C. E., Madras, April 23.
 FRASER-TYTLER—C. W., eldest son of C. E., Esq., Ootacamund, aged 23 years, Sep. 24.
 FRENCH—M. H., second son of Mr. A., Madras, aged 5 years, 5 months and 16 days, Dec. 10.
 GOMPERTZ—Major E. D., Clicka Ballapur, near Bangalore, Feb. 9.
 GREGORY—Mr. H. A., Madras, aged 32 years, 2 months and 10 days, Feb. 8.
 GOOD—Wife of Mr. E. J., Bangalore, Mar. 12.

GOULD—J. E., daughter of Pensioned Conductor D., St. Thomas' Mount, aged 5 months, April 7.
 GREENAWAY—R. C., infant daughter of Lieutenant T., Palaveram, aged 1 year and 14 days, April 15.
 GOUGH—C. S., son of Capt. P. B., Chuddeghant, aged 1 year and 4 months, Sep. 18.
 HANN—M. F. infant daughter of Staff Sergt. H., Secunderabad, aged 10 months and 7 days, Jan. 22.
 HEALY—Wife of Sergt. R. T., Aloor, Bellary District, Jan. 23.
 HILL—Mrs. H. C., Madras, aged 66 years and 4 months, Jan. 28.
 HOBART—Sub-Lieut. A. E., Bangalore, April 11.
 HOGG—K. H., infant daughter of Mr. J. R., Madras, aged 7 months and 3 days, April 19.
 HUSON—W. A., son of A., Esq., Bellary, aged 7 years and 6 months, June 9.
 HANK—Doctor W., Cocanada, June 23.
 HINDE—T. S., son of A. R., Esq., of Tellicherry, at Galle, aged 4 months and 9 days, July 18.
 HIGHMOOR—Major C. L., Madras, aged 36 years, July 25.
 HINDLEY—J. F., son of Mr. J. G., Madras, aged 1 year, 3 months and 22 days, Aug. 21.
 HILL—Mr. J. H., Madras, aged 37 years, 5 months and 28 days, August 26.
 HENDRICK—R. C., youngest daughter of Mr. J., Sr., Madras, aged 12 years and 9 months, Sep. 13.
 HOCKEN—Wife of Rev. C. H., Mysore, aged 26 years, Dec. 6.
 INMAN—M. L., infant daughter of Mr. T., Madras, June 24.
 JAMES—Louisa K. daughter of Mr. E. S., Madras, aged 12 years, Jan. 7.
 JUPE—Wife of Mr. F. J., Madras, aged 47 years, Jan. 8.
 JOHNSTONE—C., relict Mr. W. D., Kotagerry, Jan. 16.
 JACKSON—M. C., youngest son of Mr. W., Bellary, aged 6 months and 15 days, June 27.
 JOYCE—G. H., only son of Mr. F. P., Madras, aged 1 year & 10 months, Aug. 3.
 JOPP—R. P., infant son of Mr. J. G. Trichinopoly, aged 9 months and 3 days, Sep. 18.
 KIERULF—F. C., youngest daughter of Apy. W. K., Bangalore, aged 3 years and 2 months, Jan. 26.
 KIERULF—Wife of Mr. W. E., Bellary, aged 19 years and 11 months, Feb. 8.
 KITTO—C., second daughter of T., Esq., Madras, aged 13 years 6 months and 13 days, August 13.
 KING—W., infant daughter of W., Esq., Ercaud, Oct. 8.
 KITTO—T., Esq., Bangalore, aged 38 years, Nov. 3.
 LODWICK—Wife of R. W., Esq., Madras, Jan. 14.
 LEVNARD—K. M., infant daughter of Mr. T. T., aged 1 year and 13 days, June 12.
 LEGGATT—W. F. W. O., youngest son of Col. E. O., Bellary, aged 5 months and 7 days, July 18.
 LILLY—H. A., Esq., Mussorie, July 22.
 LUTTER—A. E., daughter of the late Major L., Tranquebar, aged 74 years, July 31.
 LASH—E. M., youngest daughter of Rev. A. H., Palamcottah, aged 11 months, Nov. 5.
 LAFRENAIS—J. E., infant son of Mr. J. E., B. C. E., Madras, Nov. 22.
 LUCAS—Wife of Mr. T. A. D., Madras, aged 22 years and 7 days, Dec. 12.
 MONTGOMERIE—E. G., infant daughter of Major P. Royal Engrs. Bangalore, aged 3 months and 24 days, Jan. 16.
 MATHISON—Rev. P., Madras, Jan. 20.
 McALEESE—Wife of Sub-Cond. J. W., Madras, aged 29 years, Jan. 21.
 MARSHALL—G. A. D., son of Lieut. Col. T. G., R. A., Mercara, Coorg, Feb. 25.
 McCORMICK—Mr. J., Cuttack, aged 65 years, Mar. 24.
 MARROW—C. A., daughter of Mr. & Mrs., Madras, aged 5 years and 7 months, Apr. 23.
 MARTIN—F. K., only son of G. K., Esq., Mercara, aged 4 months and 5 days, June 9.
 MUNRO—Lieut. M. J., Bangalore, aged 22 years, June 29.
 MARSDEN—O. G. T., Esq., Madras, aged 28 years and 10 months, July 8.
 MAROOTH—J. A. Esq., Madras, aged 65 years, 11 months and 6 days, July 18.
 MASON—Mr. E. M., Ranipett, aged 25 years, July 20.
 MULLER—F. S., widow of the late Mr., Tranquebar, aged 92 years, July 28.
 MAHON—E. J., widow of the late Capt. Pondicherry, August 7.
 MOLLAN—A. C., youngest son of the late Cond. E., Bangalore, aged 22 years, Aug. 8.
 MASON—J. A., relict of the late Surgeon S., Madras, aged 57 years, August 20.
 MACMASTER—B., Esq., Cuddapah, aged 44 years, Oct. 7.
 McNAIR—infant daughter of Mr. D., aged 10 months, (no date.)
 MACDOUGALL—Wife of J. W. Esq., Bangalore, aged 30 years, Nov. 5.
 NORFOR—Wife of C. H. T., Esq., Hospett, Bellary District, aged 27 years, Jan. 18.

O'FLAHERTY—Mrs. M. S., Madras, aged 60 years and 6 months, April 10.
 OWEN—D., infant daughter of H., Esq., Bangalore, June 16.
 OWEN—Mr. E., Poonamallee, June 19.
 O'DOUD—A., infant daughter of Captain., Bangalore, July 9.
 O'CONNELL—B. A., daughter of Mr. T. J., Bangalore, aged 4 years, 11 months and 5 days, July 21.
 PRATT—Mr. G., Gooty, aged 24 years, 1 month and 3 days, Jan. 1.
 POOLE—E., relict of the late Mr. T., Bellary, Jan. 6.
 PRESTON—Mr. A. E., Madras, aged 31 years, Jan. 11.
 PHIPPS—infant son of C. E., Esq., Madras, aged 1 year and 2 months, Jan. 12.
 PHIPPS—E. C., infant son of C. E., Esq., Madras, aged 14 months, Jan. 21.
 PHENIX—E. L., daughter of Mr. C. E., Palaveram, aged 3 years and 8 months, Jan. 22.
 PLUMER—Infant daughter of C. G., Esq., C. S., Chittoor, aged 5 months, and 16 days, Mar. 1.
 PETRIE-HAY—Infant daughter of Mr. W. F., Mercara, Coorg, aged 3 months and 16 days, Mar. 18.
 PEREIRA—L. M., daughter of Mr. J. L., Madras, aged 12 years, 7 months and 21 days, Mar. 26.
 PHAROAH—A., infant son of Mr. W., Madras, aged 3 months, Mar. 30.
 PRIMROSE—K. C., Mercara, Coorg, aged 7 months April 9.
 PALMAN—M. J., youngest daughter of Mr. J. J., Madras, aged 16 years, 6 months and 5 days, July 23.
 PASSANHA—Mr. V., Madras, aged 54 years and 9 months (no date).
 PALMER—H., Widow of the late Mr. W., Hyderabad, aged 60 years, Sep. 7.
 ROZARIO—H. T. D., son of Mr. J., Madras, aged 1 year, 3 months and 29 days, Jan. 10.
 RHENIUS—F. G., second son of Mr. T., Muddunpully, aged 19 years and 7 months, Mar. 15.
 ROBERTS—J. S., Esq., Madras, aged 47 years, April 18.
 ROSE—Late Barrack Sergt. Y., Trichinopoly, aged 75 years, August 14.
 RICKS—W. H., Esq., Nundial aged 45 years, 4 months and 18 days, Sep. 8.
 RATH—Asst. Apy. H., Manargudy, aged 25 years, and 3 months, Sep. 12.
 RAHM—Mrs. C., Yercaud, aged 30 years, Nov. 18.
 SHORTLAND—Wife of Col V. J., French Rocks, Jan. 15.
 STEWART—Mr. D., Mercara, aged 52 years, Jan. 23.
 SANDERSON—O., child of Mr. J. B., Madras, aged 3 years and 5 months, Feb. 4.
 SAMPSON—Mrs. A., widow of the late Apy. G., Madras, aged 56 years, Feb. 13.
 SAYERS—Wife of Rev. Doctor, Madras, Mar. 24.
 SHERARD—G. L., eldest daughter of Col. G. P., Bangalore, aged 25 years, 1 month and 3 days, Mar. 29.
 SHAW—T., child of Capt. E. S., Madras, aged 3 years and 3 months, June 6.
 SPARROW—E., Wife of Surgeon Maj. J., Coonoor, July 2.
 STEPHENSON—D. C., son of Rev. R. Madras, aged 9 months, July 6.
 SHEFFIELD—M., infant daughter of Mr. T., Vellore, July 8.
 SHERMAN—E. W., Esq., Madras, July 11.
 SHEPPARD—H., Esq., Madras, aged 42 years, July 12.
 STUBBS—E. M., daughter of Mr. T. B. N., Madras, aged 2 years & 26 days, July 31.
 SHEFFIELD—A. C., son of Mr. T., Vellore, aged 4 years, August 6.
 SPEDDING—G. V., son of J. B., Esq., C. S. Chatterpore, aged 4 months, Aug. 21.
 SOLOMON—Mr. D., Toomkoo, aged 31 years, 10 months, and 15 days, Aug. 23.
 SHARP—J. N., daughter of the Rev. J., Pothanore, aged 6 months, Aug. 24.
 STRANGE—Mr. R., Madras, aged 73 years and 5 months, Sep. 12.
 SINCLAIR—Mr. W. R. C. Madras, aged 29 years and 5 months, Sep. 18.
 SCOTT—Wife of Apy. L. G., Madras, aged 41 years, 4 months and 10 days, Sep. 22.
 SHALLARD—J. C., son of W. D., Bangalore, aged 4 months and 27 days, (no date).
 SKINNER—Mr. I. J., Madras, aged 25 years, 6 months and 5 days, Oct. 25.
 SPINK—Lieut. R., Madras, aged 62 years, Nov. 4.
 STARR—A. T. E. D., daughter of Mr. W., Royapettah, Nov. 16.
 SEWELL—L. A., youngest daughter of Mr. H., Madras, aged 3 months and 12 days, Dec. 20.
 TAIT—Lieut. Col. R., Trevandrum, aged 37 years, Jan. 7.
 TAYLOR—C. L., infant daughter of Capt. R. F., Coonoor, July 15.
 TAYLOR—C. P., sixth daughter of the late J. Esq., Bangalore, Nov. 16.
 UNDERWOOD—D. G., Esq., Bangalore, aged 35 years, July 27.
 VERTUE—Lieut. Col. J., R. E., Trichinopoly, aged 44 years, August 16.
 WOODMAN—Mr. J. R., Mercara, Coorg, aged 25 years, Jan. 12.
 WYLLIE—Mr. W. H. A., Trichinopoly, Feb. 3.
 WALKER—E. H., daughter of Mr. A., Madras, Mar. 14.
 WALSH—Wife of Mr. P., Coonoor, aged 61 years, 3 months and 10 days, April 6.
 WHANNELL—G. S. H., Wife of Col. P. B., Salem April 27.
 WINTERBOTHAM—H. E., second son of Mr. H. B., Vythire, aged 4 years and 10 days, June 6.
 WILSON—E. P., youngest daughter of Col. C. H., Palaveram, aged 5 years, June 23.
 WILSON—A. J., Infant daughter of Mr. J. R., Bellary aged 4 months and 9 days, Sep. 5.
 WELL—Mrs. A. J., Pothanore, aged 25 years and 10 months, Nov. 11.

Residents at Madras.

Abdus Salam, Inspector of Police F. Division, Egmore.
 Adam, Surgeon-Major H., 10th Regiment N. I., Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Adye, Lieut. Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
 Ahmad Mohidin Khan Bahadur, Secretary to H. H. the Prince of Arcot, Anir Mahal Palace.
 Ainslie, C. A., Partner, Messrs Binny & Co. "Shawfield," Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Alberto, Rev. M. F. H., Vicar, Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus, Poodoopet.
 Aloysius, Rev. T., Roman Catholic Priest, Royapooram.
 Allen, B. B., Assistant Apothecary, Medical Stores, Sembodoss Street, Black Town.
 Allon, R., General Store-keeper, Madras Railway, Railway Premises, General Stores.
 Amarante, The Very Rev. B. F., Vicar General and Episcopal Governor, St. Thome.
 Anantha Charlu, P. B.A., Deputy Manager Post Master General's Office, Venkier's Street Black Town.
 Anderson, J., Head Steward, General Hospital, Pursewalkum.
 Anderson, J. R., Assistant Cashier, Madras Railway Company, Royapooram.
 Angello, Rev. E. M., Roman Catholic Priest, St. Thome.
 Appasawmy Chettiar, S., Head Assistant, Accounts Branch, Controller's Office, Tondiarpet.
 Appavoo Moodelly, C., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, Black Town.
 Appavoo Pillay P., English Record-keeper, High Court, Poodoopaukum.
 Arathoon, Augustus, Merchant, Nungumbaukum.
 Arathoon, Edward, do. do.
 Arathoon, Alfred, do. do.
 Arbuthnot, Lieut.-Colonel G. A., Assistant Adjutant General, Club.
 Arbuthnot, G. G., Banker, Arbuthnot & Co., Club.
 Arbuthnot, J. W., Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
 Armoogum Moodelly, A. Interpreter, Presidency Magistrates' Court, Egmore, Pursewalkum High Road.
 Armoogum Moodelliar, A., Manager, Commissariat Store-keeper General's Office, Tondiarpet.
 Arokianader, Rev. Roman Catholic Priest, Poodoopettah.
 Atkins, F. T., Manager, Agra Bank, Premises.
 Atkinson, Alex. J., Head Master St. Andrew's School, Disney Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Atkinson, J. E., 1st Asst. to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, Beacon House, Poonamallee Road.
 Atkinson, Lieut. R. F., H. M.'s 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 Atkinson, Rev. W. A., Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, and Minister, Church Mission Chapel, School Premises.
 Aubert, E. A., Indexer, High Court, Black Town.
 Aubert, E. J., Examiner, High Court, 149, Popham's Broadway.
 Aubert J. H., Manager, Office of Commissioners for U. C. S. Examination, St. Thome.
 Aubry, G. H., Clerk of the Peace, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Auzum-oon Nissa Balgum Sahiba, Widow of the late Nabob of the Carnatic, Wood's Garden, Mount Road.
 Axelby, W. H., Manager & Book-keeper, Municipal Commr's Office, Maddox Street, Vepery.
 Aylmer, Capt. F. A., Aide-de-Camp to His Grace the Governor, Government House.
 Babington, Rev. W. M., Chaplain of North Black Town, 3, Whannel's Road, Egmore.
 Bacon, H., Sea Customs Officer, Vepery.
 Backhouse, Surgeon J., Doing duty General Hospital.
 Baddley, Lieut. W. L. C., Assistant District Engineer, 2nd Grade, &c., Royal Hotel.
 Bhanuviah, M., Manager, Revenue Settlement Office, Triplicane.
 Baldry, R. J., Superintendent Government Lithographic Press, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 Ballard, G. A., Third Member Board of Revenue, Club.
 Barclay, E., Government Solicitor, Firm of Barclay and Morgan, Adyar.
 Bardin, Lieut. Col. G. R. P., Assistant Commissary General, 37, Mount Road.
 Barrow, Surgeon-Major T. S., M.B., 67th Regiment Fort St. George.
 Bartoli, C., Paymaster, Madras Railway Company, Poonamallee Road, Spur Tank.
 Bartlett, W. H., 1st Assistant Master Attendant, Perambore.
 Bayley, Capt. W. C., 33rd N. I., Kennett's Road, Egmore.
 Bazely, N., Office Assistant, Municipal Commissioner's Office, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Beardmore, N. St. B., Civil Engineer, Assistant Superintendent, Harbour Works, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Beaufort, A. F., Assistant, Gordon Woodroffe & Co., High Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Beaumont, T., Head Assistant, Army Clothing Office, 25, Maddox Street, Vepery.
 Begbie, Capt. A. G., Off. Examiner Public Works Accounts, Royapooram.
 Begbie, A. P. W., Manager, High Court, Appellate Side, Royapooram.
 Bell, Captain S. W., Aide-de-Camp, to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief, Nungumbaukum.
 Bell, H. R., Superintendent, Agency and Loan Department, Madras Bank, Mount Road.
 Benson, C., Superintendent Experimental Farm, Sydapett.
 Berkeley, Major, E. S., Sub-Assistant Commissary General.
 Bernard, H. B., Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Kelly's Road, Vepery.
 Best, A. V. Dunlop, Assistant Aspinwall and Co., Moorat's Gardens, Nungumbaukum.
 Beeson, W., Inspector of Police D. Division, Royapettah.
 Bhimaya Saenna, Sub-Engineer, Harbour Works, Royapooram.
 Blide, Surgeon Major G., M.B., Secretary and Statistical Officer to Surgeon General Indian Medical Department, and Superintendent Government Central Museum, Premises.
 Blizwood, R. McDowell, Articled Clerk to Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.
 Bildebeck, J. B., B.A., Acting Professor of History, Presidency College, Egmore.
 Bildebeck, Rev. J., Missionary C. M. Society.
 Bill, H. Partner, Wilson & Co., Adyar.
 Bindon, J. F. A. Vereker, M.A., Head Master, Doretton College, Vepery Church Road.

Bird, E., Office Assistant, Assistant Traffic Manager's Office, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Black, A., Accountant, Madras Bank, Kilpauk.
 Black, W. N., Assistant, Aspinwall and Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Blake, T. G., Deputy Collector Sea Customs, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Bolenanader, Rev. Roman Catholic Priest, Royapooram.
 Bolton, E. H., Assistant to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Bond, J. H., Indexer, Revenue Board Office, Black Town.
 Boon, H., Apothecary to Surgeon 3rd District and Civil Orphan Asylums, Egmore.
 Northwick, J. R., Assistant, P. Orr & Sons, Vepery.
 Bourke, Surgeon U. J., Doing Duty 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 Bowden, F. M., Freight and Produce Broker, Sterling's Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Bowden, L. A., do. do. do.
 Bowden, W. L., B.A., Professor of English, Doveton College, Kilpauk.
 Bower, Rev. Dr. H., Missionary, S. P. G., Church Street, Vepery.
 Bowler, J. W., Superintendent Provincial Branch, Examiner P. W. Accounts Office, Vepery.
 Boyson, J. A., Partner, Binny and Co., Moorat's Gardens, Nungumbaukum.
 Bradshaw, James, L.L.D., Inspector of Schools, 4th Circle, Royapooram.
 Branfoot, Surgeon A. M., Acting Resident Surgeon General Hospital, and Professor of Pathology, General Hospital.
 Branson, W., Solicitor, Sladen's Gardens, Chetput.
 Branson, G. E., Solicitor, Sladen's Gardens, Chetput.
 Branson, J. H., Spring, (Barrister-at-law), Kilpauk.
 Briggs, Lieut. H., Head Overseer, Gun Powder Factory, Premises.
 Briggs, Lieutenant W. B., H. M.'s 67th Regiment, Fort Saint George.
 Brown, C., General Produce Broker, No. 2, Phillip's Street, Black Town.
 Brown, C. General Produce Broker, Presidency Paymaster, Egmore.
 Brown, Colonel C. L., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Nungumbaukum.
 Brown, G., Deputy, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Nungumbaukum.
 Browne, W. T., Head Clerk, Baughy Despatch Department, Pursewalkum.
 Browne, W., Inspector of Police, E. Division, St. Thome.
 Browne, W., Inspector Registrar, High Court, Kilpauk.
 Brooks, B., Assistant Commissioner General, 12, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Bruce, Captain E. A., Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 12, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Buchhavacharloo Naidu, C., Manager, Police Commissioner's Office, Egmore.
 Burby, J. G., Telegraph Master, Vepery High Road.
 Burgess, Rev. W., Wesleyan Missionary, Royapettah.
 Burnet, W., Partner, Burnet & Co. North Beach.
 Burns, J. H., Head Examiner, Government Press, 112, Pursewalkum High Road.
 Burrows, L. R., Acting President, Municipal Commission, Nungumbaukum, High Road.
 Burton, James, Manager, Government Solicitor's Office, Soonkarama Street Black Town.
 Busted, T. M., First Judge, Court of Small Causes, Club.
 Byron, G. R., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Cadell, Colonel R. C. B., Inspector General of Ord. and Mags., Tulloch's Gardens, Nungumbaukum.
 Castell, Lieut. H. F., Quarter Master, 10th Regiment, N. I., Perambore.
 Cadiz, T. R. G., Assistant Superintendent, Telegraph Department, St. Thome.
 Callaghan, W., Chief Clerk Agent and Manager's Office M. R. C., Black Town.
 Cames, W., Mathematical and Civil Engineer, Civil Engineering College, 20, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Cammiade, Gilbert H., Poonamallee Road.
 Cammiade, H. Alfred.
 Campbell, Rev. J. Fraser, Missionary Church of Scotland Indian Mission, No. 3, North Beach.
 Campbell, A., Head Assistant, Judge Adv. Genl's Office, No. 14, Thacker's Road, Pursewalkum.
 Campbell, R. P., Magistrate Town Police Court, No. 43, Poonamallee Road.
 Campbell, L. A., Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Club.
 Campbell, Col. Napier G., Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Gun Carriage Factory Premises.
 Carmichael, Hon. D. F., Chief Secretary to Government, Adyar.
 Carr, James, Solicitor, Pleader and Notary Public, Kilpauk.
 Carson, W. P., Manager Insp. Genl. of Ord. and Mags. Office, Ordnance Lines.
 Carter, H. R. P., Deputy Chief Engineer, Madras Railway, Nungumbaukum.
 Chalke, Stephen, Apothecary, Leper Hospital, Premises.
 Chambers, G. L., Assistant Binny & Co., Mason Villa, Flower's Road, Kilpauk.
 Chambers, Major E. H. R., Club.
 Chamberlain, Lieut. Col. S. H. E., Off. Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Tulloch's Gardens, Nungumbaukum.
 Chamberlain, Sir Neville Bowles, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief, Nungumbaukum.
 Champion, A., Attorney, Church Road, St. Thome.
 Chatterton, J. J., Secretary, Mount Soldier's W. & O. Fund, No. 48, Vepery High Road.
 Chelvapilla Naidu, Interpreter, Presidency Magistrate's Court, Egmore, Egmore.
 Chentsul Row, P., Head Sheristadar, Revenue Board Office, St. Thome.
 Chisholm, R. F., F.R.I.B.A., Consulting Architect to Government, and Off. Superintendent School of Arts, Egmore.
 Christie, Capt. C. H. P., R. E., Deputy Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Club.
 Church, Lieut. Col. T. Ross, Commandant, Volunteer Guards, Madras Club.
 Church, H. E., Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, No. 67, Barber's Bridge, St. Thome.
 Church, Fitzgerald, Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, Mary Villa, Vepery Square.
 Clark, C., Manager, Commissariat Accounts Office Phillip's Street, Black Town.
 Clark, G. P. F., Manager, Stationery Office, No. 70, Vepery Hospital Road.
 Clark, G. P. F., Engrs. Ex. Engr., 3rd Grade, Club Chambers.
 Clarke, Capt. S. C., Barrister-at-Law.
 Clarke, W. E. T., Barrister-at-Law.
 Clephane, Colonel A. R., Deputy Adjutant General, Egmore House, Egmore.
 Clerk, Lieutenant Colonel Godfrey, Military Secretary to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief, Nungumbaukum High Road.
 Clerk, S. W., Dentist, Spur Tank, Egmore.
 Cline, G. W., L.L.D., F.C.S., &c., Financial Dept. Accountant Genl's Office, Royapooram.

Coaker, Captain W. H., 2nd Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Montieth's Road, Egmore.
 Cobban, Rev. J. McKenzie, Pastor, Wesleyan Church, 36, Poonamallee Road.
 Cochran, J., Deputy Assistant Commissary, Black Town.
 Coleman, Hon. J. G., Proprietor, Athenaeum and Daily News, Carleton House, Royapooram.
 Coleman, J. E., Acting Accountant Chartered Mercantile Bank, Teynampet.
 Collard, M., Assistant Accountant Chartered Mercantile Bank, Teynampet. [Town.
 Colgan, Very Rev. J., Vicar General, Roman Catholic Establishment, Armenian Street Black
 Condon, Surgeon Major E. H., M.D. Doing Duty 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 Conley, Rev. W. H., Priest, St. Francis Xavier Church, North Black Town.
 Conley, J., Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, Vepery.
 Connellan, Lieutenant J. H. FitzWalter, H. M.'s 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 Conran, Dr. C. G., Mauritius Emigration Agent, Perambore.
 Conway-Gordon, Captain L., Examiner Public Works Accounts, St. Thome.
 Cook, J., M.A., Principal, Doveton College, Premises.
 Cooke, A. W., 3d Assistant Military Department, Govt. Office, Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Cooke, J. E., Deputy Accountant General.
 Cooling, Rev. James, B.A., Wesleyan Mission Institution, Royapettah.
 Coombes, J., Manager, Governor's Private Secretary's Office, Black Town.
 Cooney, H. C., B.A., Master, Doveton College, Vepery Church Road.
 Cooper Surgeon Major C., M.D., F.R.C.S., Principal Medical Store-keeper, Club Chambers.
 Cooper, Rev. Charles, M.A., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Logic, Madras Christian College, Northwick, Casseemod.
 Corneliuss, A., Reporter, *Athenaeum and Daily News*, 3, Andrew Street, Black Town.
 Cornish, H., Co-Editor, *Madras Mail*, Teynampet.
 Cornish, Surgeon Major R., F.R.C.S., Sanitary Commissioner, Teynampet.
 Costello, Conductor J., Manager, Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazine's Office, Ord. Lines.
 Craen, J. J., Foreman, *Madras Mail Press*, Black Town.
 Craik, James, Assistant Traffic Manager, Central Station, Premises.
 Cramp, J., Chief Accountant, Madras Railway, Pantheon Road.
 Crawley, C. E., Assistant to Accountant General, Club.
 Croysdale, T., Merchant, Cathedral Villa, Mount Road.
 Cudaswami Mudali, C., B.A. and B.L., Acting Magistrate, Town Police Court.
 Culbard, A. F., Asst. Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Cunnosawmy Pillay, T., Native Assistant, Medical College, New Town.
 Currie, G.; M.D., L.R.C.P., and L.S.A., London, Private Practitioner, No. 12, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Curties, Rev. W. F. G., M. E. Church, Perambore.
 Dale, J., Confectioner, Mount Road.
 Dallas, R. F., Superintendent Telegraph Department, 10, Poonamallee Road.
 Darke, A. W., Acting Deputy Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Kilpauk.
 Davis, Rev. F. G., Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Church, Black Town.
 Dawson, H. R., Partner, Oakes & Co., Nungumbaukum High Road.
 D'Caster, E., Manager, Harbour Works Office, Sembodoss Street, Black Town.
 D'Caster, J., 2nd Assistant, Postmaster General's Office, Soonkarama Street, Black Town.
 D'Cruz, L. C., 2nd Assistant, Revenue Department, Black Town.
 Dean, J. W. S., Reporter, *Madras Times* Vepery.
 Deane, Rev. C. H., Chaplain, South Black Town, 3, Whannell's Road, Egmore.
 DeClossets, L. Civil Engineer, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 DeClossets, Henri, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 DeGaigne, Albert, Agent, French Mail Steam Ships, Harris Road, Egmore.
 D'Monte, J., Manager, Public Debt Office, Madras Bank, Black Town.
 DeRozario, C. V., Vicar, Mai de Deus Church, St. Thome.
 D'Rozario, H. M., Manager, Postmaster General's Office, St. Thome.
 D'Silva, P., Manager, Quarter Master General's Office, Old Jail Street, Black Town.
 D'Silva, R., Manager, Surgeon General's Office, Indian Medical Department, Black Town.
 DeSalle, J. H., Agent, P. & O. Company, 7, Cathedral Road, Teynampet.
 DeSilva, Thomas, Special Assistant for the compilation of the History of the Madras Army, Soonkarama Street, Black Town.
 DeSilva, Rev. E. H., Procurator, Roman Catholic Mission Armenian Street.
 Desborough, Captain S. H., Commissary of Ordnance 3rd Class, (Acting) The Fort.
 Deschamps, J., Sr., Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Deschamps, E., Cabinet Maker, Mount Road.
 Digby, W., Editor, *Madras Times*, Lady Napier Villa, Egmore.
 Dique, A., Deputy Registrar, Revenue Board Office, Royapettah.
 Dique, G., Manager, Sanitary Commissioner's Office, Royapettah.
 Dique, J., Head Clerk, Dead Letter Office, Royapooram.
 Dique, L., Assistant Master, Normal School, Royapettah.
 Doderett, F., Mathematical Instrument Maker, D. P. W., Poonamallee Road.
 Donald, W., Acting Deputy Accountant-General Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Donaldson, I., Apothecary Medical Stores, Presidency, Male Asylum Road.
 Douglas, J. A., Master Refiner and Medical charge, Gunpowder Factory Premises.
 Doutre, G., Partner, firm of Doutre and Co., High Road, Vepery.
 Dowley, W., Foreman School of Arts, Premises.
 Dowley, Rev. A., Church of Scotland Mission, Vepery.
 Doyle, T. A., Unconvenanted Assistant to the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Vepery.
 Drever, Col. W. S., Commissioner of Police, Commissioner's Office Premises, Egmore.
 Drury, Venble Archdeacon C. R., Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Mount Road.
 Duncan, D., M.A., Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, and Registrar Madras University, 37, Mount Road.
 Duncan, G., Secretary to Commissioner for U. C. S. Examination, Inspector of Schools, Luz.
 Duncan, J. H., Examiner, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, College Hall Premises Nungumbaukum.

Dunhill, C. H., Partner, Messrs. Storey & Co., Marshall's Road, Egmore.
Dunhill, M. E., Solicitor, Belle Vue, 9, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.

Eaton, D., Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Ellis, J. H., Superintendent People's Park, People's Park.
Elliot, Colonel C. S., Examiner Pay Department, Nungumbaukum.
Elwes, Rev. W. W., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, (when at Madras,) Adyar.
Elwin, H. B., Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, Pater's Gardens.
Emery, F. W., Assistant, P. Orr and Sons, 3, Poonamallee Road.
English, Lieut. A. J., Extra Aide-de-Camp, to His Grace the Governor, Government House.
Evans, F. S., M.A., Professor of Mathematics, Church Road, Luz.
Evans, W. J., Assistant Accountant Madras Bank, Nungumbaukum.
Ewing, Major J., Offg. Deputy Quarter-Master General, Nungumbaukum.

Faciolle, A., Merchant, Popham's Broadway.
Faciolle, E., Asst. Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Nungumbaukum.
Fairfax, T., Dy. Asst. Comsry. Manager, Adjutant-General's Office, Park Town.
Falconer, P. J., Assistant Apothecary, General Hospital, John Pereira.
Falconer, S. E., Resident Apothecary, Lying-in-Hospital, Premises.
Falleiro, R. V. B. E., Vicar, Church of B. V. M. of Assumption, North Black Town.
Farewell, Col. W. T. F., Under Secretary to Government, P. W. D. St. Thomé.
Fasken, Colonel E. T., Examiner, Commissariat & Co., Accounts, Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
Faulkner, W. T., Manager *Madras Mail*, No. 5, Hall's Road, Egmore.
Fein, Rev. D., M.A., Joint Secretary C. M. Society, Church Mission House, Doveton College Road, Egmore.
Fennelly, Right Rev. S., D.D. Roman Catholic Bishop, Cathedral Premises, Armenian Street.
Fernier, W., Secretary, Madras Building Association (Limited) Black Town.
Fernandes, S. A. S., Senior Medical Department Napier Park.
Fernandez, Rev. C. F., Chorister of the Cathedral, St. Thomé.
Fernandez, J. T., Vicar Church of B. V. M. of Nives, Luz.
Fernandez, F. B. V., Manager, Office of Dy. Surg. General I. M. Service, Kelly's Street, Vepery.
Fernandez, C. U., 2nd Assistant to Chief Secretary, St. Thomé.
Ferrand, J. G., Registrar of Documents, St. Thomé.
Firth, E. J., Head Assistant, Auditor Commissariat Accounts Office, and Secretary Lawrence Asylum Press, "The Parsonage" St. Thomé.
Fitzgerald, Sub Lieut. J. W. H., 33rd Regiment, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Fitzgerald, W. G., Assistant Accountant Madras Bank, Egmore.
Fitzpatrick, F. W., Inspector of Police, B. Division, Black Town.
Fitzsimons, G., Confidential Clerk, Government Office, Black Town.
Flood, J. R., Partner, Garratt, Camille and Co., Mount Road.
Forsyth, J. R., Mechanical Engineer G. C. E. Vepery.
Fox, W. E., Head Appraiser, Sea Customs Office, Black Town.
Fox, A. D., Assistant Engineer, South Indian Railway, Nungumbaukum.
Fonseca, I. G., Auditor, Examiner Commissariat Accounts Office, Armenian Street.
Fonseca, G. B., Assistant Apothecary, General Hospital, Anderson Street, Black Town.
Fortune, J., Assistant Parry and Co., No. 4, High Road Nungumbaukum.
Forbes, Rev. D., Principal, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Seminary, Armenian Street.
Foord, Col. E. A., Secretary to Government, P. W. D. High Road, Nungumbaukum.
Francis, S., Supervisor D. P. W., and Foreman, P. W. Workshops, New Town.
Franch, Robert, Auctioneers and Commission Salesmen, 31, Teynampet.
Franch, Charles.
Franch, T. E., Secretary and Treasurer, Madras Bank, Nungumbaukum.
Franklin, J. J., Manager, Executive Commissariat Office, Vepery.
French, C. A., Chief Clerk, Town Police Court, Popham's Broadway.
French, H. R., Master, Doveton College, Pursewaukum.
Fuller, Thomas, Barrister at Law.
Furnell, Surgeon Major M. C., M.D., F.R.C.S., Physician of the Genl. Hospital, and Principal and Professor of Medicine in the Medical College, Harrington's Garden, Chetput.

Gager, F. D., Registrar Revenue Department, Government Office, Black Town.
Gajapathi Row, Hon'ble Goday Narrain, Member, Legislative Council, Adyar.
Galloway, Major J. M. C., Officiating Commandant, Governor's Body Guard, Monteith's Road, Egmore.
Galton, C. A., Sub Secretary, Board of Revenue, Nungumbaukum.
Gardiner, H., Manager, High Court, Kilpauk.
Garratt, W., Junior, Firm of Addison and Co., Mount Road.
Garstin, J. H., Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Chetput.
Gell, Right Rev., P. D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras, (when at Madras,) Adyar.
Gerdes, A., Merchant, Armenian Street.
Gibson, A., Asst. Burnet and Co. Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
Gilmore, W. B., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Luz Church Road, Mowbray Road, Luz.
Girard, H. E., Assistant Appraiser, Sea Custom House, St. Thomé.
Godfrey, Lieutenant-Colonel, C. J., Officiating 2nd in Command, 10th Regiment N. I., Perambore.
Goldsmith, Rev. M. G., Church Mission Society, Harris School, Royapettah.
Gonsalves, Rev. J. B., Rector of the Ecclesiastical Seminary, St. Thomé.
Gopalacharry, S., Sub Registrar of Documents, Triplicane.
Gordon, A. W. C., Master, Doveton College, Bishop's Lane, Vepery.
Gordon, C. A., M.D., C.B., Surgeon General, B. Medical Service, Madras Club.
Gordon, P. B., Solicitor, Poonamallee Road.
Gordon, Lieutenant John, Aide-de-Camp to His Grace the Governor, Government House.
Gordon, W., Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Adyar.
Gould, M., Barrister-at-Law, Club.
Grainger, J. N., F.R.S., F.A.S., General Superintendent, Public Works Stores and Workshops, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.

Grant, A., Superintendent Famine Branch, Office of Controller P. W. Accounts, Poonamallee Road.
Grant, Cyrus, Cabinet-maker, and Ship-Chandler, Veysurpaudy.
Grant, Willie, Solicitor, Poonamallee Road.
Grant, D., Solicitor, Veysurpaudy.
Grant, E., Firm of Turnbull and Co., Chemists and Druggists.
Greator, J. T., Assistant Pay Examiner, Poonamallee Road.
Green, W., Inspector of Police, H. Division, St. Thomé.
Greenburgh, F., Assistant, Messrs. Moses and Co.
Grieg, H. B., On special duty, Luz.
Griffiths, J. William, Assistant Messrs. Parry and Co., Office Premises.
Grove, F. A., Reporter *Madras Standard*, New Town.
Groves, H. S., Officiating Assistant to Accountant General, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
Gray, J., General Storekeeper, Public Works Department, Whannell's Road, Egmore.
Guest, C., Reporter, *Athenaeum and Daily News*, 3, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
Guthrie, Major T. K., Ag. Assistant Inspector General of Police, Anderson's Road, Nungumbaukum.

Hall, C., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, 3, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Hall, Rev. G., London Missionary Society, Armenian Street, Black Town.
Hall, Apothecary S., 38, Jones' Street, Black Town.
Hallett, Captain W. H., Dy. Judge Advocate General.
Hammet, G., 1st Assistant to Chief Secretary, Mount Road.
Hamilton, W., Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Kennett's Road, Egmore.
Hammond, Major R. T., Acting Commissary of Ordnance.
Handside, Col. R. V., 2nd in Command, 33rd Regiment N. I., Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Handley, J. W., Government Pleader, Harrington's Road, Chetput.
Hankin, Captain P. J., R. N., Private Secretary to His Grace the Governor, Government House.
Hankin, Lieutenant Colonel, E. L., Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, Club.
Hankins, G. H., Assistant Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Black Town.
Hard, Rev. C. P., Missy. Meth. Epis. Church, Vepery.
Hardaker, J., 1st Class Apothecary, Lunatic Asylum, Locock's Garden.
Hardy, M. A., Assistant Apothecary, Triplicane Dispensary, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
Harper, R. J., Assistant, Oakes & Co., High Road, Nungumbaukum. [Egmore.
Harris, W. H., Superintendent Lying-in-Hospital, and Professor of Midwifery, Pantheon Road.
Harvey, Robert, F.R.C.S.E., F.C.S., Honorary Surgeon, Professor of Jurisprudence, &c., Medical College, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.
Haughton, T., Registrar Board of Revenue, St. Thomé.
Hawks, Lieutenant Col., T. S., Offg. Commandant, 13th Regiment N. I., Royapooram.
Hayes, Michael D., Firm of Hayes & Co., St. Thomé.
Hayes, Mark Cubbon, Articled Clerk, under Mr. Champion, Solicitor, Church Road, St. Thomé.
Hearn, Colonel C. S., Inspector General of Police, Adyar.
Heming, Captain D., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Royapooram.
Hendrick, Joseph, Head Assistant to Controller of Military Accounts, Black Town.
Hendrick, Joseph, Manager, Messrs. Binny & Co., Popham's Broadway, Black Town.
Hennessy, Captain E., Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, St. Thomé.
Hennessy, Rev. H., Roman Catholic Chaplain, Kelly's Street, Vepery.
Hewett, Surgeon A., Doing Duty, 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
Higgins, W. P., Examiner High Court, Black Town.
Higginbotham, J., Firm of Higginbotham & Co., Kilpauk.
Hill, R., Deputy Superintendent Government Press, 17, St. Thomé, High Road.
Hill, J. A., Head Accountant Local Fund Department, Egmore.
Hobart, Major G. Bertie B., Military Secretary to His Grace the Governor, Government House.
Hobday, Rev. James, Wesleyan Missionary, Soonkerama Street, Black Town.
Hog, Colonel T. I. M., Commissary of Ordnance 1st Class, Club.
Hollingsworth, Robert, Assistant Apothecary, Government House.
Home, G. B., Manager, Wilson and Co., Town.
Holmes, W. T., Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Madras Bank, Kilpauk.
Holmes, W. T., Hamilton, Secretary, Madras Club, Premises.
Hostein, E., Assistant Agent French Mail Steam Ships, Hall's Road, Egmore.
Hooper, Ambrose M., Partner, McDowell & Co., Royapooram.
Hudleston, Hon. W., Member of Council, Adyar.
Huffman, Joseph, Head Master, Free Church Mission School.
Huffman, J., Head Master Civil Orphan Asylum, Rottler's House.
Hughes, A. A., Photographer, Mount Road.
Hunt, G. C., Record Keeper, Government Office, Black Town.
Hunt, Surgeon S. B., Surgeon, 3rd District, and in charge of H. G. the Governor's Body Guard, Nungumbaukum.
Huntley, J. S. E., Head Clerk, Military Department, Black Town.
Hunter, Captain R., Acting 1st Class Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Club.
Huson, L. C., Club.
Hyde, W., Mechanical Draughtsman Locomotive Department M. R. C., Perambore.
Hyter, W. F., Clerk, St. George's Cathedral, Royapettah.

Innes, Honorable L. C., Judge, High Court, Alwarpettah.
Isacke, Lieut. Col. L. H., Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George.
Iyasawmy Moodeliar, C. V., Municipal Commissioner, Black Town.

Jackson, Lieutenant H. F., Adjutant, H. M.'s 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
Jackson, G., Partner, Gordon Woodroffe & Co., Nungumbaukum.
Jackson, William George, Firm of Jackson & Co., Mount Road.
James, F. J., 1st Uncovenanted Assistant Military Department, Government Office, 35, Poonamallee Road.
James, Captain J. P., Quarter Master, 13th Regiment N. I., Royapooram.

Jebb, Brigadier General F. W., Adjutant General of the Army, St. Thome.
 Jesudaven Pillay, S., Municipal Collector, Tondiarpet.
 Joachim, C. J., 2nd Uncovenanted Assistant, Medical Stores, Andy Street, Royapettah.
 Johnstone, H. D., Assistant to Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Company, Club.
 Johnson, Robert, S., Librarian, Christian Knowledge Society's Depository, and Organist Christ Church, Pursewalkum.
 Johnstone, G. P., Barrister-at-Law, Pulteney Hall, Nungumbaukum.
 Jones, J. A., Executive Engineer, Madras Municipality, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Jones, J., Firm of Parry & Co., College Bridge House, Egmore.
 Jones, T. T., Clerk, Examiner, Commissariat Accounts Office, Jones' Street, Black Town.
 Jones, R., Sub-Lieutenant, H. G., H. M.'s 67th Regiment, Fort Saint George.
 Jones, R., Head Clerk Inland Receipt Department, Black Town.
 Jordan, M., 1st Assistant, Board of Revenue, St. Thome.
 Joseph, T. P. L., Clerk Accountant General's Office St. Thome.
 Joss, Rev. W., London Missionary Society, Collin's Road, Vepery.
 Joss, Walter, Professor, Vernacular Literature, Presy. College, Clare House, Randall's Rd. Vep'y.
 Judge, Assistant Apothecary H. H. M., Eye Infirmary, Kennett's Road, Egmore.
 Jupe, F. J., Gun Maker, and Organist St. Andrew's Kirk, Popham's Broadway.

Kalyanasundrum Chetty, C., Depy. Collector Quit Rent and Abkary Department, Black Town.
 Karney, W., Assistant Professor of Medicine, Napier Park.
 Keatch, W. W., Mechanical Engineer Gun Powder Factory, No. 4, High Road, Perambore.
 Keess, Surgeon Major J., M.D., M.R.C.P.L., Fort Surgeon, Fort St. George.
 Kelly, E. P., Agent, Ice House, 2nd Line Beach.
 Kendal, Rev. H., Harris School Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Kennedy, H., Firm of Barrie and Co., Poonamallee Road.
 Kennedy, R. H., Superintendent Correspondence Branch, Office of Controller of P. W. Accts.
 Kenney, Lieutenant E. E., Adjutant, 10th Regiment N. I., Perambore.
 Kernan, Hon. J., Judge High Court, Adyar.
 Kerr, Major J. M., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Centre District, Fort St. George.
 Kerrich, Colonel W. D'O., Superintendent Gun Carriage Factory, Premises.
 Kennett, Rev. C. E., Secretary C. K. Society, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Keys, E., Superintendent, Government Press, 4, Perambore, High Road.
 Killoway, B., Band Master 10th N. I., Perambore.
 Kindersley, Honorable J. R., Judge, High Court, Teynampet.
 King, Surgeon Major H., Professor of Chemistry and Hygiene Medical College and Chemical Examiner, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 King, George, Head Assistant and Manager P. and O. S. N. Company, Graime's Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Kingsley, Major W. H. B., H. M.'s 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 Kistnama Charloo, C.V., B.A., Supernumerary Inspector of Post Offices, Perambore.
 Knowles, Major B., 6th Regt. Fort St. George.
 Kramer, Rev. C. F., Missionary, Lutheran Mission, 50, High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Kristnama Chariar, V., Curator and Registrar, Government Central Book Depot, Black Town.
 Kristnama Chariar, Sheristadar, Luz.
 Kandaswamy Mudali, C. B. A., and B.L., Acting Deputy Collector, Abkarry Department.
 Kyd, J., Acting Agent National Bank of India (Limited) Club.

Laing, Surgeon J. A., M.D., Superintendent General of Vaccination, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Lakshminikanta, Row, 1st Uncovenanted Assistant, Revenue Settlement Office, Triplicane.
 Lambert, Major P. R. E., Examiner of Railway Accounts.
 Lampen, Major J., 13th Regiment N. I., Royapooram.
 Lane, Col. T. G. M., Telugu Translator to Govt. and Secy. and Examiner in Hindoostani, Club.
 Law, John, Stone Mason and Builder, Mount Road.
 Larpent, F. de H., Officiating Assistant Accountant General, Egmore.
 Laughlin, R. C., Assistant Superintendent Telegraph Department, Premises.
 Lawrence, H. P., Assistant Accountant, Oriental Bank, Premises.
 Lawrence, Caleb St. John, Senior Apothecary, General Hospital, Pursewalkum.
 Lawson, C. A., Editor, *Madras Mail*, and Secy. to the Chamber of Commerce, 123, Mount Road.
 Laybourn, G. B., Confectioner, &c.
 Leach, W., Senior Apothecary, Garrison Dispensary, Fort St. George.
 Leach, E. J., Kilpauk.
 Lecot, F., Chetput.
 Lecot, F., Major J. B., Offr. Wing Comdt. 10th Regiment N. I., Kilpauk.
 Leggatt, Major J. B., Offr. Wing Comdt. 10th Regiment N. I., Kilpauk.
 Lee, Rev. E., Roman Catholic Cathedral, Armenian Street.
 Lee, Rev. E. W., Assistant, Wilson and Co., Adyar.
 Leighton, D. E. W., Assistant, Wilson and Co., Adyar.
 LeMarchant, Lieut E. H., H. M.'s 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 LeO'hard, J., Head Assistant, Examiner Military Fund Accounts, High Road Royapettah.
 Lewis, Lieut. E. J. G., in charge of Accounts Branch, Controller's Office, Nungumbaukum.
 Lewis, J. M., Manager, Consulting Architect's Office, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Lewis, E., Firm of Lewis, Milner and Co., Mount Road.
 Lippert, W. E., Civil Engineer, Lippert's Hotel, North Beach.
 Lippert, W. E., Hotel Keeper do.
 Lippert, L., Barrack Master, Fort St. George, Vepery.
 Lissenburg, Capt. D., Barrack Master, Fort St. George, Vepery.
 Lissenburg, W. T., Assistant P. Orr and Sons, Vepery.
 Loane, S., Water-Works Foreman, Pursewalkum High Road.
 Lock, S. A., Barrister-at-law.
 Loudon, Colonel J., Commissary General, Nungumbaukum.
 Love, Lieut. H. D., Senior Mathematical Master, Civil Engineering College, Tondiarpet.
 Lutchmeepathy Naidoo, Barrister-at-Law, Teruvettor High Road, Tondiarpet.
 Luxmoore, Major C. T. P., Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, Perambore.
 Lynch, T. C., Office Assistant, Traffic Manager's Department, Madras Railway, Weston Lodge, No 3, Jeremiah's Road Vepery.

Macdonald, Rev. R. C. M. A., Joint Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Church Mission House, Doveton College Road, Egmore.
 Macdonald, Colonel R. M., Director of Public Instruction, Hanson's Gardens, Nungumbaukum.
 Mackay, F. J., Locomotive Accountant, and Office Assistant, Madras Railway, Perambore.
 Mackenzie, A., Banker, Arbutnot & Co., Adyar.
 Mackenzie, Surgeon-Major J., M.D., Surgeon to H. G. the Governor.
 MacLaverly, Captain A. I., Officiating Superintendent, Gunpowder Factory, Teynampet.
 Maclean, C. D., Addl. Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, St. Thome.
 Madden, C. D., Deputy Surgeon General, British Medical Service, Club Chambers.
 Maddox, J. T., Acting Chief Accountant, Examiner Public Works Accounts Office, Vepery.
 Mahomed Shaik Sahib, Assistant Persian and Hindustani Translator, to Govt., Nursingapooram.
 Mahomed Yusuf Sahib, Presidency Magistrate, Black Town.
 Mahomed Yusuf Sahib, S., Manager, Health Office, 23, Pater's Road, Royapettah.
 Mohamed Pautcha Sahib, Head Clerk Correspondence Department, Narasingapuram.
 Mantell, J., Inspector Egmore Police Court, Nursingapuram.
 Margoschis, J. T., Principal, Vepery High School, Church Compound, Vepery.
 Marshall, T. E., Acting Deputy Master Attendant, Poonamallee Road.
 Maskell, J. M., Barrister-at-Law, Off. Judge, and Chief Clerk, Small Cause Court, Veyurpaudi.
 Maselamoney Moodelly, P., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, Tondiarpet.
 Master, C. G., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Adyar.
 Matheson, J., Acting Inspector of Branches, Madras Bank, Kilpauk.
 Maude, A. R., Merchant, A. R. Maude & Co., Luz.
 McCarthy, Surgeon-Major D. J., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., in Medical Charge 33rd Regiment N.I.
 McDougall, J. D., Deputy Accountant, Madras Bank, Egmore.
 McIver, Lewis, On special duty, Club.
 McKenzie, A., Examiner of Commissariat Accounts Office, Vepery.
 McKertich, J. G., Book-keeper, Binny & Co., Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 McKillop, R., Superintendent, Dead Letter Office, Central Station, Madras.
 McLinock, Assistant, Aspinwall & Co., Teynampet.
 McNamara, J., Inspector of Police, G. Division, Vepery High Road.
 Mellis, J. W., Assistant Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, Club.
 Melville, R. J., Esq., Collector of Sea Customs and of Madras, and Protector of Emigrants Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Meuller, Rev. J., Assistant St. Mary's Roman Catholic Seminary, Armenian Street.
 Meneaud, S. J., Assistant Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Town.
 Michael, Colonel James, C.S.I., Secretary to Government, Military Department, Pycroft's Gardens.
 Michell, E. B., Barrister-at-Law, Club Chambers.
 Miller, John, Barrister-at-Law, Administrator General, Adyar.
 Miller, Surgeon W. B., Doing Duty 6th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 Miller, Rev. W. M. A., Principal and Professor of English, Madras Christian College. "Northwick" Cassemode.
 Milne, Conductor A., Supervisor 1st Grade, Rottler's Lane, Vepery.
 Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadur, Member, Legislative Council, South Adyar.
 Mills, J. M. C., Barrister-at-Law, Reporter, High Court, Nungumbaukum.
 Moldeen Sheriff, Honorary Surgeon, Triplicane Dispensary, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Money, Rev. W., Baptist Minister, Mount Road.
 Monk, Joseph, Chief Clerk, Presidency Magistrates' Court, Egmore, Naney Street, Pursewalkum.
 Montgomery, Lt. B. F. G., Extra Aide-de-Camp to His Grace the Governor, Government House.
 Montgomery, Major P. A. I. C. E., Acting Under Secy. to Govt. Irrigation Branch, Nungumbaukum.
 Moore, Lieut. G. M. J., Acting Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George.
 Moore, Colonel R. A., Officiating Deputy Commissary General, Westcot Road, Royapettah.
 Moore, W. H., Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, and Secretary, Friend-in-Need Society, Lawrence Asylum Press Premises, 166, Mount Road.
 Moore, Captain E., Adjutant, 13th Regiment N. I., Royapooram.
 Mothoswamy Pillay, J., 2nd Assistant Government Astronomer, 47 Tannah St. Pursewalkum.
 Morgan, Sir Walter, Chief Justice, High Court, Adyar.
 Morgan, Walter, Deputy Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, Anderson's Bridge Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Morgan, W., Attorney of Messrs Barclay and Morgan, Adyar.
 Morgan, W., Acting Principal Normal School, Premises.
 Morgan, J. T., Solicitor, Assistant to Messrs Barclay and Morgan, Adyar.
 Moscrop, J. W., Assistant, Messrs Arbutnot & Co., Luz.
 Moses, J., No. 2, Phillip's Street, Black Town.
 Mount, G. B., M.D., Secy. and Statistical Officer to Surgeon Genl. British Medical Service, Club.
 Mullins, Lieutenant Colonel J., Joint Secretary to Government, and Chief Engineer for Irrigation, Public Works Department, Chetput.
 Murray, G. L., Partner, Murray & Co., St. Thome.
 Murray, G. A., Attorney-at-Law, and Judge's Clerk, Sudder Gardens, Mowbray Road, Luz.
 Murray, Surgeon Major, J., M. D., Examiner, Medical &c. Fund Accounts, Teynampet.
 Murray, G. S., Sub-Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Teynampet.
 Munsie, W. W., Firm of Walker and Co. and Sheriff of Madras, Nungumbaukum.

Nagogi Row, C. B. A., Acting Assistant Professor of English and Mathematics Presidency College, Nungumbaukum.
 Nanney, L. C., Superintendent Lunatic Asylum, Locock's Garden, Kilpauk.
 Newbigging, R. J., Vepery.
 Nice, J. W., District Traffic Superintendent, South India Railway, Chetput.
 Nicholas, J. P., Firm of Nicholas & Co., Photographers, Kilpauk.
 Norie, Lt.-Col. E. M., Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General, Centre District, Nungumbaukum.
 Norman, J., Apothecary Native Infirmary, Monegar Choultry, Premises.
 Norton, G., Chemist and Druggist, Mount Road.

Oakes, W., Partner, Oakes & Co., Hadow's Road, Nungumbaukum.
 O'Brien, C. L., Manager Positive Government Security &c., &c., Anderson's Rd., Nungumbaukum.

O'Connell, Brigadier General H. H., Quarter Master General, Commander-in-Chief's Rd., Egmore.
 O'Connell, Colonel P. P., Superintending Engineer.
 O'Hara, R. L. W., Assistant Master Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Town.
 O'Neil, Rev. H., Roman Catholic Priest, St. Anthony's, Church, St. Thome. [Nungumbaukum.
 O'Keefe, D. T., Apothecary Penitentiary, No. 6, Penitentiary Road.
 Onslow, Captain F. Montgomery, Aide-de-Camp and Interpreter to H.E. the Commander-in-Chief.
 Oppert, G., M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Sanscrit, Cathedral Road, Teynampet.
 Organe, Rev. S. W., Secretary Bible Society, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Orr, R. G., firm of P. Orr & Sons, Nungumbaukum.
 O'Sullivan, Hon. P., Barrister-at-Law, Ag. Advocate General, College Road, Nungumbaukum.
 O'Grady, Capt. R. W., Assistant Superintendent of Factories, Chepauk.
 Ottmann, A. F., Perambore Barracks Road.
 Paczenskey, G., Sub Assistant, Madras Survey, Chintadrapettah.
 Park, David, Deputy Superintendent, Locomotive Department, Perambore.
 Parkinson, W. A., Adjutant General's Office, Naval Hospital Road, New Town.
 Parsons, R., 1st Assistant, Public Works Department, St. Thome.
 Parthasarathy Iyengar, A., Superintendent General Audit Branch Office of C. of P. W. Accts. Triplicane.
 Patterson, Rev. G. G., Prof. of History, Madras Christian College, Royapettah.
 Pazzold, A. S. W., Head Assistant, Presidency Paymaster's Office, Vepery.
 Pearce, Captain, A. W., Assistant Superintendent of Factories, Westcot Road, Poodoopaukum.
 Peat, J., Asst. Gordon Woodroffe and Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Feele, F. J., Cashier, Madras Railway Company, Garden Road, Kilpauk.
 Feebles, J. H., Assistant, Arbuthnot and Co., Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.
 Pedroza, F. B., Assistant Manager and Indexer, Revenue Settlement Office, Egmore.
 Pedroza, Peter, Articled Clerk, under Mr. Champion, Solicitor, Vepery.
 Pedroza, E. R., Master, Doveton College, Vepery Church Road.
 Pedroza, John, do. do.
 Pemberton, J., Chapel Street, Pursewaukum.
 Penny, Rev. F., B.A., L.L.M., Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, Mount Road.
 Percival, Rev. Peter, Chaplain, Military Female Orphan Asylum, "Littlebourne" Church Road, Luz.
 Percy, M., Postmaster, Post Office Premises.
 Pereyra, H. A., Proprietor, *Madras Standard*, 4, Phillip's Street, Black Town.
 Philip, J., Assistant, Messrs. Binny and Co., The Rookery, Nungumbaukum.
 Phipps, C. E., Assistant Superintendent, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Pursewaukum.
 Phillips, G. W., Apothecary, Port and Marine Surgeon's Department.
 Pharoah, W., Supt. Correspondence Department, Madras Bank, Veysurpaudy.
 Piers, A., deClossets, & Eny, Civil Engineer, Napier Foundry.
 Pigott, Major, C. E. I., Adjutant and Musketry Instructor, Madras Volunteer Guards, Pater's Garden.
 Pimm, Sub-Cond. H., Supervisor 2nd grade, &c. Vepery.
 Pinto, J. L., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, St. Xavier Street, Black Town.
 Pinto Rev. M. A., Chorister of the Cathedral, St. Thome.
 Pierrepont, Miss L., Matron Supt. General Hospital, Premises.
 Pierson, Edward, Quarter Master, Her Majesty's 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 Pogson, N. R., Government Astronomer, Observatory, Nungumbaukum.
 Pogson, Miss E. Isis, Assistant to do. do. do.
 Porter, Surgeon, A., M.D., Surgeon 4th District, Club Chambers.
 Porter, W. A., M.A., Acting Principal and Prof. of Eng. Literature Presidency College, Luz.
 Pole, A. E., Barrister-at-Law.
 Power, Surgeon R. V., M.D., 10th Regiment N. I., Royapooram.
 Priddle, Inspector, Telegraph Department, New Town.
 Pringle, A. T., 2nd Assistant, Public Works Department, Pursewaukum.
 Price, Surgeon, W., 10th Regiment N. I., Perambore.
 Pritchard, T., St. Thome.
 Probyn, L. C., Accountant General, Nungumbaukum.
 Prudhomme, E. N., Assistant Accountant, Madras Bank, Egmore.
 Puckle, R. K., Director of Revenue Settlement, Adyar.
 Puddephatt, T. H., Assistant, Messrs Oakes and Co., Mount Road.
 Quirk, Captain, Philip, Her Majesty's 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 Rae, Rev. G. M., Professor of English, Madras Christian College, 7, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Ragavachariar, K. S., Sub-Assistant Revenue Survey, Chintadrapett.
 Ragavacharry, V. K., Superintendent Accountant Gen'l's Office Kistnamah Naick Tank, Black Town.
 Raghavendra Rao, Government Gauger, 12 Western Triplicane.
 Ragoonnathacharry, 1st Assistant, Observatory, Nungumbaukum.
 Raikes, Major General, T. C.B., Commanding Centre District, Woodstock, Nungumbaukum.
 Rama Iyengar, Hon. V., C.S.I., Registrar General of Assurance, Poonamallee Road.
 Ramakrishna Pillay, T., B.A., Librarian Madras Literary Society and Aux. Royal Asiatic Socy., Black Town.
 Ramachandra Row, T., Interpreter, Police Commissioner's Office, Black Town.
 Ramachandra Row, T., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Triplicane.
 Ramalinga Pillay, N., Municipal Commissioner, Tondiarpet.
 Ramanjulu Naidu, P. T., Head Translator High Court Triplicane.
 Ramasawmy Chetty, T., Assessor, Municipal Commission, Thumboo Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Ranson, R., Telegraph Master, Anderson's Street, Black Town.
 Ranganadham Moodler, P., Acting Professor of History, Presidency College, Black Town.
 Ratton, Surgeon J. J. L., M.D., and M.C., Ag. Surg. Genl. Hospital and Professor of Surgery, &c. Medical College.

Rebeird, A. J., Manager and Examiner, Master Attendant's Office, Black Town.
 Rasbotham, D., Assistant Binny & Co. Nungumbaukum.
 Reinhardt, A. H., Assistant, Arbuthnot & Co., Casseemunde.
 Reis, Rev. J. L. dos, Vicar, St. John's Church, Black Town.
 Renny, A. M. H., Assistant, Aspinwall & Co., Nungumbaukum High Road.
 Riach, Colonel W. A., Commandant 10th N. I., Vepery.
 Richardson, R. G., Partner, Garratt Camille and Co. Mount Road.
 Rideout, Colonel J. W., Offg. Controller, Military Accounts, Luz.
 Rivly, St. John P., Shipping Clerk, Binny & Co., St. Thome.
 Ritherdon, Colonel A. W., Commandant, 10th Regiment N. I., Blden's Garden, Poonamallee Road.
 Robertson, W. R., Superintendent Government Farms, Guindy Lodge, Guindy.
 Robilliard, W. S., Accountant Chartered Mercantile Bank, Teynampet.
 Robinson, Lieut.-Colonel H. S., 33rd Regiment N. I.
 Robinson, W. R., Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Company, Royal Hotel, Egmore.
 Robinson, Sir W. R., K.C.S.I., Member of Council, Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
 Roke, P., Manager, C. M. S. Office Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Rogers, Lieutenant Colonel H. T., Principal, Civil Engineering College, Chepauk.
 Ross, G. Hope, Acting Deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
 Ross, Richard, Prosecuting Inspector, Madras Railway, Vepery.
 Roste, C. E., Assistant J. W. Spencer & Co's Chintadrapettah, Mount Road.
 Rowland, C. H., 2nd Assistant Master Attendant, Vepery.
 Rowlandson, Fred, B.A., and L.L.B., Firm of Rowlandson & Stevenson, and Registrar of the Diocese, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Rudd, Major R. C., Pension Paymaster.
 Ranganada Shastri, C. V., 2nd Judge Small Cause Court, Tondiarpet.
 Rungiah Chetty, S. B.A., Assistant Professor, and Superintendent of Vernacular Instruction Madras Christian College, Black Town.
 Ruft, H. B., Assistant, Oakes and Co., Rundall's Road Vepery.
 Ruthnum Pillay, T., Superintendent, Examiner Medical Accounts Office, Black Town.
 Sabapathi Iyah, C., Barrister-at-law.
 Sadayappa, Madali, P., Manager, Office of Inspector General of Registration, Poodoopettah.
 Salisbury, J., Balfour, Sub-Editor, *Madras Times*, Black Town.
 Sam, V. Seth Luz.
 Sargeant, Major, C. C., 2nd Assistant Superintendent Madras Survey, Alwarpettah.
 Sashagiri Sastry, M., M.A., Mylapore.
 Sathanadham, W. T., Missionary, C. M. S. Premises, Chintadrapettah.
 Sausman, J., Superintendent, Monegar Choultry, Premises.
 Sayara, Rev. Dr. J. B., Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George.
 Saalfelt, A. W., Partner, Messrs. Higginbotham and Co., 3, Perambore Barracks Road, Vepery.
 Scharlieb, W. M., Barrister-at-law, Asst. Secy. Legislative and Judicial Depart., Vepery.
 Schiffmayer, K., Assistant Superintendent Government Farms, Johannes's House, Sydapet.
 Scott, Rev. W., Incumbent, Christ Church, Premises, Mount Road.
 Scott, Major A. D.C., Superintendent Revenue Survey, Club.
 Schayya S. B.A., Assistant Professor English and Mathematics, South Mada Street, Mylapore.
 Seaman, J. F., Kennett's Road, Egmore.
 Searle, Lieutenant-Colonel A. T., Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, Marshall's Road Egmore.
 Seaward, Surgeon Major, Doveton House, Nungumbaukum.
 Seaward, H., Eastern, Australasia and China Tea, Company.
 Sell, Rev. E., Principal, Harris' School, Royapettah.
 Seton, Charles, Partner, Simpson and Co., Mount Road.
 Sequeira, Rev. S. M., Vicar, Church of B. V. M. of Refuge, North Black Town.
 Sevasakaram, Moodelliar C. B. A., Second Uncovenanted Assistant, Revenue Board Office, Mowbray Road.
 Shaw, E. W., Deputy Sheriff of Madras, Vepery.
 Shaw, J., Registrar, High Court, Original Side, Teynampet.
 Shaw, J. C., Partner, Parry and Co. Mackay's Garden, Nungumbaukum.
 Shaw, Patrick, D., Barrister-at-law, 2nd Line Beach.
 Shaw, W. P., Cabinet-maker, 18, Poonamallee Road.
 Shaw, J. E., Assistant Accountant, Madras Bank, St. Thome.
 Sheldford, E. J., Assistant, Wilson and Co., Luz.
 Shephard, H. H., Barrister-at-Law, and Professor of Law, Presidency College, Luz.
 Sherman, E., Assistant Accountant, St. Thome. [Road.
 Sherman, F. Orford, 2nd Asst. to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway "Dalkeith House" Poonamallee.
 Sherard, Lieutenant R. C., 13th Regiment N. I., Royapooram.
 Sherard, Col. G., Offg. Judge Advocate General, The Club.
 Short, J., Agent Reuter's Telegram Company (Limited) 10, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
 Shortt, J., Assistant Master, Doveton College, Vepery.
 Sibthorpe, C., Superintendent Eye Infirmary and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery and Physiology, Madras Medical College, Eye Infirmary Premises.
 Shooter, R. J., Assistant, Wilson and Co. Kilpauk.
 Simmons, G., Partner, Firm of Oakes and Co., Disney's Garden, Kilpauk.
 Simpson, James, Assistant, Simpson and Co., Mount Road.
 Simon, G., Depository, Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, Black Town.
 Simpson, Capt. Charles H., Adjutant, Governor's Body Guard Victoria Hotel.
 Singarayaloo Moodelliar, M., Acting 3rd Assistant Chief Secretariat, Mylapore.
 Sney, H., Partner, W. Barton & Co., 2nd Line Beach.
 Slater, Rev. T. E., London Missionary Society, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Smaller, R., Agent and Manager J. Brown and Co's N. Tran. Agency, 192, Mount Road.
 Smith Major C. J. M. E., 1st Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Monieith's Road Egmore.
 Smith, G. H., Assistant Engineer Madras Municipality, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Smith, C. M., B.Sc., Prof. of Math. and Natural Philosophy, Madras Christian, College Northwick, Casseemunde.

Smith, G., M.D., Surgeon General Indian Med. Department, Commander-in-Chief's Road Egmore.
 Smith, Alexander, Deputy Collector, Spur Tank, Egmore.
 Smith, Major C. J., R. E., 1st Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Monteith's Road, Egmore.
 Solomon, Job, Merchant and Agent, 8, Hall's Road, Kilpauk.
 Soobha Row, C., Superintendent Irrigation Branch, Office of Cont. of P. W. Accts., Triplicane.
 Spencer, J. W., Wine Merchant, 10, Spur Tank Road, Chetput.
 Sreenivasa Row, P., Judge Small Cause Court, Triplicane.
 Starks, V. G., Assistant Apothecary, Jordan's Road, Egmore.
 Standbrough, Dr. H., Health Officer, and Coroner, Fallowfield, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Steavenson, J., B. A., of the Firm of Rowlandson and Steavenson, Solicitors, Club.
 Starr, W., Civil Assistant Madras Survey, Royapettah.
 Stephens, D., Superintendent Buildings and Roads Branch, Office of Cont. P. W. Accts., Vepery.
 Stephenson, W., Assistant Engineer, Municipal Commission, Poonamallee Road.
 Stevens, Peter, Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Premises.
 Stevens, J. S., Assistant, Maude & Co., St. Thome.
 Stevens, Rev. W., Secretary Free Church of Scotland Mission, Free Church Mission House Poonamallee Road.
 Stewart, Colonel J. H. M. S., R. E. Consulting Engineer for Railways, Hadow's Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Stephenson, Rev. Robert, F. A., General Superintendent, Wesleyan Mission, Royapettah Mission House.
 Sreenivasa Row, Assistant Commissary General's Office, Thiruvator.
 Stokes, H. E., Secretary, Board of Revenue, Adyar.
 Storey, A. H., of Messrs. Storey and Co., Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Strachan, Rev. Dr. J. M., Secretary S. P. G. Society, Sullivan's Gardens, Luz.
 Strange, Lumden, Messrs. Dykes & Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Strickland, Lieut. Col. W. G. M., officiating 2nd in Command, 13th Regt. N. I., Royapooram.
 Srinivasa Ragava Iyengar, Acting Head Accountant, Board of Revenue, St. Thome.
 Sturrock, J., Under Secretary to Government, Kilpauk.
 St. Leger, D., Organist St. George's Cathedral, St. Martin, E. P., St. Thome.
 Subbaramayya, C. M. A., Assistant Professor, Madras Christian College, Black Town.
 Synnonds, W. A., Superintendent of Prisons for the Town of Madras, "Little Bourne" Luz.
 Tallent, J., Superintendent, Examiner of Ordnance Accounts Office, Vepery.
 Tannathorai Pillay, C. W., B. A., and B.L., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, Tondiarpet.
 Tarrant, H. J., Barrister-at-Law, Ag. Clerk of the Crown and Crown Prosecutor, Teynampet.
 Tasker, R. T., Attorney and Solicitor, Patter's Garden, Poodoopaukum.
 Taylor, Captain J. H., R. N. E., Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Taylor, G. W. M., Head Accountant, Army Clothing Department, 80, Semboodoss Street, Black Town.
 Taylor, Rev. A. C. B. A., Chaplain of Vepery, Vepery.
 Taylor, A. T., High Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Tervandassamy Pillay, P., Solicitor, Tondiarpet.
 Teroomul Row, M., Superintendent Est. Branch, Office of Cont. of P. W. Accts., Triplicane.
 Teroovengalum Moodelliar E., Manager Local Fund Department, Perambore.
 Tennant, Major T. B. E., Inspector General of Jails.
 Hambroo Chetty, G., Sheristadar High Court, Comaleswarampetta.
 Theophilus, Rev. A., Superintendent of Colporteurs, Cassemode.
 Thomas, William, Baptist Mission House, Vepery High Road.
 Thomson, J. M., Store Auditor, Madras Railway, Veyyurpandy.
 Thompson, D. R., Surgeon, 1st District, and Medical Insp. of Emigrants, Royapooram.
 Thompson, Major Ross, R. E., District Engineer, Presidency, Fort St. George.
 Thompson, J., Superintendent Agarum Distillery, Poonamallee High Road.
 Thornhill, G., 1st Member Board of Revenue, Club.
 Tod, Partner Messrs. Tod and Co., Coach Builders, Mount Road.
 Todd, Rev. A., Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland, Royapooram.
 Thompson, Conductor J., Storekeeper, Army Clothing Department, 7, Narsingapooram Road.
 Tims, Lieutenant James, Deputy Assistant Commissary, Government Bakery, Teynampet.
 Titmes, W., Inspector of Police, C. Division, Black Town.
 Thorpe, P., Telegraph Master, Anderson Street, Black Town.
 Thorowgood, F. N., Civil Engineer, Superintendent Harbour Works, Madras Club.
 Thumber, Conductor J., Sub-Overseer, Gun Powder Factory, Premises.
 Torrie, Lieutenant L. J., H. M.'s 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 Trant, W., Editor, *Athenium and Daily News*, Royapooram.
 Trevithick, F. H., Locomotive Superintendent Madras Railway, Perambore.
 Trevor, Lieutenant-Colonel F. C., Assistant Adjutant General Royal Artillery, Club.
 Trotter, C. R., Superintendent Accountant General's Office, 13, Hundall's Road, Vepery.
 Truwein, Charles, Apothecary, Hospital for Women and Children, Perambore Barrack's Road.
 Turner, H. G., Officiating Post Master General, Club.
 Tweedy, J. H., Assistant, Wilson and Co., Chetput.
 Tyrrell, Lieutenant-Colonel F. H., Persian and Hindustani Translator to Government, Imperial Hotel.
 Tyrrell, J., Gaoler, Penitentiary, Premises.
 Turnbull, T. B., Retd. Hon. Surgeon, Firm of Turnbull & Co. Chemists & Druggists, Egmore.
 Uphon, H., Inspector of Police, A. Division, Egmore Police Court Premises.
 Vally, E., Agent, Lippert's Hotel, North Beach.
 Vaningen, H., Partner, Taylor & Co., Mount Road.
 Vaningen, Assistant, Nicholas & Co., Photographers, Mount Road.

VanSomeran, W. J., M.D., Deputy Surgeon General, Indian Medical Service, Presy. and Northern Districts, Marble Hall, Sterling's Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Velu Pillay, J. M., Acting Head Master Practising School, Pursewaukum.
 Venkatapathy Naidu, P., Superintendent Pay Examiner's Department, Black Town.
 Venkatakrishnamah Chetty, G., Manager, Examiner of Medical Fund Accounts, Black Town.
 Venkataramiah Sastry, Y., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, Govindappah Nalk Street, Black Town.
 Venkataramiah Garu, Y., Municipal Commissioner, Black Town.
 Venkataprasadh Tewary M., Head Assistant, Office of Family Payments and Pensions, Triplicane.
 Venukswamy Rau, T., 1st Assistant Revenue Department, Mylapore.
 Vest, Ludwig S., Sole Partner, Gantz Brothers, 8, Mount Road.
 Welch, Mr. G. T., Acting Under Secretary and Deputy Chief Engineer for Irrigation.
 Walker, R. C., Adyar.
 Walker, A., Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Nungumbaukum.
 Walker, W., Partner, Walker and Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Wale, R. R., Assistant Apothecary, Lunatic Asylum, Locock's Garden.
 Waller, J. P., of Waller and Co. Mount Road.
 Waller, T., do.
 Ward, J. F., Accountant, Army Clothing Dept. Nursingpooram.
 Ward, Captain J. J., Retired List, Opposite Pension Office, Egmore.
 Warder, Surgeon R., Doing duty General Hospital, Vepery.
 Wardlow-Ramsay, Lieut. R. G., H. M.'s 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 Watson, G. K., Assistant to Chief Engineer Madras Railway, Western Castle, Mount Road.
 Webber, H., Assistant to Superintendent of Stamps, Semboodoss Street, Black Town.
 Weir, T., B. A., Acting Registrar High Court, Appellate Side, Club.
 Weir, R., Acting Accountant, Agra Bank, "The Rookery" Nungumbaukum.
 Weldon, Lieutenant-Colonel T., Chief Magistrate for the Town of Madras, Egmore Police Court Premises.
 Western, G., Vety. Surgeon, Governor's Body Guard, Waller's House, Puttallow's Road, Poodoopaukum.
 White, Lieut. J. S., Instructor of Musketry H. M.'s 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 White, Lieut. F. J., Master Tailor, Army Clothing Department, 4, Harris Road, Egmore.
 White, D. S., Assistant, to the Director of Pub. Instruction, Belsize Garden Road, Kilpauk.
 White, E. J., Manager Foster Press, and Proprietor and Editor of the Indian Representative Kilpauk.
 Wiffen, Lieut. G. E., Asst. Engr., Pursewaukum.
 Wilkins, R., F.R.C.S., Demonstrator of Anatomy, &c., Stringer's Road, Vepery.
 Wilnot, Sub-Lieut. H. E., 10th Regiment N. I., Perambore.
 Wilson, W. H., Ph. D., Professor of Physical Science, High Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Wilson, Captain R., 13th Regiment, N. I., Royapooram.
 Wilson, R., Barrister-at-Law, Poodoopaukum.
 Wilson, A. H. P., Master, Doveton College, Stella Lodge, Vepery.
 Wilson, A., Assistant, Examiner P. W. Accts., Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
 Wills, A., Solicitor, Assistant to Messrs. Barclay and Morgan, Adyar.
 Winn, G. L., Partner, Shaw and Winn, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Winn, W., Mechanical Engineer, Gun Powder Factory, No. 1, Veyyurpandy.
 Winstanley, J., 1st Uncovenanted Assistant, Medical Stores, Anderson Street, Black Town.
 Wisken, J., Telegraph Master, Stringer's Street, Black Town.
 Wood, Major E. A., Victoria Hotel.
 Wood, S. T., Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Nungumbaukum.
 Wood, Major P. R. J., European Veteran Company, Nungumbaukum.
 Woolley, F. A., Lawyer Imperial Hotel.
 Woothundu Moodelly, M. P., Head Clerk Inland Despatch Dept. Peddoonakspettah.
 Wright, W. E., Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Wright, Major W. F., Tamil Translator to Government, Nungumbaukum.
 Wright, J. O., Solicitor, Westcot Road, Poodoopaukum.
 Wyatt, S. L., Assistant Accountant, Agra Bank, "The Rookery" Nungumbaukum.
 Young, A., Asst. Gordon Woodroffe & Co. Nungumbaukum.
 Young, Lieut. W. Hope, H. M.'s 67th Regiment, Fort St. George.
 Zscherpel, A., Organist, St. Matthias's Church, Pursewaukum.

INDEX.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Abbs, A. C.	546	Babington, W. M.	735,739.	Benson, Colonel R.	850
Abdool Ghani Khan Baha-		743,755,776,844,857,861		Beresford, De la P.	58
door	335,853	Backhouse, J.	537	Berkeley, E. S.	59
Abraham & Co.	709	Baber, E. M.	485,488	Bernard, H. R.	863
Adam, H.	533,535	Bacon, J.	782,785	Berne, J. C.	531
Adams, W. S.	531	Baddley, W. L. C.	473,480	Berryman, T.	857
Adams, A.	539	Bagshawe, F. T.	582,584	Best, A. V. D.	652
Adamson, T.	772,770	Bagshawe, F.	753	Best, J. W.	77,93,123,592,753
Addia, C. J.	792	Bailey, T.	680	Bevan, G. F.	533
Adolphus, T. P.	772	Bailey, H.	471,479	Bickle, G.	94,801,804
Adsheed, E.	399	Baker, H.	773,794,795	Bidie, G.	54,59,64,532,535,736,
Agar, A. P.	582	Baker, W. G.	773	777,778,780,847,849,850,852	
Ahmed Moideen Khan Ba-		Baker, T. H.	592	Bill, H.	632
hadoor	841	Baldry, R. J.	61	Bilderbeck, J., Dr.	536
Alberto, M. F. X.	797,799	Baldwin, P. B.	473	Bilderbeck, J. B.	805
Ainley, F. W.	773	Ballard, G. A.	59,70,95,110,592,	Bilderbeck, J.	773,794
Ainslie, C. A.	642,652,655,779		771,776	Billing, G.	772,776
	780,849,853,861	Balaji Row, R.	803	Bindon, J. V.	834
Ainslie, W. D.	582	Balmer, A.	94,581	Binny, & Co.	664,652,655,780,
Allison, H.	533	Balmond, T.	750		850
Allon, R.	680	Barclay, E.	61,545,546,861	Bird, C. A.	82,95,97,131,592
Alexander, F. W. N.	773,776	Barclay, C.	53	Bird, E. C.	399
Alwariah, O.	846	Barclay, & Morgan, Messrs.	655,707	Bird, W. J.	473,481
Amasante, B. F.	737,799	Bardin, G. R. F.	59,850	Bishop, J. H.	773,794
Anderson, M.	531	Barker, J.	530	Black, A.	642,778
Andrews, C. A.	535	Barley, A. F.	783,792	Blacker, W. H.	857
Angelo, E. M.	737,798,857	Barlow, R. W.	74,95,117,592	Blakie, T.	652
Annadoray Iyer, K.	846	Barren, A.	710	Blenkinsop, T. H.	537
Annasawmy Mudaliar, E.	845	Barretto, R. M.	798	Blackmore, E.	773
Appasawmy Chettyar, S.	845	Bartie, & Co.	703	Blake, T. G.	63,303
Appasawmy Chettigar, S.	851	Barrow, T. S.	530	Blake, H. W.	772
	800	Barrow, F. E.	531	Blake, B.	757
Arathoon, M. S.	800	Barrow, H. J. W.	531	Blaxland, J. S.	97,582
Arbuthnott, Hon. D.	58,140	Barter, J. F.	536	Blazey, G.	508
Arbuthnott, L. G.	582	Bartlett, W. H.	592,593	Bliss, H. W.	78,95,96,126,592
Arbuthnot, W.	753	Bartoli, C.	680	Bloomfield, A. F. F.	592
Arbuthnot, G. A.	54,58,850	Barton, W. & Co.	703	Boalth, S.	757
Arbuthnot, G. G.	652,635,753,	Bashyam Iyengar, C.	802	Boalth, W. H.	537,753
	850	Batchelor, H.	531	Borrodale, G. E.	546
Arbuthnot, J. W.	652	Bateman, D. F.	537	Boddy, O. V.	472,478
Arbuthnot & Co.	649,651,652,	Bay, G.	786	Boggs, W. B.	785
	771,775,776,783,792,795,	Baynes, C. D.	485,488	Boulthec, W.	681
	834,857,866	Bayol, M.	652	Boulter, R. S.	736,785
Arbuthnot, Sir. W. W.	64,652	Baylis, F.	795	Bourke, U. J.	531
Archdall, H. M. G.	537,753	Bazely, N.	62,335,862	Bouton, G. C.	538
Armstrong, W. F.	785,788	Beatty, J.	463,470,478	Bowden, F. M.	703
Armoogum Moodelliar	858	Beach, H. J.	536	Bowen, G. B.	592
Arcoolamandum, & Sons.	711	Beachamp, J.	508	Bower, F.	773
Arundel, A. T.	84,97,134,485,	Beale, E.	857	Bower, H.	736,755,772,776,
	592	Beaman, A. H.	532,533,535		792,794,795,796,803,807
Aspinwall, & Co.	649,651	Beamish, J. M.	531	Bower, W. H.	834
Aspinwall, J. H.	652	Beaumont, W.	485,487,488	Bower, H. F.	663
Atkins, F. T.	641,652,857	Beaumont, T. Dr.	536	Boyd, J. R.	652
Atkinson, A. J. B.	81,95,97,	Beddome, R. H.	460	Boyd, J. E. E. A.	589
	100,134,592	Beech, L.	538	Boys, J. W.	462
Atkinson, A. J.	736,757,776,	Begbie, A. P. W.	61,545	Boysen, J. A.	652
Atkinson, A. W.	833,844	Bell, J. M.	472	Bradford, R. M.	520
Aubry, G. H.	59,587	Bell, H. R.	642	Bradshaw, John	821
Agustin, S.	708	Bell, J. G.	753	Bradshaw, J.	94,801,802,803
Austin, W. P.	83,95,132,592	Bennett, A. C.	663	Brandt, F.	77,93,95,122,532,753
Awdry, A.	471,477	Benson, R. S.	83,96,100,199,	Branfoot, A. M.	537,533,538,
Axelby, W. H.	862				544,803,843
Axelby, C. E.	836	Benson, C.	818	Branson, F. G. R.	546
Aylmer, F. A.	53	Benson, P. H.	638	Branson, G. E.	546
				Branson, J. H. A.	546

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Branson, J. H. Spring	546,849	Cain, J.	773,776	Clarke, T. C.	571,480
Branson, R. M. A.	546	Cain, W. H.	753	Clarke, W. E. T.	546
Branson, W. H. D.	546	Caldwell, R.	772,776,792,795,	Clay, J.	772,792,807
Bray, J.	757		802,803,807	Clay, A. D.	592
Breasey, J. E.	462	Caley, J.	773,776	Clay, A. O. H.	485,487,488
Brehner, A.	530	Caemmerer, A. F.	757,772	Clay, A.	753
Breekwell, E.	472	Cames, Mr.	821	Clayton, W.	773
Breithaupt, G. A.	462	Campbell, A. H. E.	863	Clementson, C. D.	592
Breteton, W. C.	753	Campbell, N. G.	62	Clephane, A. R.	54,58,843,849
Brett, H. A.	546	Campbell, R. P.	63,588,592,	Clerk, S. W.	708
Brickwell, E.	472		857,858,862	Clerk, G.	54
Brigel, J.	792	Campbell, L. A.	52,61,63,82,	Clerk, F. G.	583
Briggs, H.	62		131	Clerk, G. P.	485
Briggs, G.	592	Campbell, D. McN.	471	Cle.k, R. M.	486,487,488
Briggs, R. G.	583	Campbell, W. W.	789,792	Cleveland, E. S.	534
Brito, L. & Co.	709	Candy, J.	530	Cleveland, J. W.	753
Brockman, R. R. E.	471,481	Cappel, A. J. L.	399	Cline, G. W.	546
Brockman, E. F.	532,533,537,	Capron, W. B.	742	Clifton, R. W.	530
	544,776,809,836	Cardoza, J.	862	Cline, G. W.	49,58,889,546
Brodie, J.	531	Cardozo, H. O. C.	437,488	Clinton, Miss.	710
Brodie, V. A.	91,139	Cardozo, J. B.	335	Cloete, J. G.	486,487,488
Brooke, W. R.	393	Carless, G. P.	473,476	Cloete, H. D.	94,581
Brooks, B.	61,93,545,546	Carmichael, Hon. D. F.	52,58,	Clogstoun, H. F.	83,96,132,
Brown, W.	733		61,63,72,113,140,592,776,		485,592
Brown, R.	783		802,803,841,842,849	Clough, J. E.	783,794
Brown, A. F.	652	Carr, F. C.	74,93,116,592,753	Coaker, W. H.	59,471,475,857
Brown, W. R.	533	Carr, J.	546	Cobbaa, G. M.	785,793,794,857
Brown, C. L.	54,63	Casava Soobroya Mudaliar,		Cobban, R. McK.	783
Brown, C.	709	T.	845	Cobb, A. B.	707
Brown, G.	60,474,475	Carter, H. R. P.	850,680,681,	Cochran, J.	62,508,736,839
Browne, A. J.	708		850	Cockburn, J. B.	529
Browne, J. F.	739,743,755,836	Cavendish, A. C.	642	Cockrell, J. R.	72,97,98,112,
Bruce, H. L.	753	Casie Chetty, J. J.	546		592
Bruce, E. A.	59	Chalk, S.	507	Cockerill, W. R.	532,533,535,
Buchan, H. J.	655	Chamberlain, Sir N. B.	52,58,		809
Buckingham, Duke of	52,		63,109,802,803	Cogan, M.	530
	68,68,109,843,849,851	Chamberlain, J.	789,792	Cole, P. A.	592
Buick, D.	81,96,131,592	Chambers, G. S.	849	Coles, J. B.	782
Bullard, E.	784,789	Chamier, S. H. E.	62,850	Coleman, Hon. J. G.	52,58,64,
Bullock, R.	753	Champion, A.	546,857,863		68,835,642,753,775,792,798,
Bulmore, F. C.	681	Chancellor, A. J.	473,477		833,834,837,842,843,849
Burby, J. G.	399	Chandler, J. S.	735,790		857,858,861,863
Burgess, W.	783	Chandler, J. E.	700	Colgan, J.	737,857
Burn, G. A.	535	Chandley, J.	785	Collins, R.	530
Burr, F.	707	Chapman, S. F.	546	Collis, J. G.	538
Burns, W.	633	Chatterjee, N.	538	Comyn, J. S.	530
Burnell, A. C.	76,93,120,592,	Chatterton, J. J.	508,509,788	Comyn, W. H.	77,95,97,124,
	803,807		856		592
Burnell, T. S.	790	Chatterton, T. D.	849	Conningham, H. E.	583
Burnet and Co.	649,651	Chauvel, T. R. A.	757	Conley, W. H.	833,857
Burroughs, C. W.	805	Chellum Naidu,	845	Conran, C. G.	60,842,860,862
Burrows, L. R.	53,62,83,94,	Chentsal Row Pantulu, P.		Conwell, G. M.	399
	97,100,133,335,592		59,803,804,851	Connolly, P.	531
Burton, C.	708,710,862	Chester, E.	790	Cook, J. H.	486,488
Burton, J.	862	Chester, W. L.	531	Cook, John	834
Burton and Co.	711	Childers, E. W.	62,776,836	Cook, H. D.	537
Bushby, J. T.	753	Chisholm, R. F.	60,470,475,489,	Cooke, J. E.	53
Bushe, C. J. L.	531		802,804,808	Cooke, A. W.	61
Busteed, T. M.	53,59,94,546,	Christie, C. H. P.	335,474,475	Cooke, N.	785
	579	Christison, J.	757	Cooke, J. E.	48,58,94
Busteed, H. E.	535	Christie, C. H. P.	60	Coomaraswamy, M.	546
Busteed, W. J.	536	Chrystie, G.	582	Cooling, J.	783
Butcher, James	680	Church, F.	680	Cooper, C.	63,532,534,779,780,
Butler, W. J.	538	Church H. E.	680		795,834, 841
Byron, G. R.	680	Church T. R.	850	Cooper, W. W. G.	739,740,755
		Churchill, G.	785,788	Corbett, A. P. M.	529,753
Cabral, J.	757	Clark, G. F. T.	64,417	Corbett, W. H.	529,754
Cachart, J. E.	856	Clarke, D. G.	739,473,765,776	Corboid, A.	784
Cadell, A. T.	753	Clarke T. C.	546	Cornelius, J.	794
Cadell, R.	54,62,850	Clarke J. B.	753	Cornet, Gustave,	652
Cadiz, T. R. G.	399	Clarke, W. C.	63	Cornish, H.	849

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Cornish, W. R.	54,63,532,535,	Deane, C. H.	735,739,742,755,	Duffield, J. L.	642
	771,802,804,847,849		776,836,843,844,857	Dumergue, J. W. F.	91,139
Court, H. S.	583,592	Deane, B. O. M.	739,741,755	Duncan, D.	802,803
Cowdell, A. S.	546	DeBeaux, & Co.	708	Duncan, G.	59,94,801,802,807
Cox, A. F.	87,95,100,137,592,	DeClossets, H.	652	Dunhill, M. E.	546
	753	DeFabeck, W. F.	536	Dunphy, J. O.	655
Cox, J. H.	531	DeGuigne, A.	652,669,676	Dunphy, A. L.	655
Cox, H. W. H.	583	DeMorgan, W. C.	473, 482	Durrant, G.	531
Cox, J. H. M.	485	DeWilton, G.	536	Dunning, J.	862
Craig, W. H.	546	DeWilton, W. B.	573,778	Duthie, J.	782,792
Craik, J.	680,857	DeLima, P.	857	D'Waltz, C.	844
Cramp, J.	680	Dempster, R.	535	Dwyer, C. E.	531
Crampton, E.	755,757	Dene, O.	735,741,755,776,783	Dymes & Co.	649,651
Crawford, H.	592	D'Roza, H. V.	757	Eagar, F. G. L.	531
Crawley, C. E.	58,94	D'Rozario, C. A.	843	Eastall, C. E. L.	582
Cress, J.	399	D'Rozario, C. V.	737,799	Eames, M.	784
Cresswell, G. W.	310	D'Rozario, H. M.	63	Easwara Sastry, C.	845
Cresswell, J.	757	D'Rozario, J. J.	812,836,837,	Egan, G. T.	582,583
Crocker, H.	535		844	Eaton, D.	707
Crole, C. S.	78,97,127,592	Desbrough, S. H.	62	Edwards, J. E.	757
Crosthwaite, C. J.	81,95,98,	Deschamps, J. & Co.	707,708,	Elcum, D.	583
	130,592		709,710	Elder, W.	779,780,792,793,
Cross, M.	94,592,753	D'Silva, E. H.	798		836,789
Croudaee, T.	535	D'Silva, P.	737,857,862	Elmhirst, C.	753,783
Crowther, J. B.	62,793,861	D'Silva, H.	737	Elliot, C. S.	54,62,735,753,
Croysdale, T.	709	D'Souza, F. R. A.	799		780,850
Cruickshank, A.	78,97,125,592	D'Souza, J. B. J.	798,787	Elliott, E. H.	805
Gullen, G.	783	D'Sylva, R.	856	Ellington, W.	773
Cullimore, D. H.	538	Dhanakoti Raju,	730,803,804	Ellis, J. A.	850
Cumming, C. L. B.	85,95,98,	Dickinson, J. E.	534	Ellis, J. H.	852
	100,135,592	Dickson, & Co.	710	Elwes, W. W.	739,744,755,771,
Cundasawmy Mudaliar,		Dieckman, T.	798		773,775,776,833
	845,851	Diez, E.	792	Elwin, R. B.	416,680,681,683
Cundasawmy Mudaliar, P.	63	Digby, W.	794,844,858		850,861
Cunliffe, R. H.	588	Dill, J. S.	538	Embariah, N.	846
Curtis, W. F. G.	781	Dixon, J.	508,763,785,792,859	English, A. J.	63
Curtis, P. W.	781	Dobie, S. L.	538	English, G.	739,741,755
Curtis, A.	863	Dobson, A. F.	538	Evans, F. S.	335
Cunniah Chetty, C. V.	858	Dobson, A. E.	472,479	Evans, H. E. G.	475,481
Cunnusawmy, T.	538	Doderett, F.	63	Evers, P. J.	783
Cunningham, Hon. H. S.	545,	Doll, H. F.	508,856,737,783	Eves, C. F.	535
	546,803,807,841,845	Doll, W. A.	856	Ewing, J.	63
Currie, G. F.	786,788	Dominico, A.	489	Eyers, J.	798
Currie, G.	710	Donald, W.	48,53,58,94,771,	Eyre, M. S.	538
			776,842,843	Faciolles and Co.	649,707
Dalgairns, A. E.	537	Donaldson, R.	507	Fairfax, T.	857
Daily, C. R.	836,857,862	Donnelly, J. Mc. N.	535	Falleiro, B. E.	737,799
Dale, J.	707	Dorward, A. R. F.	472,478	Farrell, P. J.	583
Dale, C.	849	Dougall, J.	536	Farewell, W. T. F.	52,61,63,
Dallas, R. F.	399	Douglas, E. R.	63		469,476,773,843,857
Dalyell, R. A.	53,59,72,94,95	Doutre & Co.	708	Farmer, H. R.	85,96,98,100
	98,112,399	Dowker, H. C.	753		136,592
Dammermoth, J.	857	Downie, D.	789	Farquhar, W.	532,586
Daniel, J. R.	77,93,122,592	Dowsley, A.	736,776,777,778,	Fasken, E. T.	54,62
Darling, T. Y.	792		794	Fawcett, G. W.	89,96,100,188,
Davarajooloo Naidu, N.	846	Doyle, T. D.	798		592
Davey, R.	843	Doyle, P.	749	Fawcett, E.	597
Davidson, R.	78,93,96,114,592	Doyle, T. A.	59,857	Fawkes, R.	792
Davidson, J. P.	478,481	Doyle, W.	535	Fenn, D.	755,773,775,776,779,
Davidson and Co.,	709	Drake, A. W.	680		793,794,795,803,833,834
Davis, Mrs.	710	Drake, D. H.	785,789	Fenn, J.	711
Davis, F. G.	781,785	Draper, W.	709	Fennell, A.	755,757
Davis, A. M.	584	Drever, W. S.	54,59,94,581,	Fennelly, S.	737,798,803
Davies, J.	783		587,592	Fernandes, C. F.	737,799
Davies, J. A.	86,97,100,136	Dring, J. L.	863	Fernandez, C. U.	61
Daviot, J.	592	Drury, A.	54	Fernandez, J. T.	737,799
Dawes, F. J.	754	Drury, C. R.	53,735,739,741,755,	Feroze Hoossain Khan Ba-	
Dawson, H. R.	707		773,783,843,844,857,860,891	hadoop	858
Dawson, E. B.	642	Duff, G. S.	60,474,475	Ferrand, J. G.	60,441,447,834
D'Alvez J. & Co.	709	Duckworth, F.	536	Ferrand, E.	538
D'Alvez & Co.	709				

Page.		Page.		Page.	
Fewkes, J. R.	856	Gantz Brothers	707,708,714	Grant, E.	863
Fiddian, J. P.	90,96,100,139	Gantz, W. S.	546	Grant, C.	708
Finlay, G. E.	753	Gardner, R. H.	531	Grant, J. D.	472,483
Finlay, W.	531	Garratt, Camille and Co	707,710	Grant, S. D.	652
Firth, F. J.	736,763,891	Garrett, A. H.	473,481	Grant, W.	546,834,942
Fisher, J. F.	470	Garstin, J. H.	52,68,75,96,118,592	Gray, R. S.	753
Fisher, B.	860	Garthwaite, L.	94,801	Gray, J. 63,834,842,857,862,863	
Fisher, R.	546	Gayer, A. C.	530	Greator, J. T.	62,857,862
FitzGerald, W.	642	Gell, Lord Bishop, F.	53	Green, A.	546
FitzGerald, P. G.	532,534	Gibson, E.	84,95,98,100,134,592	Green, E.	757
FitzGerald, J.	536	Gibson, F. E.	85,95,98,100,592	Green, N. J.	845
FitzGerald Brothers	707	Gilby, H. F.	473,481	Greenburgh, J.	708
Fitzpatrick, J.	798	Gillilan, T.	62,837,843	Greenwood, J.	784
Fitzpatrick, H.	757	Gillon, H.	92	Gribble, J. D. B.	80,96,98,128,592
Fitzpatrick, F. S.	753	Girard, H. E.	308	Griffith, C. W.	590
Fitzpatrick, J. F.	537	Girard, W.	63	Griffith, H.	536
Fitzsimmons, G.	61	Girard, J. M.	799	Grigg, H. B.	82,97,132,592,776,849
Fleming, J.	530	Glenny, W. H.	79,95,127,592	Grimes, J.	472,479
Fletcher, W.	782	Gloria, E. J.	783	Grimes, H. R.	753
Flood, J. F.	863	Goddard, J.	470	Grose, J.	76,97,120,592,753,802,803
Flynn, E.	546	Goday Narrain Gajapathi	531	Grove, A. S.	792
Foord, E. A.	52,54,61,68,469,475	Rau. 62,58,68,803,851,858		Grove, H. L.	64,783
Forbes, L.	72,93,111	Godfrey, C. J.	754	Groves, H. S.	49,58,94
Forbes, D. J.	737,798,838	Godfrey, S. A.	755,757,779	Guest, J.	755,772,794
Forbes, G. S.	88,96,100,138,592	Goings, F. W.	531	Guinness, H. C.	530
Forrester, J. S.	531	Goldingham, J. D.	73,93,114,592	Gulland, A. D.	529
Fortey, H.	94,801,803	Goldsmith, M. G.	773,776,792,794,843	Gulliford, H.	64,783
Foster and Co.	713,714	Gompertz, H.	485,487,488	Gundert, S.	790
Foster, W. S.	665,666	Gompertz, R. L. D.	399	Gutherie, T. K.	61,94,581,583
Foster, B. L.	76,96,121,592,753,803	Gonsalves, J. B.	737,799	Hackett, A. L.	532,537
Foulkes, T.	739,742,755,776,803,807	Good, J.	530	Haden, H.	755,757
Fowler, J. T.	801,802,803,807	Goodchap, W. A.	471	Haerlin, E.	790
Fox, W. E.	63,308	Goodrich, H. St. A.	53,79,94,97,123,485,592	Hadfield, Lieut. Col.	753
Fox, Mrs.	710	Goodrich, W. W.	582	Hadfield, E.	584
Fox, W. J.	836	GopalakistnaMudaliar, C.	845	Hafner, J.	785
Fox, W. S.	536	Gopala Rau, T.	802,803,804	Haigh, H.	783
Francis, S.	63,857	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.	649	Haines, T.	782,784
Franck, T. C.	775	Gordon, C.	583	Hall, C.	508,753,834,842
Franck, R.	763,775	Gordon, A. W. G.	781	Hall, G.	802,803
Franck, T. E.	62,642,643,644,652,773,776,792,833	Gordon, John	53	Hall, H. G.	537
Franck, J.	642	Gordon, P. B.	546,547,781,794	Hall, S.	507,508,544,736,753
Franck, and Co.	707	Gordon, J. W.	794	Hall, Stewart	64
Franklin, C.	757	Gordon, C. A.	64,529	Hall, J. M.	642
Franz, E. R.	757	Gordon, J. D.	753	Haller, W. H.	789,856
Frantz, Mesdames & Co.	710	Gordon, H. P.	78,93,94,97,125,592	Hallett, W. H.	60,592,847,849,850
Fraser, A. H.	529	Gordon, L. Conway	474,475	Hamilton, W.	533,809,818
Fraser, R. W.	91,96,139	Gordon, C. Conway	753	Hamilton, Mr.	821
Frazer, W. M.	582	Gostick, J. C. W.	783	Hamilton, R. E.	473,480
French, G. A. F.	631	Gould, M.	546,642,850	Hamilton, F. W.	692
French, D. J.	739,744	Gover, A. G.	546	Hammack, S. V. A.	753
Freeth, W.	486,488	Govindasawmy Iyer, T. V.	845	Hammack, M.	91,139
Fritz, J. M.	792	Graeter, B.	790,792	Hannett, G.	61,335,757,842,844
Fry, W.	536	Graham, W. F.	80,96,129,592,753	Handley, J. W.	61,53,546,863
Fryar, G.	783,785	Grainger, J. N.	472,480	Handley, G.	849
Fuller, T.	546	Grand, J.	795	Hankin, P. J.	53,63,68
Fullerton, J. Y.	682	Grant, Cyrus	335,711	Hankin, E. L.	64,64,92
Furnell, M. C.	532,533,535,544,802,803,804,809	Grant, D.	546	Hankin, W.	843
Gadsden, F.	863	Grant, R. F.	546	Hanna, F. B.	631
Galloway, J. M. C.	850			Hannan, J.	472,481
Galton, C. A.	53,81,95,130,140,592,850			Hannington, J. C.	75,93,98,119,592
Gamach, A.	536			Happel, W. A.	81,96,98,130,592
Ganapathy Pillay, V.	845			Harcourt, V. W.	773,776
Ganapati Aiyar, A.	802			Hard, C. P.	781,785,794,836,838,857

Page.		Page.		Page.	
Hard, P.	785	Hocken, C. H.	783	Irvine, O. B.	75,93,117,592,753
Harding, G. A.	399	Hodges, E. N.	773	Irvine, G. D.	80,94,97,129,592
Hardinge, T. von Donop	82,97,132,592	Hodges, W. H.	583	Irwin, A. C.	642,753
Hardinge G.	681	Hodges, J.	792	Isacke, L. H.	63,843,857
Hare, A. J.	411	Hodgson, R. G.	684	Isacke, S. H.	54
Harington, W. S.	470,479	Hodgson, J. G.	753	Iyah Sastry	846
Harley, H.	757,773	Hodgson, S.	863	Iyasawmy Moodelliar, C. V.	845,858
Harper, R. H.	707	Hodson, T.	783,795	Jacob, D.	736
Harpster, J. H.	784	Hog, T. I. M.	62	Jackson & Co.	710
Harris, C. J. B.	583	Hole, F.	583,584,592,753	Jackson, W.	473,476
Harris, S. H.	680	Holloway, Hon. W.	843	Jackson, G.	652,786,777,778,792,793
Harris, T. D.	471,477	Holmes, A.	843	Jebb, F. W.	51,58
Harris, W. H.	532,533,534,539,803,804,809	Holmes, W. C.	91,96,139	James, H. P.	739,740,755
Harrison, J.	773,776	Holmes, W. T.	62,642	James, W. M.	531
Harrison, A. N. R.	638	Holmes, W. T. H.	850	Jasen, H.	785
Harvey, C. A.	537	Holton, F.	529,753	Jenkins, R. G.	583
Harvey, H.	863	Hooper, A. M.	842,857	Jennings, C. J.	54,64
Harvey, R.	757	Hooper, W. F.	546	Jeremiah, G.	842
Harvey, R.	507,508,533,736,777,809	Hope, J.	76,93,122,592	Jesudasen Pillay, S.	544,792,802,804,858
Hasted, J. O.	463,478,753	Hordern, C.	753	Jewett, L.	789,792
Hastings, M. J.	537	Horsbrugh, B.	78,96,125,592	Joachim, G. B.	845
Haughton, T.	59	Horsfall, J. G.	77,93,96,124,592,753	Johnson, E. C.	85,96,97,135,100,135,592
Hawken, J. D.	708	Horsfall, T. M.	90,96,139	Johnson, W.	773
Hawker, J. G.	782	Horsley, H.	773	Johnson, R.	719,735,836
Hawkes, H. P.	592	Horsley, W. D.	73,96,93,115,592	Johnson, R. S.	508
Hawks, Col.	844	Horsley, F.	739,744,755,792	Johnson, W. E.	538
Haworth, H.	681	Hoseason, H.	709	Johnson, F.	530
Hay, J.	782,792,794,795	Hoskins, W. H.	582	Johnson, T. F.	802
Hay, W.	53,94,753	Houston, J. McD	586	Johnston, J.	757
Hay, A. C.	753	Houston, J.	535	Johnston, J. C.	529
Hayes, M. C.	546	Howe, W. A.	92	Johnston, J. C.	473,478
Hayes, J. W.	546,863	Houghton, T.	862	Johnston, R. D.	757,782,794,795
Hayes & Co.	709	Howland, W. S.	785,790	Johnston, H. D.	680,681
Hazlett, H. J.	537	Howell, M. J.	707	Johnston, H. R.	546
Healey, C.	530	Howell, J. G.	536	Johnstone, G. P.	546
Hearn, C. S.	34,94,581,592,857	Howlett, A.	728	Johnstone, G. N.	754
Hebbert, F. H.	89,95,100,138	Hubbard, W. G.	735,757,836	Jollie, J.	776,777,778,792
Heffernan, J. J.	535	Hudleston, W. Hon.	52,58,68,171,109,111,592,802,803,858	Jones, J.	642,652
Herron, J.	768,856	Hudson, W. S.	840	Jones, R. G.	592
Heelis, T.	784	Hudson, J.	783	Jones, J. A.	62,335
Heming, D.	59,335,584,587,592,857,861	Huffton, J.	842	Jordan, M.	59,857
Henderson, J.	535	Huffton, R.	856	Joseph, H. G.	91,97,139
Henderson, C.	472,479	Hughes, W.	472,482	Joseph, J. M.	532,534,546
Hennessy, H.	737,798,857	Hughes, & Co.	710	Joss, W.	779,794,802
Hennessy, E.	59	Hughesdon, J. C.	79,94,95,126,592	Joyes, Walter	776,802
Hennessy, J. B.	821	Hume, T.	538	Judge, H. H. M.	507
Hermans, G.	798	Hunt, S. B.	528,532,533,536,586	Jupe, F. J.	709,710,736,777
Herrick, J.	790	Hunter, J.	538,861	Kalyanasundaram Chettiar,	335
Hessey, W. H.	60,485,488	Hunter, J. N.	470	Kstney, W.	507,533,809
Hewett, A.	531	Hunter, A. W.	472,482	Kay, W. H.	772
Hewetson, C. C.	592	Hutchings, H. B.	473,479	Kearns, J. F.	755,772,776,792,794
Heyne, G. Y.	755,772	Hussam, J.	708,710	Kearney, D.	536
Hicks, F. J.	94,581,582	Hutchenson, H. A.	782	Keess, J.	532,533,535,809,818
Higginbotam and Co.	707,708,804	Hutchison, H. A.	785	Keith, G. S.	592
Higgins, A. W. B.	90,95,96,139	Hutchins, P. P.	76,93,120,592,753	Kelly, W. P.	536
Hill, J.	399	Hyde, H.	537	Kelly, Mrs.	710
Hill, R.	792,844,857	Hyde, Mr.	821	Kelsall, J.	79,96,127,592,753
Hill, Roland	61	Hyder Jung Bahadoor,	858	Kempster, F. G.	753
Hill, C.	680	Hyt r, W. F.	735,749	Kendal, H.	773,857
Hinde, H. R.	753	Ibrut, Jung Bahadoor	856	Kennedy, A. K. C.	592
Hinde, B.	530	Innes, Hon. L. C.	63,61,70,93,110,140,545,592,802,847,851,801	Kennedy, R. B.	471,479
Hindle, J. W.	471,478			Kennedy, P.	798
Hobart, B.	53,836,841				
Hobday, G.	783,784				
Hobday, J.	794,862				

Page.	Page.	Page.
Kennet, C. E. 736,772,776,838	Larpent, F. De H. 48,58,94	Luxmore, C. T. P. 54,62,792,
Kenny-Herbert, A. R. 63	Lash, A. H. 773	842
Kenny, M. 805	Latham, J. H. 763	Lyon, H. 472,479
Kernan, Hon. J. 53,61,93,545,	Lauffer, J. 655,784	Lys, A. M. 582,592
803,804,843	Laughlin, R. C. 399	Lys, F. G. 739,742,755,776
Kerr, J. M. 54,58	Laughton, D. W. 592	McAliese, Mr. 821
Kerrich, W. D. O. 54,62	Lavie, R. C. 592	McAllum, D. C. 535
Kershaw, W. R. 94,801	Law, J. Dr. 536	McCarthy, D. J. 536
Keys, E. 61,834,842	Law, G. V. 471,479	McCarthy, S. T. 79,95,127,592
Keys, C. W. M. 531	Law, John 707	McCarthy W. 856
Kidd, D. W. 739,744,755,776	Lawford, A. C. 470	McCarthy D. J. 533
Kilgour, F. 583	Lawrence, A. and Co. 708	MacCartie C. F. 87,96,97,98,
Kilner, J. G. 792	Lawrenson, J. C. 538	598
Kilman, J. 862	Lawson, C. A. 652	McCloig, A. 537
Kindersley, Hon. J. R. 61,71,	Laybourn & Co. 707,709	McDermotte, J. P. 537
93,111,545,592,771,776,803	Leach, W. 507	McDougall, J. A. D. 642
Kindersley, F. M. 74,93,115,	Leapingwell, A. H. 538	McDowell & Co. 650,651,709
592,771,776,803,804,809	Lechler, W. J. 754	McGann, T. J. 537
King, H. 532,533,535,735,753	Leckler, H. M. 538	McGrigor, D. J. 783
King, W. G. 638	Leggatt, B. C. 592,757	McIver, A. 642
King, D. R. 863	Leggatt, W. B. 470	McIver, L. 85,94,136,592
King and Co. 707	Leggatt, G. R. 471,477	McKenzie, C. E. 757
Kingsley, W. H. P. 592	LeMare, E. 782	McKee, J. 739,741,755,776
Kingston, T. 530	Leighton, D. E. W. 847,849	McLaurin J. 788
Kirkwood, K. D. L. 631	Lee, E. 737,798	McLennan, T. 642
Kirkwood, T. M. 530	Lee, W. A. 538	McVittie, C. E. 537
Kisch, H. M. 92,592	LeQuesne, J. 753	McMullin, J. 592
Kistnasawmy Iyah, G. 845	Lee Warner, J. 83,96,132,592	McNally, C. J. 538
Kistnasawmy Mudaliar, N. 845	Leeming, W. 739,742,755,776,	McQuhae, W. 75,96,99,118,
845	802,803	592
Kistnasawmy Iyer, S. 845	Leeper, F. J. 772	McWatters, G. 81,95,96,129,592
Kistnasawmy Moodelly, M. I. 858	Lees, J. and Co. 711	Macdonald, R. C. 736,773,794,
Kistnama Charry 845	Leman, G. D. 75,96,118,592,	795,807,833,836
Kistna Sastry, M. 845	753	Macdonald, R. M. 53,60,94,
Kistnama Charry, M. K. 846	LeFanu, W. J. H. 84,95,97,	801,841,847,802,803,804,807,
Kistnama Charry, P. 846	100,134,546,592	851,891
Kitts, E. J. 92	LeFebour, and Co. 708	Macfadyen, P., Hon. 652,861
Knox, C. J. 83,96,97,182,592,	LeMottee H. 531	MacBeth, N. 788,856
845	LeOnard, J. 499,505	MacBeth, H. M. 530
Knox, H. T. 85,96,97,100,136	LeRoux, J. M. 798	MacDonald, J. McKay 692
592	Lever, J. 473,482	MacGregor, A. 53,74,94,98,
592	Lewing, E. 538	116,592
Knox, G. U. 863	Lewis, E. 782,792,794,849	MacGregor, A. M. 692
Kohlhoff, C. S. 772,776,792	Lewis, E. J. G. 54,262	Macartoom, E. 709
Koshi, K. 792,794,795	Lewis, J. M. 736,839	Mackertoom, E. J. 737,800
Kough, C. 85,96,100,135,502	Lewis Milner & Co. 707,708,	Mackertoon, E. 800
Krishnama Charriar, V. 851	710	Macfarlane, J. 63,94
Kristnama Charriar, V. 60,	Liardet, C. A. 485,488	Macintyre, Donald 754
335,803,806,858	Lister, A. L. 80,95,129,592	Mackenzie, G. T. 86,95,100,
Kristniah, D. 845	Liston, W. A. 776,777,778,783	137,592
Kutmoella, K. 792	Lissenburg, D. 508,840	Mackenzie, A. 54,652
Kutwan, A. 530	Little, C. 538	Mackenzie, J. K. 592
Lafan, G. 531	Little, H. 783	Mackenzie, Rev. G. 786
Lafan, E. S. 90,96,97,100,139	Little, R. P. 739,740,755	Mackenzie, J. 53,530
Lakshmikunta Row 60	Lloyd, C. 538	Mackie, A. W. 92
Laing, J. A. 52,64,85,32,533	Lloyd, E. E. 535	Macclaverty, A. J. 62,850
537	Loch, J. C. 94,335,861	Maclean, C. D. 59,84,95,100,
Lang, J. P. 736,776,777,778,	Locke, S. A. 546	134,847,849,592
836	Lockwick, R. W. 843	473,477
Lambert, P. 59,60,474,475	Logan, W. 77,96,123,592	Maclean, A. D. 592
Lambert, G. 849	Loganatha Mudaliar C. 846	Macleod, W. S. 592
Lampen, Major 736	Loughridge, A. 789	Macmillan, J. 779
Lanauze, C. E. 546	Longley, C. T. 73,97,114,592,	Macrae, W. 528,532,533,537
Lancaster, J. 538	753,754	Maddox, R. H. 773,776,792
Landale, J. 530	Loudon, J. 54,59	Madden, C. D. 60,529,850,857
Lane, T. G. M. 59,64,592,775,	Lowery, B. 335,802,803,857	Madden, G. 642
837	Lowry, R. J. 471,481	Magrath, B. H. W. 592,858
Lane, C. T. 399	Lowry, R. 474,478	Magry & Co. 707
Langlois, P. S. F. C. 546	Lushington, H. W. 582	Mahomed Yusuf Saib 63,558,
Larminie, J. C. 472	Lutchmeepathy Naidoo, C P 546	592
		Maitland, J. 538
		Majoribanks, J. A. 592,753

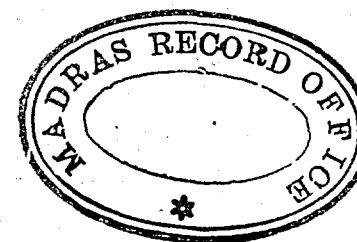
Page.	Page.	Page.
Mallick, H. 899	Mitchell, M. C. 531	Newall, A. A. 785,789
Maltby, T. J. 85,96,98,100,	Moberly, F. J. 469,470,475	Newbigging, R. J. 842,862
135,592,753	Moberly, A. S. 470,477	Newport, G. O. 782,792,794
Maltby, H. E. 655	Moideen Sheriff, 335,803,801,	Nicholas, J. P. 335
Mardall, F. 54,62	841	Nicholas, E. 857
Marden, T. 801	Money, W. 784,792,793,794	Nicholas and Co. 710
Margoschis, A. 772	Money, J. W. B. 546	Nicholson, E. 530
Margoschis, J. T. 792,807,838	Monk, M. J. 781	Nicholson, T. F. 783,785
Marrooth, J. A. 800	Monteath, M. 63,344	Nicholson, F. A. 87,96,100,
Marras, G. 849	Montgomery, P. 61,68,470,475	137,592
Marsack, A. B. 592,753	Montgomery, Dr. 711	Noble, D. 642
Marsden, E. 787	Montserrat, W. M. 473,479	Noble, H. 785,788
Marshall, T. E. 62,593,862	Mookerjee, P. N. 537	Norfor, C. H. T. 473,476
Marshall, R. C. A. 592	Moore, W. H. 713,714,857,891	Norfor, R. E. 471
Martin, C. W. W. 81,95,96,	Moore, G. M. I. 537	Nordmann, K. H. 471,477
129,592	Moore, L. 89,97,100,137,592	Norie, E. M. 850
	Moore, P. W. 89,96,190,138,	Norris, W. R. 472,478
	592	Norris, H. G. 736
Martin, P. R. 537	Moore, R. A. 54,59	Noth, J. 537
Martin, J. W. 472	Moorogasa Mudaliar, M. 846	Norton, G & and Co. 708
Martindale, A. H. T. 89,95,	Moraes, H. A. 711	Norton, G. 843,862
100,138,592	Morant, J. L. L. 471,480	Norton, E. N. 592
Martyn, J. D. 772	Morgan, A. 773,792	Noyes J. T. 790
Maskell, J. M. 53,60,94,546,	Morgan, William 546,804,805	Nummalwariar, S. 846
579	Morgan, O. 592	Nursimooloo Chetty, G. 843
Maskell, W. H. 546	Morgan, W. 53,61,93	Oakes & Co. 650,651,707,708,
Mason, J. 782	Morgan, Sir Walter 61,93,	709,710,804
Massy, H. D. 350	545,802,803,847	O'Brien, C. L. 651,655
Master, C. G. 52,61,68,73,	Morgan J. I. 546	O'Connell, H. H. 54,63,773,775,
115,592,780,792,858	Morgan, W. H. 535	780,783,792,794,843
Master, J. H. 73,95,99,114,	Morley, S. 739,744,755,792	O'Connell, P. P. L. 63,469,476,
592,753,776	Morris, R. F. 472,482	802,804
Mateer, S. 782,794	Morris, C. C. 582	O'Dwyer, T. F. 530
Matheson, J. 642	Moses and Co. 708	Ogg, G. S. W. 535
Maturin, J. 530	Moses, J. 708	O'Farrell, H. H. 89,97,100,139
Maude, A. R. and Co. 649,651	Moss, L. S. 680	O'Grady, R. W. 62,863
Maude, A. R. 64,652	Moss, J. 805	O'Hara, W. 538,753
Mawbey, W. 782	Mottet, H. E. 592	O'Keefe, 848
Mayer, R. V. 485	Mouat, G. B. 54,64,530	O'Keefe, J. L. 538
Mayer, T. 798	Mueller, A. 737,798	O'Leary, T. C. 529
Mayer, J. E. S. 546	Muller, C. 792	O'Neill, H. 798
Maley, E. S. 736	Mullins, J. 62,54,61,68,469,	O'Neill, C. J. 530
Mayne, C. T. O. 592	475,776,803,804	O'Sullivan, P. 52,53,58,61,68,
Mayne, T. 538	53,61,545,642,	545,546,503
McCosh, J. 844	652,773,780,842,858	Oldham, W. B. 92,592
Meade, H. R. 470,481,753	Murdoch, J. 794,795	Onslow, T. M. 54
Meadows, R. R. 773	Murphy, M. E. 537	Oppert, G. 802,803,807,847
Melville, R. J. 53,59,61,63,	Murray & Co. 709	Organe, S. W. 736,792,793,
75,94,96,118,308,850,860	Murray, J. 54,62,499,505,508,	794,836,839,855
680	532,536	O'Ratigan, P. 471
Mellis, J. W. 680	Murray, A. G. 545,546,592	O'Shaughnessy, J. 471,479
Mertiman, J. H. 486,487,488	Murray, R. 599	Orr, P & Sons, 707,709
Metcalfe, E. P. 805	Muthusami Aiyer, T. 53,59,	Ormsby, W. E. 546,753
Meenacshaya, C. 546	94,579,592,803,851	Ostheider & Co. 707
Meer Hoossain Ally Khan 335	Nagaswera Iyer, M. 846	Ostrehan, J. D. 739,740,
Michael, J. 52,54,61,68,592,	Nagoji Rau, C. 802	755,776
803,850,857	Nailor, A. R. C. 757	Oswald, H. R. 532,534
MicHELL, R. B. 546	Nailor, H. A. F. 538	Ottley, W. B. 755,757
Middleton, F. B. 592	Nanney, L. C. 528,532,533,	Ottman, A. F. 842,843,857
Miller, W. 530	537,809,860	Ouchterlony, G. S. 546
Miller, W. 736,753,779,780,	Narraina Iyar Subrah-	Overbury, E. N. 83,95,100,
841,802,803	many, 546	135,592
Miller, R. C. 546	Narrainsawmy Moodelly	Owen & Co. 710
Miller, J. 53,61,545,546,642,863	P. R. 533	Owen, W. G. 692
Miller, D. D. 546	Narasinga Rau, G. L. 803	Padfield, J. E. 773
Miller, W. B. 531	Neelacunta Row, 846	Painter, A. F. 773
Mills, J. M. C. 53,545,546	Narasimha Charry, T. 846	Palman, C. J. 546
Minto, R. 592	Nash, J. T. 732	Palmer, E. 642
Mir Hoomayoon Jah Baha-	Nash, J. P. 535	Parker, G. A. 80,97,98,128,
door, 62,53,68,803,841,851,	856,858	592
856,858	Nelson, J. H. 76,93,121,546,	592
Mitchell, C. R. 798	592	Parker, G. R. G. 536

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Parr, C. W.	862	Pratt, W.	863	Ratnavelu Chetti, P.	90,97,
Parry & Co.	650	Pragnell, G.	788,856		139
Parsons, T.	642	Prendergast, H. G.	582	Ratton, J. J. L.	532,533,537,
Parsons, R.	61	Prendergast, H. L.	470,480		544,809
Pasler, L. T.	785	Prendergast, H. N. D.	153	Rawson, C. C.	472,478
Patterson, R.	836	Preranjana Mudaliar, S.	846	Rayment, J. G. R.	531
Passanha, V. S.	810	Price, J. F.	77,96,97,124,592	Rean, W. H.	534
Passanha and Son.	707	Price, W.	537	Rees, D. A.	783
Passanha, J. W.	857	Pringle, R. H.	471,481	Rees, J. D.	89,97,100,138
Passanha, S. W.	710	Pringle, A. T.	61	Regel, G. W.	709,857
Parthasaradhi Nayadu-		Pritchard, J. C.	546	Regel, G. A.	838
guru C.	802,803	Pritchard, T.	592	Reid, J. B.	592
Patterson, G.	736,779,783	Probyn, L. C.	48,53,92,94,	Reid, J. W.	74,93,116,592
Pauchard & Sons.	709		545,735,753,842	Reiley, St. John B.	857
Paul, J. E.	473,476	Pryce, D. D.	754	Reis, J. L. Dos	737
Paynter, L. W.	471,479	Puckle, R. K.	60,73,94,113,	Rendall, J.	790,795
Peacock, E.	856		335,485,592,779,780	Redditt, A. P.	783
Pearce, G.	792	Puckle, F. C.	485,487,488	Rettori, J.	798
Pearl, W.	535	Puckle, H. G.	753	Rice, E. P.	782
Pearse, R. E.	536	Purcell, J. H.	843	Rice, B.	782,795
Pearse, E. L.	84,95,96,100,	Purden, J. E.	530	Rice, R.	83,99,100,133,592
	134,592			Richard, P.	799
Peebles, J. H.	489	Raban, R. C. W.	789,743,755,	Richards, W. J.	773,792
Peddle, Z.	857		776	Richards, C. J.	592,754
Pedroza, F. H.	538	Rahm, R.	753,754	Richardson, H.	592,753
Peele, F.	680	Rae, G. M.	736,779,793,780,	Rideout, J. W.	54,62
Pelly, C. H.	739,744,755		803,841	Riddell, G. D.	536
Penagapany Moodelly,		Ragavah Charry, A. R.	486	Riddings, J. S.	535
A. S.	399	Raghunatha Rau, R.	592	Ripely, G.	753
Pennington, J. B.	76,97,121,	Raikes, T. Brig. Genl.	771,	Ritchie, J. H.	587
	592		843,849	Ritherdon, Col. A.	849,592
Penny, F.	735,739,744,755	Rajahgopaul, P.	773,780,784,	Reberts, E.	783
Pennycook, J.	471,481		792,794,795	Roberts, W. H. Dr.	536
Percival, S.	755,757	Rajahgopaul Iyengar, S.	845	Robertson, G.	62
Percival, P.	767,843	Rajah Row, C.	845	Robertson, C.	536
Percy, M.	63,344,862	Ramachendra Naidu	845	Robertson, W. R.	818
Perrett, E. E.	102	Ramachendra Row, T.	59,581,	Robertson, W.	94,530,581
Perriman, I.	753		587	Robinson, W. R.	680,681
Peters, B.	781	Ramachendra Iyer, A.	805,	Robinson, Hon. Sir W.	52,
Peters, C. J.	472,478		851		53,68,70,109,110,592,802,
Pettigrew, S. T.	739,740,755	Ramakistna Pillai, T.	847		803,842,843,847,849,851
Peterson, P. O.	785	Ramalinga Pillay, V.	845		857,858
Pharoah, W.	642	Ramalingum Pillay, N.	335,	Robinson, M. Dr.	538
Philipps, W. R.	399		655	Roche, E. A.	531
Phillippos, M.	792	Ramanadha Iyer, T. R.	846	Ridrigues, G.	857,862
Phillips, M.	782,785	Ramanajooloo Naidoo,		Rogers, H. T.	803,804,821,844
Phipps, G. H.	592,754	P. T.	858	Rogers, J. G.	531,534
Pickance, W. J.	583	Ramanooja Charry, V.	845	Rogers, T. K.	538
Pigott, E. C. P.	850	Rama Rau, T.	803	Rolland, A. T.	583
Pinto, M. A.	737,799	Rama Row, C.	845	Ross, J. Dr.	536
Platel, M. A.	757	Raju Moodelly, A.	846	Ross, John	757
Plumer, C. G.	74,92,117,592	Ramasawmy Moodelly,		Ross Brothers	710
Ponnoosawmy Chetty, P.	335	P. S.	335,858	Ross, H. McE.	535
Pogson, N. R.	62,802,803,804	Ramasawmy Naidugaru,		Ross, J. E. McL.	536,753
Pole, A. E.	546,753	B.	851	Ross, W. G.	530
Poole, A. W.	773	Ramasawmy Chetty, A.	389	Ross, G. H.	860
Poonen, T. C.	546	Ramasawmy Iyer, P.	846	Ross, R. E.	538
Pope, G. U.	755,757,776,802,	Ramasawmy Raju, P. V.	845	Ross, H. T.	88,95,100,138,582,
	803,807	Ramiiah, M.	846		592
Pope, H.	739,749,755,776,792	Ramiengar, Hon. V.	52,58,	Roupell, N. A.	81,96,97,130,
Porteous, O. A.	582		63,335,441,802,803,807,845,		592
Porter, A.	523,532,536		851,858	Rouse, T. S.	757
Porter, W. A.	802,803,804,847	Rangacharlu, C.	803	Rowe, A. D.	785,789
Powell, B. A. W.	531	Ranganadham Sastriar,		Rowe, A. P.	739,744,755
Powell, W. B.	739,743	C.	802,803	Rowland, C. H.	62,592,593
Powell, J. H. B.	755	Ranganadham, Mudelliar,		Rowlandson, F.	53,546,739,
Powell, E. B.	546	P.	803,851		749,844,857
Power, G. F. T.	89,97,139	Rangayya Chetty, S.	779	Rowlandson, G.	792,833
Power, E. H.	546,592	Ranson, R.	399	Ruhland, A.	792
Power, R. V.	533,537	Rathnasabapathy Pillay,		Rundall, C.	485
Pratt, T. A. C.	739,740,755,776	N.	474,480	Rundall, J.	784

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Rundall, J. W.	470,480	Sell, E.	773,779,792,803,807	Smith, P.	546
Rungacharloo, C.	807	Seeneevasa Row, P.	588	Smith, C. J.	59,709
Runganada Mdly, P.	802,805	Seethapathy Naick, T.	845	Smith, G. H.	62
Runganadha Shastri,		Seshaya Sastri, A.	802	Smith, J.	592
C. V.	53,59,94,579,851	Seshayya Sastriyar,	803	Smith & Co	703,709
Rungaswamy Iyengar,		Seshiah Shastriar, S.	802,851	Smither, J.	472,476
V. U.	845	Sewell, E. J.	88,95,96,100,138,	Smithwhite, J.	739,744,755
Rungiah Naidoo Garu,			592	Smithers, O. F.	753
P.	135,547,841	Sewell, H.	77,95,97,124,592	Smyth, C. C. H.	531
Rungiah Chetty, S.	841	Sewell, R.	86,96,100,136,592	Snaith, J. F.	79,96,97,126,592
Rungiah, P.	846	Sewell, J. D. W.	592	Soobramoneyan Iyah	546
Russell, A. S.	473,477	Shadagopah Chary, P. B.	845	Soobiah, C. V.	845
Russell, W. A.	531	Sharp, F. R. H.	77,95,123,592	Sooramanya Iyer, T.	845
Russell, S.	91,95,139	Sharp, J.	755,773,794	Soobramanya Iyer, E.	845
Russell, G. W.	863	Sharp, H. G.	592	Soobramiah, Y.	846
Ruthnavaloo, O.	399	Sharpe, G. R.	115	Soobroyaloo Naidu, K.	845
Sabapathi Iya, C.	546	Shaw, C. E. M.	530	Soobramania Sastry, V.	845
Sadasiva Pillai, M.	803	Shaw, J.	53,93,545,546,547,	Soobroya Pillay, A.	845
Sadaseviah, C.	846		849	Solomon & Co	709
Sadagopah Aiyangar, R.	802	Shaw, J. C.	652	Somasoondrum Chetty, B.	858
Sashlachella Chettyar,		Shaw, P. F.	736	Somoosoonthrum Chetty, B.	845
N.	845	Shaw, P. D.	545,546	Somoosoonthrum Chettyar, P.	335,635,845,851
Sartin, S. S.	531	Shaw & Winch	709		
Sattin, W. D.	531	Shaw, W. P.	708,777	Spedding, J. B.	53,81,94,96,
Saunders, A. W. O.	54,592,	Shaw, W. C.	642		130,485,492
	863	Shaw, J. E.	642	Speechley, J. M.	773
Sandford, R. S.	785	Shaw, H. T.	534	Spence, R.	642
Sanderson, A.	534	Shaw, F. G.	54	Spence, J. A. W.	587
Sargent, J. F.	537	Shedden, A. W.	530	Spencer, J. W.	707
Sargent, E.	755,772,776,792,	Sheffield, W. R.	584,592	Spencer, J. W. & Co	707,709
	794,795	Shephard, H. H.	516,847,850	Spencer, T. C. H.	557
Sharp, James	755	Sherman, S. W. B.	860	Spencer, J. F.	772
Sairs, S. J.	736,753,843	Short, J.	710	Spencer, E. E.	68,97,100,138,
Salisbury.	670	Short & Co	708,709		592
Salmon, W. B.	709	Shortt, Dr. J.	532,803,804,849	Spratt, T.	795
Sandegren, C. J.	743	Sibthorpe, C.	532,533,535,	Sreenivasa Row, P.	60,579,
Sargeant, C. C.	60,335,485,		537,544,809		803,851,952
	488	Sikmier, W.	792	St. Clair, Hon. J. C.	74,93,
Sathianathan, W. T.	736,774,	Silver, A. C.	734		117,592
	776,792,794,795,796	Simon, G.	792	St. Martin, R. H.	710
Sausman, J.	856,857	Simpson, C.	652	Staggs, M.	836
Sauvrimootoo, D.	776	Simpson, C. H.	849	Stamber, F.	508
Sawday, G. W.	783	Simpson, J.	772	Stanbrough, H.	53,335,544,
Sawmy Iyengar, K.	845	Simpson, A. M.	780		545
Sawyer, A.	789	Simpson, & Co	707,708,710	Stanford, Rev.	788
Sayers, J. J. B.	735,739,741,	Sinclair, C. M.	529	Stanley, W. D.	754
	755,775,833,836,863,843,844	Sinclair, D.	537,786,776,777,	Starr, W.	60,485
Schaffter, W. P.	773,776		778,792,795,803	Steavenson, J.	546,849
Schaffter, H. J.	773,792	Singaravaloo Mudaliar,		Stephenson, W.	62,335,834
Schonthal, W. P.	792	R.	61,846	Stephenson, J.	782
Scawen, R. C. W.	857	Singara Charlu, T.	846	Stephenson, R.	736,779,783,
Scharlieb, W. M.	52,68,546,	Siqueira, S. M.	737,799		785,792,794
	735,753,836	Small, J.	802,805	Stevens, P.	641
Schmidt, H. C.	784,792	Smalley, H.	470	Stevens, P.	778
Scott, Rev. W.	735,755,757,	Smart, A. W.	472,478	Stevenson, W. F.	530
	775,794,833,836,857,860	Smith, A.	834	Stevenson, E. S.	583
Scott, C.	473,476	Smith, C. M.	841	Stevenson, W.	736,779,780,
Scott, W.	652	Smith, J. McD.	96		792,794,795,803,811
Scott, S. P. C.	594	Smith, C. J.	469,470,475,857	Stewart, J. H. M. S.	54,59,63,
Scott, P.	681	Smith, C.	532,534,739,743,755		469,475,803,804,847,850,861
Scott, A. DeC.	52,60,68,470,	Smith, G.	54,64,534,779,780,	Stoddard, J. H.	583
	475,485,488		792,802,803,804	Stokes, H. J.	77,93,96,122,592
Scott, Mascutine & Co.	708	Smith, J. Dr.	537	Stokes, H. E.	53,59,78,95,126,
Scudder, E. C.	785	Smith, G. E.	681		140,592,803,804
Scudder, John.	789	Smith, J.	782	Stokes, G.	68,87,95,100,592
Scudder, Jared W.	789,792	Smith, W. A.	536	Stolberg, C.	842
Scudder, H. M.	789	Smith, H. H.	538	Stone, J.	773,792
Sealy, A. F.	753	Smith, M. H.	538	Stonehewer, E. H.	642
Searle, A. T.	54,58,849	Smith, A. C.	471	Stoney, E. W.	681
Sechachella Chettyar,		Smith, C. M.	475,478,779,780	Storey and Dunhill,	709
C. V.	335,635	Smith, J. A. and Co	710		

Page	Page	Page
Strachan, J. M. 736,755,771, 776,803,804,838,844,857	Thomson, J. 87,95,100,137,592	Vadachella Vathiyar, V. 845
Strange, Lumisden 632	Thomson, R. 546	Vakoolabarana Iyah, T. 846
Strange, Colin 709	Thomson, H. G. 753	Vamadava Pundaram, C. 845
Strong, J. W. 537	Thompson, J. G. 776	Vanderwart & Co. 710
Streenavassa Charry 845	Thompson, A. 90,95,100,139	VanSomeran, G. G. B. 546
Streenavassa Row 59	Thompson, P. 853	VanSomeran, W. J. 60,522, 533,534,779,780,792,802,804, 834,836
Streenavassiah, S. 845	Thompson, A. 757	Vanes, J. A. 783
Streenavassiah, A. 846	Thompson, E. 59,64,802,803, 807,851	Vanoogopal Charry, V. 345
Strinevasa Rau, P. 94,858	Thompson, D. R. 60,523,532, 533,537,860,861	Vanstavern, F. 471,478
Stuart, A. J. 78,96,125,592	Thompson, J. 707	Vasoodava Mudaliar, P. 335
Stuart, C. J. 485	Thompson, J. W. 839	Vaughan, V. 857
Sturmer, J. J. 538	Thompson, J. A. W. 529	Veeraperumal Pillay, P. 845
Stutrock, J. 52,53,59,61,64,68, 81,94,130,592,792,851	Thompson, R. 60,471,480	Vencataramanjooloo Naidoo, W. S. 845
Subbaramaniya, C. 779,841	Thorburn, W. M. 89,96,100, 138	Vencataramiah Garu, Y. 845
Subramania Aiyar, C. T. 847	Thornhill, A. R. 548	Vencata Charry, C. 845
Suffrein, B. T. 536	Thornhill, G. 53,59,70,95,110, 140,849,850,857	Vencataswaras Sastry, S. 845
Subroyachariar, S. 473,481	Thornton, J. 792	Vencatasoobiah Sastry, V. 845
Sullivan, W. J. A. 583	Thorpe, P. 399	Vencataramiah, S. 845
Sullivan, H. E. 53,72,94,97,112, 592	Timpany, A. V. 788,792	Venkataktistnama Naidu, P. 546
Sundaram Aiya 803	Tindale, R. 788	Vencatasooboo Chettiar, N. 335
Sunjeeviah, P. 845	Tindale, M. 781	Vencataramanooja Iyan, V. 846
Swaine, C. L. 538	Tissot, J. M. 799	Vencataramiah Shastry, Y. 851
Swanston, W. O. 94,581,592	Tobin, R. 530	Vencatachella Chetty, P. 655, 849,858
Sweet, H. E. 583	Tod & Co. 707,708	Vencatasooboo Chettiar, G. 853
Sweetnam, M. 588	Todd, Rev. A. 779,780,785, 794	Vernede, C. E. P. 863
Symonds, F. J. 546	Todd, J. 736	Vest, L. S. 753
Symonds, W. A. 64,586,591, 863	Todd, R. C. 529	Vijayaragavacharry, P. 845
Symons, S. E. 783	Tomlinson, J. J. 485,488	Vijjarangum Moodelliar, P. 858
Taphouse, C. 788	Tomlinson, T. A. 487	Vibart, H. M. 470,482
Tarrant, H. J. 53,545,546,735, 753,771,776,836	Touch, J. G. 773,775,793,858	Vilavanathia M. 470,482,845
Tasker, R. T. 546	Tracy, J. E. 790	Vincent, C. 478,480
Tate, W. J. 89,96,100,138,592	Tracy, W. 784,794,795	Vincent, Mrs. J. 710
Tate, A. C. 592	Trail, J. 473,477	Visvanadiah, X. P. 845
Tate, C. 863	Trevor, F. C. 54,58	Viziarangum Mdr. P. 335
Taylor, G. W. M. 862	Tremenheere, J. H. A. 89,95, 101,138,592	Wace, Walter 739,744,755
Taylor, H. S. 473,478	Trend, J. B. 739,743,755,776	Walch, G. T. 471,478
Taylor, J. H. 335,593,843, 857,861	Trevithick, F. H. 680	Walker, General 843
Taylor, A. L. 592	Trimnell, G. F. 534	Walker, G. L. 538
Taylor, W. 781	Trimnell, E. A. 537	Walker, A. 736,776,777,778, 834,857
Taylor, W. H. 642	Trimnell, D. W. 535	Walker, J. M. 739,744,755,776
Taylor, J. C. 54	Trotman, W. S. 739,742,755	Walker, R. C. 562
Taylor, A. 772	Trotter and Co. 711	Walker and Co. 650
Taylor, A. C. 735,739,744, 755,771,776,842,857	Trotter, C. S. 508	Walker, C. J. 460
Taylor, W. 734	Trotter, C. R. 836,844,857	Wallace, J. 79,97,98,127,592
Taylor & Co. 707,710	Trutwein, C. 507	Waller and Co. 710
Templer, J. H. 546	Trutwein, G. 856	Waller, J. P. 753
Tennant, T. B. E. 94,586,592	Turnbull & Co. 708	Walton, J. H. 782
Teruvengadan Mdly. E. 335	Turnbull, S. R. 652	Walz, T. 790
Theobalds, J. R. 532,534	Turner, H. G. 53,63,82,94,97, 131,344,592	Ward, C. B. 785
Theophilus, A. 757,792,794	Turner, E. 83,96,100,133,592, 754	Warder, R. 638
Thennarungiah, S. 846	Turner, R. 530	Warlow, G. 739,742,755,776, 803
Theromala Chetty, T. 846	Turton, and Leggett 707	Warlow, J. P. 584,753
Theruvengadasavmi Pillay 846	Tweddie, W. 592	Washburn, G. T. 790
Thomas, J. B., Dr. 536,805	Tydd, B. 529	Watson, C. F. 757
Thomas, J. D. 773	Tyrrell, S. M. 537	Watts, J. P. 59,592
Thomas, H. S. 73,96,97,115, 592	Tyrrell, F. H. 59,64,792,794, 841,851,856	Webb, E. A. H. 592
Thomas, G. T. 538	Uhl, S. L. 789	Webber, H. 64,417
Thomas, T. E. 683	Unangst, E. 789,792,794	
Thomas, Wm. 737,766,787, 856,857	Underwood, W. G. 87,96,98, 100,137	
Thomas, E. C. G. 72,93,113		

Page	Page	Page
Webster, A. McCallum 75, 97,119,592	Wilcox, J. 532,735,753,836	Wiltshire, S. B. 735,753,836
Webster, E. F. 75,93,119,592, 753	Wilcox & Co. 708	Wilton, W. H. St. A. 582
Wedderburn, H. G. 546	Wilkins, T. J. H. 538	Winch, G. I. 793
Wedderburn, A. 70,95,199, 592,753	Wilkins, A. J. 755,757	Winfred, D. J. 802
Weekes, A. 92	Wilkins, R. 533,809,818	Winscom, J. C. 757
Weir, T. 53,59,85,93,97,100, 185,140,592,850	Wilkins, J. 94,843,592,753	Winter, G. K. 412, 681
Welch, F. H. 530	Wilkinson, C. V. 469	Winterbotham, H. M. 59,64, 86,94,96,100,136,592
Weldon, T. 63,588,592,849,850	Wilkinson, F. 782,792,793, 794	Wisken, J. 399
Weldon, W. 753	Wilkinson F. H. 80,95,97,123, 592	Woolf-Murray, F. D. A. O. 91, 139
Weld, M. R. 86,95,100,136,592	Wilks, C. H. 681	Wood, H. W. 471,482
Wellesley, H. W. 82,98,99, 131	Wills, A. 546	Wood, H. 757
Welsh, W. H. 90,97,139	Willis, W. 475	Woodroffe, F. H. 76,93,98, 121,592
West and Co. 708	Williams, H. A. 739,744,755, 776	Woolley, F. H. 546
West, H. C. 681	Williams, B. H. 538	Worsop, M. A. 582
Western, G. 818	Williams, R. K. 474,475	Wright, J. H. 486,488
Weston, G. E. 863	Williams, M. 782	Wright, J. O. 546
Whitby, J. 788,856	Williams, R. R. 789	Wright, W. E. 64,94,417,592
White, D. S. 59,60,801	Williams, L. C. 802	Wright, W. F. 59,64
White, D. C. 735	Williamson, W. 534	Wright, T. 753
White, H. P. E. 538	Williamson, B. 535	Wyatt, J. L. 772,776
White, M. L. 530	Williamson, G. 536	Wybrow, G. D. 472
White, H. B. 530	Willock, W. A. 86,97,100, 137,592	Wyckoff, J. H. 785,789
White, E. J. 713	Wilson, C. W. 546	Wynch, J. W. 739,741,755,776
Whiteside, W. S. 74,95,116, 592,753	Wilson, R. 546	Wyndowe, S. J. 534,802,804
Whitlock, C. J. T. 593,592	Wilson, W. H. 802	Wynne, S. H. 88,95,97,100, 138,592
Whitton, G. E. 536	Wilson, W. 76,96,120,592	Wynne, G. 753
Wigram, H. 53,79,93,128,545, 592,753,803	Wilson & Co. 650	
Wiffen, G. E. 472,476	Wilson, J. 534	Yorke, W. 795
	Wilson, S. M. 531	Young, F. 592
	Wilson, A. 474,475	Young, H. G. 683



BOOKS.

No.	Description	Quires	Foolscap printed.	rs.	A.
340	Equipment Accounts	3	...	5	8
341	Do. and Cart Fund Accounts	3	do. do.	5	8
345	Morning Reports, Native Cavalry	4	Demy do.	11	0
346	Do. do. Infantry	4	do. do.	11	0
350	Prison, Provost Serjeant's Journal	4	Foolscap do.	8	8
351	Do. Defaulter	4	do. do.	8	8
352	Do. Register	4	do. do.	8	8
353	Do. Provost Serjeant's Cash	4	do. do.	8	8
354	Do. Ration	4	do. do.	8	8
359	Regimental Register, Native Army	4	do. do.	8	8
360	Do. of Heirs	4	Demy do.	11	0
382	Register of Sick and Lame Horses	2	Foolscap do.	5	0
363	Do. Horsekeepers and Grass-cutters	2	do. do.	5	0
364	Record of Treatment	4	do. blank.	5	0

PRICES OF BOOKS FOR REGIMENTS.

BOOKS.	No. of Quires & whether Printed or Blank,	For prompt payment or a draft at three months.
ADJUTANT'S DEPARTMENT.		
Division, &c., Order Book	4 4 blank	5 0 0
Regimental Order Book	4 4 do.	5 0 0
Record of European Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers.	3 0 do.	4 0 0
Regimental Register, 3 vols. (at 10 Rs. each.)	19 19½ printed	8 0 0
Regimental Register of Heirs	6 0 do.	10 0 0
Monthly Returns	4 0 blank	5 0 0
Miscellaneous Returns	3 0 do.	4 0 0
Morning Report (Demy)	4 0 printed	11 0 0
Register of Good Conduct Pay	3 0 do.	5 8 0
Letter Book	4 4 blank	5 0 0
Diary of Letters Received, (Index)	2 2 printed	5 0 0
Register of Courts Martial, (Index)	2 2 do.	5 0 0
Regimental Defaulter Book, (Index)	4 4 do.	8 8 0
Register of Target Practice	2 0 do.	5 0 0
Record of the Regiment	3 0 blank	4 0 0
QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.		
Clothing Statements and Indents	3 0 blank	4 0 0
Return of Arms, &c.	3 0 do.	4 0 0
Indents	3 0 do.	4 0 0
Equipment Accounts	3 0 do.	4 0 0
Letter Book	3 0 do.	4 0 0
Diary of Letters Received	2 2 printed	5 0 0
PAY DEPARTMENT.		
Monthly Distribution Rolls	3 0 blank	4 0 0
Miscellaneous Abstracts	2 0 do.	3 0 0
Letter Book	2 0 do.	3 0 0
Diary of Letters Received	2 2 printed	5 0 0
Register of Estates of deceased Officers and Men	3 0 blank	4 0 0
COMPANIES.		
Morning Reports (Demy) 3 sheets blank additional	2 0 printed	6 8 0
Muster Rolls, Pay Abstracts and Clothing Rolls	3 0 blank	4 0 0
Acquittance Rolls	3 0 do.	4 0 0
Equipment Accounts	3 3 printed	5 8 0
Defaulter Book, (Index)	2 0 do.	2 0 0
Order Book	2 0 blank	3 0 0
Target Practice	2 0 printed	5 0 0
Roster Roll	3 0 do.	5 8 0

Almanack Advertiser, JANUARY, 1878.

HENRY S. KING & CO.,

East India, Army, Civil Service, and Colonial Agents and Bankers,
65, CORNHILL, AND 45, PALL MALL, LONDON.

BANKING AND INDIA OFFICE AGENCY, 45, PALL MALL, S. W.
SHIPPING AND SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, 65, CORNHILL, E. C.

BRANCH FIRMS:—

KING, KING & Co. BOMBAY. KING, SEYMOUR & Co., SOUTHAMPTON.
KING, HAMILTON & Co. CALCUTTA. KING, BAILLIE & Co., LIVERPOOL.

BANKING.—In this department Drawing Accounts are kept on the usual London system. A continual credit balance of not less than £150 frees Constituents from any charge for commission on business transacted in the Agency Department. Deposits for fixed periods received on terms which may be had on application.

AGENCY.—The business of the Agency comprises receiving and remitting all descriptions of Pay, Allowances, and Pensions; the investment of Funds; the custody of Securities; Realization Dividends; and the payment of Family Remittances, School Accounts, etc. The terms for Agency Accounts are one per cent. on receipts.

SUPPLY.—Every description of NAVAL AND MILITARY APPOINTMENTS and CLOTHING, MESS SUPPLIES, including Wines, Provisions, Plate, Glass, China, Cutlery, &c., Arms, Accoutrements, Band Instruments and Clothing, and all kinds of household and personal requisites; also Stationery, Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers; Outfitting of Members of the Naval, Military, Medical, and Civil Services, and other gentlemen proceeding to the East; Lists of Requirements, correct Patterns of Uniforms, and other information.

PASSENGERS.—OUTWARD OR HOMEWARD.—Clearance and Transmission of Warehousing of Baggage arriving by Overland Route, Suez Canal, or Sailing Vessels. Every attention paid to Ladies and Families; and, if desired, arrangements made for the Education of Children.

Constituents proceeding to India by the various routes may have their Passages secured and Berths selected without trouble or additional charge. Plans of Passenger Ships and Steamers, with the prices of their accommodation, for forwarded on application, and Passages negotiated on favorable terms. Outfits provided, Cabins fitted, and Baggage shipped.

WAREHOUSING.—HENRY S. KING & Co. have made arrangements for storing packages in their own Warehouse (which is kept at an even temperature by hot water) where every convenience will be afforded for their examination where required.

Goods and Baggage will be collected and warehoused upon moderate terms, including Insurance against Fire, if desired.

Packages of special value can be warehoused in a Fire-proof room at a small advance upon the ordinary rates.

FORWARDING.—Addresses of Constituents registered, and letters and parcels forwarded with despatch. Goods shipped by Overland Route, Suez Canal, or Cape of Good Hope. Goods and Presents sent home, disposed of in accordance with instructions.

TERMS.—1. No Annual Subscription to the Agency required; services available to all Constituents, among whom will be included Subscribers to "The Overland Mail," and "The Homeward Mail."

2. Orders for Goods should be accompanied by remittances for their approximate cost, and, when required to be executed on Credit, a satisfactory reference should be furnished.

3. Goods are charged at the prices at which the public may buy them in London, and with very few exceptions no commission is charged on their purchase, especially when funds are remitted with orders.

4. Subscriptions to Periodicals and Newspapers are payable in advance.

THE INDIAN JURIST.

A LEGAL PUBLICATION

For the 3 Presidencies of India.

The Indian (late Madras) Jurist.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION.

		Cash.	Credit.
To THE INDIAN JURIST	(24 Nos.).....	Rs. 20	Rs. 24
To DITTO	HALF-YEARLY (12 Nos.).....	" 10	" 12
To DITTO	QUARTERLY (6 Nos.).....	" 5	" 6

SINGLE COPY, One Rupee.

 The above Rates include Indian Postage.

Part I. will be published on the 1st of each Month.

Part II. on the 15th of each Month.

From 1st January, 1877.

This Periodical of 80 Pages Monthly, is the
CHEAPEST PUBLICATION IN INDIA.

NO JUDGE, ADVOCATE, OR PLEADER, SHOULD BE WITHOUT IT.

Subscribers favoring the Editor with a "Leading Article" will find the *Honorarium* liberal.

Every Subscriber will, from time to time, have it in his power to forward something of legal interest for publication in the *Indian Jurist*, and such aid is earnestly solicited, as without it the ordinary Reports of Cases in the Indian Courts are insufficient for 80 pages monthly—and even in Law, variety is charming.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Thacker, Vining, and Co. BOMBAY.

" Thacker, Spink, and Co. CALCUTTA.

" Peake, Allen, and Co. LUCKNOW.

" John and Co. ALLAHABAD.

Mr. J. Pemberton..... MADRAS.

Mr. W. Bull LAHORE.

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED IN 1829),

Regulated by Act No. VI of 1869 of the Legislative Council of Fort St. George.

HEAD OFFICE IN MADRAS.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

A. MACKENZIE, Esq., *Chairman*..... (Arbuthnot & Co.)

R. C. WALKER, Esq.....

J. JONES, Esq. (Parry & Co.)

THE HON'BLE J. G. COLEMAN (McDowell & Co.)

CAPTAIN J. H. TAYLOR, R.N.R. (Master Attendant.)

Medical Examiner,

W. H. HARRIS, Esq., M.D.

Actuary,

A. H. BAILEY, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation.

* * *

Agents in London,

Messrs. ARBUTHNOT, LATHAM & Co.

The Chief Characteristics of this Society are:—

Mutual Assurance.

Consequently there are no shareholders to be provided out of the premiums with a dividend.

Claims paid immediately upon a casualty being proved to the satisfaction of the Directors.

An official notice of death in any of Her Majesty's Government Gazettes is a sufficient proof of death.

Life Policies, (excepting those formerly issued at annually increasing rates of premium), when they have paid three years' premiums are saleable to the Society at rates specially prepared by the Society's Actuary in London.

For the convenience of policy-holders residing in Europe, an agency has been opened in London for the receipt of premiums at a fixed Exchange of Two Shillings per Rupee, and for payment of

death claims at the current Exchange on Madras. In the event of policies thus transferred to the London Register, becoming claims by death, Indian Probate or Letters of Administration are not required.

Renewal premiums are payable half-yearly on the 1st January and 1st July.

One calendar month's grace allowed for payment of renewal premiums.

Claims arising whilst renewal premiums are due are not invalidated provided the premium be paid within the month's grace.

Policies voided by non-payment of premium may be renewed at any time within twelve months upon production of satisfactory health certificates.

The funds of the Society not required for current purposes, must be invested in Securities of the Government of India, or in Securities, the interest of which is guaranteed by the Government of India, or by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

All such Securities must be held in the joint names of three of the Directors of the Society. The Directors must be residents at Madras, and are elected by the Members.

Quinquennial valuations of all the Society's assets and liabilities are made by the Actuary of an Assurance Office established in London having a duration of not less than twenty years.

The Surplus Funds which by every such valuation are found to be held by the Society, are divisible, at the discretion of the Directors, rateably with the premiums paid during the expired quinquennium amongst the holders of life policies subsisting on the last day of the period embraced by every such valuation, and are applicable to the reduction of premiums becoming payable during the ensuing quinquennium.

The valuation to 31st December 1875 was made by A. H. Bailey, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation, his report shows that the Society had on that date a clear Surplus of Rs. 5,96,434.

Premiums payable during the quinquennium 1876--1880 on policies that were subsisting on the 31st December 1875, have been

reduced to the extent of sixty-five per cent. of the aggregate amount of premium paid on such policies during 1871--1875.

The following is an example of the effect of the reduction. Policy No. — for 15,000 Rs., age next birthday 35 years, civil rate, gross annual premium 46 Rs. per 1,000 Rs. Premiums paid thereon from 1st January 1871 to 31st December 1875

3,450-0-0 Rs.

Sixty-five per cent. of which amount is 2,242-8-0 „

Divided by five for so many years of ensuing quinquennium gives an annual reduction

during 1876--1880 of 448-8-0 „

Gross annual premium 690-0-0 „

Less, annual reduction as above stated 448-8-0 „

Net annual premium payable during 1876--1880 241-8-0 „

Or at the rate of 16-1-7 Rs. per 1,000 Rs. annually.

The current quinquennium commenced on the 1st January 1876. Reduced premiums on new Assurances came into force on the 1st January 1871.

The members of the Society consist of all persons who hold policies of assurance either on their own lives or on the lives of other parties, *for the duration of life.*

General meetings of members must be held annually.

Special general meetings may be summoned by the Directors or by twenty members.

An Annual audit of the Society's accounts is made by an Auditor elected by the members.

The Report of the Directors and of the Auditor, together with an abstract of the accounts for the previous years, are read at every annual general meeting.

Members holding policies for Rs. 1,000 or up to Rs. 10,000 have one vote, and an additional vote, not exceeding ten in all, for every additional Rupees 10,000.

The past experience of the Society leads the Directors to anticipate that the retention of the mutual principle, and the quinquennial distributions of Surpluses, will bring down the cost of assurance by this office, for life, to the lowest possible point.

Term policy-holders are not members, and are not entitled to share in the surplus funds of the Society.

Term policies are therefore issued at reduced, non-participating rates of premium.

Assurances may be granted on the lives of Europeans, East Indians or Eurasians, and Parsis.

No policy issued for a less sum than Rupees 500, or for a larger sum than Rupees 30,000, on any one life.

The Medical Examiner sees Applicants for Assurance at his residence, Pantheon Road, Egmore, on Wednesdays and Saturdays between 11 and 12 A. M.

For further particulars, copies of the Director's Reports containing Abstracts of the Society's Accounts, Forms of Proposals, &c., (which are sent free to any part of India,) apply to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO.,

Secretaries and Treasurers.

SCOTTISH IMPERIAL INSURANCE COMPANY, FOR FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE.

CAPITAL, ONE MILLION STERLING.

LIFE RATES FOR INDIA REVISED AND GREATLY
REDUCED IN 1876.

For particulars apply to

GORDON, WOODROFFE & Co.,

Madras Agents.

Agra Bank, Limited.

CAPITAL—£1,000,000 (One Million Sterling),

IN 100,000 SHARES OF £10 EACH.

HEAD OFFICE—NICHOLAS' LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DIRECTORS.

Chairman and Managing Director—JAMES THOMSON, Esq.

The Right Hon. THE EARL OF CARNWATH.

H. J. EBSWORTH, Esq.

JOSEPH GRAHAM, Esq.

M. RICHARDSON, Esq., M.D.

(With power to increase.)

SECRETARY.

D.M. ARBUTHNOT.

ACCOUNTANT.

A. J. VERINI.

SOLICITORS.

MESSRS. ASHURST, MORRIS AND CO.

AUDITORS.

EDWIN H. GALSWORTHY, Esq.

GENERAL J. T. BOILEAU, F.R.S.

EDINBURGH BRANCH—17, ST. ANDREW SQUARE.

DIRECTORS.

DANIEL AINSLIE, Esq., 48, Moray Place.

MAJOR-GENERAL FREDERICK NEPEAN SMITH, Edinburgh.

MANAGER.

ROBERT HUNTER.

BRANCHES IN INDIA AND CHINA.

CALCUTTA.....	S. COCHRANE,	<i>Manager.</i>
BOMBAY.....	W. BLACKHALL,	"
MADRAS.....	F. T. ATKINS,	"
KURRACHEE.....	J. HUTTON,	"
AGRA.....	THOMAS BAILEY,	"
LAHORE.....	C. H. CHEETHAM,	"
SHANGHAI.....	F. W. LEMARCHAND,	"
HONG KONG.....	GILMAN AND Co.,	<i>Agents.</i>

By H. M. Royal  Letters Patent.

THE

"THIN BUFF" COPYING PAPER.

(The Buff Tint of this Paper is very superior to White or Blue, especially in a dull or artificial light.)

DARK CLEAR BRILLIANT COPIES.

PRICES.

PER REAM (OF 480 HALF-SHEETS) QUARTO 4/6, FOOLSCAP 5/6.

Books strongly Bound in Half Basil, Cloth sides, with best indexes:—
 Quarto, 600 leaves 8/- | Foolscap, 600 leaves.. .. 10/6
 " 1,000 " 11/- | " 1,000 " 14/-

Bound in Half Calf 1/6 extra, Quarto; and 2/- Foolscap.

(Or in your own style, to order, at reasonable prices.)

Medium Folio, 19 x 22, and Double Foolscap Folio, 18 x 27½ inches, also in Stock.

"GOOD COPIES FROM ANY INK,"

Which will not fade, but retain their brilliancy, can usually be obtained.

Two Excellent Copies from Clean Writing Inks.

Four to Six Copies from Copying Inks.

This paper will also copy ink *several weeks after writing*; copying a letter written at intervals extending over a month or more, or from mail to mail. It will frequently *copy correspondence received*, even if it has been copied before; and it is the best paper for copying *Headings and Readings* printed with copying inks.

ONE INKSTAND ON YOUR DESK WILL ANSWER FOR ALL PURPOSES.

INSTRUCTIONS.—For copying ink which has been some days written, or copied before, and for writing inks, use sufficiently damp and leave a few minutes in the press. For taking a number of copies, after thoroughly damping, dry carefully, and press for five minutes.

SOLD BY ALL STATIONERS.

Wholesale Agents:—WILLIAM BROWN AND CO.,
 40 & 41, Old Broad St., and 40, St. Mary Axe, London.

EDUCATION.

The Misses BERNARD,

Winchester House,

Willesden,

Near LONDON.

Undertake the education and care of Gentlemen's daughters, a comfortable home with every kindness guaranteed.

For terms and further information apply to the address given above.

A MIDLAND RECTOR,

(2½ HOURS FROM LONDON.)

Would receive 3 or 4 Children of Parents resident in India to be placed under the care and instruction of his Daughters. Situation healthy and elevated, House large, Lawn Garden and Fields 9 acres.

TELEGRAPH OFFICE: RESIDENT DOCTORS.

Terms, according to requirements.

Reference kindly permitted to the Right Revd. Bishop Anderson, Clifton Vicarage, Bristol.

Further particulars and address may be had of Mr. W. H. Moore, 166, Mount Road, Madras.

THE LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE
INSURANCE COMPANY,
FIRE AND LIFE.

ANNUAL INCOME, 1876.....£1,475,858
FIRE RESERVE.....£1,000,000
LIFE & ANNUITY RESERVE...£2,738,071
TOTAL INVESTED FUNDS.....£5,494,034

FIRE INSURANCES GRANTED ON THE MOST
FAVORABLE TERMS.

NEW REDUCED LIFE RATES
FOR INDIA.

For Tables and Prospectus apply to the undersigned,
GORDON, WOODROFFE & Co.,
Agents, Madras.

SUPERFINE FLOUR AND SOOJEE.

SHIP AND CABIN BISCUITS, SPLIT PEAS, &c.

BAPTY BROTHERS, MILLERS,

EAST INDIAN FLOUR AND CORN MILLS,

BOMBAY,

AND No. 1, CLIVE'S ROW,

CALCUTTA.

By an analysis made by order of the *Municipal Commissioner*,
Bombay, *Bapty's* "ordinary superfine flour was found to contain
the highest percentage of *Nitrogenous compounds* of any flour pro-
curable in Bombay; and was also declared to be free from *Husk*
and insoluble fibre.

MADRAS

ESPLANDAE DISPENSARY.

G. W. DeBEAUX AND COMPANY,

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS,

Established A. D. 1850.

IMPORTERS OF SURGEON'S INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES
AND

Manufacturers of Aerated Waters.

Can confidently recommend their Aerated Waters,
prepared from a powerful S. W. Machine as purely *filtered*
and *genuine* and possessing a *very clear* appearance.

PHILLIPS'S SPECIFIC FOR LEPROSY.

*To effect cures, this medicine should be
obtained direct, that prepared by the
undersigned only, whose pamphlet is sold
at one Rupee per copy, which gives full
explanation of the Anesthetic and Tuber-
cular forms of the disease.*

*Hours of Consultation daily between 5
and 6 P. M. Sundays excepted.*

G. W. PHILLIPS,

DAVIDSON STREET, NEXT TO
POPHAM'S BROADWAY,

MADRAS.

MADRAS & NEILCHERRY TRANSIT AGENCY.

J. BROWNE & COMPY.,
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS,

CARRIERS OF PASSENGERS' GOODS, AND PARCELS,
BETWEEN MADRAS, BANGALORE AND OOTACAMUND.

BRANCH AGENCIES.

BANGALORE.....No. 5, Brigade Road.

METTAPOLLUM.....Railway Station

and

COONOR.

PRINCIPAL OFFICES.

MADRAS, No. 192, MOUNT ROAD,

R. SMALLER,
AGENT AND MANAGER,

AND

OOTACAMUND—CHARING CROSS,

J. BROWNE,
SUPERINTENDENT AND PROPRIETOR.

N.B.—Further particulars may be had at the Agency Offices.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,
TYPE FOUNDERS,
Poodoopettah—Madras,
ARE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Every Description of Vernacular Types,
COMPRISING
TAMIL, TELUGOO, GRANTHAM, CANARESE, MALYALAM AND HINDOOSTANEE
*and other Printing Materials are manufactured
in their Foundry.*

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,
HAVE ALSO IN STOCK
AT VERY REDUCED RATES
ALL VARIETIES OF ENGLISH TYPES AND PRINTING MATERIALS,
Manufactured by the most renowned firm of
Messrs. W. & J. Figgins, of London,
TO WHOM THEY ARE SOLE AGENTS AT MADRAS.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,
HAVE ON HAND
PRINTING MACHINES AND PRESSES
OF DIFFERENT KINDS AND SIZES,
and their various appurtenances
SUCH AS
Parchments, Blankets, Tinking Tables, Roller-moulds,
Hyams and Stock, &c. &c. &c.
REQUIRED FOR PRESS DEPARTMENTS,
AS WELL AS
ENGLISH AND VERNACULAR TYPE-CASES WITH STANDS,
BRASS AND IRON COMPOSING STICKS, BRASS AND WOODEN GALLEYS,
CHASES AND OTHER WOODEN FURNITURE, BRASS RULES AND RULE CASES,
Brass Rule and Lead-cutters, Brass Types for Gilders and other
Miscellaneous Articles,
REQUIRED FOR COMPOSING AND BINDING DEPARTMENTS.
*Ruling, Paging, Perforating, Embossing & Self-inking Machines, Imitation
Leather & Printing Ink of various colours will also be supplied.*

THE OFFICIAL QUARTERLY ARMY LIST

WILL BE READY FOR DELIVERY
On or about 8th January, 1878.

APPLY TO

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

JOHN LAW,

2-164, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF WORK CONNECTED WITH
HOUSE BUILDING,
UNDERTAKEN ON CONTRACT;

AND

MARBLE AND STONE WORK
FOR

TOMBS, MONUMENTS, TABLETS, FONTS, &c.

Executed and Packed and Forwarded to any Part of INDIA.

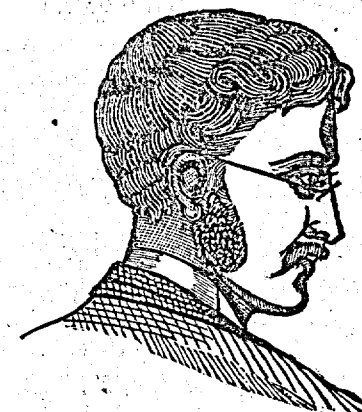
Established upwards of a quarter of a century.

Depot for Polishing Granite Tombs.

Trotter and Co.,
UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS,
No. 17, VEPERY HIGH ROAD,
OPPOSITE THE BAPTIST CHAPEL.

SOLOMONS AND CO.,
7, GOVERNMENT PLACE, CALCUTTA,
PRACTICAL OPTICIANS AND SPECTACLE-MAKERS,
METEOROLOGICAL, ASTRONOMICAL, AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT-MAKERS.
ESTABLISHED 1844.

Sight!!! For the young, middle-aged, and aged. Preservation, protection, relief, aid, and comfort afforded from glare, dust, wind, to impaired vision, and diseased eyes. Myopia, Presbyopia, Strabismus, Ophthalmia, Cataract, and Astigmatism.



BY USING

SOLOMONS AND CO.'S

Celebrated Pebble, and Swiss Crystal Spectacles, Eye-Glasses, and Tinted Crystal Eye-Preservers,

Of best colorless Brazil Pebbles; and colorless or tinted Swiss Crystals. Unrivalled for Brilliancy and Clearness; transmitting a cool, clear light, and preserving the Eye from heat and irritation.

SOLOMONS & CO. have been supplying H. M.'s Ophthalmic Hospitals in India with Spectacles, of every description, and their celebrated Spectacles and Eye-Preservers have not been surpassed in quality and price for the last Thirty-four years.

Steel Spectacles Pebbles	Rs. 10 8
Steel Spectacles Crystals	„ 6 8
Steel Eye-preservers D shape neutral tint, side crystals	„ 7 8
Steel Eye-preservers, wire rims, neutral tint, front crystals ..	„ 10 8

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Largest Stock in India of Tea-Garden Rain Gauges, Thermometers, Barometers, Hygrometers, Anemometers.

Astronomical, Marine, and Field Telescopes; Binoculars, Theodolites, Levels, Compasses, Drawing Instruments, and Microscopes. Dissolving View Lanterns, Magic Lanterns, and Slides, &c.

CHRONOMETERS REPAIRED AND CLEANED; RATES FOUND BY TRANSIT OBSERVATIONS. CLOCKS AND WATCHES REPAIRED, CLEANED, AND CAREFULLY TIMED; GUARANTEE FOR TWELVE MONTHS.

Scientific Instruments of every description repaired and adjusted.

Terms strictly cash.

Reference for payment.

Remittance with order.

Telegraph or Postage Stamps.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.
REVISED CODE OF ARMY REGULATIONS,
 CORRECTED UP TO 1st JUNE, 1876.

Per plain Copy.....	Rs. 6	0	0
Postage and Packing.....	1	4	0
Per interleaved Copy in 1 volume.....	7	6	0
Postage and Packing.....	1	8	0
Per interleaved Copy in 2 volumes...	8	0	0
Postage and Packing.....	2	0	0

Periodical issues of the alterations in the Madras Army Regulations as they appear in the G. O., reprinted on one side only of paper for the convenience of Officers, so that the sections can be cut up and pasted in juxtaposition to sections to which they refer.

Price one anna per leaf; Postage one anna; Packing free.

Applications to be made to

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

Lawrence Asylum Press,
5th April, 1877.

MAP OF MADRAS AND ITS SUBURBS.

THE limits of the High Court, the various Districts and Municipal Divisions are clearly defined in this Map. The Roads, Streets, and Lines are accurately designated, and Public Edifices, as well as Private Residences, indicated. The proposed line of Water-supply to the Town, which the position of the Fountains and Standpipes, and the mean sea levels are also marked out

PRICE.

Map, uncolored, in 9 sheets, measuring 14 x 22 inches.....	2	0	0
Do. do. mounted on Rollers or folded in book form	6	0	0
Do. colored, in 9 sheets, measuring 14 x 22 inches.....	8	0	0
Do. do. mounted on Rollers.....	12	0	0
Do. do. do. and varnished.....	15	0	0
Do. do. on cloth, folded in book form.....	11	0	0

GANTZ BROTHERS: 7 & 8, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

THE STANDARD
The Assurance Company,

ESTABLISHED 1825.

CONSTITUTED BY SPECIAL ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

GOVERNOR.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, K.G.

DEPUTY-GOVERNORS.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF DALKEITH, K.T.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF STAIR, K.T.

“(HEAD OFFICE.)

EDINBURGH, 3 AND 5, GEORGE STREET.

MADRAS.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Frederick Thomas Atkins, Esq., Manager, Agra Bank (Limited).	E. Barclay, Esq., Government Solicitor.
William Walker Munsie, Esq., of Walker and Co.	C. A. Ainslie, Esq., of Binny and Co.

Medical Officer.—Surgeon-Major W. H. HARRIS, M.D.

Solicitors.—Messrs. BARCLAY AND MORGAN.

Agents and Secretaries to the Board.—BINNY AND CO.

SUB-AGENTS.

Bangalore, J. A. McMaster, Esq.	Masulipatam, Messrs. Maiden & Co.
Calicut, Messrs. Hinde & Co.	Mercara, Messrs. H. Mann & Co.
Cananore, Messrs. Heerjee, M. & Sons.	Ootacamund, J. W. Minehin, Esq.
Cocanada, Messrs. Hall, Wilson & Co.	Pondicherry, Messrs. Gallois, Montbrun and Fils.
Cochin, Messrs. Pierce, Leslie & Co.	Secunderabad, Messrs. Cursetjee & Co.
Cuttack, Messrs. Wither and Co.	Tuticorin, C. H. R. Cocq, Esq.
Kamptee, Messrs. Cursetjee & Co.	Tellicherry, Messrs. Hinde & Co.
Madras, Cowasjee Eduljee, Esq.	Vythery, Wynaad, Messrs. Hinde & Co.
Mangalore, Messrs. Alstons & Co.	

THIS COMPANY was established in 1825, and is one of the largest and most successful of the Life Assurance Institutions of Great Britain. Its Profits have been very large, and persons assured have derived very valuable benefits from their connection with the Company. It has also acquired a marked character for liberal management, being the first institution which relieved Policies of Assurance from restrictive and unnecessary conditions, and gave such contracts increased value and stability in other ways.

PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY'S BUSINESS.

The business of the Standard Life Assurance Company since its institution, has increased steadily year by year, until it has attained its present large amount.

Beginning in 1825 at *nil*, there are now subsisting Assurances to the amount of more than *Eighteen-and-a-half Millions sterling*; the annual revenue of the Company is *Seven hundred and seventy thousand Pounds*; and the Assets are considerably upwards of *Five Millions sterling*.

These results have not been attained by any other than constitutional means; and the Directors are satisfied that large as the Business has been, no Office can exhibit a better class of risks, the Assurances being to a great extent in connection with Family Provisions, Marriage and other Settlements.

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS.

The Funds of the Company, amounting to considerably upwards of *Five Millions sterling*, are invested in Government Securities; in Loans on the security of Land, by bond or mortgage; in Landed property; in advance to the Company's Policyholders; and in other ways affording undoubted security.

DIVISION OF PROFITS AMONG THE POLICYHOLDERS.

One feature in the STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, the operation of which has contributed in a marked degree to the great success of the Institution, is the liberal DIVISION OF PROFITS among the Assured, and the Directors request attention to the great advantages of the system. The Divisions are made at intervals of *five years*, and they are preceded by a most searching investigation into the affairs of the Company.

At the Division of Profits in 1875 THE LARGE SUM OF £372,710

was allocated to the Policy-holders, representing Bonus Additions to existing Assurances to the amount of upwards of
£720,000.

The following Table shows the Bonus Additions to Policies in force at 15th November 1875.

Date of Policy prior to	Sum in Policy.	Bonus Additions declared		Total Bonus Additions.	Sum in Policy with Bonus Additions.
		Previously to 1875.	In 1875.		
25th May 1847...	£1000	£395 0 0	£65 0 0	£460 0 0	£1460 0 0
" 1848...	1000	375 0 0	65 0 0	440 0 0	1440 0 0
" 1849...	1000	355 0 0	65 0 0	420 0 0	1420 0 0
" 1850...	1000	335 0 0	65 0 0	400 0 0	1400 0 0
" 1851...	1000	315 0 0	65 0 0	380 0 0	1380 0 0
" 1852...	1000	295 0 0	65 0 0	360 0 0	1360 0 0
" 1853...	1000	275 0 0	65 0 0	340 0 0	1340 0 0
" 1854...	1000	255 0 0	65 0 0	320 0 0	1320 0 0
" 1855...	1000	235 0 0	65 0 0	300 0 0	1300 0 0
" 1856...	1000	220 0 0	65 0 0	285 0 0	1285 0 0
" 1857...	1000	205 0 0	65 0 0	270 0 0	1270 0 0
" 1858...	1000	190 0 0	65 0 0	255 0 0	1255 0 0
" 1859...	1000	175 0 0	65 0 0	240 0 0	1240 0 0
" 1860...	1000	160 0 0	65 0 0	225 0 0	1225 0 0
" 1861...	1000	145 0 0	65 0 0	240 0 0	1210 0 0
" 1862...	1000	130 0 0	65 0 0	195 0 0	1195 0 0
" 1863...	1000	115 0 0	65 0 0	180 0 0	1180 0 0
" 1864...	1000	100 0 0	65 0 0	165 0 0	1165 0 0
" 1865...	1000	85 0 0	65 0 0	150 0 0	1150 0 0
15th Nov. 1865...	1000	70 0 0	65 0 0	135 0 0	1135 0 0
" 1866...	1000	62 10 0	65 0 0	127 10 0	1127 10 0
" 1867...	1000	50 0 0	65 0 0	115 0 0	1115 0 0
" 1868...	1000	37 10 0	65 0 0	102 10 0	1102 10 0
" 1869...	1000	25 0 0	65 0 0	90 0 0	1090 0 0
" 1870...	1000	12 10 0	65 0 0	77 10 0	1077 10 0
" 1871...	1000	....	65 0 0	65 0 0	1065 0 0
" 1872...	1000	....	52 0 0	52 0 0	1052 0 0
" 1873...	1000	....	39 0 0	39 0 0	1039 0 0
" 1874...	1000	....	26 0 0	26 0 0	1026 0 0
" 1875...	1000	....	13 0 0	13 0 0	1013 0 0

The additions to Policies of larger or smaller amount are in the same proportion.

Those who did not wish to add the amount of the Bonus to the Sum Assured were permitted to take the value of the addition in a present sum, or to apply its value to the reduction of the Annual Premium for five years.

The next Investigation and Division of Profits will be made at 15th November 1880, and quinquennially thereafter.

RESERVES.

While the Company have conferred these important benefits on the Assured, they have at the same time made very large reserves in estimating their Liabilities, so as to secure the future stability and welfare of the Institution. In valuing the Liabilities of the Company the Actuaries have adopted, as the basis of their calculation, a rate of Interest considerably below that which the Company can readily realise on the best security which the country affords. The rate of Interest assumed in the great bulk of the Company's calculations is 3 per cent. In some cases $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. is adopted as more appropriate to the particular class of risks under consideration, and in others as high as 4 is the assumption; but, on the whole, there is a gain of above one per cent. on Interest alone, which, on upwards of Five Millions of Money invested, gives a large and handsome Annual Profit. But the large Reserve of the Company, consisting of the unvalued portion of the premiums payable, is the mainstay of the business, being sums set aside at the Investigations which the Company may calculate on receiving equally with the rates of the Premiums contracted for, but which are not taken into account in the calculations. That is to say, if an Annual Premium under a Policy is £100 per annum, £80 only may be valued, the difference being called the Reserve or Loading. It is not easy to explain this distinctly without fuller illustration than can be here given, but the effect is apparent, when it is stated that the Company have an annual income of upwards of £100,000, coming in year by year in this shape. The Company have other large sources of profit arising from the selection of lives surrendered and abandoned Policies, etc., etc., but enough has been stated to show that the Company's affairs are highly prosperous, while the benefits conferred on all interested are very large.

THE RATES OF THE COMPANY,

which have been recently reduced, being calculated on data derived from the most authentic sources, will be found moderate, and looking to the facilities and advantages afforded, they are undoubtedly more advantageous, and less expensive, than those of any other Office transacting the same class of business.

A STANDARD POLICY IS**UNCHALLENGEABLE**

according to the resolution of 1861, on any ground whatever connected with the original documents on which the Assurance was effected, after it has endured five years, and that without application to the Directors or other forms, evidence of age having been produced.

GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS.

These have been framed with much care, with the view of making the Company's Policies available securities of the most perfect kind, and of allowing as much freedom to the Policyholder as may safely be granted. The Directors invite particular attention to them.

Claims paid at home or abroad.

Policies with Profits purchased at any time after payment of one year's Premium, and Policies without profits for the whole term of life, after three years' Premiums have been paid.

Assignments of Policies recorded, and from the date of such recording Assurances not subject to forfeiture on any ground whatever, except fraud or non-payment of the Proper Premiums.

Age and Interest admitted on the Company's Policies in all cases where proof is given satisfactorily to the Directors.

Thirty days of grace allowed for payment of Premiums yearly, half-yearly and quarterly, and ten days' grace for monthly; and in the event of death taking place during the currency of these days, before payment of the Premium, the Policy will be as valid and effectual as if it had been paid.

Assurances forfeited may be revived within 13 months from the date at which the Premium became due, under certain conditions.

The Indian Military Rate covers the risk of war in the case of Officers in Her Majesty's service while on the Indian Establishment.

Military Men holding appointments of a civil character, not requiring military service, charged the rate applicable to civilians, with certain exceptions.

Persons Assured through the Indian Branches of the Company have permission to reside in any part of the world, so long as they continue to pay the original rate of Premium stipulated in their Policies.

Persons Assured for the whole Term of Life returning to Europe, or other climate considered equally healthy by the Directors, pay the reduced Premium applicable to Europe, according to the Company's published Rates, Table No. II, commencing with the first Premium due after their arrival within such limits has been duly reported, and they receive a return of a proportion of the extra premium calculated by days for the period from the date of their arrival in Europe to the date of the next renewal Premium falling due, provided the return is then claimed. This rule, however, does not apply to first year's Premium, except in special cases.

Persons Assured paying a reduced rate of Premium for residence in Europe or elsewhere, desirous of returning to India, require to make application to the Directors for permission to do so, paying the original rate of Premium required in terms of their Policy. If desirous to proceed to any other part of the world instead of returning to India, the terms will be specially arranged.

No Expenses in connection with obtaining Policies for the whole term of life; and all Medical Fees paid by the Company.

Assurances for limited periods can be effected at moderate rates of Premium.

Assurances can also be effected by a limited number of payments either with or without profits, the amount assured being payable at death; or as an Endowment without profits, by a limited number of payments, the sum assured being payable on attaining a certain age or sooner in the event of death.

The Local Boards in India are empowered to accept Proposals and issue Policies, and adjust claims, and every facility is afforded for the despatch of business.

Full particulars, together with Proposal Forms, Prospectuses, &c., will be forwarded on application being made to any of the Sub-Agents of the Company, or to

BINNY AND CO.,

Agents and Secretaries, Madras.

THE STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

TABLE I.—INDIAN RATES.—WHOLE TERM OF LIFE.

Rates for an Assurance of Rs. 1,000 with and without Profits.

CIVIL RISKS.			Age next Birth-day.	MILITARY AND NAVAL RISKS.		
Age next Birth-day.	Annual Premium without Profits.	Annual Premium with Profits.		Annual Premium without Profits.	Annual Premium with Profits.	Age next Birth-day.
20	RS. 28 9 4	RS. 32 14 0	20	RS. 33 9 4	RS. 37 14 0	20
25	30 12 0	35 5 4	25	35 12 0	40 5 4	25
30	33 14 0	38 15 4	30	38 14 0	43 15 4	30
35	38 10 8	44 7 4	35	43 10 8	49 7 4	35
40	45 5 4	52 2 0	40	50 5 4	57 2 0	40
45	52 11 4	59 4 0	45	57 11 4	64 4 0	45
50	62 6 0	68 10 0	50	67 6 0	73 10 0	50
55	77 14 8	...	55	82 14 8	...	55
60	100 5 4	...	60	105 5 4	...	60

This Company do not issue Policies with Profits for ages over 50 years.

TABLE II.—EUROPEAN RATES.—WHOLE TERM OF LIFE.

WITH PERMISSION OF RESIDENCE IN ANY PART OF EUROPE, BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (EXCEPTING BRITISH COLUMBIA), NORTHERN PARTS OF UNITED STATES, CAPE COLONY, AUSTRALIA WITHIN CERTAIN LIMITS, TASMANIA, AND NEW ZEALAND.

Rates for an Assurance of Rs. 1,000 with and without Profits.

Age next Birth-day.	Annual Premium without Profits.	Annual Premium with Profits.	Age next Birth-day.	Annual Premium without Profits.	Annual Premium with Profits.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
20	17 8 8	19 2 8	45	35 6 0	38 10 0
25	19 13 4	21 10 0	50	42 10 0	46 8 0
30	22 9 4	24 10 8	55	53 2 8	58 0 0
35	25 14 8	28 4 8	60	67 7 4	73 8 8
40	30 0 0	32 12 0			

TABLE III.—INDIAN CIVIL RATES.—SHORT PERIOD.

Rates payable yearly for Assurance of Rs. 1,000 without Profits.

Age next Birth-day.	1 Year.	3 Years.	5 Years.	7 Years.	Age next Birth-day.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
20	22 4 8	22 6 8	22 8 0	22 10 0	20
25	22 9 4	22 11 4	22 12 8	22 14 8	25
30	23 0 0	23 2 0	23 3 4	23 5 4	30
35	23 8 8	23 10 8	23 12 0	23 13 4	35
40	25 0 0	25 14 8	26 13 4	27 13 4	40
45	30 2 0	31 5 4	32 6 8	33 7 4	45
50	36 6 8	37 14 0	39 0 0	40 11 4	50

The Military Rates are Rs. 5 per Rs. 1,000 higher than these Rates.

TABLE IV.—INDIAN CIVIL RATES

For Assurance of Rs. 1,000, by a limited number of Annual Payments.
With Profits.

Age next Birth-day.	5 Payments.	10 Payments.	15 Payments.	20 Payments.	Age next Birth-day.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
20	126 11 4	72 5 4	54 12 0	46 5 4	20
25	131 6 0	74 14 8	56 10 0	48 0 8	25
30	138 3 4	78 12 0	59 11 4	50 14 0	30
35	147 7 4	84 7 4	64 7 4	55 5 4	35
40	159 10 8	92 4 8	71 1 4	61 9 4	40
45	168 5 4	98 6 0	76 11 4	67 10 0	45
50	177 14 8	105 9 4	84 2 8	76 1 4	50

TABLE V.—INDIAN CIVIL RATES

For Assurance of Rs. 1,000, by a limited number of Annual Payments.
Without Profits.

Age next Birth-day.	5 Payments.	10 Payments.	15 Payments.	20 Payments.	Age next Birth-day.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
20	108 14 0	62 5 4	47 5 4	40 2 8	20
25	113 0 0	64 10 0	49 0 0	41 11 4	25
30	118 12 0	67 14 0	51 10 0	44 2 0	30
35	126 12 0	72 12 8	55 12 0	47 15 4	35
40	137 4 0	79 8 8	61 8 0	53 6 8	40
45	148 10 0	87 1 4	68 1 4	60 2 0	45
50	161 2 8	95 13 4	76 8 8	69 5 4	50

TABLE VI.—INDIAN MILITARY RATES.

For Assurance of Rs. 1,000, by a limited number of Annual Payments. With Profits.

Age next Birth-day.	5 Payments.			10 Payments.			15 Payments.			20 Payments.			Age next Birth-day.
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
20	147	7	4	83	15	4	63	6	0	53	8	8	20
25	151	7	4	86	2	8	64	15	4	54	15	4	25
30	157	5	4	89	6	8	67	10	8	57	8	0	30
35	165	6	0	94	8	0	72	0	0	61	10	8	35
40	176	3	4	101	10	0	78	2	8	67	10	0	40
45	183	6	0	107	0	0	83	5	4	73	5	4	45
50	191	6	8	113	6	8	90	4	8	81	8	0	50

The Rates for intermediate ages are calculated in proportion to those given in the foregoing Tables.

In the event of a person assured under Indian Rates, coming to reside within the limits of temperate climates as specified in Table II, the premium under his Policy will be reduced to European Rates.

All Premia, except those mentioned in Table III for Short Periods, may be paid by Half-yearly, Quarterly or Monthly instalments; but in the event of the death of the person assured in any year before the whole of that year's premium has been paid, the portion remaining unpaid will be deducted from the sum assured when the claim is adjusted.

TABLE VII.—INDIAN MILITARY RATES.

For Assurance of Rs. 1,000, by a limited number of Annual Payments. Without Profits.

Age next Birth-day.	5 Payments.			10 Payments.			15 Payments.			20 Payments.			Age next Birth-day.
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
20	129	10	0	74	0	0	56	0	0	47	6	0	20
25	133	0	8	75	14	0	57	5	4	48	10	0	25
30	137	14	8	78	9	4	59	9	4	50	12	0	30
35	144	10	0	82	14	0	63	4	8	54	5	4	35
40	153	12	0	88	14	8	68	9	4	59	7	4	40
45	163	10	8	95	11	4	74	10	8	65	13	4	45
50	174	10	8	103	10	8	82	10	8	74	12	0	50

TABLE VIII.—INDIAN CIVIL RATES.

For Assurance of Rs. 1,000, payable at Death, or on the attainment of the Ages specified. Without Profits.

Age next Birthday	AMOUNT PAYABLE AT DEATH, OR AT AGE.												Age next Birthday
	50			55			60			65			
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	
20	40	3	4	36	1	4	33	4	0	31	6	8	20
21	41	5	4	36	14	8	33	14	8	31	15	4	21
22	42	8	8	37	12	0	34	9	4	32	8	8	22
23	43	12	8	38	12	0	35	5	4	33	2	0	23
24	45	5	4	39	12	8	36	2	0	33	12	8	24
25	46	14	8	40	15	4	37	0	8	34	9	4	25
26	48	11	4	42	2	8	38	0	0	35	5	4	26
27	50	10	8	43	8	8	39	0	0	36	2	8	27
28	52	12	8	45	0	0	40	1	4	37	1	4	28
29	55	2	8	46	10	8	41	5	4	38	1	4	29
30	57	13	4	48	6	0	42	10	0	39	2	8	30
31	60	12	8	50	5	4	44	1	4	40	5	4	31
32	64	2	0	52	8	8	45	10	0	41	9	4	32
33	67	14	8	54	15	4	47	5	4	42	14	8	33
34	72	2	8	57	8	0	49	3	4	44	6	8	34
35	77	0	8	60	8	0	51	4	0	46	1	4	35
36	...	...	...	63	12	8	53	8	8	47	15	4	36
37	...	...	...	67	6	8	55	15	4	49	12	0	37
38	...	...	...	71	6	8	58	10	0	51	12	0	38
39	...	...	...	75	14	8	61	8	0	53	13	4	39
40	...	...	...	81	0	0	64	10	0	56	2	0	40
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	0	0	58	9	4	41
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	71	12	0	61	4	0	42
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	12	8	64	1	4	43
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	6	0	67	2	8	44
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	9	4	70	6	8	45
46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	1	4	46
47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78	1	4	47
48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82	8	8	48
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	7	4	49
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	14	0	50

The Military Rates are Rs. 5 per Rs. 1,000 higher than these Rates.

SALE AT THE ASYLUM PRESS.

STATIONERY, &c.

Cream Laid Note Paper, 8vo. size, with Envelopes to match.
 Do. do. Albert size do. do.
 Do. do. Queen " do. do.
 Cream Laid, Overland, Linear Paper, 8vo. size, with Envelopes to match.
 Blue do. do. do.
 Ladies' and Gentlemen's Visiting Cards.
 Invitation Cards of good quality.
 Choice Assortments of Dance Programme, Cards with Ribbons and Pencils to match.
 English Foolscap Paper, Machine and Hand-made best quality.
 Black Lead Pencils.
 Blotting Paper.

MILITARY BOOKS.

RS. A.

The Prussian Out-post Duty, adopted by the Prussians in the late Franco-Prussian War	0 4
Postage and Packing	0 1
The New Articles of War for Native Troops	1 8
Pay and Audit Regulations	7 0
The Regimental Debts Act, 1863, and Royal Warrants and Regulations. ...	1 0
Revised Sections of the Standing Orders.	0 8
Mess Rules	0 8

BOOKS

Cricket Scoring Book	3 0
Household Account Books, for one year.	2 0
Family Washing Account Book	0 10
Gent. s do.	0 6
Ladies' do.	0 6
A Dictionary of Terms used in Printing.	1 0
Adventures of the "Rev. Dr. Prosody," an entertaining Tale, written in Serio-comic style. Only a few copies remaining. Reduced price	3 0
On the March—A Tale of the Deccan	3 0
Ritualism, a short sketch of its History, more especially in the Reformed Church of England.	0 2
A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Tea, by M. A.	0 8
Rules of Croquet, pp. 16, interleaved.	0 4
Blank Mortgage Bonds, Power of Attorney and Wills, Forms, each. ...	0 8
Remarks on the Climate with Advice to Invalids and others visiting the Neilgherry Hills, by Surgeon Major G. Mackay.	0 6

When Stamps are sent in payment, an additional Anna for each Rupee will have to be added to cover discount.

REGIMENTAL and COMPANY BOOKS, and MILITARY FORMS, BOOK and JOB WORK, CARD
 LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING, and BOOK-BINDING in all its branches, executed with care and
 dispatch.

ASYLUM PRESS OFFICE,
 MADRAS, January, 1877.

Apply to
 W. H. MOORE, Superintendent.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION

ESTABLISHED 1840.

HEAD OFFICE—KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

Capital—One Million.

"Short Term" and "Whole Life" Assurances are granted.

In addition to ordinary Assurances, this Company issues Policies by which the sums assured are made payable to the Policy-holder himself on his attaining a specified age or to his representatives in the event of his previous death. By this means Officers and others may both provide for their families and secure *Retiring Provision* for themselves.

Also "FREE" Policies are granted which can never altogether lapse in consequence of the non-payment of Premiums.

"Clergy Rates" have been recently prepared to enable Clergymen and Ministers of all denominations to assure their Lives in this Institution upon more favorable terms than in any other Office.

Premiums may be paid annually, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly as desired.

Thirty days' grace are allowed for the payment of annual, half-yearly and quarterly premiums, and fifteen days for monthly premiums. The validity of the Policy will, in every case, be maintained by payment of the Premiums within the stipulated period notwithstanding the death of the Assured may have occurred before such premium shall have been received.

No extra rate is charged for sea-passages, and on arrival in Europe a reduction made in the premium without the assured being required to pass any Medical examination.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a *bonâ fide* security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

The Medical Officer, Dr. Harris, sees applicants for Assurance at his residence, Pantheon Road, Egmore, from 11 to 12 A. M., on Wednesdays and Saturdays.

Detailed Prospectuses, with the names of the Trustees and Directors, Full Tables of Life Premiums, and the necessary Forms of Proposal, may be obtained on application to the following Agents:—

Messrs. PARRY & Co., Madras.

Messrs. COLVIN, COWIE & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. REMINGTON & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. FOWLIE, RICHMOND & Co., Colombo.

SAIL

THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION,

FOR MARINE, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCES.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, A.D. 1720.

OFFICE, No. 7, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E. C.

EDWARD BUDD, Esq. Governor.

MARK WILKS COLLET, Esq. Sub-Governor.

WILLIAM RENNIE, Esq. Deputy Governor.

Total Funds on 31st Dec. 1875.....£2,998,693

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Policies in force for (exclusive of bonus additions)...., 5,379,617

Income—Premiums.....£177,916

Interest..... 69,955

....., 247,871

Accumulated premiums....., 1,684,281

Further information may be obtained on application to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO., Agents.

S. AUGUSTIN,

BOOT, SHOE AND HARNESS MAKER,

No. $\frac{5}{30}$ MOUNT ROAD,

Established 1849.

In returning his grateful thanks to the Ladies and Gentlemen of the Presidency, the Council, and the Public in general for the liberal patronage bestowed upon him during the last twenty-eight years he has been in the above business, trusts that his personal attention, and extensive practical experience will be a sufficient guarantee to merit a continuance of increased patronage.

S. A. takes this opportunity to inform his constituents that he has made arrangements with his London Agents, and receives every quarter per Canal Steamers, a fresh Invoice of the best selected English materials, and has now on hand the following: Skins of various kinds, viz:—Glazed kid, grained calf and goat white bronze kid, waxed calf, Russet calf, Kid calf, Memel goat, Patent calf and Roan skins of various colors. Brown and White Boot Tops; Prunellas and Satin; Maxwell's Military Regulation Patent, Brass and Steel Spurs; Patent Spur Boxes; Steel Trowser Chains; Plated Hunting and Light Steel Civilian and Ladies' invisible Spurs; Cricketing Spikes; Hob Nails; Silk Mohair, Porpoise skin and leather Boot Laces; Gent's Elastic Side Polished Boot Trees; Long Boot Trees of sizes for Regulation Riding Boots; and Mason's Imperial French Varnish in Jars for Dress Boots and Shoes.

All orders he may be favoured with, will be carefully and punctually attended to, under his immediate superintendence, and trusts he will meet with the same liberal patronage that has been hitherto extended to him.

Price List with directions of self-measurement for Boots and Shoes, will be forwarded

Mr M78
M78-2

